

THE BOULDER SCHOOL  
for  
Students of The URANTIA Book

QUESTIONS

THE FORWARD

1. The word GOD is used in The URANTIA Book with the following meanings:
  - a. God the Father - coordinate Creator, Spirit Controller, and Spiritual Administrator.
  - b. God the Son -- Creator, Controller, and Upholder.
  - c. God the Spirit -- Conjoint Actor, Universal Integrator, and Mind Bestower.
  - d. God the Supreme -- the eventuating God of supertime and transcended space.
  - ~~e~~ e. All of the above.
  
2. The evolutionary creature's sevenfold approach to Deity includes:
  - a. Seraphim and associated Cherubim and Sanobim.
  - b. The Local Universe Mother Spirit.
  - c. The Transcendentals.
  - ⓓ d. The Seven Master Spirits
  - e. All of the above.
  
1. The differential and divergent cosmic mind resides in:
  - a. The Infinite Spirit.

(THE FORWARD)

presentation has had no adequate previous expression by \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. Spiritual thoughts.
- b. The human mind.
- c. Mortal action.
- d. Religious experience.

2. Paradise represents nothing and is represented by \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. The Eternal Son.
- b. The Infinite Spirit.
- c. Physical control.
- d. Nothing.

1. The Ultimate Trinity consists of:

- 1. ~~God the Ultimate~~
- 2. ~~Supreme Being~~
- 3. ~~Paradise Trinity~~

Supreme Being  
 Supreme Creator Personality  
 Absolute Architects of  
 the master Unit

2. The Absolute Trinity consists of:

- 1. ~~God the Absolute~~
- 2. ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~
- 3. ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

God the Supreme  
 God the Ultimate  
 Consumator of Unit  
 Destiny

1. The Divine Counselor who wrote this Forward knows of "no limitations to the progressive evolution of \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. Non-personal reality.
- b. Personality realities.
- c. The theoretical I AM.

## (THE FORWARD)

- c. Supreme
  - d. Static
2. \_\_\_\_\_ embraces all energies deriving from the Un-qualified Absolute, but which are as yet unresponsive to Paradise gravity.
- a. Emergent energy.
  - b. Cosmic force.
  - c. Universe power.
  - d. All of the above.
1. What is the term designating a vast level intervening between the material and the spiritual?
- a. Mind.
  - b. Soul.
  - c. Personality.
  - d. Morontia.
2. What is a phenomenon connoting the present activity of living ministry in addition to the varied energy systems?
- a. Personality.
  - b. Thought Adjusters.
  - c. Power
  - d. Mind

THE BOULDER SCHOOL  
for  
Students of The URANTIA Book

PAPER 1

QUESTIONS

1. The presence of the divine Adjuster in the human mind is disclosed by three experiential phenomena:
  - a. The intellectual capacity for knowing God -- God consciousness.
  - b. The spiritual urge to find God -- God seeking.
  - c. The personality craving to be like God -- the wholehearted desire to do the Father's will.
  - d. b & c.
  - e. a, b & c.
  
2. The existence of God can be proved:
  - a. by scientific experiment.
  - b. by the pure reason of logical deduction.
  - c. by the fact that other mortals have experienced personality survival.
  - d. all of the above.
  - e. none of the above.
  
3. "God is spirit" and "God is love": these two attributes are most completely revealed to the universe in the:
  - a. Creator Son.
  - b. Infinite Spirit.
  - c. Eternal Son.
  - d. Mother Spirit.
  
4. What is the supreme personal reality of the finite creation?
  - a. Mind.
  - b. Soul.
  - c. Spirit.
  - d. Morontia.
  
5. The greatest mystery of God is:
  - a. his infinity.
  - b. his universality.
  - c. his absoluteness.
  - d. his indwelling of mortal minds.

(PAPER I)

6. There is finality of oneness between matter, mind, and spirit only:
- a. where spiritual progression exists.
  - b. on levels of infinity.
  - c. in the reality of the finite.
  - ~~c~~ d. when man chooses.
7. The personality of the Universal Father cannot possibly be anything less than:
- a. beautiful.
  - b. infinite.
  - c. true.
  - d. eternal.
  - Ⓔ e. All of the above.
8. God is to philosophy a:
- a. person.
  - b. cause.
  - Ⓒ c. idea.
  - d. All of the above.
9. Who is the only personal or residential manifestation in the local creations of the Father?
- a. Thought Adjuster.
  - Ⓔ b. Paradise Creator Son.
  - c. you.
  - d. Divine Counselor.
10. The first sentence of Paper I is:
- Ⓔ a. The Universal Father is the God of all creation, the First Source and Center of all things and beings.
  - b. In the minds of the mortals of Urantia -- that being the name of your world -- there exists great confusion respecting the meaning of such terms as God, divinity, and deity.
  - c. First think of God as a creator, then as a controller, and lastly as an infinite upholder.
  - d. None of the above.
11. God's personality can only be validated by:
- a. Science, philosophy and religion.
  - b. The Thought Adjuster.
  - Ⓒ c. Personal experience.
  - d. Revelation.
12. The primary definition in the dictionary for Pantheism is:
- Ⓔ a. God and Universe are one or identical.
  - b. The worship of all Gods and materiality.

(PAPER 1)

13. God is:
- primal reality in spirit world.
  - source of truth in mind spheres.
  - a personality.
  - All of the above.
14. Man's maximum concept of the reality of being consists in:
- union of mind and spirit.
  - suffering and guilt.
  - mind joined to matter.
  - the idea and ideal of personality.
15. The \_\_\_\_\_ responds to all the physical metamorphoses of the Universe of Universes.
- Conjoint Actor.
  - Eternal Son.
  - Isle of Paradise.
  - Infinite Spirit.
16. What "is the first duty and should be the highest ambition" of all creatures?  
*perfection attainment*
17. What is "man's only possible gift of true value" to the Universal Father?  
*dedication of personality to do Father's will*
18. Paper I was presented by:
- a Universal Censor from Uversa.
  - a Divine Counselor on Uversa.
  - a Mighty Messenger.
  - a Perfector of Wisdom from Uversa.
19. In the supreme sense, personality is:
- an attribute of God.
  - the revelation of God.
  - the unity of God.
  - bestowed by God.
20. By what name should we call the First Source and Center?
- God.
  - The Universal Father.
  - Infinite Upholder.
  - doesn't matter.

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 1: THE UNIVERSAL FATHER — Class A

1. The first duty of humanity is:
  - a. to evolve a soul.
  - b. to attain perfection.
  - c. to survive.
  
2. The choicest gift we can give God is:
  - a. worship
  - b. to do the Father's will
  - c. to respect his children
  
3. The divine mystery is:
  - a. the evolved soul
  - b. the light surrounding the Father
  - c. the Father fragments
  
4. The realization of the personality of God can be grasped only by:
  - a. science and philosophy
  - b. personal experience
  - c. revelation
  
5. God's spirit is:
 

1. In and of itself:	a. infinite
2. In the son:	b. unqualified
3. In the spirit:	c. absolute
4. In and by all of the above:	d. universal
  
6. The divine presence which any child of the universe enjoys is limited only by:
  - a. the revelation of God to the child
  - b. the faith of the child
  - c. the capacity of the child to discern the spirit
  
7. What constitutes the only positive proof of the existence of God which mortals can offer to one another?
  - a. Revelatory truths
  - b. personal experience
  - c. fellowship with one another
  - d. mercy
  
8. Which concept can only be understood in relation to personality?
  - a. truth
  - b. beauty
  - c. goodness
  - d. justice
  
9. Match the following relationships:
 

1. science	a. idea
2. philosophy	b. cause
3. religion	c. person

10. In our superuniverse, God is known as:
- the gift of life
  - the First Creative Source and Center
  - the Infinite Upholder
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
11. God is a universal:
- spirit
  - person
  - creator
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
12. The physical bodies of mortals are:
- the spirit of truth
  - the spirit of God
  - the temples of God
  - evolved from simians
13. Ultimate reality can be grasped through:
- mathematics
  - logic
  - philosophy
  - personal experience
  - all of the above
14. Loving personalities can reveal themselves to:
- loveless persons
  - loving persons
  - both
15. The personality of the Universal Father can be grasped only through:
- prayer and worship
  - service to humanity
  - religious experience
  - all of the above
16. On our constellation headquarters the Father is known as:
- the Universal Father
  - the Father of the Universes
  - the Infinite Upholder
  - the Father of Lights
17. God the Father personally created Neadon.
- True
  - False
18. You can discern an actuality by an examination of its shadow.
- True
  - False



19. What is the supreme personal reality of the finite creation?

- a. Mind
- b. Soul
- c. Spirit
- d. Morontia

20. In the supreme sense, personality is:

- a. an attribute of God.
- b. the revelation of God.
- c. the unity of God.
- d. bestowed by God.

QUESTIONS

16.

**Paper 2: THE NATURE OF GOD — Class 3A**

1. To God, there is no past, present or future; all time is present at any given moment. He is the great and only \_\_\_\_\_.  
(34)
2. Which word in the English language was the Divine Counselor pained to use to portray the divine affection of the heavenly Father for his universe children, and why?  
(40)
3. The experience of loving is very much a direct response to the experience of \_\_\_\_\_.  
(39)
4. The Father is unqualifiedly self-conscious of both his:
  - a. perfection and power
  - b. proper and complete appraisal
  - c. infinity and eternity
  - d. all of the above(34)
5. The wise philosopher will always look for the creative design which is behind, and pre-existent to, all universe phenomena:
  - a. True
  - b. False(42)
6. How does the Paradise Father willingly downstep his infinity?  
(35)
7. Does this downstepping diminish or detract from his infinity?  
(35)
8. What happens to the personality of an iniquitous being?  
(37)
8. Who was the very first to attempt to save man from the disastrous results of his foolish transgression of divine law?
9. The divine nature can be better understood by man if he regards himself as a child of God and looks up to the Paradise Creator as a true spiritual Father:
  - a. True
  - b. False
10. Philosophers commit the gravest error when they are misled into the fallacy of \_\_\_\_\_.  
(42)

11. The greatest manifestation of the divine love for mortal beings is observed in the \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_.  
The greatest revelation of the Father's love is seen in the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_.
- (40)
12. In its true essence, religion is a \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_.
- (40)
13. We know that the experiential spirit values survive in the reality of the continuing Adjuster. Is this the same as reincarnation? And why?
- (37)
14. Evolutionary religion may become \_\_\_\_\_, but only revealed religion becomes truly and spiritually \_\_\_\_\_.
- (40)

THE BOULDER SCHOOL  
for  
Students of The URANTIA Book

PAPER 2

QUESTIONS

1. What is the dominate characteristic of all God's personal dealings with his creatures?
  - a. Mercy
  - b. Love
  - c. Justice
  - d. Truth
  
2. What represents a fairness technique of adjustment between the universe level of perfection and imperfection?
  - a. Divine justice
  - b. Divine Goodness
  - c. Divine Mercy
  - d. Divine Love
  
3. God's personal attitude towards sin is: 41 D
  - a. he overlooks it
  - b. he forgives it
  - c. he hates it
  - d. he has none
  
4. What is the greatest evidence of the goodness of God? 39 B
  - a. Creator Son
  - b. Thought Adjuster
  - c. Holy Spirit
  - d. The URANTIA Book
  
5. God is: 36 B
  - a. Self-centered and self-contained
  - b. Self-centered but not self-contained
  - c. Self-contained but not self-centered
  - d. Neither self-centered nor self-contained
  
6. The Universal Father participates in mortal beings' experience with: 36 C
  - a. immaturity, imperfection and evil
  - b. immaturity only
  - c. immaturity and imperfection, but not evil
  - d. none of the above
  
7. His understanding is infinite and his greatness is \_\_\_\_\_. 33 D
  - a. searchable
  - b. cheerful
  - c. unsearchable
  - d. infinite

(PAPER 2)

8. Who is the I AM?

- a. Creator Son
- b. Universal Father
- c. you
- d. Thought Adjuster

34 C

9. The nature of God can best be understood by the revelation of the \_\_\_\_\_ which Michael of Nebadon unfolded in his manifold teachings and in his superb mortal life.

- a. Father
- b. Spirit
- c. Son
- d. Truth

33 B

10. Truth is \_\_\_\_\_, beauty is \_\_\_\_\_, goodness is \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. attractive
- b. stabilizing
- c. coherent

43 D

11. The religious challenge of this age is . . . to construct a new and appealing \_\_\_\_\_ out of the concepts of \_\_\_\_\_.

philosophy of living truth,  
Urantia Book  
beauty & goodness

12. Eternal justice and divine mercy together constitute what in human experience would be called \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. Unity of purpose
- b. fairness
- c. love
- d. goodness

38 C

13. Divine truth is best known by its \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. universal coherence
- b. symmetry
- c. spiritual flavor
- d. beauty

42 D

14. Cessation of existence can be decreed by the coordinate action of:

- a. a planetary council
- b. a Creator Son
- c. the Ancients of Days
- d. none of the above
- e. all of the above

37 B

15. The Creator God is:

- a. devoid of fear
- b. devoid of enmity
- c. bountiful
- d. none of the above
- e. all of the above

34 A

(PAPER 2)

16. God as a \_\_\_\_\_ transcends God as a judge.

- a. spirit
- b. primal mind
- c. supreme soul
- d. father

41 C

17. Out in the universes, perfection must be:

- a. absolute
- b. undiluted
- c. relative
- d. absonite

36 B

18. The rule of the Creator Sons does not include:

- a. spiritualization
- b. dissolution
- c. creation
- d. rehabilitation

37 D, 38 A

19. The goodness of God is found only in:

- a. the intellectual world
- b. the physical universe
- c. the spiritual world of personal religious experience
- d. the superworld of the Spirit

40 D

20. The eternal quest is for:

- a. unification
- b. spiritual fusion
- c. the Isle of Paradise
- d. truth, beauty, and goodness

42 D

THE BOULDER SCHOOL  
for  
Students of The URANTIA Book

QUESTIONS

PAPER 3: The Attributes of God

1. How many of the 9 desirable human traits related to the inevitabilities can you name?

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Faith         | 6. loyalty       |
| 2. love of Truth | 7. altruism      |
| 3. courage       | 8. unselfishness |
| 4. hope          | 9. idealism      |
| 5. pleasure      | (p. 51)          |

2. The \_\_\_\_\_ of God is in reality a part of his infinite nature. (a)

- omnipresence
- b. The URANTIA Book
  - c. Love
  - d. All of the Above (p. 45)

3. God \_\_\_\_\_ with the mind of imperfection with Urantia mortals through the Thought Adjusters. (p.47)

- a. thinks
- b. envelops
- c. adjusts
- d. None of the above.

4. The author of Paper 3 is:

- a. The same as Paper 1
- b. The same as Paper 2
- c. A Divine Counselor
- d. All of the above.

5. God the Father C men; God the Son b men; God the Spirit a men.

- a. inspires
- b. serves
- c. loves

6. Havona natives are not \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. brave
- b. idealists
- c. courageous
- d. kind

7. Match the following inevitabilities:

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| a. courage <u>3</u> | 1. Then human existence must constantly be confronted with insecurities and recurrent uncertainties.   |
| b. hope /           | 2. Then must man carry on amid the possibilities of betrayal and desertion. The valor of devotion to duty consists in the implied danger of default. |

c. altruism 4  
necessitates grappling with hardships and re-  
acting to disappointments.

d. loyalty 2  
4. Then must life experience provide for encount-  
ering situations of social inequality.

8. Mortal man earns even his status as an ascension candidate by his own:

- a. Adjuster
- b. faith and hope
- c. efforts
- (d) experience

9. To mechanize the idea of the First Great Source and Center is:

- a. ingenious
- b. a blunder
- c. erroneous
- (d) stupid

10. Although finite mind cannot think through the infinitude of God, this same finite human being can actually:

- (a) feel the father's love
- b. be lost in space
- c. overcome limitations
- d. be courageous

11. The degree of God's presence in any creational unit is a measure of the degree of the evolving presence of the:

- a. Universal Father
- b. Universal Absolute
- c. God the Ultimate
- (d) Supreme Being

46 A

12. The mind presence of God is correlated with the absolute mind of the:

- a. Conjoint Actor
- (b) The Infinite Spirit
- c. Paradise Master Spirits
- d. All of the above
- (e) a & b

45 D

13. Planetary quarantine is:

- a. absolute
- (b) a spiritually defensive reaction
- c. unconditional
- d. uncircumventable

46 B

14. In close proximity to God, material, mindal, and spiritual energies:

- (a) are indistinguishable
- b. are non-existent
- c. are profound
- d. are truth-conditioned

47 B

15. Mind of the human order is a bestowal of: (p. 45) D

- a. The Universal Controller
- b. The Infinite Spirit
- (c) The Daughters of the Conjoint Actor
- d. The Paradise Master Spirits



16. The best understood of all God's attributes is: (p. 47)
- a. his omnipotence
  - b. his love
  - c. his infinity
  - d. his omniscience
17. \_\_\_\_\_ is hardly an attribute of God; it is rather the aggregate of his acting nature.
- a. Power
  - b. Creatorship
  - c. Consciousness
  - d. Understanding
- 44 B/C
18. God's effective presence is determined by the degree of \_\_\_\_\_ accorded the indwelling Adjuster by the minds of their sojourn.
- a. trust
  - b. faith
  - c. power
  - d. cooperation
- 45
19. Man's nearest and dearest approach to God is by and through:
- a. faith
  - b. the Thought Adjuster
  - c. love
  - d. the Creator Son
- 50 C
20. Situations do arise in which: (p. 47)
- a. natural laws have been suspended
  - b. emergency rulings have been made
  - c. misadaptations have been recognized
  - d. none of the above
21. God is: (pp. 45 - 49)
- a. omnipresent relative to our cooperation
  - b. omnipotent in the material universes of time and space
  - c. omnireal in all our experience

QUESTIONS

Paper 3: THE ATTRIBUTES OF GOD -- Class 3B

1. true or false

- \_\_\_ God is discernably present only on Paradise. 45:20
- \_\_\_ Havona creatures are undoubtedly the bravest and most courageous beings of the Superuniverse. 52:23
- \_\_\_ God has limited his direct and actual presence in recognition of the divine sovereignty and prerogatives of the rulers of time and space. 45:21
- \_\_\_ Mystery monitors are effective in proportion to the cooperation by the minds of their indwelling. 46:24
- \_\_\_ The human mind can be fully explained by studying its evolutionary development. 53:6
2. The First Source and Center is potentially present in the \_\_\_\_\_, the repository of the uncreated universes of the eternal future. 45:37
3. What endowment directly determines the degree and limitations of the Father's divine influence in the hearts and souls of his children? 46:3
4. The power of God is, ordinarily, only limited in its spiritual manifestation by three conditions or situations. What are they? 48:25
- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
5. When does evil become sin? 52:8
6. Who are the bestowers of mind of the human order? 45
7. Why are rebellious planets and systems quarantined? 46
8. What human limitations do we experience which handicap us in realizing God's divine laws and Eternal wisdom? 47
9. Correctly match the following:
- |              |                           |                   |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| OMNIPOTENT   | GOD'S EVERYWHERENESS      | P. 44<br>46<br>49 |
| OMNISCIENCE  | GOD'S INFINITE POWER      |                   |
| OMNIPRESENCE | GOD'S UNIVERSAL KNOWLEDGE |                   |
10. Inevitables beset the evolutionary creature life. Out of the 9 potential inevitables listed in the Urantia Book, list 4. P. 57  
20-59
1. 3.
2. 4.

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 4: GOD'S RELATION TO THE UNIVERSE —, Class 3B

1. Except for God there would be no such thing as \_\_\_\_.
  - a. eternity
  - b. reality
  - c. love
  - d. all of the above(55-4)
2. One of the greatest sources of confusion on Urantia concerning the nature of God is:  
(60-1)
3. The Divine Counselor inditing Paper 4 is entirely competent to trace out and to analyze the working of all phenomena directly resulting from the functioning of the Universal Father, the Eternal Son, the Infinite Spirit, to a large extent the Isle of Paradise as well as the performances of the three Absolutes of Potentiality:
  - a. True
  - b. False(55;50)
4. Nature is a time-space resultant of 2 cosmic factors:
  - 1.
  - 2.(56;44)
5. The bestowal of a Paradise Son on this world was not inherent in the situation of closing a planetary age; but was made necessary, in our case, for the purpose of winning the favor of God:
  - a. True
  - b. False(60;40)
6. We know much about the eternal purpose of God:
  - a. True
  - b. False(54/7-9)
7. God is personally present in nature and its forces:
  - a. True
  - b. False(57/10-15)
8. What is the watchword of the universe?  
(54/33-34)
9. Consider and list a few other words or phrases for the term "interlocking activities" used to describe the Providence of God:  
(54-27)
10. What universal symbol is used regularly in relation to eternity and creation (in this and preceding papers)?  
(55)
11. In what eternal truth can we find strength and reassurance when we experience times of personal instability?  
(55)

12. It is an affront to God to \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, or \_\_\_\_\_ that innocent blood must be shed in order to win his favor. (60)
13. We know that all things work together for \_\_\_\_\_ to those who love \_\_\_\_\_. (55:8-9)
14. Will our evolution as mortals change nature? (57:8-9)
15. Nature is the perfection of Paradise divided by the incompleteness, evil and sin of the unfinished universes:  
a. True  
b. False (57:2)
16. Revelation is required to show that the first cause of science and the self-existent unity of philosophy are the God of religion, full of mercy and goodness and pledged to our eternal survival:  
a. True  
b. False (59:3)
17. The Hebrews believed that "without the shedding of blood, there could be no remission of sin":  
a. True  
b. False (60:4)
18. Religious traditions are trustworthy guides for religious living:  
a. True  
b. False (59:46)
19. **Essay:** Why do you suppose relative goodness must always be afforded a contrast with comparative evil, but not with sin?

(58:22)

20. What is the "victory which overcomes the world, even your faith"?

(59)

THE BOULDER SCHOOL  
for  
Students of The URANTIA Book  
1622 - 18th Street  
Boulder, Colorado 80302  
(303) 443-8154

QUESTIONS

Paper 4

1. What is the watchword of the universe?
  - a. Evolution
  - b. Change
  - c. Progress
  - d. Entropy
  
2. The Divine Counselor who authors Paper 4 is perplexed by:
  - a. the Paradise Trinity
  - b. the function of the dark islands of space
  - c. the origin of the gravity messengers
  - d. the performance of the three Absolutes of potentiality.
  
3. God's laws can be modified by:
  - a. experimental plans of Creator Sons
  - b. errors and defaults of planetary beings
  - c. both of the above
  - d. neither of the above
  
4. The Universal Father sometimes:
  - a. harbors regrets
  - b. experiences sorrow
  - c. is grieved
  - d. none of the above

58B
  
5. What in the tender nature of God finds its strongest expression and greatest satisfaction?
  - a. Loving and being loved
  - b. Giving and receiving
  - c. Praying and being worshiped
  - d. Ministering and helping

(p. 59)
  
6. What does it require to show that the First Cause of science and the self-existent unity of philosophy is the God of religion?
  - a. Experience
  - b. Revelation
  - c. Evolution
  - d. Growth

p. 59

7. The Immanence of the Projected Incomplete is:
- a. manifested ever and anon
  - b. the probable function of Providence
  - c. the probable realm of the Supreme Being
  - d. the probability of all the above

56 A

8. Nature is a time space resultant of:
- a. imperfection of wisdom
  - b. the rectitude of Paradise Deity
  - c. executive blunders
  - d. all of the above and much more

56 D

9. Nature is the projection of Paradise divided by the \_\_\_\_\_ of the unfinished universes.

- a. partial and temporal development
- b. evolutionary setbacks
- c. error and iniquity
- d. incompleteness, evil, and sin

10. "The consciousness of a victorious human life on earth is born of that creature faith which dares to challenge each recurring episode of existence when confronted with the awful spectacle of human limitations, by the unfailing declaration: Even if I cannot do this, there lives in me one who can and will do it, a part of the Father-Absolute of the universe of universes. And that is 'the victory which overcomes the world, even your faith'."

This quote is found on page \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. 57
- b. 61
- c. 59
- d. 58

11. In all the Father's vast family relationship with the creatures of time, he is governed by \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. moral scruples
- b. divine sentiment
- c. duty
- d. divine sentiment

12. The \_\_\_\_\_ is a travesty upon the infinite character of God.

- a. concept of guilt
- b. imperfect universe
- c. evil of mankind
- d. atonement doctrine

60

13. What is the compensatory substitute for morontia mota on the worlds of time?  
a. The Thought Adjuster  
b. Human wisdom  
c. Revelation  
d. Divine Power (p. 57C)

14. What is the organic unity of the universes of time and space?  
a. ether  
b. The mortal ascension plan  
c. The Michael Sons  
d. The Supreme Being 56 A

15. \_\_\_\_\_ is in a limited sense the physical habit of God.  
a. Nature  
b. Personality  
c. The universe  
d. Urantia

16. The function of Providence is in the realm of the:  
a. Universal Father and the Supreme Being  
b. 7 Master Spirits and the Supreme Being  
c. Conjoint Actor and the Supreme Being  
d. Infinite Spirit and the Supreme Being 56 A

17. The Divine Counselor who wrote Paper 4 is entirely competent to analyze the working of all phenomena directly resulting from the functioning of the:  
a. Universal Father  
b. Eternal Son  
c. Infinite Spirit  
d. all of the above  
e. none of the above 55 D

18. The revelation of truth about \_\_\_\_\_ is appearing, and the human race is destined to know the Universal Father in all that beauty of character and loveliness of attributes so magnificently portrayed by the Creator Son who sojourned on Urantia as the Son of Man and the Son of God.  
a. God  
b. Love  
c. Truth  
d. Deity

19. The first sentence of Paper 4 is:  
a. For ages the inhabitants of Urantia have misunderstood the providence of God  
b. Mortal man cannot possibly know the infinitude of the heavenly father  
c. All too long has man thought of God as one like himself  
d. None of the Above

20. "God's absoluteness pervades all seven levels of universe reality."  
(p. 59B)

What are they?

- |                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| 1. Paradise            | 5. #2 |
| 2. Central Univ        | 6. #3 |
| 3. Super Univ          | 7. #4 |
| 4. outerspace level #1 |       |

21. A.



## QUESTIONS

### Paper 5: God's Relation to the Individual

1. While religion is normal and natural to man, it is also:
  - a. mandatory
  - b. unnatural
  - c. optional
  - d. fun(p. 69)
  
2. All nonreligious human activities seek to bend the universe to the distorting service of:
  - a. the Father
  - b. the Devil
  - c. politics
  - d. self(p. 69)
  
3. Worship is for:
  - a. amusement
  - b. ascetics
  - c. self-improvement
  - d. its own sake(p. 65)
  
4. Where does man have to go to find God and attempt communion with him?
  - a. Paradise
  - b. Divinington
  - c. the 4th Outer Space Level
  - d. his own inner experience(p. 62)
  
5. The "bosom of the Father" refers to:
  - a. personal communion with the Father at some designated place
  - b. the personality circuit
  - c. neither of the above
  - d. either of the above(p. 64D)
  
6. You work out the details of your earthly sojourn by:
  - a. worshipping the Father
  - b. praying to the Son
  - c. connecting with the intelligences of the Infinite Spirit
  - d. communing with your guardian angels(p. 66A)
  
7. The reason man has trouble and difficulty in approaching God is:
  - a. inherent
  - b. innate inabilities
  - c. his finiteness and material limitations
  - d. all of the above(p. 62C)
  
8. The religion of Jesus is salvation from:
  - a. the fires of hell
  - b. uncertainty
  - c. evil
  - d. self(p. 67B)

9. Paul lists the fruits of the spirit in his letter to the:

- a. Ephesians
- b. Galatians
- c. Colossians
- d. Corinthians

10. "Religion may permeate all four levels of the realization of values and the enjoyment of universe fellowship . . ." (p. 68C)

What are these four levels?

- 1. self preservation
  - 2. social
  - 3. mind
  - 4. spirit
- physical  
social  
moral  
spiritual

11. Whose personal religious experience formed the basis for the doctrines of early Christianity?

- 1. philo
- 2. Jesus
- 3. Paul

12. Mind endowment alone is:

- a. personality energy
  - b. spirit energy
  - c. physical energy
  - d. none of the above
  - e. all of the above
- 70C

13. The adoration of the abstract beautiful is:

- a. the worship of God
  - b. exaltation of nature
  - c. reverence of unity and the worship of God
  - d. none of the above
  - e. all of the above
- 68D

14. What are the two essential concepts of Deity portrayed in this paper?

- 1. inside
  - 2. everywhere
- intimately associated with  
farthest removed from

15. What is one way that material minded man is tricked into thinking about spiritual realities?

art

769  
p 67

16. What determines the survival potential of the immortal soul?

- a. Decisions
- b. Experience
- c. Desire
- d. Cooperation

(p. 69)

17. God has decreed the sovereignty of the material and mortal will, and that decree is:

- a. unified
- b. absolute
- c. personal

18. The possibilities for spiritual progress in the ascension career are:
- a. vastly diverse
  - b. hindered by natural phenomena
  - c. equal to all
  - d. dependent upon a planet's cultural advancement. (p. 63B)
19. Worship is for its own sake; prayer embodies a:
- a. ritualistic sense of communion
  - b. two or more gathered together
  - c. direct communion with God
  - d. self or creature interest (p. 75C)
20. The entire experience of Adjuster communion is one involving: (p. 65)
- a. mortal status, spiritual expertise, and mental motivation
  - b. mental motivation, mortal status, and spiritual experience
  - c. moral status, spiritual experience, and mental motivation
  - d. spiritual expertise, ethical awareness, and mental motivation
21. Adjusters utilize:
- a. the spirit-gravity circuits of the Eternal Son
  - ~~b. direct pre-personal channels of communication with God~~
  - c. a & b
  - d. a, b, and the Father's personality circuit (p. 65)
22. Practical affairs of your daily life are handled by agencies of:
- a. the Universal Father
  - b. the Eternal Son
  - c. the Infinite Spirit
  - d. the Creator Son (p. 66)

QUESTIONS

Paper 5: GOD'S RELATION TO THE INDIVIDUAL — Class 3A

1. What is the difference between worship and prayer?  
(65)
  
2. What common element do all religions teach?
  - a. morals
  - b. atonement doctrine
  - c. worship
  - d. service(67)
  
3. What do you think they mean by "fruits of the spirit", and how does that relate to your own life?  
(65)
  
4. Jesus lived a religion of \_\_\_\_\_.  
(67)
  
5. Evolutionary religion drives men forward in the God quest by the motive power of \_\_\_\_\_. Revelation does it through what?  
(66)
  
6. Differences in material environment have no effect on the individual's possibilities for spiritual progress:
  - a. True
  - b. False(63)
  
7. Personal, self-conscious contact and communion with the Universal Father takes place only on Paradise:
  - a. True
  - b. False(64)
  
8. The Universal Father answers our prayers directly through the Thought Adjuster:
  - a. True
  - b. False(66)
  
9. The mind presence of Deity is determined by:  
(64)
  
10. Spiritual growth of the soul takes place wholly independent of:  
(66)
  
11. God is the determiner of destiny:
  - a. True
  - b. False(67)

12. God is approachable, our Father is attainable, the way is open; the forces of divine love and the ways and means of divine administration are all interlocked in an effort to facilitate:

(63)

13. You should \_\_\_\_\_ recognition of the everpresent possibility of immediate communion with the bestowal spirit of our Father so intimately associated with your inner soul . . .

- a. seriously consider
- b. rejoice in
- c. allow to work on subconscious levels
- d. try to be aware of

14. The approach to the Paradise presence must await what attainment?

(63)

15. The Creator Son of the Local Universe receives all forms of spiritual communion except:

16. What three great satisfactions does man secure from religious experience?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

8,

QUESTIONS

**Paper 6: THE ETERNAL SON — Class A**

1. The Eternal Son is like a mother, looks upon all creatures as a father and a brother, and is the source of all spiritual personality:
  - a. true
  - b. partially true
  - c. false
  - d. We are unable to know
  
2. The Eternal Son pervades spiritual reality:
  - a. as it is potentially present in the Deity Absolute.
  - b. as the potentials of the Deity Absolute become actual.
  - c. as it functions in the Father fragments.
  - d. all of the above
  
3. When the Father proposed "Let us make mortal man in our own image," he was in communication with:
  - a. the Creator Sons
  - b. the Infinite Spirit
  - c. the Eternal Son
  - d. the Absolutes
  
4. The Father and the Eternal Son share the divine spirit "fully and unreservedly" with:
  - a. all mortals of time and space
  - b. the divine Creator Sons
  - c. the Infinite Spirit
  - d. all of the above

(p. 75)
  
5. The Eternal Son has unlimited creator prerogatives:
  - a. True
  - b. False

(p. 77)
  
6. The Father and the Eternal Son are discernable as two distinct personalities to:
  - a. Spirit-led mortals
  - b. natives of the central universe
  - c. the Conjoint Actor
  - d. b & c

(p. 79)
  
7. The Eternal Son is known by many names in various universes. Some of them are:
  - a. the Son of Sons
  - b. the Eternal Spirit Administrator
  - c. Michael of Nebadon
  - d. a & c
  - e. a & b

(p. 74C)
  
8. Creator Sons, such as Michael, are the combined divine actions of the Universal Father and the Eternal Son:
  - a. True
  - b. False
  - c. Qualified

9. The mandates of the Eternal Son are keyed in tones of mercy, therefore it is he who appeals to the Father for mercy.

- a. True
- b. False
- c. sometimes
- d. a & c

(p. 75D)

10. As compared to the Father, the Eternal Son is:

- ~~a. equal in omniscience~~
- ~~b. equal in wisdom~~
- ~~c. both of the above~~
- ~~d. neither of the above~~

11. The Eternal Son can create personality:

- a. True
- b. False

*alone*

12. The Eternal Son is first a spirit administrator and then a co-creator:

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 74A)

13. The Eternal Son is the spiritual and personal nature of God made manifest to the universes:

- a. True
- b. False

14. The personality of the Eternal Son is:

- ~~a. equal to the Father's~~
- b. absolute
- c. purely spiritual
- d. b & c
- e. all of the above

*the same as*

(p. 79)

15. In his contact with personality, the Father acts in:

- a. and through his fragments
- b. the personality circuit
- c. a & b

(p. 76)

16. The First Source and Center is the personality absolute; the Second Source and Center is the volitional absolute:

- a. True
- b. False
- c. Undeterminable

(p. 74A)

17. Mortals find it easier to grasp the reality of:

- ~~a. the Father~~
- ~~b. the Eternal Son~~
- ~~c. the Infinite Spirit~~
- ~~d. a & b~~
- ~~e. a & c~~
- ~~f. b & c~~

(p. 80B)

QUESTIONS

Paper 6: The Eternal Son

1. The Eternal Son is not:

- a. the spirit of the Heavenly Father
- b. "the Word" of God
- c. the only-begotten Son of God
- d. none of the above

2. The essence of the Eternal Son's spiritual character is:

- a. Love
- b. Mercy
- c. Ministry
- d. all of the above

3. In the same sense that God is the Universal Father, the Son is the \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. Divine character
- b. Universal Brother
- c. Absolute Personality
- d. none of the above

4. The Eternal Son personally functions:

- a. in the spiritual and the physical domains
- b. in the spiritual and mind domains, but not in the physical
- c. in the spiritual, mind, and physical domains
- d. only in the spiritual domain (p. 76B, 77B)

5. Individualized portions of the <sup>Father Deity's</sup> ~~Eternal Son's~~ selfhood can be bestowed:

- a. by both the Universal Father and the Eternal Son
- b. by the Universal Father only
- c. by the Universal Father and the Infinite Spirit only
- d. by the Universal Father, the Eternal Son and the Infinite Spirit

6. "God is love, the Son is:

- a. hate
- b. mercy
- c. divine source
- d. the volitional absolute (p. 75D)

7. "The Eternal Son is the eternal:

- a. Word of God
- b. Spirit Administrator
- c. all of the above
- d. none of the above (p. 74)

8. "The Eternal Son is limited in:

- a. administration
- b. transmittal of creator prerogatives
- c. affectionate personal contacts
- d. none of the above



9. The Son is omnipotent:  
a. in the universes of time and space  
b. only on Havona and the Isle of Paradise  
c. everywhere  
 d. only in the spiritual realm (p. 76)
10. The Son is omnipresent:  
a. eternally  
 b. spiritually  
c. effectively  
d. undoubtedly
11. Which following comment is false? (p. 78)  
a. The Father's segments are sometimes called Thought Controllers  
 b. Fragments of the Eternal Son are sometimes called Mercy Ministers  
c. Spirit infusion of the Divine Minister representing the Infinite Spirit constitutes Spirit-fused mortals  
d. Son fused mortals are fused with an individualized gift of the spirit of the Creator Son
12. On what levels does mortal man perceive mind?  
 a. finite, cosmic, personal, material  
b. finite, personal, superpersonal  
c. subpersonal, personal, superpersonal  
d. subpersonal, personal, spiritual (p. 78B)
13. The Eternal Son is:  
a. personal  
 b. personal and nothing but personal  
c. personal and everything else  
d. impersonal (p. 78A)
14. Mercy is applied love. (p. 75D)
15. The Eternal Son is truly a:  
a. merciful minister  
b. divine spirit  
c. universal mother  
 d. all of the above (p. 79)
16. The Eternal Son exercises perfect control over the interassociation of all undifferentiated spirit energy and over all actualized spirit reality through his absolute grasp of:  
a. spiritual administration  
 b. spirit gravity  
c. the Qualified Absolute  
d. all of the above  
e. none of the above (p. 76A)
17. Who is the Universal Mother?  
a. the Creative Daughter  
b. the 7th Master Spirit  
c. the infinite Spirit  
 d. the Eternal Son (p. 79:5)

18. Mind must, however, be \_\_\_\_\_ defined when it refers to the spirit level of existence, and when used to denote spirit functions of intelligence.

- a. differently
- b. unusually
- c. loosely
- d. ordinarily

(p. 78:4)

19. The Eternal Son is the divine administrator of the \_\_\_\_\_ government of the universe of universes.

- a. judicial
- b. executive
- c. legislative
- d. spiritual

(p. 74)

20. Who is the great mercy minister to all creation?

- a. the Universal Father
- b. the Eternal Son
- c. the Infinite Spirit
- d. the Universe Mother Spirit

(p.75)

1. D

# Questions:

## Paper 7

### RELATION OF THE ETERNAL SON TO THE UNIVERSE

1. The gravity control of spiritual things operates:
  - a. absolutely
  - b. independently of time and space
  - c. independently of spiritual value
  
2. The personal activity of the Eternal Son:
  - a. is equal throughout creation
  - b. diminishes outside of Havona
  - c. is non existent in outer space
  
3. Who put into operation the plan of mercy ministry?
  - a. The Eternal Son
  - b. The Infinite Spirit
  - c. The Creator Sons
  - d. The Trinity
  
4. Match the following:
  1. Spirit potentials
  2. Evolving spirit
  3. Actual spirit values
  4. Subabsolute focalization of gravitywith:
  - a. The Eternal Son
  - b. Deity Absolute
  - c. The Supreme & the Ultimate
  - d. The Creator Son & the Supreme Being
  
5. The Second Source and Center is the eternal counterpoise of:
  - a. the First Source and Center.
  - b. the Third Source and Center.
  - c. the Isle of Paradise.
  - d. the Deity Absolute.
  
6. The natural and self- centered portions of prayer reach the Eternal Son by way of:

- a. the personality circuit.
- b. the spirit gravity circuit.
- c. the material gravity circuit.
- d. none of the above.

7. Incarnation is the secret of:

- a. Spiritington
- b. Sonarington
- c. Divinington
- d. Vicegerington

8. What is the secret of the Paradise ascension?

- a. Human longings
- b. Spirit gravity
- c. Prayer
- d. Worship

9. Regarding the Father and the Son:

- |                          |                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. In divine personality | a. they are<br>co-ordinate |
| 2. In spiritual nature   | b. they are<br>equal       |
| 3. In divinity           | c. they are<br>identical   |

10. The divine plan of perfection attainment embraces three unique, though marvelously correlated, enterprises of universal adventure. Name them and who proposed each.

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

11. In the local universes the ascending pilgrims of time look to \_\_\_\_\_ as the personal representative of the Eternal Son.

- a. their Thought Adjusters
- b. the Ancients of Days
- c. their Creator Son
- d. the local universe Mother Spirit

12. A prayer will not find place in the universal spirit circuit if:

- a. you don't say "In God's name we pray."
- b. you don't say it nicely.
- c. you don't bow your head.

d. it isn't "spirit indited".

13. Match the Sons with their personalizers:

- |                     |                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. The Eternal Son  | a. the Father & Son         |
| 2. The Creator Sons | b. the Father, Son & Spirit |
| 3. Teacher Sons     | c. the Father               |
| 4. Magisterial Sons | d. the Son & the Spirit     |

14. The Eternal Son finds it impossible to become a part of creature experience as \_\_\_\_\_ the Father does, because the Son is incapable of \_\_\_\_\_, but compensates by the technique of \_\_\_\_\_.

- fragmentation, bestowal
- fragmentation, incarnation
- incarnation, revelation
- a & b
- a & c

15. The Eternal Son is:

- the first act of the Father.
- the second perfect thought of God.
- the first thought of God.

16. The Eternal Son's relation to the individual could be best described as:

- the gravity center of the universe.
- the material gravity center of the universe.
- the spiritual Eravitv center of all creation.
- the spiritual gravity center of the Isle of Paradise.
- none of the above

17. The Eternal Son's relationship to Jesus of Nazareth could be described as:

- Father-Son
- Mother-Son
- Father-brother
- all of the above

10. All the resources of the Infinite Spirit are dedicated to the plan of perfecting will creatures:

- a. True
- b. False

11. What is cosmic mind, if not the Infinite Spirit?

12. We first discover in our universe creation the Eternal Son, then the Infinite Spirit:

- a. True
- b. False

13. The Conjoint Creator is truly and forever the great \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, the universal \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_.

14. The outstanding attribute of the Infinite Spirit is  
\_\_\_\_\_.

15. Explain, to the best of your understanding , the ministry of the Infinite Spirit:

16. Could it be that the description of that far away eternity moment when the God of Action functioned in creation is descriptive of the background microwave radiation of the "Big Bang"?

QUESTIONS.

Paper 7: Relation of the Eternal Son to the Universe

1. The Second Source and Center is the eternal counterpoise of:
  - a. Havona
  - b. the First Source and Center
  - c. the Isle of Paradise
  - d. the Conjoint Actor(p. 81:3)
  
2. Spirit gravity response is always in accordance with the \_\_\_\_\_ of spiritual \_\_\_\_\_. (p. 82B)
  - a. quantitative status
  - b. point of origin
  - c. degree of actuality
  - d. cause
  - a. reasoning
  - b. attributes
  - c. confluence
  - d. values
  
3. The Eternal Son=   a  ; the Deity Absolute=   d  .
  - a. actual spirit values
  - b. the Universe Son
  - c. static reality
  - d. potential spirit values
  - e. all existential reality(p. 83:3)
  
4. The administration of the Eternal Son as it functions in the superuniverses should be obvious to all creature personalities.  
True or False? (p. 83D)
  
5. Experiential spirit eventually finds final destiny in: (p. 83B)
  - a. the Deity Absolute
  - b. the absolute grasp of spiritual gravity
  - c. the infinity of the Second Source and Center
  - d. the grasps of the Supreme and the Ultimate
  
6. In Paul Tillich's theology the I AM is expressed as:
  - a. Essential Being
  - b. the Godhead beyond God
  - c. Ground of Being
  - d. all of the above
  
7. Spiritual values and spirit forces are:
  - a. abstract to human mind
  - b. real to spiritual being
  - c. independent of time and space
  - d. all of the above
  
8. Define spiritual gravity. *like unto material gravity, but w/ spirit - all spirit is drawn in to the second source*
  
9. Every time a spiritual reality actualized in the universe, this change necessitates the immediate and instantaneous re-adjustment of:
  - a. energy-matter
  - b. spiritual gravity
  - c. cosmic gravity
  - d. all of the above(p. 82)

10. What is the channel for transmitting the genuine prayers of the believing human heart from the level of human consciousness to actual consciousness of Deity?

- a. The mind-gravity circuit
- b. The linear gravity circuit
- c. The Spiritual gravity circuit
- d. All of the above

(p. 84)

11. As the potentials of spirit come forth from the deity absolute, they come within the grasp of the spirit gravity of the Eternal Son.

12. What is the inherent secret of mortal ascension to Paradise?

- a. Intelligence
- b. Spirit gravity
- c. Inertia
- d. Decisions, decisions, and more decisions.

(p. 84)

13. Spirit gravity:

- a. is diminished in transmission
- b. suffers time delays; undergoes space diminuation
- c. operates independently of time and space
- d. decreases in accordance with the square of the distance of its transmission

(p. 82)

14. From the viewpoint of personality, spirit is the:

- a. essence of energy
- b. soul of creation
- c. shadow of energy
- d. quality of creation

(p. 82B)

15. Which of the following is true?

- a. The term kindred spirit is wholly a figure of speech
- b. Spirit-gravity pull and response thereto operates between individuals
- c. Spirit realities respond to the drawing power of spiritual gravity in accordance with their quantitative values
- d. The reactions and fluctuations of spirit gravity are ever true to the content of material values.

(p. 82)

16. All reactions of the spirit gravity circuit of the grand universe are:

- a. quarantineable
- b. unmeasureable
- c. space dependent
- d. predictable

(p. 82)

17. In what domain is the Eternal Son just as omnipresent, omnipotent, and omniscient as the Father?

- a. mindal
- b. absolute
- c. spiritual
- d. all of the above

81 D, 76 B

18. Of the Universal Father and the Eternal Son: In divine personality they are \_\_\_\_\_; in spiritual nature they are \_\_\_\_\_; in divinity they are \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. identical, coordinate, equal
- b. coordinate, identical, equal
- c. coordinate, equal, identical
- d. equal, identical, coordinate

88 D



19. The divine plan of perfection attainment embraces:

- a. the plan of progressive achievement, the universe career, the plan of infinite mercy
- b. the bestowal plan, the plan of mercy ministry, the plan of progressive attainment
- c. the material, morontia, and spirit attainment of mortal beings
- d. none of the above

(p. 85)

20. Like the spiritual gravity of the Eternal Son, the material gravity of Paradise is:

- a. recognized only in the Master Universe
- b. disseminated by the Seven Master Spirits
- c. absolute
- d. none of the above

(p. 82D)

21. In 553 A.D., the Roman Emperor Justinian summoned the Fifth Ecumenical Council of Constantinople to condemn and expurgate the Platonically inspired (reincarnational) writings of:

- a. Arius
- b. Tertullian
- c. Origen
- d. Plotinus

QUESTIONS

Paper 8: The Infinite Spirit

1. The Conjoint Creator inherits all the Father's ~~is~~ d of thought and character of ~~is~~ a.

- a. truth
- b. perfection
- c. wisdom
- d. beauty

(p. 93A)

2. The Infinite Spirit shows combined mercy, patience, and everlasting affection of the divine parents towards the \_\_\_\_\_ children of her cooperative devising and making.

- ~~a.~~ created
- b. intelligent
- c. loving
- d. worthy

(p. 94B)

3. Who ". . . no more personally participates in universe creation"?

- a. The First Source
- b. The Second Source
- c. The Third Source

(p. 93)

4. "The Third Person \_\_\_\_\_ the Second and the First Persons and therefore must always be first recognized by all who are candidates for presentation to the Son and his Father."

- a. reveals
- b. is the administrator for
- c. enshrouds
- d. is the ministry of divine
- e. is the ministry of divine love and endless mercy to all intelligent creation for

5. We know that any child can best relate himself to reality by first mastering the relationships of the child-parent situation and then by enlarging this concept to embrace the family as a whole. Subsequently, the growing mind of the child will be able to adjust to the concepts of:

Place in order of progressive attainment.	
a. the superuniverse	1. f
b. the relationships of the community	2. b
c. the world	3. e
d. the Universe of Universes	4. c
e. the race	5. g
f. family relations	6. a
g. the universe	7. d

6. The Father, Son, and Spirit are \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ interlocked in a service of creation and control which forever makes them \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. infinitely, mercifully; divine
- b. Father, Mother; wise
- c. existentially, potentially; eternal
- d. divinely, absolutely; one

7. The outstanding attribute of the Infinite Spirit is:

- a. Omnipresence
- b. Omnipotence
- c. Omniscience
- d. Eternity

8. The Spirit is:

- a. Mercy
- b. Ministry
- c. Love applied
- d. Some of the above

9. The Holy Spirit is the spiritual circuit of:

- a. the Creator Sons
- b. the Melchizedeks
- c. the Spirit of Truth
- d. the Creative Spirit

(p. 95)

10. The Eternal Son and the Conjoint Creator, as partners and through their coordinate personalities, have planned and fashioned:

- a. every post-Havona universe
- b. the Central and Superuniverses
- c. Havona
- d. Paradise and Havona

(p. 93)

11. Who is the Conjoint Actor?

- a. The Infinite Spirit
- b. The Third Source and Center
- c. The Creative Spirit
- d. All of the above

(p. 96)

12. The Infinite Spirit is:

- a. Applied love
- b. highly personal
- c. merciful
- d. ~~any way~~ all of the above

13. The Third Source and Center is known by all but one of the following titles: (by which title is the Infinite Spirit not known?)

- a. Paradise Mother
- b. Personality Coordinator
- c. Cosmic Mind
- d. Infinite Reality

(p. 92B)

14. The only avenue of approach to the Universal Father is:

- a. The Eternal Son
- b. The Infinite Spirit
- c. A Creator Son
- d. all of the above

(p. 93D)

15. Ever remember that the Infinite Spirit is the:


- a. final coordinator
- b. Absolute Intelligence
- c. Conjoint Actor
- d. Paradise Mother Spirit

16. Everlasting \_\_\_\_\_ is the essence of the essence of the Spirit's divine character.

a. infinity

b. love

~~c.~~ mercy

  d. ministry to mind

(p. 94B)

17. What is the first act of the Infinite Spirit?

a. Inspection and recognition of her divine parents

b. Creation of Havona

c. Bestowal of Cosmic Mind

d. Creation of the Universe Mother Spirits (p. 91)

18. The Infinite Spirit is the God of:

a. Thought

b. Word

c. Action

d. all of the above

(p. 90)

19. "The Spirit herself exerts a direct influence upon ascendant pilgrims."

20. There are many spiritual influences and they are all as one.

*See  
Corrections*

2

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 8: THE INFINITE SPIRIT — Class A

1. What aspect of the Father does the Conjoint Creator most strikingly disclose?
  - a. His omnipresence.
  - b. His personality.
  - c. His infinity.
  - d. all of the above(p. 92)
  
2. The outstanding attribute of the Infinite Spirit is:
  - a. his omnipresence.
  - b. his personality.
  - c. his creativity.
  - d. all of the above(p. 95)
  
3. The first act of the Infinite Spirit is:
  - a. the creation of Havona.
  - b. the creation of the Master Spirits.
  - c. the inspection and recognition of his parents.(p. 90)
  
4. "We know that any child can best relate himself to reality by first:
  - a. mastering the relationships of the child-parent situation."
  - b. finding the Universal Father within."
  - c. meditating on the omnipresence of the Infinite Spirit."
  - d. learning to read and write."(p. 92A)
  
5. "God is \_\_\_\_\_, the Son is \_\_\_\_\_, the Spirit is \_\_\_\_\_."
  - a. mercy
  - b. love
  - c. thought
  - d. ministry(p. 94B)
  
6. What attribute of the Eternal Son does the Infinite Spirit administer to the grand universe?
  - a. love
  - b. justice
  - c. mercy
  - d. righteousness(p. 92D)
  
7. Match the following:

1. Father _____	a. word
2. Son _____	b. act
3. Spirit _____	c. thought
  
8. All \_\_\_\_\_ of the Father-Son partnership must be had through the Infinite Spirit.
  - a. knowledge
  - b. experience
  - c. love
  - d. mercy

9. The traditional starting point of the history of the Universe of Universes was when:

- a. the central universe eternalized.
- b. the Infinite Spirit attained personality
- c. the Infinite Spirit became conscious.
- d. all of the above
- e. b & c only

(p. 91C)

10. Material creatures who view matter as basic reality, and mind and spirit as postulates rooted in matter, would better comprehend the Infinite Spirit if he were called the:

- a. infinite reality.
- b. Deity spirit.
- c. universe organizer.
- d. personality co-ordinator.
- e. a, c, & d
- f. b & d

(p. 92C)

11. The Infinite Spirit is:

- a. a divine personality and a cosmic power.
- b. a universe presence and an eternal action.
- c. a holy influence and a universe mind.
- d. all of the above
- e. b & c only

(p. 96B)

12. In a local universe, the endless ministry of the Infinite Spirit usually goes forth as:

- a. the Mother Spirit.
- b. the Creative Daughters.
- c. the Michael Sons.
- d. all of the above

(p. 94D)

13. If the Infinite Spirit pledges all his resources of divine presence and spirit personalities to the Father and Son, who then exalts the surviving will creators to paradise perfection?

- a. the Father
- b. the Son
- c. the Infinite Spirit
- d. none of the above

(p. 93C & D)

14. It would be consistent to refer to the union leasion of all spiritual ministry as:

- a. God the Father
- b. God the Son
- c. God the Spirit
- d. God the Supreme
- e. all of the above

(p. 96B)

15. The Infinite Spirit and his co-ordinate spirits downstep themselves to the fullest extent through:

- a. the spirit of truth.
- b. mind action
- c. the angels

(p. 95)

QUESTIONS

Paper 8: THE INFINITE SPIRIT — Class 3A

1. What is known concerning the traditional starting point of the universe of universes?
  - a. The records are held in archives at the Isle of Paradise.
  - b. No records exist; it is an absolute mystery.
  - c. The records are held at 533 Diversey Parkway in Chicago.
  - d. No records are needed, as it is common knowledge.(91)
  
2. What are the other names of the Third Source and Center?

1.	8.
2.	9.
3.	10.
4.	11.
5.	12.
6.	13.
7.	

(92:18-24)
  
3. What duo created our universe and ministers to our needs?
  - 1.
  - 2.(93:27)
  
4. The Holy Spirit is omnipresent:
  - a. True
  - b. False(95:41)
  
5. The Infinite Spirit testifies that the creation of \_\_\_\_\_ is the traditional starting point of history.

(91:38)
  
6. In our sacred writings, the term \_\_\_\_\_ is used interchangeably to designate both the Infinite Spirit on Paradise and the Creative Spirit of the local universe.
  - a. Spirit of God
  - b. Comforter
  - c. Universal Father
  - d. Most High(95:39)
  
7. The God of Action functions and the dead vaults of space are astir. One billion perfect squares flash into existence.
  - a. True
  - b. False
  
8. The Infinite Spirit springs into existence the instant God the Father and God the Son conjointly conceive an \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ action.

(90)
  
9. The first forms of energy to emerge in creation, in order of appearance, are:

_____ a. spirit	
_____ b. matter	
_____ c. mind	(91)

16. The Infinite Spirit is known by numerous titles. Name three of them:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

(p. 92B)

17. The Infinite Spirit is the only means of attaining:

- a. the Universal Father
- b. Havona
- c. the Eternal Son
- d. the Isle of Paradise
- e. all of the above

(p. 93D)

18. The origin of the Havona worlds as related to us is:

- a. hypothetical
- b. a lie
- c. a fact
- d. a & c

(p. 91A)

19. Our universe was planned by:

- a. the Father and Son
- b. the Son and Infinite Spirit
- c. the Father, Son, and Infinite Spirit
- d. a Creator Son and Creative Spirit

(p. 93B)



II

Infinite Spirit - Continued

- 4. Are the Infinite Spirit worlds orbiting clockwise or counter-clockwise?  
Ans: Clockwise - with the whole central universe 152:#1:No. 2
- 5. What is the primary purpose of the Infinite Spirit worlds?  
Ans: Infinite Spirit is in existence to execute the united concepts of the Thought-God and the Word-God. He acts as infinite agent of combined action 90:Intro: 1, 2, 3
- 6. What are some of the more commonly used names for Infinite Spirit?  
Ans: The God of Action 90:#1  
Third Source and Center 91:6  
Conjoint Creator 91:7
- 7. Who does the Infinite Spirit recognize as his divine parents?  
Ans: The Father-Father and the Mother-Son 90:#1:2
- 8. Does the Infinite Spirit have equality with the First and Second persons of Deity?  
Ans: Yes, and he pledges eternal loyalty to God the Father and acknowledges everlasting dependence upon God the Son (the Eternal Son) 90:#1:2
- 9. What great power does Infinite Spirit exercise regarding the Paradise energies?  
Ans: He can TRANSCEND force and NEUTRALIZE energy. He is the MANIPULATOR of energy 101:#3:4, 5
- 10. What great bestowal does this Third Source and Center of intelligence make upon every mind, every intellect in all creation?  
Ans: MIND. All activities of mind are grasped in the Absolute Mind-gravity circuit which focalizes in the Third Source and Center 103:#6:1
- 11. What two great functions of the Seven Master Spirits operate on these special spheres of Infinite Spirit?  
Ans: The Master Spirits operate to equalize and stabilize the cosmic-mind circuits of the grand universe. They also have to do with the differential spiritual attitude and presence of the Deities throughout the grand universe 150:3
- 12. How far-reaching is the power of these Master Spirits?  
Ans: The executive abodes of the Seven Master Spirits are, in reality, the Paradise headquarters of the seven superuniverses and their correlated segments IN OUTER SPACE
- 13. To whom is each of these seven worlds of Infinite Spirit assigned?  
Ans: Each Master Spirit presides over ONE superuniverse, and each of these seven worlds is exclusively assigned to ONE of the Master Spirits 150:LP

QUESTIONS

Paper 9: RELATION OF THE INFINITE SPIRIT TO THE UNIVERSE \_ Class A

- 1. The Conjoint Creator is the \_\_\_\_\_ of energy.
  - a. source
  - b. manipulator
  - c. destiny
  - d. reflection

(p.101C)

- 2. Match the following:
 

1. Infinite mind _____	a. conditioned by time
2. Ultimate mind _____	b. transcends time
3. Cosmic mind _____	c. ignores time

(p. 102C)

- 3. Name three powers that directly link Urantians to the Paradise Deities.
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.

(p.100C)

- 4. A close examination of the Conjoint Actor indicates tht he is able to coordinate all levels of universe actuality in such a manner as to make possible the simultaneous recognition of three things. Name them.
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.

(p.105A)

- 5. The corelator of all actual reality is:
  - a. the Trinity
  - b. Paradise
  - c. the Conjoint Actor
  - d. the Second Scource and Center

- 6. Mind in the superuniverses is derived from:
  - a. the Ancients of Days
  - b. the Seven Master Spirits
  - c. the Supreme Being
  - d. lots of prayer

- 7. The first Deity-creating act of the Infinite Spirit was:
  - a. Havona
  - b. Absolute mind
  - c. the Seven Master Spirits
  - d. Paradise gravity

8. Match the following:

- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Father           | a. universal revealer   |
| 2. Eternal Son      | b. universal stabilizer |
| 3. Infinite Spirit  | c. universe unifier     |
| 4. Isle of Paradise | d. universal upholder   |

(p.98B)

9. Match the following names with their function:

- |                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| 1. God the Spirit        | a. apparent ancestor of motion, change and relationship                   |
| 2. Infinite Spirit       | b. joint representative and partnership executive of the Father-Son       |
| 3. Universal Manipulator | c. ancestor of power-control creatures; activator of cosmic space forces  |
| 4. Conjoint Actor        | d. omnipresent spiritual influence  |
| 5. Absolute Mind         | e. Personality coordinate; divine equal of God the Son and God the Father |
| 6. God of action         |   |

(pp.98D-99A)

10. The Conjoint Actor is absolute only in the domain of:

- a. spirit influence
- b. anti-gravity
- c. mind
- d. personality coordination

(p.102C)

11. The Infinite Spirit as:

- |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| 1. the Conjoint Actor       | a. is the activator of cosmic forces             |
| 2. the Absolute Mind        | b. is the source of endowment of intellect       |
| 3. the God of Action        | c. the joint representative of the Father-Son    |
| 4. God the Spirit           | d. is the apparent ancestor of motion and change |
| 5. the Infinite Spirit      | e. is the divine equal of the Son and Father     |
| 6. the Universe Manipulator | f. is an omnipresent spiritual influence         |

(pp.98D-99A)

12. Which statement is false?

- a. The God of Action is the activator of the pattern of infinity.
- b. Mind can superimpose upon energy.
- c. Mind is inherent in energy, which is receptive and responsive to mind.

13. Which one of these is not a Supreme Spirit?

- a. The Seven Master Spirits of Paradise
- b. The Unnamed Reflectivator Liaisons of Magiston
- c. The Creative Spirit of the Local Universe
- d. The Reflective Spirits of the Superuniverses

14. The Infinite Spirit can:
- a. bestow personality
  - b. bestow personality only in conjunction with the Father
  - c. bestow personality for the Father
  - d. a and c
  - e. all of the above
15. The Conjoint Actor is the revelation of the \_\_\_\_\_ of God.
- a. love
  - b. mercy
  - c. unity
  - d. vengeance
16. The Infinite Spirit possesses a unique and amazing power:
- a. anti-gravity
  - b. anti-matter
  - c. anti-force/energy
  - d. anti-freeze
17. The Providence of God is the domain of:
- a. the Father alone
  - b. the Father and Son
  - c. the Infinite Spirit
  - d. none of the above
- (p.94B)
18. The Third Source and Center is actually omnipresent in the realms of:
- a. spirit
  - b. personality
  - c. mind
  - d. a and c
- (p.99D)
19. The presence of the Infinite Spirit:
- a. is only discernible in the central universe
  - b. even mortal man may know
  - c. is less discernible to man than the Thought Adjuster
  - d. is the source of the Spirit of Truth
- (p.100D)
20. The Conjoint Creator is:
- a. energy
  - b. the source of energy
  - c. the destiny of energy
  - d. the manipulator of energy
- (p.101C)
21. Personality is essential to consciousness.
- a. True
  - b. False
- (p.104A)

QUESTIONS

Paper 9: Relation of the Infinite Spirit to the Universe

1. "The universe of your origin is being forged out between the \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_; but those who wield the \_\_\_\_\_ are the \_\_\_\_\_, the spirit offspring of the Infinite Spirit." (p. 100B)

- a. hammer of justice, anvil of suffering, power, sons of God
- b. anvil of justice, hammer of suffering, hammer, spirits of time
- c. anvil of suffering, hammer of justice, hammer, sons of mercy
- d. anvil of justice, hammer of suffering, hammer, children of mercy

2. \_\_\_\_\_ is the unifier of spirit, mind, and energy.

- a. The Thought Adjuster
- b. The Conjoint Actor
- c. Volition
- d. The personality (p. 102C)

3. The Infinite Spirit ministers to the lowest nonexperiencing entities of the most primitive types of living things through the agency of \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. the ministering spirits of time and space
- b. the adjutants of the Local Universe
- c. the mind-gravity circuit
- d. the Physical Controllers (p. 103A)

4. What is the pattern of infinity?

- a. Paradise
- b. Havona
- c. The God of Action
- d. Antigravity (p. 101D)

5. The contemplation of the immature and inactive human intellect should lead only to reactions of \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. anxiety
- b. insincerity
- c. humility
- d. mind endowment (p. 103D)

6. The Conjoint Creator is:

- a. the source of energy
- b. the manipulator of energy
- c. the destiny of energy
- d. all of the above (p. 101C)

7. To the discernment of personalities, the intellectual nature of the Third Person functions:

- a. independently of physical manifestations
- b. independently of spiritual manifestations
- c. both of the above
- d. neither of the above

102 A

8. Match the following:

(p. 98)

- 3 a. The Universal Father
- 4 b. The Eternal Son
- 1 c. The Infinite Spirit
- 2 d. The Isle of Paradise

- 1. Universal Unifier
- 2. Universal Stabilizer
- 3. Universal Upholder
- 4. Universal Revealer

9. The phenomenon of universe reflectivity is the unification of: (p. 105)
- spirit, physical energies, and personality
  - spirit, mind, and physical energy
  - mind, spirit, and values
  - mind, physical energies, and intelligence
10. The Universal Father presides over the realms of:
- pre-energy
  - pre-spirit
  - personality
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
- (p. 99:3)
11. The nonpersonal, impersonal, and otherwise not personal doings of the Third Source and Center are all \_\_\_\_\_ acts of the Conjoint Actor himself.
- ordered
  - loving
  - volitional
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
- (p. 101:7)
12. The intellect of the Third Source and Center is:
- contactable
  - personal
  - associable
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
- (p. 102:1)
13. \_\_\_\_\_ transmutes the values of spirit into the meanings of intellect.
- Mind
  - Soul
  - Personality
  - Unconscious mind
- (p. 102)
14. Personality gravity, spiritual gravity, material gravity, and mind gravity are centered in:
- Paradise
  - the Universal Father
  - the Conjoint Actor
  - the actual Absolutes
15. The most complex interassociation of all phases of existence to be found in all creation is:
- the mind gravity circuit
  - personality, spiritual, mindal, and physical gravity
  - the reflectivity circuit
  - the Infinite Spirit
16. What is the unique and amazing power that the Infinite Spirit possesses?
- Dematerialization
  - Gravity
  - Antigravity
  - Spiritual gravity
- (p. 101)
17. Mind transmutes the values of spirit into meaning of \_\_\_\_\_;  
\_\_\_\_\_ has power to bring meanings of mind to fruition in both the material and spiritual domains.
- intellect; volition
  - thought; trust
  - wisdom; beauty
  - perfection; reality
- (p. 102)

18. The d has ordained the universal order of progress and the a ~~b~~ is the domain of the b and the c.

- a. Providence of God
- b. Conjoint Creator
- c. evolving Supreme Being
- d. Paradise Trinity

19. c is always d, b in some way.

- a. experience
- b. minded
- c. spirit
- d. intelligent

20. The operation of personality gravity is always a volitional act of the:

- a. Infinite Spirit
- b. Universal Father
- c. Gravity Messengers
- d. all of the above
- e. none of the above

(p. 104:2)

4.

Q U E S T I O N S

**Paper 10: THE PARADISE TRINITY — Class 3A**

1. The personality of the infinite is disclosed as the: (109B)
2. The Eternal Son is the unqualified \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. Personality Absolute
  - b. Conjoint personality
  - c. Father personality(110A)
3. How does the Father escape from personality absolutism? (111)
4. The Father ceased to exist as the unqualified personality when the \_\_\_\_\_ sprang into existence. (109:15-18)
5. The Father has divested himself of all direct manifestations of absoluteness except \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. (111:23,24)
6. The Supreme Being is an exclusive personalization of the Trinity:
  - a. True
  - b. False(113:29,30)
7. The celestial beings who wrote the paper see only one inescapable inevitability, the Paradise Trinity:
  - a. True
  - b. False
8. Name three ways the First Source and Center functions outside of Havona:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.(111)
9. Only \_\_\_\_\_ can discover the \_\_\_\_\_. (117)
10. The most reliable and trustworthy information regarding the Father, the Son and the Spirit is found in the bestowal of the \_\_\_\_\_. (109:33)
11. The Stationary Sons of the Trinity are:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
  - 5.
  - 6.
  - 7.
  - 8.
  - 9.
  - 10.(114C)



12. Name the members of:
1. The Trinity of Supremacy
  2. The Ultimate Trinity
  3. The Absolute Trinity

13. The First Source and Center functions outside of Havona as:
- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| _____ 1. a creator    | a. through creation by his fragments      |
| _____ 2. a controller | b. through the Creator Sons               |
| _____ 3. a spirit     | c. through the gravity center of Paradise |
| _____ 4. mind         | d. through the Eternal Son                |
| _____ 5. a father     | e. in the Paradise Trinity                |
| _____ 6. a person     | f. through the Conjoint Actor             |
| _____ 7. total Deity  | g. through the personality circuit        |

14. The only thing that can disclose the absolute and unfettered free will of the Father is:
- a. experience
  - b. infinity
  - c. the Havona circuits
  - d. the Thought Adjusters
- (117)

15. In the Trinity, who "experiences the fullness of divine personality relationship"?
- a. the Father
  - b. the Eternal Son
  - c. the Son and the Father
  - d. the Spirit
  - e. all of the above
- (110)

QUESTIONS

6.

**Paper 11: THE ETERNAL ISLE OF PARADISE — Class 3B**

1. True or False:

- a. The universal gravity lines all converge on the Universal Father in Paradise. (119:13)
- b. Space-respiration cycles, expanding and contracting, have a duration of a little more than one million Urantia years. (124:12)
- c. The Eternal Son and Paradise were the simultaneous projections of the Father's personal and non-personal selves. (127:2)

2. Name a few of the ways in which we can trace our way back to the Father's presence:

(119:14-22)

3. Match the following:

- |   |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. literal substance of Paradise | a. The Unqualified Absolute |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Upper Paradise                | b. The Trinity              |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Peripheral Paradise           | c. absolutum                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Nether Paradise               | d. Personality activities   |
- (119:20)

4. True or False:

- a. Paradise exists within all time and all space.
- b. Paradise is spherical.
- c. Gravity is the all-powerful grasp of the physical presence of Paradise.
- d. Paradise is the absolute of patterns.

5. The unpervaded space reservoirs now extend vertically above upper Paradise and below nether Paradise just as far as the pervaded space of the universe extends horizontally outward from peripheral Paradise to and even beyond the fifth outer space level:

- a. True
- b. False (124:5)

6. Does space touch Paradise?

- a. Yes
- b. No (124:18)

7. Paradise is sometimes called \_\_\_\_\_.  
(120:47)

8. Paradise serves many purposes in the administration of the universal realms, but to creature beings it exists primarily as what?

(118:19)

9. Match the following:

- \_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_ , \_\_\_\_    1. Upper Paradise  
\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_        2. Peripheral Paradise  
\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_        3. Nether Paradise

- a. the landing and dispatching fields.
- b. dominated by the Unqualified Absolute.
- c. occupied with personality activities.
- d. dominated by the Trinity.
- e. Zone of Infinity.
- f. the Holy Area
- g. exhibit areas dedicated to local universes.

(119D; 120A,C; 121C; 122A)

10. What does unpervaded space mean?

(123:33)

11. All physical force, energy and matter are one:

- a. True
- b. False

(123:15)

Questions on SPACE and SPACE RESPIRATION

1. What is space respiration?  
Ans: Space alternately contracting and expanding 123:#6:1
2. What is the meaning of unpervaded space?  
Ans: Space that is unpervaded by forces, energies, powers, and presences known to exist in pervaded space 123:#6:3
3. What effect does respiration have on pervaded and unpervaded space?  
Ans: As the horizontal extension of pervaded space expands, the reservoirs of the vertical extensions of pervaded space contract, ... and vice-versa 123:#6:1
4. Approximately how long does one phase of the cycle of expansion and contraction extend?  
Ans: One billion years of Urantia time 123:#6:LP
5. How long is the complete cycle of in-and-out breathing?  
Ans: Two billion years 124:2
6. Approximately where in time is the expanding phase of pervaded space at the present?  
Ans: Pervaded space is approaching the mid-point of the expanding phase 124:1
7. How would you explain where unpervaded space is?  
Ans: The unpervaded space reservoirs extend vertically above Upper Paradise and below Nether Paradise 124:1
8. Where does space come from?  
Ans: It is a bestowal of Paradise 124:#7:4
9. Space, from outside of Paradise - out to and beyond the fourth outer space - is believed to be pervaded by what (ancestral) space potency?  
Ans: The Unqualified Absolute 130:#2:1; 124:#7:4; 237:3; 135:2; 133:#4:2
10. Is there an upper and lower limit to horizontal space?  
Ans: Yes. If we would move upward or downward beyond Orvonton, eventually the upper or lower limit of pervaded space would be encountered 124:LP
11. If one would look directly upward from the flat Isle of Paradise, what would he see?  
Ans: Unpervaded space 124:7:1
12. What is the Nucleus of the quiescent zones existing between pervaded and unpervaded space?  
Ans: Paradise Isle 124:#7:2
13. Where is the center and focal point of Absolute material gravity?  
Ans: Paradise Isle 125:#8:2
14. When the whole Central Universe was in existence how did the Father hold all this creation in His grasp?  
Ans: By sufficient and adequate gravity 91:2

QUESTIONS

Paper 10: The Paradise Trinity

1. The Stationary Sons of the Trinity afford a full and perfect revelation of:  
a. divine love  
b. divine mercy  
 c. divine justice  
d. cosmic repletteness (p. 108B)

2. The Trinity of Supremacy is: (p. 113C)  
a. The Universal Father, the Infinite Spirit, and God the Supreme  
b. The finite, absonite, and absolute of the Supreme  
 c. The Trinity in relation to the finite  
d. The Trinity in relation to the finite, absonite, and absolute

3. Nothing else in all the Universe of Universes has been inevitable excepting:  
a. Paradise  
b. Deity  
c. The Universal Absolute  
 d. The Paradise Trinity (p. 108C)

4. "Mercy is the \_\_\_\_\_, precision characterizes the \_\_\_\_\_, divine judgement is the \_\_\_\_\_"  
a. operation of love, attitude of love, justice of Trinity  
b. thought of righteousness, understanding of justice, soul of understanding.  
 c. attitude of love, operation of law, soul of fairness  
 d. application of love, operation of justice, act of Trinity (p. 115A)

5. Only \_\_\_\_\_ can disclose the Father-Infinite.  
a. time  
b. space  
 c. infinity  
d. study (p. 117)

6. c is never a personal d; it is always a b  
a  
a. function  
b. plural  
c. justice  
d. attitude (p. 114)

7. The Paradise b of eternal d facilitates the a escape from personality c.  
a. Father's  
b. Trinity  
c. Absolutism  
d. Deities' (p. 108)

8. For trustworthy and reliable information regarding the Father, the Son, and the Spirit, the ~~creatures~~ twos of the planetary spheres must look to:  
a. their seraphim and Thought Adjusters  
b. the biological uplifting of Adam and Eve  
 c. the bestowals of Paradise Sons  
d. the Planetary Prince and his staff (p. 109)

9. Each person of Deity is apparently limited in:
- a. the necessity of experiencing a solitary existence
  - b. their ascension to Paradise levels of experience
  - c. absoluteness
  - d. none of the above
- (p. 111)

10. Who is the "Act of God"?
- a. The Universal Father
  - b. The Divine Son
  - c. The children of the Spirit
  - d. All of the above

11. The First Source and Center is the infinite:
- a. Father-personality
  - b. Personality Absolute
  - c. conjoint personality
  - d. None of the above

12. How many persons are a minimum to a social group?
- a. 1
  - b. 2
  - c. 3
  - d. all of the above
  - e. none of the above
- (p. 110:1)

13. The Infinite Spirit is not directly concerned with:
- a. physical gravity
  - b. spiritual gravity
  - c. personality circuit
  - d. all of the above
  - e. none of the above
- (p. 112:3)

14. The group potential is always \_\_\_\_\_ the sum of the attributes of the component individuals.
- a. far in excess of
  - b. equal to
  - c. lesser than
  - d. premathematically proportional to

15. Why do so many universe happenings occur in sevens? *1 exhausts the possible combinations of the Trinity* 110

16. Cosmic relationships of the Universal Absolute will tend to grow in proportion as \_\_\_\_\_ and their \_\_\_\_\_ continue to expand.
- a. Trinity, Triunity associates
  - b. material universes, spiritual administration
  - c. finite events, absonite nature
  - d. eternity, infinite domains
- (p. 117A)

17. \_\_\_\_\_ is never a personal attitude.
- a. Law
  - b. Punishment
  - c. Deitization
  - d. Justice
- (p. 113B)

18. The revelation of law, the promulgation and interpretation of the divine statues, is the function of the \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. Infinite Spirit
- b. Paradise Trinity
- c. Master Sons
- d. Universe Mother Spirit

(p. 114)

19. The application of law, justice, falls within the province of the \_\_\_\_\_ and is carried out by certain \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. Mother Spirit, seraphim
- b. Creator Sons, Melchizedeks
- c. Paradise Trinity, Sons of the Trinity
- d. The Seven Master Spirits, seconaphim

(p. 114)

20. " . . . three as one and in one, and one as two and acting for two," refers to: (p. 112)

- a. the Trinity mystery
- b. a Paradise game played on Havona
- c. the Master Spirits
- d. a story about Little Red Riding Hood

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 11: The Eternal Isle of Paradise

1. The most important thing to mortals concerning Paradise is that it is:
  - a. absolute
  - b. the dwelling place of God
  - c. our destiny
  - d. real(p. 127C)
  
2. The literal substance of Paradise is:
  - a. invisible
  - b. spirit
  - c. absolutum
  - d. ultimata(p. 120B)
  
3. The pregravity stages analogous to the concept of the primordial force charge of space is sometimes called:
  - a. gravita
  - b. ultimata
  - c. absolutum
  - d. segregata(p. 126A)
  
4. What occupies the periphery surface of Paradise?
  - a. The Paradise Citizens
  - b. The residence of the Universal Father
  - c. The landing and dispatching fields
  - d. The Zone of Infinity(p. 121)
  
5. All physical force, energy, and matter are:
  - a. one, unity
  - b. separate, detached
  - c. fragmented
  - d. all of the above(p. 123)
  
6. The Eternal Isle of Paradise is: (p. 119)
  - a. a sphere of living absolutum
  - b. an ellipsoid; a nonspiritual expression
  - c. a trinitarian triangle of eternal infinity
  - d. a sphere of source material, neither dead nor alive
  
7. The natives of the superuniverses of time and space are provided a residential area in the Holy Area. This portion of "the Father's House" is the \_\_\_\_\_ of seven concentric zones on the outlying region of upper Paradise.
  - a. seventh
  - b. first
  - c. second
  - d. third(p. 120)
  
8. The Most Holy Sphere is:
  - a. the region of Deity presence
  - b. the area including the residence of Paradise Citizens
  - c. the lodgement headquarters of one billion glorified individual working groups
  - d. a vast region reserved for special functions(p. 120)



9. When the Father projected reality in two phases (spiritual and non-spiritual), the tension between them gave existence to:

- a. Paradise
- b. the Unqualified Absolute
- c. the Eternal Son
- d. the Infinite Spirit and Havona (p. 127A)

10. Personality gravity, spiritual gravity, material gravity, and mind gravity are all centered in:

- a. Paradise
- b. the Universal Father
- c. the actual Absolutes
- d. all of the above (p. 119B)

11. The shape of Paradise is:

- a. spherical
- b. ellipsoid
- c. cockeyed
- d. all of the above
- e. none of the above

12. The Father projects reality in \_\_\_\_\_ actual phases.

- a. one
- b. two
- c. three
- d. four (p. 127A)

13. Paradise is the geographic center of:

- a. infinity
- b. Deity
- c. the dark gravity bodies
- d. Triata (p. 126D)

14. The unknown and unrevealed Zone of Infinity is:

- a. the innermost sphere of Paradise Deity presence
- b. the pre-Havona Infinity Zone
- c. the space potency beyond the periphery of the master universe
- d. in the central portion of nether Paradise (p. 122)

15. Paradise is:

- a. the eternal, first part of universal creation
- b. the geographic center of infinity
- c. the innermost part of Havona
- d. all of the above (p. 126D)

16. On upper Paradise there are three grand spheres of activity:

- a. The inner, mid, and outer zones
- b. Force, energy, universal power
- c. The Deity presence, Most Holy Sphere, Holy Area
- d. none of the above

17. The Central Isle is geographically divided into three parts:

- a. Upper, Peripheral, and Nether Paradise
- b. The inner, mid, and outer zones
- c. all of the above
- d. none of the above

18. If you imagine a vertical cross, what do you think of?
- a. Germany
  - b. Surfing
  - c. Space cross-section
  - d. all of the above
  - e. none of the above
19. Who actually fills all Deity potential?
- a. Only one of them
  - b. All three
  - c. Two of them
  - d. None of them
20. \_\_\_\_\_ is the collective thought of righteousness.
- a. Justice
  - b. Mercy
  - c. Love
  - d. all of the above

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 12: The Universe of Universes

1. \_\_\_\_\_ is noncomputable.
  - a. Primary motion
  - b. Personality gravity
  - c. Relative motion
  - d. none of the above(p. 133)
  
2. \_\_\_\_\_ is the secret of beneficial association between personalities.
  - a. Mind
  - b. Love
  - c. Religion
  - d. none of the above(p. 141)
  
3. At the present time, the grand universe makes use of about \_\_\_\_\_ percent of the active functioning of the Paradise absolute-gravity grasp.
  - a. 25%
  - b. 50%
  - c. 75%
  - d. 5%(p. 132A)
  
4. The material energy mass of creation is moved by:
  - a. power-energy work
  - b. space work
  - ~~c. the Absolutes in potential~~
  - d. the Supreme in evolutionary coordination(p. 134B)
  
5. The following statement(s) is/are correct:
  - a. An estimated five percent of all physical gravity is now functioning in the grand universe.
  - b. A rough estimate of mind gravity indicates that about fifteen percent of mind activities are now involved in connection with the observable physical activities in the grand universe.
  - c. Practically the entire personality gravity is observable as functioning in the grand universe.
  - d. Quantitative and qualitative realities responsive to spiritual gravity are non-computable.(pp. 132 - 133)
  
6. The following statement(s) is/are incorrect:
  - ~~a. Motion is not inherent in space.~~
  - ~~b. The Isle of Paradise is stationary.~~
  - c. The Unqualified Absolute is functionally limited to space.
  - d. Space is real; however it does not condition motion.
  
7. Most of the starry realms visually exposed to the search of your present-day telescopes are in:
  - a. trouble
  - b. the Outer Space Levels
  - c. Orvonton
  - d. Havona(p. 130C)

8. In what direction do the seven superuniverses revolve about Paradise?

- a. Clockwise
- b. Circular
- c. Straight
- d. Counterclockwise

(p. 134)

9. How many space levels are encircling the Central Isle, and what are their formations?

- a. Seven levels, concentric ellipses
- b. Six levels, concentric ellipses
- c. Three levels, concentric circles
- d. Six levels, concentric circles

10. The Uversa physicists have detected early evidence of force manifestations more than \_\_\_\_\_ light years beyond the present grand universe in the \_\_\_\_\_ outer space level.

- a. 175 million, first
- b. 75 million, third
- c. 75 million, second
- d. 375 million, fourth

(p. 130B)

11. The corps of gravity researchers on Uversa postulate that 85% of \_\_\_\_\_ gravity is operating in the grand universe.

- a. spiritual
- b. physical
- c. personality
- d. mind

(p. 132)

12. The bestowal of cosmic force, the domain of cosmic gravity, is the function of the:

- a. Ancients of Days
- b. space cadets
- c. Isle of Paradise
- d. Havona

(p. 139C)

13. The fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of man present the \_\_\_\_\_ of the part and the whole on the level of personality.

- a. illusion
- b. fact
- c. paradox
- d. allegory

(p. 138B)

**QUESTIONS**

**Paper 12: THE UNIVERSE OF UNIVERSES — Class A**

1. Motion as well as space is:
  - a. true reality
  - b. equilibrant of gravity
  - c. the realm of the Unqualified Absolute
  - d. a & b
  - e. all of the above

(p. 134)
  
2. The Unqualified Absolute is functionally limited in space:
  - a. True
  - b. False
  - c. We are not so sure about it.

(p. 133)
  
3. The metamorphosis of cosmic force in the outer space levels is a function of:
  - a. the Unqualified Absolute
  - b. Paradise Force Organizers
  - c. the Deity Absolute
  - d. the physical controllers

(p. 131)
  
4. Name the four absolute gravity circuits in the master universe and where their source and center resides:
  1. \_\_\_\_\_
  2. \_\_\_\_\_
  3. \_\_\_\_\_
  4. \_\_\_\_\_

(p. 131D)
  
5. Distortions that lead our astronomers to accept the big bang theory on Urantia arise because:
  - a. our spectroscopic estimations indicate that all stars are receding because the lines are displaced toward the violet.
  - b. the myriads of nebulae, suns, and spheres in outer space are now revolving clockwise and the superuniverses are revolving counterclockwise.
  - c. our scientists fail to recognize the present outward expansion of all pervaded space.
  - d. b & c only
  - e. a & b only

(p. 134B,C)
  
6. According to the Perfector of Wisdom writing this paper, the understanding knowledge of this one physiochemical phenomenon should have prevented the development of a materialistic philosophy and mechanistic cosmology. Name the phenomenon:

(p. 141C)

7. At the present time, the research into the spirit gravity of the Eternal Son now in use shows that the evolving universes of the outer space levels are:
- a. in the beginning process of spiritualization by Finaliters.
  - b. about 5% spiritual
  - c. are totally non-spiritual
  - d. a & b
- (p. 132C)

8. Gravity researchers have discovered the following regarding personality gravity:
- a. It must be measured qualitatively.
  - b. It is a partially quantitative phenomena.
  - c. It is non-computable.
  - d. It can be measured at this time only in the grand universe. (p. 133A)

9. From an experiential viewpoint, the appearance of the post-Havona universes is dependent on:
- a. \_\_\_\_\_ in potential.
  - b. \_\_\_\_\_ in direction.
  - c. \_\_\_\_\_ in evolutionary co-ordination.
  - d. \_\_\_\_\_ in administration prior to the appearance of specific rulers. (pp. 136 - 137)

10. Space is, from the human viewpoint:
- a. nothing
  - b. negative
  - c. real
  - d. all of the above
  - e. none of the above

11. Proceeding outward from Paradise through the horizontal extension of pervaded space, the master universe is existent in \_\_\_\_\_ concentric ellipses.
- a. 3
  - b. 6
  - c. 7
  - d. 10

12. What percentage of the active cosmic gravity of Paradise is now in use?
- a. 10%
  - b. 50%
  - c. 95%
  - d. 75%
- (p. 132)

13. What is the basic personal reality?
- a. Mind
  - b. Spirit
  - c. Morontial
  - d. Matter
- (p. 141)

14. \_\_\_\_\_ characterizes God's attitude toward the individual, while \_\_\_\_\_ is his attitude toward the total.
- a. Impartiality
  - b. Absolute knowledge
  - c. Patience
  - d. Mercy
- (p. 137)

15. The \_\_\_\_\_ is a personal energy system existing around a divine spirit nucleus and functioning in a material environment.

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 12: THE UNIVERSE OF UNIVERSES — Class 3B

1. True or False:

- \_\_\_ a. Spirit gravity is all used up in the grand universe; none is known to exist in outer space. (132:27)
- \_\_\_ b. Urantian spectroscopic estimations are fairly reliable for both the grand universe and the outer space realms. (134:16)
- \_\_\_ c. The human personality can act as the cosmic cause of time and space events. (135:35)

2. Stability is wholly and always proportional to divinity:

- a. True
- b. False (135:39)

3. What is the technique whereby spirit realities become experiential to creative personalities?

(140:19)

4. Briefly define both pervaded and non-pervaded space:

1. Pervaded space:

2. Non-pervaded space:

(128:45-47)

5. The Supreme Being pervades all space:

- a. True
- b. False

6. \_\_\_ is the secret of beneficial association between personalities.

- a. Mind
- b. Love
- c. Religion
- d. Respect (141)

7. In what direction do the seven superuniverses revolve about Paradise?

- a. Clockwise
- b. Counterclockwise (134)

8. The Fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of man present the \_\_\_ of the part and the whole on the level of personality.

- a. illusion
- b. fact
- c. paradox
- d. allegory (138)

9. The corps of gravity researchers on Uversa postulate that 85% of \_\_\_ gravity is operating in the grand universe.

- a. spiritual
- b. physical
- c. personality
- d. mind (132)

10. Uversa physicists have detected early evidence of force manifestations more than \_\_\_\_ light years beyond the present grand universe in the \_\_\_\_ outer space level.

- a. 175 million, first
- b. 275 million, third
- c. 75 million, second
- d. 375 million, fourth

(130)

11. True or False:

- \_\_\_\_ a. Motion is not inherent in space.
- \_\_\_\_ b. The Isle of Paradise is stationary.
- \_\_\_\_ c. The Unqualified Absolute is functionally limited to space.
- \_\_\_\_ d. Space is real; however, it does not condition motion.

12. \_\_\_\_ is noncomputable.

- a. Primary motion
- b. Personality gravity
- c. Relative motion
- d. none of the above

(133)



## QUESTIONS

### Paper 13: THE SACRED SPHERES OF PARADISE — Class 3B

1. Name the sphere of the Father's circuit that represents each of the seven possible combinations of the Trinity:
  - a. Father \_\_\_\_\_
  - b. Son \_\_\_\_\_
  - c. Spirit \_\_\_\_\_
  - d. Father-Son \_\_\_\_\_
  - e. Father-Spirit \_\_\_\_\_
  - f. Son-Spirit \_\_\_\_\_
  - g. Father-Son-Spirit \_\_\_\_\_
  
2. Status on the various worlds of the Father is dependent on:
  - a. enlightenment
  - b. service
  - c. the color of your visa
  - d. origin
  - e. b & d(148)
  
3. The 21 spheres of Paradise embrace the potentials of the entire grand universe:
  - a. True
  - b. False(144:1)
  
4. The mind-spirit balance wheel of the universe of universes is:
  - a. the Supreme Being
  - b. the Infinite Spirit
  - c. the Seven Master Spirits(150)
  
5. The one sacred sphere we are forever forbidden to visit is:
  - a. Solitarington
  - b. Seraphington
  - c. Divinington
  - d. Sonarington(144)
  
6. The secrets of Spiritington include:
  - a. the evolution of an immortal soul
  - b. reflectivity
  - c. seraphic transport
  
7. On which of the sacred spheres are no personalities present?  
(149)
  
8. How many sacred spheres will we be permitted to visit?  
(148-149)
  
9. A Perfector of Wisdom is a trinitized being:
  - a. True
  - b. False(146)

10. Where is the home of the Perfectors of Wisdom?

- a. Vicegerington
- b. Paradise
- c. Solitarington
- d. Seraphington

11. Name the four types of absolute gravity circuits in the master universe:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

(131)

12. The three functioning levels of finite reality are:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 13: The Sacred Spheres of Paradise

1. The status sphere of the Universe Power Directors is:

- a. Sonarington
- b. Solitarington
- c. Seraphington
- d. Spiritington

(p. 146C)

2. The Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy are the secrets of the:

- a. Supreme
- b. Ultimate
- c. Supreme-Ultimate
- d. all of the above

(p. 149B)

3. Never throughout all eternity will there arise any necessity for your presence on the world of the:

- a. seraphim
- b. Thought Adjusters
- c. superangelic orders
- d. Trinity

(p. 144D)

4. The home of the superb spirits who are not "ministering spirits to those who shall be heirs of salvation" is:

- a. Solitarington
- b. Seraphington
- c. Sonarington
- d. Spiritington

(p. 147)

5. After attaining Paradise, we (mortals) will get to know and ardently love the ten Secrets of Supremacy who direct Ascendington. We will also achieve a partial understanding of how many other Secrets of Supremacy?

- a. 60
- b. 50
- c. 40
- d. 30

(p. 149)

6. The most amazing interassociation of personality performances occurs on:

- a. the worlds of the Father
- b. the worlds of the Eternal Son
- c. the worlds of the Infinite Spirit
- d. the worlds of Havona

(p. 151)

7. \_\_\_\_\_ is the only sacred sphere that will be unreservedly open to your inspection as a Paradise arrival.

- a. Vicegerington
- b. Seraphington
- c. Ascendington
- d. Solitarington

(p. 148)

8. What world is the "bosom of the Father"?
- a. Urantia
  - b. Spiritington
  - c. Solitarington
  - d. Divinington
- (p. 144)
9. If we should ever serve in the outer space levels, where will our permanent cosmic address be?
- a. 1622 - 18th Street
  - b. Paradise
  - c. Ascendington
  - d. the outer space levels
- (p. 148)
10. The authority to represent the Trinity is available to:
- a. trinitized beings
  - b. the Seven Master Spirits
  - c. Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy
  - d. us
  - e. all of the above
- (p. 146)
11. The Paradise worlds of the Father are directed by:
- a. the 7 Master Spirits
  - b. Stationary Sons of the Father
  - c. the Trinitized Secrets of Sonarington
  - d. the Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy
- (p. 144B)
12. The evolution of an immortal soul within the mind of a mortal and material creature is a secret of:
- a. Divinington
  - b. Ascendington
  - c. Solitarington
  - d. Spiritington
- (p. 147C)
13. A Paradise cycle is about \_\_\_\_\_ of Urantia time.
- a. 2 billion years
  - b. 2 million years
  - c. 1 billion years
  - d. 200 million years
- (p. 149D)
14. The twenty-one Paradise satellites embrace the \_\_\_\_\_ of the function of the master universe.
- a. actualities
  - b. absoluteness
  - c. potentials
  - d. probabilities
15. The Secrets of Spiritington involve the impenetrable mysteries of:
- a. bestowal
  - b. personality
  - c. reflectivity
  - d. trinitization
- (p. 145)
16. Who authored this paper?
- a. A Divine Counselor
  - b. A Perfector of Wisdom
  - c. A Universal Censor
  - d. A Universal Conciliator

17. Where do the Seven Master Spirits reside?

- a. Paradise
- b. The 7 worlds of the Spirit
- c. The 7 worlds of the Father
- d. The 7th circuit of Havona

18. Two types of beings associated with Divinington are:

- a. Thought Adjusters and Solitary Messengers
- b. Inspired Trinity Spirits and Gravity Messengers
- c. Gravity messengers and Thought Adjusters
- d. Thought Adjusters and Inspired Trinity Spirits

144, 145

19. Who are, in reality, the mind-spirit balance wheel of the universes — an all-embracing, all encompassing, and all coordinating power of the central location?

- a. The Seven Master Spirits
- b. The Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy
- c. The Creative Spirits
- d. The Inspired Trinity Spirits

(p. 150)

20. Match the 7 worlds of the Father with the deity representation found thereon:

- |                  |       |                      |
|------------------|-------|----------------------|
| 1. Vicegerington | B     | A. Father            |
| 2. Ascendington  | G     | B. Father-Son        |
| 3. Spiritington  | E     | C. Son-Spirit        |
| 4. Divinington   | A     | D. Son               |
| 5. Seraphington  | B * C | E. Spirit            |
| 6. Sonarington   | D     | F. Father-Spirit     |
| 7. Solitarington | X F   | G. Father-Son-Spirit |

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 14: THE CENTRAL AND SUPERUNIVERSES — Class A

1. The Havona energies are \_\_\_\_\_, while energy of the local universe is \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. ten-fold
  - b. three-fold
  - c. seven-fold
  - d. two-fold(p. 154B)
  
2. What makes the planets of Havona unique in all the grand universe?
  - a. The use of anti-gravity in organizing material functions and spiritual activities.
  - b. The use of planets of such enormous size as inhabited worlds.
  - c. Their triata physical constitution.
  - d. a & c only
  - e. all of the above(p. 156C)
  
3. The perfect administrators of the Havona worlds are:
  - a. Faithfuls of Days
  - b. Perfections of Days
  - c. Eternals of Days
  - d. Unions of Days(p. 155D)
  
4. Havona natives are the offspring of the:
  - a. Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy
  - b. Infinite Spirit
  - c. Paradise Trinity
  - d. Universe Mother Spirit(p. 157A)
  
5. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ are the source of a Michael Son's creative power. (p. 162B)
  
6. One Paradise-Havona day is approximately \_\_\_\_\_ more than one thousand years of Urantia time.
  - a. seven minutes
  - b. twelve minutes
  - c. three minutes
  - d. none of the above(p. 153)
  
7. Havona requires absolutely no direction:
  - a. True
  - b. False(p. 155)

8. Each of the seven planetary circuits of Havona is pervaded by a specialized representation of the Infinite Spirit. It is:

- a. an impersonal representative of the Infinite Spirit on the Master Spirits.
- b. a servant and offspring of a Master Spirit.
- c. a representative of the Eternal of Days.
- d. one of the Seven Spirits of the Circuits
- e. a, b, and d
- f. all of the above

(p. 153A)

9. Viewed from a purely physical standpoint, the Havona natures possess \_\_\_\_\_ forms of sensation, the morontia senses are \_\_\_\_\_, and the higher spiritual orders all respond to \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. seventy
- b. five
- c. forty-nine
- d. at least seventy
- e. two hundred ten
- f. more than two hundred ten

(p. 154C)

10. The universal reflectivity phenomenon associated with the Supreme Being is personalized in:

- a. the Reflective Spirits of the superuniverses.
- b. Majeston
- c. the Creative Spirits
- d. a & b
- e. all of the above

(p. 162C)

11. Between Paradise and the inner ring of dark gravity bodies there are \_\_\_\_\_ worlds.

- a. 1 billion
- b. slightly over 1 billion
- c. 245 million
- d. only ethereal

12. It is inferred that sin is impossible of occurrence in Havona because:

- a. the free-will of creatures there is restricted in scope.
- b. sin has never occurred there.
- c. the spirit gravity circuit is overpowering.
- d. sin is a relative term, applied differently to the inhabitants of the Central Universe.

(p. 155C)

13. The government of Havona is:

- a. representative
- b. automatic
- c. anarchy
- d. legislative, but not judicial

(p. 155D)

14. The basic life groups to be found in Havona are these:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

15. Paradise is the \_\_\_\_\_ and Havona the \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ of the finaliters.

- a. workshop
- b. home
- c. playground
- d. den

(p. 163)

16. The \_\_\_\_\_ will not likely ever return to their Paradise home.

- a. Solitary Messengers
- b. Bright and Morning Stars
- c. Daughter Spirits
- d. Finaliters

(p. 162)

17. Havona natives are the offspring of:

- a. the Eternals of Days
- b. the Universal Father
- c. the Paradise Trinity
- d. the Master Spirits

(p. 157)

18. What must you comprehend during your first Havona circle?

- a. The Infinite Spirit
- b. The Paradise Trinity
- c. The Eternals of Days
- d. Your superuniverse Master Spirit

(p. 158)

19. What percentage of Havona is used for the mortal ascension plan?

- a. 60%
- b. 40%
- c. 90%
- d. none of the above



QUESTIONS

Sections 1 - 3, Paper 14: The Central and Divine Universe

Sections 1 - 9, Paper 15: The Seven Superuniverses

1. Which of the following do not belong to the Infinite Spirit's family of spirit personalities?

- a. The Seven Master Spirits of Paradise
- b. The Seven Spirits of the Circuits
- c. The Creative Spirits of the Local Universe
- d. The Reflective Spirits of the Superuniverses (p. 153A)

2. In the Central Universe there is:

- a. a superior legislative, executive and judicial system
- b. a legislative and executive bodies, but no courts
- c. only an executive body
- d. political anarchy (p. 155D)

3. The origin of space-energy is known by:

- a. the physicists of Nebadon
- b. only the living power directors
- c. both of the above
- d. none of the above (p. 169B)

4. The quiescent zones rotate:

- a. clockwise
- b. counterclockwise
- c. one clockwise and one counterclockwise
- d. all of the above
- e. none of the above (p. 152)

5. There are \_\_\_\_\_ worlds in the innermost Havona circuit.

- a. 35 million
- b. 30 million
- c. 245 million
- d. none of the above (p. 152)

*Paradise-Havona system*  
6. Paradise consists of \_\_\_\_\_ concentric, stabilized units.

- a. 3
- b. 10
- c. 7
- d. 4 (p. 153)

7. Havona energies are C fold. Superuniverse energies are b fold, \_\_\_\_\_ form energy exists in negative and positive phases.

- a. ~~single~~ one
- b. two
- c. three
- d. four

8. Morontia senses are \_\_\_\_\_ in number.

- a. 210
- b. 70
- c. 49
- d. 5

(p. 154)

9. The material of Havona consists of the organization of exactly \_\_\_\_\_ basic chemical elements.

- a. 118
- ~~b. 200~~
- c. 1000
- d. 49

10. The defense of the children of time and the evolutionary planets is offered by:

- a. Universal Censors
- b. Mighty Messengers
- c. Those High in Authority
- d. Those without Name and Number

(p. 180)

11. A Paradise-Havona day is equal to approximately \_\_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time.

- a. 2-1/2
- b. 15
- c. 1 million
- d. 1, 000

(p. 153)

12. In our solar system, how many planets are at present suited to harbor life?

- a. 12
- b. 3
- c. 2
- d. 1

(p. 173)

13. Havona natives are of origin in:

- a. the Infinite Spirit
- b. the Eternal Son
- c. Majeston
- d. the Paradise Trinity

(p. 157)

14. The light from Andromeda had to pass through a quiescent Zone on its way to Urantia.

- a. True
- b. False

15. If a Urantian were transported to the Central Universe of Havona:

- a. He would have 49 different senses
- b. The language spoken would sound different on each world.
- c. He would notice the inhabitants there all stood erect and lived in homes of an unknown substance.
- d. He would be deaf and blind.

(p. 154D)

16. As far as the Universal Father is concerned as a Father, the universes are:  
a. localized  
b. individual  
 c. nonexistent  
d. evolutionary (p. 164)

17. Our solar system was formed from a:  
a. whirled star  
b. concentric contraction ring  
c. burned out sun  
 d. gravity-explosion planet (pp. 170 - 171)

18. Light is:  
a. a wave of ether  
 b. real, and has weight  
c. real, but doesn't have weight  
d. wholly unreal (p. 173)

19. The vast Milky Way starry system represents the central nucleus of:  
a. Nebadon  
b. Ensa  
 c. Orvonton  
d. Uversa (p. 167C)

20. The living \_\_\_\_\_ are the secret of the special control and intelligent direction of the endless metamorphoses of universe making, unmaking, and remaking.  
a. Ancients of Days  
b. space brothers  
 c. Power Directors and Force Organizers  
d. Seven Master Spirits (p. 176D)

21. Each local universe embraces exactly \_\_\_\_\_ of the total energy charge of a superuniverse.  
 a. 1/10,000  
→  b. 1/100,000  
c. 1/1,000,000  
d. 1/100,000,000

22. There are approximately how many architectural worlds in Orvonton?  
a. 79 million  
b. 500 million  
 c. 70 billion  
d. 500 billion

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 15: THE SEVEN SUPERUNIVERSES — Class 234

1. Ultimatons are said by the revelator to:
  - a. have an origin not fully comprehended by the physicists of Nebadon.
  - b. be unresponsive to Paradise gravity.
  - c. always respond to the presence of nether Paradise.
  - d. a & c
  - e. all of the above
  
2. The standard day of Orvonton is equal to \_\_\_\_ days of Urantia time, and the Orvonton year equals \_\_\_\_ standard days.
  - a. 60
  - b. 30
  - c. 25
  - d. 100
  - e. 70
  
3. Our cosmic address is:  
Planet \_\_\_\_\_ of Satania.  
System \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_.  
Constellation \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_.  
Universe \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_.  
Minor Sector \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_.  
Major Sector \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_.  
Superuniverse \_\_\_\_\_ of the Grand Universe.
  
4. True or False:
  - a. Orvonton holds membership in the recognized spiritual family of the supergovernment.
  - b. There exists in Orvonton an equilibrium of stars and planets.
  - c. The executive branch of the supergovernment is immediately directed by one of the Master Spirits.
  - d. all of the above
  - e. none of the above
  
5. Match the following:

_____ 1. Perfections of Days	a. Directors of the superuniverse Minor Sectors
_____ 2. Recents of Days	b. Rulers of the superuniverse Major Sectors
_____ 3. Unions of Days	c. Paradise Counselors to the Most Highs
_____ 4. Faithfuls of Days	d. Paradise advisors to the rulers of the Local Universes
  
6. There are 6 major groups assisting the Ancients of Days in the executive branch of the superuniverse governments. Name them:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
  - 5.
  - 6.

7. Name the following:
  - Headquarters of Satania:
  - Headquarters of our Constellation:
  - Capital of our Local Universe:
  - Headquarters of our minor sector:
  - Headquarters of our major sector:
  - Headquarters of our superuniverse:
  
8. The grand rendezvous of the Master Physical Controllers is located on:
  - a. the superuniverse capitals.
  - b. the 70 satellites of the headquarters world of the major sectors.
  - c. the minor sector headquarters worlds.
  - d. none of the above
  
9. What two things must a local universe obtain before it is admitted to the councils of the Ancients of Days?
  - 1.
  - 2.

QUESTIONS

Paper 16: THE SEVEN MASTER SPIRITS — Class 3B

1. What are the two realms which the Seven Master Spirits have no active workings with?

- 1.
- 2.

(190:32-36)

2. The Seventh Master Spirit is not:

- a. a combined portraiture of the personal natures of the Father, Son and Spirit.
- b. a representation of the personal attitude of God the Supreme.
- c. a disclosure of the deity attitude of the Trinity.
- d. a portraiture of the personal attitude of the Trinity.

3. "It is the purpose of education to \_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_ these innate endowments of the human mind; of civilization to \_\_\_\_ them; of life experience to \_\_\_\_ them; of religion to \_\_\_\_ them; and of personality to \_\_\_\_ them."

- a. ennoble
- b. develop
- c. express
- d. sharpen
- e. unify
- f. realize

(192)

4. The Seven Master Spirits have their origin, characteristics, and likeness from:

- #1: \_\_\_\_\_  
#2: \_\_\_\_\_  
#3: \_\_\_\_\_  
#4: \_\_\_\_\_  
#5: \_\_\_\_\_  
#6: \_\_\_\_\_  
#7: \_\_\_\_\_

5. The cosmic mind responds on three levels of universe reality. Name the levels and their domain of reality:

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

6. If mortals fail to survive, real spiritual values of the particular mortal survive with \_\_\_\_ and personality values persist with \_\_\_\_.

- a. the soul
- b. God the Ultimate
- c. the Supreme Being
- d. the Thought Adjuster

7. Master Spirit Number Five is the advisor to:

- a. power directors
- b. power centers
- c. physical controllers
- d. all of the above
- e. none of the above

(187C)

8. The Master Spirits function on all levels of reality except:

(189B)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 17: THE SEVEN SUPREME SPIRIT GROUPS — Class 3B

1. The Seven Supreme Spirit groups are:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
  - 5.
  - 6.
  - 7.

(197)
2. True or False:
  - \_\_\_ a. The Reflective Image Aids, in all attributes and characteristics, are perfect reproductions of their Reflective Mother Spirits. (202:9)
  - \_\_\_ b. The Seven Spirits of the Circuits create the tertiary supernaphim whose relation to the native inhabitants of Havona is similar to that of the Thought Adjusters to mortals. (203:15)
  - \_\_\_ c. The Universe Mother Spirit is the equal co-sovereign of Nebadon. (204:38)
3. Give a brief categorical description of the types of creatures created by:
  - a. The Infinite Spirit: (205:28)
  - b. The Master Spirits: (205:29)
  - c. The Spirits of the Circuits: (205:30)
  - d. The Reflective Spirits: (205:31)
  - e. A Creative Spirit: (205:33)
4. Who is the personal and infallible center of reflectivity phenomena in all space-time?
5. The seconaphim are the offspring of:
  - a. Reflective Spirits
  - b. The Trinity
  - c. The Seven Master Spirits
  - d. The Seven Supreme Executives
6. How many Reflective Image Aids are on Uversa?

(202)
7. What Supreme Spirit Group serves as administrative co-ordinator of the Grand Universe?
8. In their participation in the individualization of the local universe Divine Minister, the Master Spirits contribute to the last level of:

(206)

## QUESTIONS

Paper 20: THE PARADISE SONS OF GOD ---Class A

1. Match the following:
  1. Creator Sons \_\_\_\_\_ a. Avonals
  2. Magisterial Sons \_\_\_\_\_ b. Michaels
  3. Trinity Teacher Sons \_\_\_\_\_ c. Daynals
2. Which of the following have more than two sources of parentage?
  - a. Melchizedek Sons
  - b. Vorondadek Sons
  - c. Lanonandek Sons
  - d. Life Carriers
3. Magisterial Sons and Trinity Teacher Sons always are under the direct control of a Creator Son.
  - a. True
  - b. False
4. The Avonals are known as "Magisterial Sons" because:
  - a. they are the high assistants to the Ancients of Days
  - b. of the dignity of their callingg
  - c. they are the adjudicators of the time-space worlds
  - d. a & c
  - e. all of the above (p.226A)
5. Avonals may not:
  - a. sit in judgement on the realm
  - b. bring a dispensation to an end
  - c. execute a sentence decreeing the extinguishing of the identity of a personal creature
  - d. preside over the awakening of the sleeping survivors (p.226B)
6. "When a Paradise Son visits an evolutionary world and becomes like its people, his presence \_\_\_\_\_ a \_\_\_\_\_ and constitutes a \_\_\_\_\_ of the realm".
  - a. begins
  - b. judgement
  - c. dispensation
  - d. approbation
  - e. terminates (p.226C)
7. Which one is true?
  - a. When the Paradise Avonal Sons incarnate to pass judgement over the identities of creature, they don't execute the judgement.
  - b. Avonals may have more than one bestowal mission.
  - c. Even though Urantia has never had an Avonal Son visit it, it is still possible that a magisterial mission could occur on it in the future.
  - d. a & b
  - e. b & c
  - f. a & c
  - g. all of the above



8. Where do the Adjusters of the Avonal Sons' missions often go after being personalized by fiat of the Father?
- to another mortal of the realm
  - to the Supreme Divington Council over Adjuster
  - they become Gravity Messengers
  - Seattle
9. What are the three functions of the Avonal Sons?
10. "In their perfect cooperation, the Michaels, Avonals and Daynals are contributing to the actualization and realization of the personality and sovereignty of \_\_\_\_\_ in and to the time-space universes".
- God the Father
  - God the Son
  - The Seven Master Spirits
  - God the Supreme
- (p.233)
11. "As the true teachers of ascending personalities, the Trinity Daynal Sons disclose the teacher personality of \_\_\_\_\_".
- the Universal Father
  - the Eternal Son
  - the Infinite Spirit
  - the Paradise Trinity
- (p.233)
12. Which statement(s) is/are true?
- Trinity Teacher Sons receive their preliminary training in the central universe.
  - The Daynals possess a spitual drawing power like their Paradise brethren, the Michaels.
  - The Daynals are concerned mostly with moral and spiritual education.
  - The Daynals are concerned with the instruction of seraphim.
- (p.230C,D;231B)
13. Match the Paradise Sons with their manner of visiting planets:
- |                   |  |
|-------------------|--|
| 1. Michaels _____ | a. incarnated as a babe in mortal flesh                      |
| 2. Avonals _____  | b. do not incarnate in material form                         |
| 3. Daynals _____  | c. sometimes incarnate as an adult, sometimes born as a babe |
14. Who assists the Trinity Teacher Sons in planetary dispensation?
- Magisterial Sons
  - Michael Sons
  - Vonondadek Sons
  - none of the above
- (p.231)

- 
15. How long do Trinity Teacher Sons remain on a planetary visitation?  
a. over 1,000 yrs  
b. one year  
c. 1,000 yrs  
d. a millenium (p.232)
16. Prior to arrival of a bestowal Son, an Avonal Son will usually be incarnated, born as a helpless babe.  
a. True  
b. False (p.225)
17. Every time the Eternal Son formulates an original and absolute concept of being, then unites with an Infinite Spirit formulation of a new and divine ideal of loving service, a Magisterial Son is produced.  
a. True  
b. False (p.224)
18. Only after the completion of a Creator Son bestowal on the worlds of time and space is that world fortunate enough to receive the Spirit of Truth.  
a. True  
b. False  
c. Qualified (p.227D)
19. Sooner or later, regardless of spiritual status, every mortal-inhabited world is destined to become host to a Magisterial Son on a bestowal mission.  
a. True  
b. False  
c. Qualified (p.228A)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 21: THE PARADISE CREATOR SONS --- Class A

1. Which is true concerning the future destiny of the Master Michaels:
  - a. Only a few sub-absolute beings know their destiny.
  - b. It is common knowledge to the Melchizedeks.
  - c. No one with finality may know or discuss their destiny.
  - d. None of the above(p.242A)
  
2. Each Michael is the \_\_\_\_\_ of the dual deity concept of the Universal Father and the Eternal Son.
  - a. transcendent
  - b. absolute
  - c. super-transcendent
  - d. b & c(p.242A)
  
3. The liaison of a seven-fold Master Son and a seventh-stage Creative Spirit may attain to \_\_\_\_\_ levels of service attended by the appearance of new things, meanings and values on \_\_\_\_\_ levels of \_\_\_\_\_ universe significance.
  - a. transcendental
  - b. ultimate
  - c. absonite
  - d. super-finite(p.242C)
  
4. Name three limitations imposed on the creator prerogatives of a Michael Son:
  - a.
  - b.
  - c.(p.236B)
  
5. After each of his bestowals, the Creator Son proceeds \_\_\_\_\_.  
\_\_\_\_\_ (p.239D)
  
6. What experience did the Original Michael have that enabled him to gain experience of spiritual creature ascent? (p.234C)
  
7. Which statement is false?  
In settling the question of sovereignty in a local universe, the Creator Son is \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. demonstrating his own fitness to rule a universe
  - b. revealing the nature of the Paraise Deities
  - c. portraying the sevenfold attitude of the Paradise Deities
  - d. none of the above
  - e. all of the above(p.239B)
  
8. A Urantia Christ Michael said: "I am the \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_, and the \_\_\_\_\_". (p.242C)

9. In the previous question, Michael probably meant that he was:
- the one Creator Son in all reality providing a way for creatures to find the Father.
  - destined to function on the absonite level some day.
  - destined to always blaze the path for universe personalities to eternal deity finality.
  - all of the above
- (p.242C)
10. Which of the following is/are true?
- In accepting initial vicegerent sovereignty of a projected local universe, a Creator Michael makes an oath to the Trinity not to assume supreme authority until it is earned.
  - When a Creator Son has bestowed himself seven times to his creatures, he becomes a Master Son and is supremely settled in universe authority.
  - All Michaels bestow themselves upon their universe creatures seven times.
  - All of the above
- (p.238-9)
11. When a Creator Son is away from his universe, it's government is directed by a:
- Brilliant Evening Star
  - Bright and Morning Star
  - Union of Days
  - Most High Assistant
- (p.237)
12. Who is the vicegerent of the Universal Father in a local universe?
- a Creator Son
  - a Mother Spirit
  - an Ancient of Days
  - the Master Spirit of Orvonton
13. A Michael Son has the authority to annihilate beings in certain circumstances.
- True
  - False
14. The divine nature of these Creator Sons are, in principle, derived equally from the attributes of both Paradise parents.
- True
  - False
- (p.235B)
15. Some Creator Sons appear to be more like God the Father, others more like God the Son.
- True
  - False
- (p.235B)
16. The exact number of Creator Sons is exactly equal to the number of Unions of Days, i.e. 700,000.
- True
  - False
- (p.235C)
17. Creator Sons are classified according to the number of bestowals they have experienced. There are \_\_\_\_ groups of Creator Sons.
- |       |       |
|-------|-------|
| a. 3  | c. 7  |
| b. 10 | d. 12 |
- (p.240)

## QUESTIONS

Paper 22: THE TRINITIZED SONS OF GOD --- Class A

1. The techniques of trinitization are among the secrets of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ and are understood only by those who \_\_\_\_\_.
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.(p.249)
2. Those Without Name and Number qualified as such because they achieved sublime levels of \_\_\_\_\_. (p.246)
3. By refusing to participate in the febelious acts against the Father on Urantia, as many Urantians are presently doing, we can some day become Mighty Messengers. (P.245)
4. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ are retrinitized Sons. (pp252-3)
5. Match the Trinitized Son with a function of that Son:

1. Mighty Messengers _____	a. Skillful administrators and executives who foster justice and the rectification of misadaptation.
2. Those High in Authority _____	b. Orvonton Observers who defend both individuals and planets in the matter of adjudication.
3. Those Without Name and Number _____	c. Supreme jurors of Orvonton rendering spiritual viewpoints.
4. Trinitized Custodians _____	d. Custodians of records, plans and institutions in Orvonton.
5. Trinitized Ambassadors _____	e. An emergency corps rendering numerous miscellaneous assignments in Orvonton.
6. Celestial Guardians _____	f. Private secretaries who act as clerks for special commissions.
7. High Son Assistants _____	g. Officers of the Courts of the Ancients of Days who function as court messengers and bearers of summonses. (pp245-253)
6. Which statement(s) is/are true?
  - a. The repercussions of creature trinitizations will function in outer space after the factualization of the Supreme-Ultimate.
  - b. The two ancestors of a creature-trinitized Son become in every sense mentally and spiritually as on e.
  - c. The two contracting and participating individuals undergoing trinitizations undergo unique personality modifications.
  - d. All of the above
  - e. None of the above (p.250B,C,)

7. Which group of Trinitized Sons have "sometimes erred in judgment"?
  - a. Sons of Attainment
  - b. Sons of Selection
  - c. Sons of Perfection
  - d. None of the above(p.244C)
  
8. The supreme destiny of all creature-trinitized sons appears to be the Corps of Trinitized Finaliters except which group?
  - a. Trinitized Ambassadors
  - b. Trinitized Custodians
  - c. Trinitized Sons of Perfection
  - d. All of the above(p.249B)
  
9. A Trinitized Son of Destiny:
  - a. is a former Mighty Messenger
  - b. was once a seraphim or Midwayer
  - c. is destined to the Corps of Trinitized Finaliters
  - d. are of no practical value to the superuniverse administration.(p.250D)
  
10. There are two ways of qualifying as Mighty Messengers, namely:
  - a.
  - b.(p.245B)
  
11. Which group is presently limited in service to the superuniverse of assignment?
  - a. Trinitized Sons of Attainment
  - b. Trinitized Sons of Perfection
  - c. Trinitized Sons of Selection
  - d. Trinitized Sons of Destiny(p.244D)
  
12. The Celestial Guardians are versed in the affairs of the ascendant plan by way of:
  - a. personal experience in ascending
  - b. working with the Trinity Teacher Sons
  - c. inheriting it from their trinitizing parents
  - d. working with the reflectivity service in the superuniverses.(p.252)
  
13. Name the seven Trinity-embraced Sons and their divisions.  
(pp 243-4)

14. "There are three groups of beings who are called Sons of God".  
They are which three of the following?

- a. Ascending Sons
- b. Deity-embraced Sons
- c. Creature-Trinitized Sons
- d. Descending Sons
- e. Trinity-embraced Sons
- f. Trinitized Sons

(p.243A)

15. The Trinitized Sons of Attainment train under the Eternal  
of Days.

- a. True
- b. False

16. Which sons have never faltered in superuniverse services?

- a. Sons of Attainment
- b. Sons of Perfection
- c. Sons of Selection

## QUESTIONS

Paper 26: MINISTERING SPIRITS OF THE CENTRAL UNIVERSE ---Class A

1. Name at least two groups of higher states that the individual members of the angelic orders may aspire to? (p.285D)
2. On what is/are the angelic orders sustained?
  - a. light and heat
  - b. spiritual energy of the primary circuits
  - c. mana
  - d. teachings of the Trinity Teacher Sons (p.286D)
3. What is the "only one endowment of perfection" of the pilgrim who lands on the pilot world of the Hoavona circuit?
  - a. perfection of service
  - b. perfection of fraternal love
  - c. perfection of quest for wisdom
  - d. perfection of purpose (p.290B)
4. Long before reaching Havona, we will have learned to feast upon \_\_\_\_\_, to fatten upon \_\_\_\_\_, to enthuse over apparent \_\_\_\_\_, to invigorate in the presence of \_\_\_\_\_, to exhibit indomitable \_\_\_\_\_, and exercise unconquerable \_\_\_\_\_ when confronted with the challenge of the inexplicable.
  - a. courage
  - b. difficulties
  - c. uncertainty
  - d. faith
  - e. defeat
  - f. disappointment
  - g. love
5. According to the author of Paper 26, on what world and under whose guidance can we say: "the test of time is almost over, the race for eternity has been all but run, and the injunction to be perfect has been obeyed"?
  - a. third circle of Havona
  - b. seventh circle of Havona
  - c. first world on Paradise
  - d. on Paradise
  1. Trinity Guides
  2. Father Guides
  3. Intelligence Supervisors
  4. Counselors & Advisers
6. Match the Secondary Supernaphim with one of their functions:
  - \_\_\_ 1. Pilgrim Helpers
  - \_\_\_ 2. Supreme Guides
  - \_\_\_ 3. Trinity Guides
  - \_\_\_ 4. Son Finders
  - \_\_\_ 5. Father Guides
  - \_\_\_ 6. Counselors & Advisers
  - \_\_\_ 7. Complements of Rest
  - a. help ascending mortals understand the Eternal Son
  - b. help ascending mortals find the Father
  - c. go to Paradise with ascendent pilgrims
  - d. comfort dissappointed pilgrims
  - e. help pilgrims find the Inf. Spirit
  - f. welcome ascenders to Havona
  - g. help mortals comprehend the Supreme Being



7. Each of the planerary circuits of Havona is under the direct supervision of the \_\_\_\_\_ who are the creation of \_\_\_\_\_, though partaking of the nature of \_\_\_\_\_. These seven subsidiary spirits were \_\_\_\_\_ a part of the original pattern universe, but were \_\_\_\_\_ in function long before \_\_\_\_\_.
- the Third Source and Center
  - the times of Grandfanda
  - 
  - not
  - Seven Spirits of the Circuits
  - Seven Master Spirits
- (p.287)
8. \_\_\_\_\_ is the mortal passport to Paradise. \_\_\_\_\_ is the key to Havona. \_\_\_\_\_ is the price of evolutionary survival.
- ability to comprehend
  - willingness to believe
  - the acceptance of sonship
- (p.290)
9. Who transports mortals of time and space to Havona?
- the Omniaphim
  - the Supernaphim
  - the Seraphim
  - the Seconaphim
- (p.290)
10. The Tertiary Supernaphim of the third order known as Broadcasters have their official station on planet number \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_.
- two
  - seventy
  - outermost circle
  - seventeen
  - innermost circle
11. The battle cry of the pilgrims of time in the Central Universe has been or is:
- Viva Zapata!
  - God is love!
  - Everything is possible!
  - None of the above
12. The corps of Tertiary Supernaphim embrace 7 orders. Name 4:
- - 
  - 
  -
13. Primary Supernaphim are the exclusive offspring of:
- Ministering Spirits of the Superuniverse
  - Ministering Spirits of the Local Universe
  - the Conjoint Creator
  - "spirit polarity"

## QUESTIONS

Paper 27: MINISTRY OF THE PRIMARY SUPERNAPHIM --- Class A

1. Match the following types of rest:

- |                                |  |
|--------------------------------|--|
| ___ 1. Rest of discovery       | a. Rest of the lower order of beings                                     |
| ___ 2. Rest of worship         | b. Rest of a change in status  |
| ___ 3. Rest of metamorphosis   | c. Rest of the higher order of beings                                    |
| ___ 4. Rest of sleep & play    | d. Passage from one sphere to another                                    |
| ___ 5. Rest of energy intake   | e. Rest essential for transformation into a Paradise citizen             |
| ___ 6. Transit sleep           | f. Rest of the highest order of beings                                   |
| ___ 7. Final metamorphic sleep | g. "Recharging" for beings with spiritual or physical energy<br>(p.299A) |

2. The "final instructors" a mortal will encounter on Havona before entering the "final Sleep" that leads into Paradise residence is:

- a. the Compliment of Rest
- b. his/her beloved seraphim
- c. the Instigator of Rest
- d. the ever-faithful Pilgrim Helper (p.299A)

3. Whom will a person first recognise when he/she "spiritually repersonalizes" on Paradise?

- a. The primary supernaphim who produced his/her final sleep on Havona's final circuit
- b. Fellow mortals in an eternal "working group"
- c. An instigator of rest who is somehow "familiar" to him/her
- d. a & c (p.299C)

4. Next to the supreme satisfaction of \_\_\_ is the exhilaration of \_\_\_.

- |            |               |
|------------|---------------|
| a. Truth   | d. Philosophy |
| b. Wisdom  | e. Knowledge  |
| c. Worship |               |

5. The philosophy of perfection is available only to those who:

- a. achieved Paradise
- b. have become finalizers
- c. are personally present
- d. have completed the circuits of Havona

6. The master philosophers conduct elaborate courses on the plans and purposes of \_\_\_.

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| a. complete knowledge | d. reflectivity      |
| b. perfection         | e. none of the above |
| c. infinity           |                      |

7. Who is known as the original pattern angel?

- a. Chiefs of Assignment
- b. Chief Supernaphim
- c. Supernaphim Custodians
- d. Paradise Citizens (p.300)

8. Which order of Supernaphim is known as the "living epistles"?
- a. Chiefs of Assignment
  - b. Custodians of Knowledge
  - c. Directors of Conduct
  - d. Masters of Philosophy
- (p.301)

9. Name the seven Jubilees we will attain:

- 1. \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. \_\_\_\_\_
- 4. \_\_\_\_\_
- 5. \_\_\_\_\_
- 6. \_\_\_\_\_
- 7. \_\_\_\_\_

(p.305B)

10. Which statement(s) is/are true?

- a. Ethical awareness is simply the recognition by any individual of the rights inherent in the existence of any and all other individuals.
- b. One hour's instruction on Paradise would equal to 1,000 years of instruction on Urantia.
- c. Worship is the conscious and joyous act of recognizing and acknowledging the truth and fact of the intimate and personal relationship of the Creators with their creatures.
- d. all of the above

(p.300C, 303B,C)

11. On Paradise, from whom will we seek any previous knowledge about a brilliant idea we have?

Answer: \_\_\_\_\_

12. The quality of worship is determined by \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. the sincerity of the believer
- b. the depth of creature perception
- c. the frequency of prayer
- d. the presence of the Supreme

(p.303D)

13. It is necessary for the \_\_\_\_\_ to periodically break up the assemblages of worship.

- a. Conductors of Worship
- b. Masters of Philosophy
- c. Directors of Conduct
- d. Chief of Assignment

(p.304A)

14. "After the attainment of the supreme satisfaction of \_\_\_\_\_, you are qualified for admission to the Corps of Finality".(p.305A)

15. The Interpreters of Ethics teach newly arrived pilgrims the ethics of Paradise.

- a. True
- b. False

(p.300C)

16. There are upwards of \_\_\_\_\_ different orders of Paradise Citizens.

- a. 1,000,000
- b. 3,000
- c. 500,000
- d. 70,000

(p.300B)

QUESTIONS

Paper 30: PERSONALITIES OF THE GRAND UNIVERSE — Class A

1. List at least 5 things that you will do upon arriving in Havona from the superuniverse:

- 1.
2.
3.
4.
5.

(p. 343B)

2. What occurs, pertaining to the following, when a surviving mortal transfers from this world to the mansion world?

- 1. The physical body
2. The morontia body
3. The soul
4. The mind
5. The personality

3. Name the 7 courtesy colonies and match with the appropriate activity:

- 1. a. glorifying the architectural spheres with portrayals of divine beauty.
2. b. promoting humor and relaxation.
3. c. studying the physical laws of the worlds of space.
4. d. teaching students who are progressing below them.
5. e. enjoying a period of intrauniverse travel and observation.
6. f. providing a liberal education for those who can spend a season with them.
7. g. governing themselves and shifting about while domiciled as a courtesy colony.

4. Which two of the courtesy colonies probably do not contain any mortal ascenders?

- 1.
2.

(pp. 349-341)

5. Name the 7 jubilees and identify each with that level of ascending existence during which it is normally celebrated:

- 1. :
2. :
3. :
4. :
5. :
6. :
7. :

6. From the mansion worlds on up through the spheres of the system, constellation, and the universe, mortals are classified as

(p. 342)

7. Of all the creatures in the grand universe, only those who are \_\_\_\_\_ are mustered into the Mortal Corps of Finality.  
(p. 343)

8. Who is the keeper of the surviving identity after mortal death?  
a. The Adjuster  
b. The seraphim  
c. The Father

9. The star-observer colony of Uversa now numbers over:  
a. one billion  
b. one million  
c. unknown

10. Which one or more of the following personalities are not "student visitors" on Uversa?  
a. creator personalities  
b. "stopover" travelers  
c. morontia mortals  
d. all of the above  
(p. 340A)

11. Your residence on Paradise signifies that you have \_\_\_\_\_.  
(p. 343)

12. The Reversion Directors are the promoters of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.  
(p. 339)

13. Star students choose to work on isolated spheres of deep space where their view of outer space is not hindered by the billions of stars circling Uversa and other universe headquarters:  
a. True  
b. False  
(p. 338)

14. God as a superperson \_\_\_\_\_, as a person \_\_\_\_\_, and as a preperson \_\_\_\_\_.  
(p. 333)

15. Name the 7 classifications in the Paradise Corps of the Finality:  
1.  
2.  
3.  
4.  
5.  
6.  
7.  
(p. 337)

16. Name the 7 classifications of Universe Aids:  
1.  
2.  
3.  
4.  
5.  
6.  
7.  
(p. 338)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 31: THE CORPS OF THE FINALITY -- Class A

1. Match the six orders of attainment a finaliter has gone through:
  1. 1st stage \_\_\_ a. find the Universal Father
  2. 2nd stage \_\_\_ b. translated to the major sectors
  3. 3rd stage \_\_\_ c. reaching the sixth Havona circle
  4. 4th stage \_\_\_ d. sojourn on the minor sector
  5. 5th stage \_\_\_ e. eternity assignment in the corps of finality
  6. 6th stage \_\_\_ f. training worlds of the superuniverse(p.348A)
2. Which of the Adamic citizens of the local systems are eligible to join the corps of the finality?
  - a. those long-delayed in receiving planetary assignment
  - b. those whose planet is in the later eras of light and life
  - c. those who have partially failed or technically defaulted in their planetary mission
  - d. a & c
  - e. all of the above(p.349B)
3. The seven finaliter corps on Paradise "probably signify the present activity of the:
  - a. Deity Absolute
  - b. Supreme Being
  - c. Ultimate Trinity
  - d. The Absolute(p.353B)
4. All members of the Mortal Corps of the Finality are Father-fused.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p.346:3)
5. Some members of which of the following groups have revealed destinies other than the Mortal Finaliter Corps?
  - a. Gravity Messengers
  - b. Havona Natives
  - c. Midwayers
  - d. Seraphim
  - e. More than one of the above: \_\_\_\_\_(pp.346-349)
6. The Master Architects have a close, but unrevealed relationship with which of the following groups?
  - a. Supreme Being
  - b. Avonal Sons
  - c. Michael Sons
  - d. Mighty Messengers(p.342:7)
7. How many huge aggregations of matter can be observed in the outer space regions?
  - a. seven thousand
  - b. seven million
  - c. forty thousand
  - d. none of the above(p.354)

8. The entire order of the Transcendentalers live in the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ in a vast area which they exclusively occupy.  
a. west of Paradise  
b. north of Arapaho  
c. south of Paradise (p.350)
9. As the Mortal Corps of the Finality is at present constituted,  
there are just \_\_\_\_\_ classes of permanent members.  
a. seven  
b. six  
c. five
10. What percent of the Corps of Finality is made up of mortal  
ascenders?  
a. 98%  
b. 99%  
c. 85%  
d. 90% (p.348)
11. To qualify for the Mortal Corps of Finality, one must  
have obeyed the injunction \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_. (p.348)
12. Who or what constitutes the Supreme Council of Destiny?  
Who is the chief of this Council? \_\_\_\_\_
13. Which statement(s) is/are true?  
a. The Ultimate Adventure will be deprived of participation  
in the evolution of the Almighty Supreme.  
b. Actual finite experience will be lacking in the life of  
ascendent existence in the Ultimate Adventure.  
c. The Supreme Being will not participate in the Ultimate  
Adventure.  
d. All of the above.
14. The thirty-one papers we have just completed were sponsored,  
formulated, and put into English by \_\_\_\_\_, consisting  
of \_\_\_\_\_, acting in accordance with a mandate issued by \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_.  
a. Uversa  
b. a high commissioner  
c. twenty-four Orvonton Administrators  
d. The Ancient of Days  
e. A Divine Counselor and One Without Name and Number  
f. Norlatiadek

## QUESTIONS

Paper 32: THE EVOLUTION OF LOCAL UNIVERSES -- Class B

1. Who are the original projectors and planners of the material creations of the local universes?

- a. Paradise Michaels
  - b. Paradise Architects of the Master Universe
  - c. Material Sons & Daughters
  - d. Paradise Master Force Organizers
- (p. 357)

2. The plans of the local universes are fully approved by \_\_\_\_\_ before a Creator Son ever embarks upon the supreme adventure of space.

- a. Paradise Architects of the Master Universe
  - b. Paradise Master Force Organizers
  - c. The Paradise Trinity
  - d. all of the above
- (p. 357)

3. A Bright and Morning Star:

- a. possesses a divine nature.
- b. has a divine nature and all divine attributes.
- c. shares only in divine attributes.
- d. has none of the above.

4. The Universal Father may sometimes intervene in:

- a. the administration of a local universe.
- b. interrelationships of the Sons of God.
- c. the group associations of the personalities of origin.
- d. matters pertaining to any individual creature's present status or future prospects.

5. From the time of the initial moves of the power centers and physical controllers to the arrival of the living staff on the completed spheres of Salvington, there intervened a little over \_\_\_\_\_ years.

- a. ten million
- b. one hundred thousand
- c. one hundred million
- d. one billion

6. In a local universe, each constellation will eventually contain approximately \_\_\_\_\_ inhabited spheres.

- a. 1,000
- b. 10,000
- c. 100,000
- d. 1,000,000

(p. 357)



7. Two or more creatures are under the supreme rule of the \_\_\_\_\_ while \_\_\_\_\_ may intervene with any individual creature within the local universe.

- a. the Father; the Son
- b. the Creator Son; the Trinity
- c. the Supreme Being; the Creator Son
- d. the Creator Son; the Father

(p. 363)

8. "The surest safeguard for the creature throughout the long struggle to attain the Father . . . is tenaciously to hold on to the truth-fact of:

- a. the reality of the indwelling thought adjuster."
- b. the Father's infinite love."
- c. the Father's presence in his sons."
- d. the fact of experience."

(p. 361)

9. Through \_\_\_\_\_ the Father has personal knowledge of all the thoughts and acts of all the beings in all the systems of all the universes of all creation.

- a. his prepersonal fragments
- b. the personality circuit
- c. his Deity coordinates and
- d. his Creator Sons

(p. 363)

10. The divine Sons materialize visible matter, project living creatures, and with the Mother Spirit create a diverse retinue of spirit personalities from \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. Uversa
- b. pre-existent energy
- c. the universe Power Directors
- d. the cosmic dust of Orvonton

11. The goal of eternity \_\_\_\_\_ . The adventure of divinity attainment \_\_\_\_\_ . The race for perfection \_\_\_\_\_ .

- a. is endless, lives on and on, will begin.
- b. lives within, frees the soul, never stops.
- c. is ahead, lives before you, is on.
- d. is attainable, seeks you out, has begun.

12. There is no opportunity for a Creator Son to begin universe organization until the \_\_\_\_\_ have effected the mobilization of the space-energies sufficiently to provide a material foundation — literal suns and material spheres — for the emerging universe.

- a. Paradise Master Force Organizers
- b. Power Directors
- c. Paradise Architects of the Master Universe
- d. Master Spirits

(p. 357)

13. "And in the care of those who entertain the \_\_\_\_\_, there is indeed no limit to the possible heights of their spiritual ascent and universe attainment."

- a. highest thoughts
- b. positive approach
- c. Mystery Monitors
- d. spirit adventure

(p. 361)

14. As regards the \_\_\_\_\_ of a local universe, the Universal Father acts in the person of his Creator Son.

- a. policies
- b. conduct
- c. administration
- d. all of the above

(p. 363A)

15. In 1933 there were how many inhabited planets in Nebadon?

- a. 3,840,303
- b. 4,480,330
- c. 3,840,101
- d. 3,101,840

16. How many systems comprise a local universe?

- a. 1,000
- b. 100
- c. 1,000,000
- d. 10,000

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 33: ADMINISTRATION OF THE LOCAL UNIVERSE — CLASS B

1. The Bright and Morning Star embraces the divine will of the Son combined with the creative \_\_\_\_\_ of the Spirit.

- a. love
- b. mercy
- c. imagination
- d. service

(p. 369D)

2. Gabriel's first assistant is:

- a. a Union of Days
- b. a Faithful of Days
- c. Immanuel of Salvington
- d. Father Melchizedek

(p. 371B)

3. The Nebadon year consists of about \_\_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time.

- a. two
- b. five
- c. ten
- d. three

(p. 372A)

4. Christ Michael represents to Nebadon:

- a. part of the divine attributes and powers that the Eternal Son would manifest were he actually to be present on Salvington and functioning in Nebadon.
- b. the Trinity, and he symbolically embodies the personality presence of the Universal Father.
- c. the combined Father-Son expression; he also manifests all that the Eternal Son would of power and divinity, and actually embodies the Father's personality presence.
- d. the totality of the absolute of the Paradise Trinity; the Universal Father, the Eternal Son, the Infinite Spirit, along with the embodiment of the Architects of the master universe and the Deity Absolute.

(p. 366)

5. The Divine Minister of Nebadon:

- a. is the ever-present and all-wise adviser of the Creator Son, a faithful and true manifestation of the Paradise Trinity.
- b. undertakes to contest rebellion and defend authority while sustaining the Creator Son as deliverer of the universe.
- c. is solely responsible for bringing into existence the numerous orders of spirit personalities who minister and serve under her.
- d. is of the seventh group of Supreme Spirits, being the 611,121st of that order.

6. The only personality in Nebadon who has never acknowledged subordination to Michael is:

- a. Gabriel
- b. Immanuel
- c. the Universe Mother Spirit
- d. Lucifer

(pp. 370 - 371)

7. Michael is supremely concerned with but three things:

- a. creation, sustenance, and ministry.
- b. truth, beauty, and goodness.
- c. the Father, the Son, and the Infinite Spirit.
- d. creation, revelation, and administration.

(p. 372)

8. The administration of the superuniverse is not concerned directly with:

- a. default or defection of Local Universe Sons.
- b. re-admission of any constituent part of a local universe to the fellowship of full spiritual status.
- c. passing upon cases involving the question of eternal life and death.
- d. creation, evolution, and ministry.

(p. 372)

9. What is the transcendent pattern for the family organization and government of even the lowly creatures of the worlds of space?

- a. Proclamation of Equality.
- b. Union of the Creator Son and Creative Spirit in the bonds of creative association.
- c. Spirit equality of the Creator Son and Creative Spirit.
- d. All of the above.

(p. 369)

10. The entire judicial mechanism of Nebadon is under the supervision of:

- a. Father Melchizedek.
- b. Immanuel.
- c. Gabriel.
- d. the System Sovereigns.

(p. 372)

11. Reinstatement of a planet or system following spiritual isolation is an act of the courts of:

- a. Nebadon.
- b. Orvonton.
- c. Norlatiadek.
- d. Satania.

(p. 373)

12. Gabriel's staff are:

- a. generous.
- b. stern.
- c. teachers.
- d. administrators.

13. Who is the chief ambassador of the Paradise Trinity in Nebadon?

- a. Gabriel
- b. Michael
- c. Immanuel
- d. Father Melchizedek

14. Systems in isolation do not have representatives in this body:

- a. The Council of Supreme Sanction.
- b. The Universe Assemblies.
- c. The Supreme Council.
- d. a & b.

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 34: THE LOCAL UNIVERSE MOTHER SPIRIT — Class B

1 - 3. The Universe Mother Spirit appears to undergo distinct changes after which differing characteristics and functions are expressed. Which of the following statements correspond to the eras of universe building and the subsequent sovereign authority of Master Michael?

1. Early Physical Creation Era d
2. Life Creation Era b
3. Post Bestowal Era c
  - a. She becomes wholly independent of time within her domain.
  - b. She exerts full and complete control of mind gravity in the local universe.
  - c. She provides the pattern and operates in the power designs.
  - d. She transforms energy creations into physical substances.
  - e. She becomes personally recognized by all contacting individuals.
  - f. She functions in the work of physical creation and spiritual ministry simultaneously.

4. The Holy Spirit is:

- a. the seven adjutant mind spirits.
- b. the spirits of worship and wisdom functioning in an evolutionary being.
- c. a bestowal of the Universe Mother Spirit.
- d. a bestowal of the Universal Father in and through the Divine Minister to all created and evolved personalities in a local universe.

5. One is "born of the Spirit" when:

- a. they have received and have recognized the indwelling of God.
- b. the seven adjutant mind-spirits are functioning in a personality.
- c. they accept Jesus as having died for their sins.
- d. they have their first mystical vision of eternal destiny.

6. Place in order the seven mind adjutant spirits of the Mother Spirit from the first to the last:

1. worship 6
  2. knowledge 4
  3. courage 3
  4. intuition 1
  5. counsel 5
  6. understanding 2
  7. wisdom 7
- iuckcww

(p. 378)

7. List ~~the~~ 9 fruits of the Spirit:

1. peace
  2. joy
  3. patience
  4. love
  5. service
  6. faith
  7. hope
  8. truth detectors
  9. power (spiritual)
- goodness  
fairness  
loyalty  
tolerance  
ministry

(p. 381)

8. All living creatures possess bodily units which are sensitive and responsive to:  
a. the cosmic mind.  
b. Thought Adjuster guidance.  
c. the seven mind adjutants.  
 d. north, south, east, west directional currents. (p. 378)

9. Human perception devotes the presence of how many spiritual influences?  
 a. one  
b. two  
c. three  
d. seven

10. A Mother Spirit is conditioned by \_\_\_\_\_ while a Creator Son is conditioned by \_\_\_\_\_ in their local universe.  
 a. time, space  
b. space, time

11. When does the Divine Minister become personalized?  
a. At the time of life creation.  
 b. With the phenomenon of "primary eruption".  
c. After completion of physical organization.  
 d. All of the above (p. 374)

12. The Divine Minister of Nebadon functions in accordance with the nature and inherent characteristics of:  
a. the seven Master Spirits.  
b. the Master Son.  
 c. the seventh Master Spirit.  
 d. a & c (p. 375)

13. The labors of the Divine Minister are largely effected through:  
a. the seven mind adjutants.  
b. the seven spirits of God.  
c. the spirits of promise.  
 d. all of the above

14. In <sup>Jerusalem</sup> ~~Satania~~ the Creative Mother Spirit is known as the:  
a. Comforter  
b. Holy Spirit  
 c. Divine Minister  
 d. all of the above

15. The Spirit of Truth is functionally centered in:  
a. the Paradise Trinity  
b. the Creator Son  
c. the Eternal Son  
 d. the Universe Mother Spirit (p. 378A)

16. "Indeed they are one, being the spirit ministry of God the Sevenfold in and to the creatures of the grand universe; and as creatures grow in appreciation of, and receptivity for this unifying ministry of the spirit, it becomes in their experience the ministry of:  
a. God the Absolute  
b. the Universe Mother Spirit  
c. the Eternal Son  
 d. God the Supreme (p. 380B)

17. Paper 34 was written by:

- a. a Mighty Messenger
- b. an archangel
- c. a Vorondadek Son
- d. a Life Carrier

(p. 383B)

18. The dead theory of \_\_\_\_\_ is powerless to transform human character.

- a. even the highest religious doctrines
- b. The URANTIA Book
- c. Buddhism
- d. all of the above

(p. 380D)

19. Urantia mortals undergo such marked struggles between the spirit and the flesh because of:

- a. the Lucifer rebellion
- b. the decimal status of Urantia
- c. the Adamic default
- d. their unwillingness to follow the spirit

(p. 382)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 35: THE LOCAL UNIVERSE SONS OF GOD — Class B

1. In the Local Universe of Nebadon the first executive associate of Gabriel is:
  - a. the first Brilliant Evening Star.
  - b. the first Most High Assistant.
  - c. the first Constellation Father.
  - d. Father Melchizedek.
  
2. What order of local universe Sons are at the mid-point of the great personality descent, being just about midway between the highest divinity and the lowest creature life of will endowment?
  - a. The Vorondadek Sons
  - b. The Melchizedek Sons
  - c. The Life Carriers
  - d. The Lanonandek Sons
  
3. When an Avonal Son enters upon a bestowal mission, he is accompanied by:
  - a. three Magesterial Sons
  - b. no one
  - c. six Lanonandek Sons
  - d. twelve Melchizedek Sons
  
4. How many Melchizedek Sons are of record in Nebadon?
  - a. over 10 million
  - b. one million
  - c. one billion
  - d. over 100 million
  
5. On those worlds which have, through rebellion and default, suffered planetary isolation, an observer \_\_\_\_\_ is usually present pending restoration.
  - a. Lanonandek
  - b. Melchizedek
  - c. Vorondadek
  - d. Planetary Prince
  
6. Each Most High ruler serves on the headquarters of a constellation for \_\_\_\_\_ Urantia years.
  - a. 10,000
  - b. 50,000
  - c. 150,000
  - d. 300,000
  
7. The supreme advisory cabinet of the Creator Son is made up of:
  - a. the primary Lanonandeks.
  - b. twelve Melchizedek Sons.
  - c. the 100 Constellation Fathers.
  - d. the 10,000 system sovereigns.



8. How many Lanonandek Sons have rebelled in Nebadon?  
a. 50  
b. 150  
c. 500  
 d. over 700
9. \_\_\_\_\_ excel all orders of universe sonship in stability of purpose and in divinity of judgment.  
a. Melchizedek Sons  
 b. Vorondadek Sons  
c. Lanonandek Sons  
d. Life Carrier Sons (p. 390A)
10. Of all the local universes in Orvonton, \_\_\_\_\_ has lost the largest number of Lanonandek Sons.  
a. Avalon  
 b. Henselon  
c. Wolvering  
d. Nebadon (p. 393D)
11. \_\_\_\_\_ are the hope of every universe group which aspires to self-government; they are the pattern and the teachers of self-government to all the spheres of Nebadon.  
a. Avonals  
b. Lanonandeks  
c. Vorondadeks  
 d. Melchizedeks (p. 386)
12. Who were the first students in the Melchizedek University?  
 a. Lanonandeks  
b. Life Carriers  
c. Ascending mortals  
d. Vorondadeks
13. The Vorondadek Sons function as:  
a. System Sovereigns  
 b. Constellation Fathers  
c. Bestowal Sons  
d. Planetary Princes (p. 389)
14. The Lanonandek Sons function as:  
 a. Custodians and Recorders  
b. Constellation Fathers  
c. Bestowal Sons  
d. the Most Highs (p. 392)
15. Their work more largely pertains to legislative functions:  
a. Melchizedeks  
b. Lanonandeks  
 c. Vorondadeks  
d. Life Carriers (p. 391)
16. Their work is primarily of an administrative nature:  
a. Melchizedeks  
b. Life Carriers  
 c. Lanonandeks  
d. Vorondadeks (p. 394)

17. Planetary Princes are:

- a. Tertiary Lanonandeks
- b. Primary Vorondadeks
- c. Secondary Lanonandeks
- d. Secondary Vorondadeks

(p. 392)

18. System Sovereigns are:

- a. Tertiary Vorondadeks
- b. Primary Lanonandeks
- c. Secondary Vorondadeks
- d. Secondary Lanonandeks

(p. 392)

19. One dekamillennium — 10,000 standard years — is about \_\_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time.

- a. 10,000
- b. 25,000
- c. 40,000
- d. 50,000

(p. 370C)

20. List the names of three Lanonandek Sons:

Unifer  
Sitar  
Calaystia

21. Melchizedeks sometimes serve as all but one of the following:

- a. Mobile Review Courts
- b. Life Carriers
- c. Bestowal Sons
- d. Teachers

22. In executive ability they are excelled only by Gabriel and his unrevealed associates:

- a. Mechizedek Sons
- b. Vorondadek Sons
- c. Lanonandek Sons

(p. 395A)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 36: THE LIFE CARRIERS — Class B

1. The Life Carriers are directed by the life determining trio consisting of:
  - a. Michael, Gabriel, and a Most High.
  - b. One Ancient of Days, Michael, and the Universe Mother Spirit.
  - c. Michael, Father Melchizedek, and Gabriel.
  - d. Gabriel, Father Melchizedek, and Nambia.
  
2. On Urantia there are how many units of pattern control — trait determiners -- in the sex cells of human reproduction?
  - a. 12
  - b. 24
  - c. 48
  - d. 96.
  
3. Match the Life Carrier worlds with their function:
  1. ~~5~~a. is concerned wholly with life associated with mind.
  2. ~~7~~b. is dedicated to the unrevealed domain of evolutionary creature life as it relates to the cosmic philosophy of the Supreme Being.
  3. ~~1~~c. is devoted to the study of universal life.
  4. ~~6~~d. is dedicated to the correlation of mind with spirit as they are associated with living forms.
  5. ~~4~~e. is devoted to the study of the evolution of creature life in general.
  6. ~~3~~f. is devoted to the conservation of life.
  7. ~~2~~g. is the life designing sphere.
  
4. The parents of midsoniters are:
  - a. A Material Son and a Life Carrier.
  - b. A Melchizedek Son and a Life Carrier.
  - c. A Melchizedek Son and a Material Daughter.
  - d. A Life Carrier and a Material Daughter. (p. 400C)
  
5. Life is:
  - a. energy.
  - b. force.
  - c. breath of the spirit.
  - d. all of the above (p. 404C)
  
6. Which of the following statements is true?
  - a. Life as such, constitutes the animation of some pattern-configured or otherwise segregated system of energy -- material, mindal, or spiritual.
  - b. The departing life of an animal possesses identity, but not personality; it does not individually survive death.
  - c. The survival of mortal creatures is wholly predicated on the evolvment of identity and personality.
  - d. Life is variously gravity responsive; pattern is not. Pattern is a configuration of energies that have already fulfilled all gravity-responsive obligations.

7. When the 1200 Life Carriers go forth to establish life on a new planet:

- a. the Melchizedeks sometimes accompany them.
- b. they are accompanied by the 7 adjutant mind-spirits.
- c. they have a party.
- d. they are given approximately one-half billion years of planetary time before they cease implantation efforts. (p. 402)

8. Ascending mortals are not permitted to enter certain restricted zones and certain special schools of the Melchizedek University. Which of the following is not restricted to ascending mortals?

- a. the 49 spheres of the finaliters.
- b. over 10% of Melchizedek University.
- c. less than 90% of Melchizedek University.
- d. the Salvington midsonite sphere. (p. 401)

9. Which of the following is not inherent in the spiritual realms?

- a. 3
- b. 7
- c. 10
- d. 12 (p. 397)

10. On which of the Life Carrier worlds or satellites were the plans for life on Urantia planned?

- a. the 1st satellite of world number 3.
- b. the 2nd satellite of world number 2.
- c. world number 10.
- d. the 1st satellite of world number 1. (p. 398)

11. Which of the following statements is false?

- a. The intellectual life grows out of, and upon the foundation of, the physical . . .
- b. There are 24 basic orders of psychic organization on Urantia.
- c. Mind endowment directionizes the course of biologic evolution.
- d. When the Life Carriers carried the actual life plasm to Urantia, it contained the full potential for all future developmental variations and all subsequent evolutionary changes and modifications.

12. Life is constructed according to plans formulated by:

- a. Michael.
- b. the Life Carriers.
- c. the Architects of Being.
- d. the Divine Minister. (p. 396)

13. The 7 central emplacements of the adjutant mind-spirits are situated on:

- a. Salvington
- b. World number 1 of the 4th group of 7 primary spheres in the Salvington circuit.
- c. World number 1 of the 7th group of 7 primary spheres in the Salvington circuit.
- d. World number 7 of the 4th group of seven primary spheres in the Salvington circuit.

14. \_\_\_\_\_ supplies the essential factor of living plasm, the mystery of life.

- a. A Life Carrier
- b. The Creator Son
- c. The Universe Mother Spirit
- d. A Material Daughter

(p. 399)

15. How many Life Carriers are now on the planet as advisors in the matter of the further development and conservation of the life plasm?

- a. 2
- b. 12
- c. 14
- d. 1,200

(p. 400B)

16. After creatures of moral status have evolved, the Life Carriers:

- a. stop initiating new life.
- b. manipulate the environment.
- c. terminate their work.
- d. develop new moral dilemmas

(p. 400)

17. Midsoniters are:

- a. mortal
- b. immortal
- c. divine
- d. human
- e. none of the above

(p. 400)

18. Animals are to a certain extent indispensable to man's \_\_\_\_\_ evolution.

- a. physical
- b. intellectual
- c. spiritual
- d. a & b

19. The vital spark originates:

- a. spontaneously
- b. in the Universal Father
- c. in the Life Carriers
- d. in the labs of the Life Carriers

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 37: PERSONALITIES OF THE LOCAL UNIVERSE — Class B

1. How many archangels are there in Nebadon?
  - a. 13,641
  - b. 8,809
  - c. large numbers
  - d. none of the above(p. 408C)
  
2. Which of the following would not be considered a Most High Assistant?
  - a. tertiaphim
  - b. supernaphim
  - c. seraphim
  - d. solitary messengers(p. 409D)
  
3. The current Chief of Seraphim on Urantia is:
  - a. Galantia
  - b. The director of archangel activities
  - c. a primary supernaphim of Paradise
  - d. Solonia(p. 414B)
  
4. Which of the following are not considered permanent citizens of Nebadon?
  - a. univitatia
  - b. spironga
  - c. midway creatures
  - d. spornagia(p. 414C)
  
5. Who planned the Brilliant Evening Stars?
  - a. The Creator Son
  - b. The Universe Mother Spirit
  - c. The Melchizedeks
  - d. Gabriel(p. 407)
  
6. The first born of the Brilliant Evening Stars is:
  - a. Galantia
  - b. Nambia
  - c. Gabriel
  - d. Gavalia(p. 407)
  
7. Who are the record keepers that maintain records of each mortal birth up through the universe career until such an individual leaves Salvington for the superuniverse career or is "blotted out of recorded existence"?
  - a. Most High Assistants
  - b. Brilliant Evening Stars
  - c. Archangels
  - d. Celestial Overseers(p. 408)
  
8. The ranking personalities on an Avonal bestowal mission are:
  - a. Gavalia and Galantia
  - b. a pair of Brilliant Evening Stars
  - c. a pair of archangels
  - d. Most High Assistants(p. 407)

9. The personal aids of an Avonal Son on a bestowal mission are:

- a. Gavalia and Galantia
- b. a pair of Brilliant Evening Stars
- c. a pair of archangels
- d. Most High Assistants

(p. 409)

10. In the event that we do not fuse with our Mystery Monitors prior to death, during the time intervening before repersonalization and resurrection our personality records and identification sureties will be classified, filed, and preserved:

- a. on either world number one or on its associated satellites of the worlds of the archangels.
- b. by our attendant seraphim under the supervision of a pair of archangels.
- c. in the records of the courts of the Ancients of Days.
- d. on Jerusem under the jurisdiction of archangels located on the pilot world of the archangel circuit, the seventh group of worlds and accompanying satellites of the Salvington circuit.

(p. 409)

11. The universe rulers and administrators use their services when secret information or certain details are to be withheld from local universe natives:

- a. High Commissioners
- b. Most High Assistants
- c. the Secrets upon High
- d. the High Horses of Salvington

(p. 410)

12. An individualized fragment of the spirit of the local universe Mother Spirit assures the immortality of:

- a. High Commissioners
- b. Most High Assistants
- c. the Secrets upon High
- d. the High Horses of Salvington

(p. 410)

13. Character is acquired by:

- a. enlightenment provided by teachers.
- b. opportunity for experience.
- c. experiences.
- d. the wise utilization of enlightenment and experience. (p. 412)

14. As a mortal from Urantia, most of us will at some time have an opportunity to serve as:

- a. a High Commissioner
- b. a Mansion World Teacher
- c. a Celestial Overseer
- d. a Celestial Recorder

(p. 413)

15. Match the permanent citizens of each to the appropriate residence:

- |          |                      |                               |
|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>b</u> | 1. Susatia           | a. Constellation Headquarters |
| <u>d</u> | 2. Midway creatures  | b. Salvington                 |
| <u>c</u> | 3. Material Sons     | c. System Headquarters        |
| <u>a</u> | 4. Univitatia        | d. individual planets         |
| <u>f</u> | 5. Abondonters       | e. Central Isle               |
| <u>g</u> | 6. Havona Natives    | f. Uversa                     |
| <u>e</u> | 7. Paradise citizens | g. Havona (pp. 414 - 416)     |

Ⓞ

mm  
v s o h p

16. \_\_\_\_\_ are one of the few groups of local universe personalities who are not normally under the jurisdiction of Gabriel.

- a. Brilliant Evening Stars
- b. Archangels
- c. Celestial Overseers
- d. High Commissioners

(p. 408C)

→ 17. The author of Paper 37 estimates that there are about \_\_\_\_\_ conciliating commissions in our local universe.

- a. 100,000
- b. 10,000,000
- c. 10,000
- d. 100,000,000

(p. 414A)

18. What is the name of Gavalia's ascendant counterpart?

- a. Galactica
- b. Salsatia
- c. Susatia
- d. Galantia

(p. 407)

19. "The divine plan of education provides for the intimate association of:

- a. actuals and potentials.
- b. work and play.
- c. work and instruction.
- d. created perfection and evolved perfection.

(p. 412)

20. Who is the Nebadon tertiary Universe Circuit Supervisor?

- a. Salsatia
- b. Andovontia
- c. Susatia
- d. Gavalia

(p. 413)

21. The associates of the Associate Inspector are called:

- a. Assigned Sentinels
- b. Circuit Supervisors
- c. Univitatia
- d. Susatia

(p. 413D)

22. It is this unusual fact that soon arrests the attention of extra-Nebadon student visitors:

- a. The Master's personal promise, "I will come again."
- b. The maintenance of headquarters on Jerusem by Galantia.
- c. Urantia is the divisional headquarters of archangels.
- d. Planetary Adams are both decending and ascending Sons. (p. 408D)

23. They are devoted to the care and culture of the headquarters worlds:

- a. spornagia
- b. the courtesy colonies
- c. spironga
- d. abondonters

(p. 416C)



QUESTIONS

Paper 38: MINISTERING SPIRITS OF THE LOCAL UNIVERSE -- Class B

1. Match the following:
- |                     |          |                        |
|---------------------|----------|------------------------|
| 1. Central Universe | <u>b</u> | a. seraphim            |
| 2. superuniverse    | <u>c</u> | b. supernaphim         |
| 3. local universe   | <u>d</u> | c. seconaphim (p. 418) |
2. While the Universe Mother Spirit engages in her first solitary effort at spirit reproduction, the Creator Son engages in the creation of:
- a. Morontia Companions
  - b. mortals
  - c. Material Sons
  - d. Midwayers (p. 418)
3. Of the revealed and unrevealed orders of angels in the local universe, there are \_\_\_\_\_ groups of angelic associates.
- a. 7
  - b. 6
  - c. 9
  - d. 12 (p. 420)
4. The midway creatures are essential features in the predetermined plans of:
- a. the Planetary Princes
  - b. the Adams and Eves
  - c. the universe architects
  - d. both a & b (p. 424)
5. Rev. 22:8 -- "I John am he who heard and saw these things. And when I heard and saw them, I fell down to worship at the feet of the angel who showed them to me . . ." Who was this angel?
- a. Gabriel
  - b. Gavalia
  - c. Immanuel
  - d. Loyalatia (p. 419)
6. The first phase of seraphic training for service as ministering spirits involves:
- a. the Melchizedek Schools
  - b. task assignment
  - c. observation
  - d. reading lots of books (pp. 420 - 421)
7. "Twelve legions of angels" comprise \_\_\_\_\_ individual angels.
- a. approximately 12,000
  - b. under 100,000
  - c. approximately one million
  - d. approximately six million (p. 421C)

8. "Fourth creatures" are found among:
- Havona Servitals
  - Conciliating commissions
  - Cherubim and sanobim
  - all of the above
- (p. 422D)
9. Who is the supreme commander of the armies of heaven?
- "The Lord of Hosts"
  - Gabriel
  - The chief executive of the Sovereign of Nebadon
  - all of the above
- (p. 421)
10. How are seraphim initiated as ministering spirits?
- By serving as observers on evolutionary worlds.
  - By serving as observers on Salvington and its associated world schools.
  - By beginning studies to prepare them for service in some local system.
  - By studying on the seraphic worlds of the Salvington circuit.
- (p. 421)
11. Cherubim and sanobim are inherently associated, functionally united. Which one of the following statements is true?
- The left-hand deflector or positively charged angel is the sanobim.
  - The right-hand deflector or positively charged angel is the sanobim.
  - The right-hand deflector or positively charged angel is the cherubim.
  - The left-hand deflector or negatively charged angel is the cherubim.
12. Primary midwayers are energized intellectually and spiritually by \_\_\_\_\_  
 Secondary midwayers are physically energized by \_\_\_\_\_,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, spiritually encircuited by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and  
 intellectually endowed with \_\_\_\_\_  
 type of mind.
- the Edenic technique, the morontial technique, the spirit technique, the adjutant
  - the Adamic technique, the morontial technique, the angelic technique, quasi-morontia
  - the angelic technique, the Adamic technique, the seraphic technique, morontia transition
  - the seraphic technique, the angelic technique, the Adamic technique, quasi-morontia
13. Who are the planetary historians?
- cherubim and sanobim
  - seraphim
  - primary midwayers
  - secondary midwayers
- (p. 425C)

14. Secondary midwayers are divided into   d   physical types,  
  c   orders spiritually, and   b   levels of intellectual  
response.  
a. three  
b. twelve  
c. seven  
d. four

(p. 424C)

15. The central training school on the seraphic worlds of the Salvington  
circuit was first managed by a corps of seraphim from:  
a. Avalon  
b. Sanselon  
c. Henselon  
d. Wolvering

(p. 421A)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 39: THE SERAPHIC HOSTS — Class B

1. The surest seraphic passport to Paradise is:
  - a. to accompany an Avonal Son on a bestowal mission.
  - b. to accompany a Creator Son on a bestowal mission.
  - c. to achieve all seven of the seraphic services.
  - d. to be attached as a destiny guardian to a mortal. (p. 427D)
  
2. The fourth creature bestowal of Michael of Nebadon was in the likeness of:
  - a. an archangel.
  - b. a teaching counselor of the supreme seraphim.
  - c. a supernaphim.
  - d. a superior seraphim. (p. 429A)
  
3. The present acting ruler of Urantia is assisted by a corps of how many seraphic administrative assistants?
  - a. 100
  - b. 1,000
  - c. 10,000
  - d. more than 10,000 (p. 434B)
  
4. Paradise Avonals when on a bestowal mission are always accompanied by:
  - a. Completion Seraphim
  - b. Bestowal Attendants
  - c. Planetary Helpers
  - d. a & b (p. 427)
  
5. The transport seraphim are dispatched at the meridian of the designated spiritual headquarters of a planet at:
  - a. noon
  - b. midnight (p. 439)
  
6. ". . . when three or more are grouped for \_\_\_\_\_, they constitute a \_\_\_\_\_."
  - a. mating; partnership basis
  - b. security; police force
  - c. service; social problem
  - d. socialization; working group (p. 433)
  
7. We will first taste the sweetness of goal fulfillment:
  - a. on the first mansion world.
  - b. during the morontia progression through the seven mansion worlds.
  - c. on Jerusem, as a citizen.
  - d. after an especially spiritual experience and attainment on our world of nativity. (p. 435)
  
8. Loyalty is:
  - a. the fruit of an intelligent appreciation of universe brotherhood.
  - b. steadfast devotion to a higher cause.
  - c. unswerving belief in a cosmology.
  - d. a sincere desire for everything to turn out okay. (p. 435)

9. ". . . \_\_\_\_\_ is certain death, but overrapid growth is equally

- a. impatience; detrimental
- b. iniquity; sinful
- c. sin; evil
- d. stagnation; suicidal

(p. 435)

10. If and when you return to Urantia, after material death:

- a. it will be by transport seraphim of the Jerusem group, after Lucifer is no longer.
- b. it will be by transport seraphim of the Salvington group, after the dispensation is over.
- c. it will be by transport seraphim of the Urantia group, after the three days that must elapse following your resurrection.
- d. it will be by transport seraphim of the universe headquarters group, following your repersonalization on the mansion worlds.

(p. 436)

11. In advanced races, the atonement doctrine is supplanted by the concept of:

- a. forgiveness.
- b. sacrifice.
- c. attunement.
- d. mercy.

(p. 437)

12. Seraphim in the Corps of Completion have experienced the Deity embrace of:

- a. the Universal Father.
- b. the Eternal Son.
- c. the Infinite Spirit.
- d. the Paradise Trinity.

(p. 427)

13. Seraphic supervision of our world has sometimes experienced:

- a. evolution.
- b. devolution.
- c. short breathing spells.
- d. a & b

(p. 437)

14. When we are on Edentia, living with the univitatia, who's guidance will we be under?

- a. Social Architects
- b. Quickeners of Morality
- c. Ethical Sensitizers
- d. Spirit Co-ordinators

(p. 433B)

15. The seraphim of the Intelligence Corps serve:

- a. Melchizedek teachers.
- b. Directors of Assignment.
- c. Gabriel.
- d. the Ancients of Days.

(p. 429D)

16. What group of angels on Salvington counsel mortal ascenders as they prepare for the spirit adventures of Orvonton?

- a. Universe Orientators
- b. Teaching Counselors
- c. The Transporters
- d. Ethical Sensitizers

(p. 428B)

17. Spirit-fused ascendant mortals serve in the local universe as:

- a. High Commissioners
- b. Trinity Teacher Sons
- c. Unattached Ministers
- d. a & b

(p. 428A)

18. How many friction shields does a transport seraphim have?

- a. 2
- b. 4
- c. 6
- d. 8

(p. 438D)

19. " . . . \_\_\_\_\_ is the secret of contented continuity."

- a. faith
- b. work
- c. trust
- d. uncertainty

(p. 438)

20. Seraphim may attain Paradise by:

- a. achieving perfection of specialized service as celestial artisans.
- b. a progressive path of evolutionary ascent.
- c. being summoned to Seraphington.
- d. all of the above
- e. none of the above

21. The group of Master Seraphim of planetary supervision that accompany each newly commissioned Planetary Prince to the inhabited worlds is called:

- a. the Seraphic Corps of Completion.
- b. bestowal attendants.
- c. administrative assistants.
- d. none of the above

22. Match the supreme seraphic group with its function:

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Son-Spirit Ministers <u>c</u>    | a. defend mortals  |
| 2. Directors of Assignment <u>d</u> | b. serve as secretaries to all orders of teachers                                  |
| 3. Court Advisers <u>a</u>          | c. serve the high Sons and Spirits   |
| 4. Universe Orientators <u>e</u>    | d. co-ordinate seraphic services and assignments                                   |
| 5. Teaching Counselors <u>b</u>     | e. counsel mortals as they stand at the bottom of the spiritual ascent to paradise |

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 40: THE ASCENDING SONS OF GOD - Class A

1. Which is the highest order of the ascending sons of God?
  - a. Evolutionary Seraphim
  - b. Father-Fused Mortals
  - c. Personalized Adjusters
  - d. Translated Midwayers(p.445)
  
2. Spirit-fused mortals \_\_\_\_\_ fuse during the span of natural life.
  - a. always
  - b. never
  - c. sometimes(p.450)
  
3. Son-fused and Spirit-fused mortals:
  - a. disclose a flaw in the ascension scheme.
  - b. disclose flaws in those particular mortals.
  - c. prove that one destiny is greater than another.
  - d. are planned for by the Supreme Universe Rulers.
  
4. Paper 40, "The Ascending Sons of God", was presented by \_\_\_\_\_.  
\_\_\_\_\_ . (p.454)
  
5. Which of the following translated<sup>h</sup> midwayers may attain the mortal corps of finality?
  - a. Primary Midwayers
  - b. Adamic Midwayers
  - c. Secondary Midwayers
  - d. all of the above
  
6. Where does Spirit-fusion take place?
  - a. Divinington
  - b. Paradise
  - c. Seraphington
  - d. Mansion worlds
  - e. none of the above
  
7. Personalized Adjusters are classified as what order of sonship?
  - a. ascending
  - b. descending
  - c. a & b
  - d. difficult to classify(p.445A)
  
8. When are mortals considered "ascending sons"?
  - a. when he/she receives the Thought Adjuster.
  - b. when the mortal wholeheartedly chooses the Father's will.
  - c. when the mortal fuses with the Adjuster.
  - d. on the first mansion worlds.(p.447D)

9. Which mortals are permanent citizens of the local universes?  
a. Son-fused mortals  
b. Spirit-fused mortals  
c. Father-fused mortals  
d. a & b (p.452A)

10. Name the five reasons why you and I and all Urantia mortals may claim sonship/daughtership of the Universal Father.  
(p.448B)

35  
33

11. What is the supernal adventure that should be our supreme study as mortals?

12. a. Series one mortals have a \_\_\_\_\_, but no personal \_\_\_\_\_ . They have the potential for \_\_\_\_\_ .  
b. Series two mortals may enjoy the ministry of a \_\_\_\_\_ , often have a \_\_\_\_\_ , and have the potential for \_\_\_\_\_ .  
c. Series three mortals may have a personal \_\_\_\_\_ , may attain communion with their \_\_\_\_\_ , and have the potential for \_\_\_\_\_ .

- (1) Guardian Seraphim  
(2) Thought Adjuster  
(3) Virgin Adjuster  
(4) Spirit-fusion  
(5) Father-fusion

(pp.445-447)

13. a. Name a Trinitized Son that a Son-fused or Spirit-fused mortal may attain to in this universe age: \_\_\_\_\_ .  
b. Name three Trinitized Sons that a Father-fused mortal may attain to in this universe age:

- (1) \_\_\_\_\_  
(2) \_\_\_\_\_  
(3) \_\_\_\_\_

(pp.245-248)

14. As soon as a world is settled in Life and Light, the Material Son and Daughter are released to begin their ascent.

- a. True  
b. False

(p.444)

15. No one but Michael has anything to do with the fusion of all Son-fused mortals.

- a. True  
b. False

(p.449)

46



16. In Nebadon, the home of the Son-fused mortals is:  
a. the eighth group of Salvington worlds.  
b. Edentia  
c. the fourth group of Salvington worlds.  
~~d. none of the above.~~ (p.451)
17. What is one reason given for some mortals never being able to fuse? (p.447)
18. How many Son-fused mortals are there in Orvonton? (p.450)
19. There is no apparent reason for the failure of Son-fused mortals; this is determined by the:  
a. Creator Son  
b. Constellation Fathers  
c. Ancient of Days  
~~d. Survival referees~~ (p.449)
20. Spirit-fused mortals are without memory of their earthly career. All they know about it is taught them by:  
a. Seraphim  
b. Cherubim  
c. study of known facts  
d. visit of nativity world  
e. all of the above (p.451)
21. Son-fused mortals come from:  
a. the early ages of inhabited worlds.  
b. non-breather planets.  
c. planets like Urantia  
d. a & b (pp.449-450)
22. A destiny-heaven of nature and location much like the one envisioned by the planetary traditions of Urantia is:  
a. the 8th group of worlds encircling Salvington.  
b. the home of Spirit-fused mortals.  
c. the nativity world of a Spirit-fused survivor.  
d. both a & b  
e. all of the above (p.451D)
23. " \_\_\_\_\_ is the supreme relationship of the creature to the creator".  
a. personality  
b. committment  
c. love  
~~d. sonship~~ (p.454)

812  
55

98  
63

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 40: THE ASCENDING SONS OF GOD — Class B

1. Son-fused mortals come from:
  - a. the early ages of inhabited worlds.
  - b. non-breather planets.
  - c. planets like Urantia.
  - d. a & b(pp. 449 - 450)
2. What are the three series of Adjuster-<sup>relation</sup>~~fusion~~ classification?
  1. *non-adjuster fusion potential*
  2. *transient adjuster indwelling*
  3. *adjuster fusion candidates*(pp. 446 - 447)
3. Which of the following is not a destiny attainer in this age?
  - a. Son-fused residents of Uversa
  - b. Finaliters
  - c. Spirit-fused residents of Salvington
  - d. Mighty Messengers(p. 454)
4. These unique ascending sons were originally existential, but have experientialized by participation in the lives of creatures on the material worlds:
  - a. Thought Adjusters
  - b. Personalized Adjusters
  - c. evolutionary seraphim
  - d. a & b(p. 445A)
5. The present ascension scheme effectively provides the time-space administration with a permanent group of ascendent citizenship. The plan represents:
  - a. a plan for flow in the ascension scheme.
  - b. an intended part of the all-wise plan of the Architects of the Universe.
  - c. a plan for all mortals to obtain a Paradise destiny.
  - d. a mystery.(p. 452C,D)
6. Urantia mortals are reckoned as ascending sons:
  - a. at birth.
  - b. when the Adjuster arrives.
  - c. when one deliberately chooses to do the will of God.
  - d. when Adjuster-fusion occurs.(p. 447D)
7. Who concurs in the decision for survival of Son-fused mortals?
  - a. Their Thought Adjuster.
  - b. Survival referees of the Creator Son.
  - c. A personal representative of the Ancients of Days.
  - d. all of the above
  - e. none of the above(p. 449D)

8. Spirit-fusion occurs:

- a. sometimes during the span of natural life.
- b. at the moment of physical death.
- c. at the time of mortal reawakening on the mansion worlds.
- d. at the completion of the morontia career. (p. 450B)

9. Match the following:

- |                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. abondonters <u>c</u>   | a. Adjuster-fused mortals |
| 2. susatia <u>b</u>       | b. Son-fused mortals      |
| 3. Material Sons <u>a</u> | c. Spirit-fused mortals   |
- (p. 452C)

10. A destiny-heaven of nature and location much like the one envisioned by the planetary traditions of Urantia:

- a. the 8th group of worlds encircling Salvington.
- b. the home of Spirit-fused mortals.
- c. the nativity world of a Spirit-fused survivor.
- d. both a & b
- e. all of the above (p. 451D)

11. To the \_\_\_\_\_ -fused mortal, the career of universal service is

- a. Adjuster, wide open
- b. Son, synchronizing difficulty
- c. Adjuster, free-will co-operation
- d. Spirit, locally restricted (p. 449B)

12. " \_\_\_\_\_ is the supreme relationship of the creature to the creator."

- a. Personality
- b. Commitment
- c. Love
- d. Sonship (p. 454)

13. Finaliter sonship is an accomplishment far transcending our (mortal) attainment of eternal survival for:

- a. Adamic midwayers.
- b. Material Sons.
- c. evolutionary seraphim.
- d. Primary midwayers. (p. 443)

14. They are all routed for enrollment in the Mortal Corps of Finality:

- a. mortals of time and space
- b. evolutionary seraphim
- c. Adamic midwayers
- d. Primary midwayers (p. 444)

15. We (on Urantia in 1982) are all of the:

- a. series one type.
- b. series two type.
- c. series three type.
- d. series four type. (p. 447)

16. Van, who accompanied Caligastia and Dalmatia to Urantia, was not:

- a. a potential candidate for Spirit-fusion.
- b. a potential candidate for Father-fusion.
- c. a potential candidate for either Father-fusion or Son-fusion.

(pp. 449 & 744)

17. There are \_\_\_\_\_ Son-fused mortals in the superuniverse of Orvonton.

- a. more than a million
- b. less than a million
- c. more than a billion
- d. less than a billion

(p. 450)

18. How can the children of a local universe, who are Spirit-fused mortals, repossess themselves of their former human memory?

- a. Having it retold by the associated seraphim and cherubim.
- b. By consulting the records of the mortal career filed by the Thought Adjuster.
- c. By the spiritual counterpart or transcript of the Thought Adjuster, of those events of the human life which were of spiritual significance.
- d. all of the above

(p. 451)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 41: PHYSICAL ASPECTS OF THE LOCAL UNIVERSE — Class B

1. Light has weight.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p. 460)
  
2. Which of the following statements is false?
  - a. Energy moves in a straight line.
  - b. Light moves in a straight line.
  - c. Waves of energy indicate evolutionary action upon the source of that particular energy.
  - d. solar light emanations of energy measured as definite portions with length and weight is the effect of the action of certain secondary and other undiscovered energies present in the space regions.(p. 461)
  
3. Which of the following statements is false?
  - a. Stone is the basic building matter for the planets and spheres of space.
  - b. Local space-permeation by calcium is due to the fact that it escapes the solar photosphere in modified form, by literally riding the outgoing sunbeams.
  - c. Calcium is the most short-lived of all common forms of matter.
  - d. There is a calcium layer, a gaseous stone surface on the sun six thousand miles thick.(p. 462)
  
4. Reduction of \_\_\_\_\_ content increases the luminosity of the sun.
  - a. calcium
  - b. helium
  - c. hydrogen
  - d. iron(p. 464)
  
5. In Satania, there is a star in only about \_\_\_\_\_ of the astronomic groupings.
  - a. 1/10
  - b. 3/5
  - c. 2/7
  - d. 1/3(pp. 457A, 458A)
  
6. Which of the following is not a Norlatiadek system?
  - a. Porogia
  - b. Philogia
  - c. Rantulia
  - d. Glantonia(p. 457A)
  
7. Light is:
  - a. a wave phenomenon
  - b. not without weight
  - c. a gravity manifestation
  - d. shifted toward the red as objects approach.

8. Within the domain of our Creator Son in preuniverse time, the \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_ collaborated to produce our communication lines, energy circuits, and power lanes.
- a. Supreme Power Centers, Master Physical Controllers, morontia power supervisors
  - b. local system administrators, the Supreme Being, morontia supervisors
  - c. Michaels, Mother Spirits, physical controllers
  - d. none of the above
- (p. 456A)
9. The surface temperature of our sun is \_\_\_\_\_, the interior is \_\_\_\_\_.
- a. 5,000°F, 35,000°F
  - b. less than 6,000°C, about 35,000,000°C
  - c. almost 6,000°F, about 35,000,000°F
  - d. none of the above
- (p. 463B)
10. The fifth order of Supreme Power Centers function on the \_\_\_\_\_ level.
- a. planetary
  - b. system
  - c. constellation
  - d. local universe
- (p. 456)
11. Sun color is an indication of its age. A red sun indicates:
- a. youth
  - b. adult
  - c. old age
  - d. a & c
- (p. 459)
12. "It was such an emigration of these "runaway particles" that occasioned the collapse of the giant nova of the Andromeda nebula about \_\_\_\_\_ years ago."
- a. fifty
  - b. one million
  - c. six billion
  - d. half-a-dozen
- (p. 464D)
13. Your sun is now passing out of its \_\_\_\_\_ year.
- a. six millionth
  - b. six billionth
  - c. first millionth
  - d. first billionth
- (p. 465D)
14. Our sun will shine on at present efficiency for more than \_\_\_\_\_ years.
- a. six million
  - b. six billion
  - c. twenty-five billion
  - d. fifty billion
- (p. 465D)
15. The power-energy supervision of the evolutionary worlds is the responsibility of:
- a. Supreme Power Centers
  - b. Universe Power Directors
  - c. Master Physical Controllers
- (p. 451D)

16. The largest star in Nebadon is:

- a. Veluntia
- b. Antares
- c. Angona
- d. Andronover

(p. 458C)

17. How many atom revolutions does the outer electron of the calcium atom make per second while escaping the sun?

- a. 1 million
- ~~b. 1 billion~~
- c. 1 trillion
- d. 25,000

(p. 462C)

18. The characteristic space phenomenon which sets off each local creation from all others is the presence of the:

- a. Master Force Organizer
- b. Master Architect
- c. Local Universe Power Center
- d. Creative Spirit

(p. 455A)

19. There are upward of how many brilliant suns in Satania?

- a. 1,000
- b. 2,000
- c. 5,000
- d. 10,000

(p. 458A)

## QUESTIONS

### PAPER 42: ENERGY—MIND AND MATTER: SECTIONS 1-8

1. Match the following:

- asugtmt*
- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 6 A. Space Potency - <i>Absoluta</i>         | 1. Ultimata        |
| 4 B. Primordial Force - <i>segregata</i>     | 2. Triata          |
| 1 C. Emergent Energies - <i>Ultimata</i>     | 3. Tranosta        |
| 7 D. Universe Power - <i>gravita</i>         | 4. Segregata       |
| 1 E. Havona Energy - <i>triata</i>           | 5. Monota          |
| 5 F. Paradise Energy - <i>monata</i>         | 6. Absoluta        |
| 3 G. Transcendental Energy - <i>tranosta</i> | 7. Gravita 469-471 |

2. Space Potency is responsive to the personal grasp of:

- A. The Primary Master Force Organizers
- B. The Paradise Architect of the Master Universe
- C. The Infinite Spirit
- D. The Universal Father 469C

3. The Ultimatoms are associated with which level of energy?

- A. Puissant
- B. Gravity
- C. Gravita 470B, 473C
- D. Segregata

4. The Paradise Father appears personally in the extra-Havona universes only as:

- A. All of the following 481
- B. Pure Spirit
- C. Thought Adjusters
- D. Pure Energy

5. Pre adjutant-spirit minds are ministered by:

- A. a local universe Mother Spirit
- B. a Mother Spirit in liaison with a Creator Son
- C. a Master Spirit
- D. the Master Physical Controllers 481

6. Who initiated processes in dead matter which we call material life?

- A. Mother Spirit
- B. Life Carriers 468
- C. Power Directors
- D. A and B

7. Energy is eternal but not infinite.

- A. True 468
- B. False

8. Negative particles <sup>of radium</sup> attain a velocity approximating that of \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. light
- B. ten thousand miles a second
- C. about 186,000 miles a second
- D. A or C



9. Which statement(s) is true?

A. Gravity presence and action is what causes the appearance of theoretical absolute zero.

B. Interstellar space does not have the temperature of absolute zero.

C. Ultimaton are obedient to temperature extremes.

D. A and B

E. B and C

10. What are the two main forces acting upon energy and matter evolution?

A. Heat and light

B. Gravity and pressure

C. Heat and gravity

D. Heat and pressure

473

11. Puissant energy is:

A. from France

B. non-responsive to gravity

C. emergent energy

D. segregata

470

12. Energy is transmuted into matter by:

A. Force Organizers

B. Power Directors

C. Power Supervisors

D. Power Centers

468B

13. The ultimaton is transmuted into the circuits and revolutions of the electron by:

A. Force Organizers

B. Power Directors

C. Power Supervisors

D. Power Centers

473A

a

c

## QUESTIONS

Paper 42, Sections 9 - 12: ENERGY — MIND AND MATTER — Class B

1. If an atom contained 70 electrons, how many ultimatons would each electron have?

- a. 7
- b. 10
- c. 70
- d. 100

(p. 478)

2. Mind always connotes the presence-activity of:

- a. spirit
- b. living ministry
- c. energy systems
- d. b & c

(p. 481)

3. Which planet exhibits retrograde motion?

- a. Mars
- b. Venus
- c. Jupiter
- d. Saturn

4. What has been recently discovered in the Mediterranean that supports a statement in The URANTIA Book?

- a. gold
- b. the first garden
- c. Ikhnaton
- d. salt layers

5. "The personality form is the d aspect of a living being; it connotes the c of energies, and this, plus life and motion, is the b of creature existence."

- a. mode
- b. mechanism
- c. arrangement
- d. pattern
- e. standard

(p. 483B)

6. Which statement(s) is/are false?

- a. With mortal man, only that mind which freely submits itself to the spirit direction can hope to survive time/space existence.
- b. Since mind co-ordinates the universe, fixity of mechanism exists through the mind overcontrol of the Creative Spirit.
- c. The number ten is inherent in energy, matter, and material creation.
- d. a & b

(pp. 479D, 484B, 482C)

7. Physical stability associated with biologic elasticity is present in nature only because of the well-nigh infinite wisdom possessed by the \_\_\_\_\_ of creation.

- a. perfect plans
- b. Master Architects
- c. Master Spirits
- d. design units

(p. 480C)

8. We must encounter all ranges of \_\_\_\_\_ dominance.
- a. material
  - b. mindal
  - c. spiritual
  - d. all of the above
- (p. 484A)

9. Mind always reaches out towards:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

(p. 483A)

→ 10. \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>d</sup> and universe \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>a</sup> are twin facets of the impersonal \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>b</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>c</sup> of the Universe of Universes.

- a. ~~universe~~ gravitation
- b. time space
- c. Mechanism
- d. Motion

(p. 482)

11. The morontia type of life vehicle is effected by:

- a. the Universe Mother Spirit
- b. the Universe Mother Spirit in liaison with the Creator Son
- c. the Creator Son
- d. the Morontia Power Supervisors

(p. 481A)

12. The human mind is naturally:

- a. God-seeking
- b. God-knowing
- c. God-seeking and God-knowing
- d. neither God-seeking nor God-knowing

(p. 482D)

→ 13. The liaison of the \_\_\_\_\_ and the ministry of \_\_\_\_\_ evolve a suitable physical tabernacle for the evolving human being.

- a. Master Physical Controllers, cosmic mind
- b. cosmic mind, adjutant mind-spirits
- c. the Creator Son, the Universe Mother Spirit
- d. the preadjutant mind-spirits, Master Physical Controllers

(p. 483D)

14. Mind \_\_\_\_\_ the universe.

- a. changes
- b. maintains
- c. expands
- d. co-ordinates

(p. 482)

15. In the evaluation and recognition of mind it should be remembered that the universe is neither mechanical nor magical; it is a creation of mind and a mechanism of law.

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 481)

→ 16. What is the creative reality?

- a. Mind
- b. Spirit
- c. Personality
- d. Matter

(p. 484)

QUESTIONS

Paper 43: THE CONSTELLATIONS — Class B

1. Edentia is approximately \_\_\_\_\_ times as large as Urantia.  
a. 100  
b. 500  
c. 700  
d. 1,000 (p. 485B)
2. Michael announced his bestowal on Urantia almost \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.  
a. 3,000  
b. 5,000  
c. 20,000  
d. 40,000 (p. 486C)
3. The first of the Supreme Trinity-origin personalities that ascending mortals meet is a:  
a. Perfection of Days  
b. Faithful of Days  
c. Union of Days  
d. Recent of Days (p. 495B)
4. Who fully understood who is referred to by the term "Most High"?  
a. Psalmist  
b. Isaiah  
c. David  
d. Daniel (p. 488D)
5. All that a C is to a a a d is to the b.  
a. Creator Son  
b. Most Highs  
c. Union of Days  
d. Faithful of Days (p. 489C)
6. Of the beings inhabiting Edentia, the majority are:  
a. unrevealed  
b. spornagia  
c. spironga  
d. univitatia (p. 485)
7. Features of Edentia include:  
a. great oceans  
b. beautiful mountain ranges  
c. highland areas with beautiful streams  
d. material and morontial ornamentations  
~~e. c & d~~ (p. 486)

8. The majority of the time we will spend on Edentia will be on the administrative triangle numbered:

- a. 606
- b. 666
- c. the same as our current residential world
- d. 36

(p. 486)

9. Constellations function as:

- a. enforcement units
- b. executive units
- c. legislative units
- d. judicial units

(p. 487)

10. In Nebadon, disaffection of Vorondadek Sons has only occurred \_\_\_\_\_ times.

- a. 700
- b. 7
- c. 0
- d. 70

(p. 488)

11. Which of the following is false?

- a. There are four material orders of life on Edentia which we will not be able to classify as either animal or vegetable.
- b. The Most High Observer on Urantia may at any time intervene in the affairs of the United States and the USSR.
- c. When there exists an open door for the reception of evil, there exists an opportunity for the entertainment of sin.
- d. The material growth (vegetation) of Edentia have a characteristic violet or orchid tinge of varying hue and reflection.

(pp. 490, 491, 492)

12. Which of the following is false?

- a. The univitatia have different visible forms on the seventy major spheres of Edentia.
- b. The Uversa abondonters cannot equal the univitatia in artistic skill, social adaptability, and co-ordinating cleverness.
- c. In the various courtesy colonies, ascending morontia mortals predominate among the reversion directors.
- d. The univitatia represent the largest group associated with the Nebadon corps of celestial artisans.

(p. 493)

13. Our sojourn on Edentia and its associated spheres will be chiefly occupied with:

- a. the unification of the evolving mortal personality.
- b. achieving the real socialization of our evolving morontia personalities.
- c. the mastery of group ethics.
- d. a & c
- e. b & c

14. Which of the following is true?

- a. The Most Highs rule in the hearts of individuals.
- b. We may serve in conjunction with the constellation program concerned with racial welfare.
- c. On Edentia, we will be about one-fourth of the way from evolutionary animal to ascending spirit.
- d. After graduation from world number seventy, we will hear the story of our mortal ascension career as depicted by a Recent of Days.

15. The most holy mount of assembly is the dwelling place of the:
- a. Constellation Fathers
  - b. the Faithful of Days
  - c. the representative of the Paradise Trinity who functions on Edentia
  - d. b & c
- (p. 489)

16. Match the following:
- |                   |          |  |
|-------------------|----------|--|
| 1. Constellation  | <u>b</u> | a. The supreme judicial and co-ordinating authority. |
| 2. Local System   | <u>C</u> | b. Functions as the legislative or lawmaking unit.   |
| 3. Local Universe | <u>a</u> | c. Serves as the executive or enforcement unit.      |
- (p. 487)

17. While attending the Edentia training worlds:
- a. you are re-keyed.
  - b. you retain the same body.
  - ~~c. you are not unconscious.~~
  - d. all of the above
- (p. 494)

18. On Edentia there are \_\_\_\_\_ divisions of the material orders of life.
- a. 4
  - b. 6
  - c. 10
  - d. many
- (p. 492C)

19. Which statement(s) is/are true?
- a. The Melchizedeks supervise the chambers of creature reassembly on Edentia.
  - b. The Melchizedeks maintain 2 special colleges on Edentia, the emergency school and the bestowal school.
  - c. One half of Edentia is divided into ten triangular sections converging at the headquarters building.
  - d. a & b
  - e. b & c
  - f. none of the above
- (p. 486)

20. Three Vorondadek Sons are commissioned by Gabriel as the Most Highs of each Nebadon constellation. The presiding member is a, his first associate is b, and his second associate is c.
- a. the Most High Executive
  - b. the senior Most High
  - c. the junior Most High
  - d. the Constellation Father
  - e. the senior Most High Director
- (p. 488C)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 44: THE CELESTIAL ARTISANS -- Class 2

1. The chief realm of activity for the Celestial Artisans is:
  - a. the superuniverse
  - b. the constellation
  - c. the local system
  - d. the local universe(p. 497)
  
2. The original Celestial Artisans numbered:
  - a. 1,000
  - b. 7,000
  - c. 3,000
  - d. 10,000(p. 497)
  
3. Who makes it possible for ascendant mortals of high spirit levels to recognize material, morontia & spirit realities?
  - a. Thought Adjusters
  - b. Energy Transformers
  - c. Celestial Guides
  - d. a & b
  - e. b & c(p. 498:7)
  
4. The alphabet of Nebadon has \_\_\_\_\_ characters, while the alphabet of Uversa embraces \_\_\_\_\_ basic characters.
  - a. 48
  - b. over 1 billion
  - c. 70
  - d. 100(p. 503:4)
  
5. List the Celestial Artisans:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
  - 5.
  - 6.
  - 7.
  
6. List 5 types of beings who are capable of discerning the realities of both spirit and material beings:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
  - 5.
  
7. Which statement(s) is/are true?  
Celestial Artisans are:
  - a. selected and recruited from Havona nature.
  - b. volunteer pupils drawn from ascending mortals.
  - c. all selected and recruited.
  - d. a brilliant body of skillful workers.
  - e. all of the above

8. A candidate for the Celestial Artisans may enlist for:
- over 1,000 years on Uversa.
  - less than 1,000 years on Uversa.
  - over 5,000 years on Urantia.
  - over 5 days on Havona.
  - under 5 days on Havona.
9. Which of the following are true?
- The harmony workers have nothing to do with music.
  - The Celestial Artisans never visit the material worlds.
  - The Uversa language uses only 70 symbols in its alphabet while Nebadon's contains 48.
10. With what do Urantia mortals react so largely to music?
11. How many transport advisors are there on Urantia?
- 12
  - 70
  - 3
  - none
12. No one may enlist with the Celestial Artisans for less than one millennium, one thousand years of universe time:
- True
  - False
13. Who are the group photographers of the transition worlds?
- morontia recorders
  - concept recorders
  - the morontia rhythm band
  - none of the above
14. Archangels perceive material creations:
- by an innate endowment.
  - by viewing a spirit counterpart presented to their minds by an attending energy transformer.
  - by the aid of a Mighty Messenger.
  - by association with a "fourth creature" cherubim or sanobim.
- (p. 498C)
15. Which of the following is not eligible for entrance into the Celestial Artisans?
- High Son Assistants
  - Avonal Sons
  - High Commissioners
  - Solitary Messengers
- (p. 497)
16. Which of the following is false?
- The sound waves that combine to make up spirit melodies are wholly beyond human comprehension.
  - The melody of morontia color tones is among the highest accomplishments of the Celestial Artisans.
  - Techniques analogous to the mortal employment of musical instruments are stated as being over 100,000 modes of sound, color, and energy manipulation.
  - The music of the seven levels of melodious association, harmony, is the one universal code of spirit communication.
- (pp. 499-500)



17. In her effort to explain the work of the Celestial Artisans, the author:
- a. uses distorted language.
  - b. uses perverted thoughts.
  - c. despairs of being very successful in this undertaking.
  - d. all of the above
  - e. none of the above
- (p. 499A)

18. \_\_\_\_\_, the music of the seven levels of melodious association, is the one universal code of spirit communication.
- a. Vibration
  - b. Arpeggio
  - c. Harmony
  - d. all of the above
- (p. 500)

19. List the following techniques of recording in order of efficiency, from slowest to fastest:
- \_\_\_\_\_ a. Ideographs
  - \_\_\_\_\_ b. Speed-reading
  - \_\_\_\_\_ c. Concept Recording
  - \_\_\_\_\_ d. Thought Preserving
- (p. 503)

20. Which of the following is true?
- a. The construction workers who construct and remodel homes, work-shops, and public structures on Edentia are Celestial Artisans.
  - b. The great ideas that different people have had over the years have been translated into the language of Uversa.
  - c. There can be no handicap of human heredity or deprivation of mortal environment which the morontia career will not fully compensate and remove.
  - d. b & c
  - e. all of the above
- (pp. 502, 503, 508)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 44: THE CELESTIAL ARTISANS — Class B

1. Archangels perceive material creations:
  - a. by an innate endowment.
  - (b) by viewing a spirit counterpart presented to their minds by an attending energy transformer.
  - c. by the aid of a Mighty Messenger.
  - d. by association with a "fourth creature" cherubim or sanobim.  
(p. 498C)
  
2. In her effort to explain the work of the celestial artisans, the author:
  - a. uses distorted language.
  - b. uses perverted thoughts.
  - c. despairs of being very successful in this undertaking.
  - (d) all of the above
  - e. none of the above  
(p. 499A)
  
3. The "group photographers of the transition worlds" are:
  - a. thought preservers.
  - b. concept recorders.
  - (c) morontia recorders.
  - d. ideograph recorders.  
(p. 504C)
  
4. The celestial artisans are not engaged in:
  - a. morontia embellishment.
  - b. spiritual beautification.
  - (c) material adornment
  - d. a & b
  - e. all of the above  
(p. 497)
  
5. Which of the following statements is false?
  - a. The building in which Paper 44 was translated and recorded was recognized as being very serviceable to mortals.
  - (b) We will not lose the power to recognize our former existences until we become spirits. We will perceive angels after our resurrection.
  - c. We are assured that any true attribute will be retained by the duplication of the life experience by our Thought Adjusters.  
(pp. 498 - 499)
  
6. Which of the following is false?
  - (a) The sound waves that combine to make up spirit melodies are wholly beyond human comprehension.
  - b. The melody of morontia color tones is among the highest accomplishments of the celestial artisans.
  - c. Techniques analogous to the mortal employment of musical instruments are stated as being over 100,000 modes of sound, color, and energy manipulation.
  - d. The music of the seven levels of melodious association, harmony, is the one universal code of spirit communication.  
(pp. 499 - 500)

7. Which of the following is true?

- a. The construction workers who construct and remodel homes, workshops, and public structures on Edentia are celestial artisans.
- b. The great ideas that different people have had over the years have been translated into the language of Uversa.
- c. There can be no handicap of human heredity or deprivation of mortal environment which the morontia career will not fully compensate and wholly remove.
- d. b & c
- e. all of the above

(pp. 502, 503, 508)

8. Where do the original teachers of the celestial artisans come from?

- a. Havona
- b. Orvonton
- c. Paradise
- d. Salvington

(p. 498)

9. There are over \_\_\_\_\_ different modes of sound color and energy manipulation techniques analogous to human employment of musical instruments.

- a. one thousand
- b. one hundred
- c. ten thousand
- d. one hundred thousand

(p. 500)

10. \_\_\_\_\_, the music of the seven levels of melodious association, is the one universal code of spirit communication.

- a. Vibration
- b. Arpeggio
- c. Harmony
- d. all of the above

(p. 500)

11. Which of the following is not eligible for entrance into the celestial artisans?

- a. High Son Assistants
- b. Avonal Sons
- c. High Commissioners
- d. Solitary Messengers

(p. 497)

12. Musically speaking, Urantians are more sensitive to b than a.

- a. harmony
- b. syncopation
- c. melody
- d. noise
- e. monotony

(p. 500)

13. The basic alphabet of Uversa comprises \_\_\_\_\_ symbols.

- a. 1,000,000,000
- b. 48
- c. 70
- d. 1,000

(p. 503)

14. List these techniques of recording in order of efficiency, from slowest to fastest.

- 4 a. Ideographs
- 1 b. Speed-reading
- 3 c. Concept Recording
- 2 d. Thought Preserving

(p. 503)

15. Celestial Artisans may be readers of:

- ~~a. Architectural Digest~~
- ~~b. Prevention~~
- ~~c. Watchtower~~
- ~~d. Cosmopolitan~~

16. No one may enlist with the celestial artisans for less than \_\_\_\_\_

*on* ~~10~~ *ton*  
years.

- a. 100
- 6 b. 1,000
- c. 10,000
- d. 100,000

(p. 497B)

17. Some beings are able to discern the reality of the creatures of both spirit and matter. Some of these are classified as:

- a. Havona Servitals
- b. Conciliators
- c. angels
- d. ascending mortals
- e. all of the above
- f. a & b only

(p. 498C)

QUESTIONS

Paper 45: THE LOCAL SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION — Class B

1. Which of the following statements is/are false?
- a. The "four and twenty elders" in John's Revelation are the four and twenty counselors of the urantia advisory council.
  - b. The judgment seat and the 24 surrounding seats were placed in position soon after Christ Michael became Universe Sovereign.
  - c. These 24 counselors are Michael's personal agents on Jerusem.
  - d. These 24 counselors have been recruited from the seven Urantia races. (p. 513B)
2. The "center of attraction" to all new arrivals on Jerusem is:
- a. the Melchizedek schools.
  - b. the residences of the Lanonandek Sons.
  - c. the angelic residential circles.
  - d. the domain of the Material Sons and Daughters. (p. 515A)
3. "The character of the service of the Material Sons is largely determined by their:
- a. intellectual pursuits."
  - b. spiritual status."
  - c. sexual prowess."
  - d. age." (p. 515C)
4. Match the following transition worlds with their number:
- |             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1. <u>d</u> | a. The World of the Sons   |
| 2. <u>g</u> | b. The Angelic World       |
| 3. <u>b</u> | c. The World of the Father |
| 4. <u>e</u> | d. The Finaliter World     |
| 5. <u>a</u> | e. The Superangel World    |
| 6. <u>f</u> | f. The World of the Spirit |
| 7. <u>c</u> | g. The Morontia World      |
- (pp. 509 - 510)
5. If there were an equal number of Material Sons and Daughters of citizenship status on the system capitals, how many would have been on Satania at the last millennial registration on Salvington?
- a. 161,432,840
  - b. 16,143,284
  - c. 1,614,328
  - d. 16,143 (p. 515)
6. Machiventa Melchizedek:
- a. is numbered as a Melchizedek.
  - b. is vicegerent Planetary Prince of Urantia.
  - c. is one of the four and twenty counselors.
  - d. b & c
  - e. all of the above (p. 514)

7. Achieving parental relationship to an evolving child of the worlds or some other experience analogous and equivalent thereto need not be had by:

- a. ascending seraphim
- b. ascending midwayers
- c. ascending Material Sons
- d. ascending mortals
- e. none of the above

(p. 516)

8. All mansion world sojourners go to the finaliter sphere at least \_\_\_\_\_ for these assemblies of finaliter visualization.

- a. once a year
- b. twice a year
- c. upon their arrival
- d. during conclaves

(p. 509D)

9. Our System Sovereign is:

- a. Holdant
- b. Lanaforge
- c. Mansurotia
- d. Vilton

(p. 512B)

10. The educational and spiritual training systems provided for the development of the younger Material Sons and Daughters are the acme of perfection in \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. practicability
- b. technique
- c. scope
- d. all of the above

(p. 515C)

11. Most of the twenty-four counselors are from:

- a. Norlatiadek
- b. Satania
- c. Urantia
- d. all of the above

(p. 513)

12. The Jerusem government deals primarily with:

- a. adjudication
- b. administration
- c. legislation
- d. ascension

(p. 512)

**QUESTIONS**

**PAPER 46**

1. Material Sons and Daughters travel in aircraft at about \_\_\_\_\_ miles per hour.  
A. 100  
B. 200  
 C. 500  
D. 700  
521A
2. Of all preoccupations for us on Jerusem, none is more exciting than:  
A. visiting with material sons and daughters  
 B. listening to universe space reports  
C. traversing the beauteous highlands  
D. watching the spornagia  
E. trying to comprehend the administrative squares (like Mo)  
522A
3. Match the following:  
2 A. The circles  
3 B. The squares  
4 C. The rectangles  
1 D. The triangles  
522D  
1. the local or Jerusem administrative areas  
2. the non-native residential areas  
3. the system executive-administrative areas  
4. the rendezvous of the lower native life
4. The light on Jerusem will be of the intensity of Urantia sunlight at:  
 A. 10AM  
B. Noon  
C. 6PM  
D. midnight with a full moon  
520A
5. The Satania day is 3 of Urantia time; the Satania year is 5 on Jerusem.  
A. 3 days  
B. 100 days  
C. 2 days, 22 hours, 55 min., and 45 secs.  
D. 3 days, 23 hours  
E. 1000 days  
519C
6. Which statement is false?  
A. Jerusem is a foretast of Paradisiacal glory.  
 B. Jerusem is mor4e spiritual than material.  
C. The receiving stations on Jerusum are located around the Crystal field.  
 D. A & C  
521

7. On Jerusem, the following reside in arrangements designed as follows:

- A.            ~~△~~ ○  
B.            ○  
C.            □  
D.            ~~○~~ ~~△~~ ○

Melchizedek Educational  
Administrators  
Master Physical  
Controllers  
Spornagia  
Jerusem local  
administrators

8. The gradant is not:

- ~~A.~~ the standard weight of Jerusem  
B. a decimal weight  
 C. almost exactly twelve ounces of our weight  
D. is based on the weight of the mature ultimaton      519

9. Time on Jerusem is broadcast by:

- A. the Master Physical Controllers  
B. the Jerusem sending station operators  
C. the morontia time equipement located near the sea of glass  
 D. the master chronoldeks      519

10. The energy of Jerusem is superbly controlled and circulated about the sphere in the zone channels which are directly fed from the energy charge of space and expertly administered by the :

- A. Master Physical Controllers  
B. Power Centers  
C. Energy and Sp.ace Chargers  
D. Power Directors      519

11. Where is the gigantic art gallery of Satania?

- A. the rectangles  
B. the circles of the finaliters  
C. the triangles  
 D. the circles of the courtesy colonies      526

12. There is only one kind of life in Nebadon that experiences any type of reincarnation, name it.      *spornagia*      528

13. The Jerusem sending station is located where?      522

*opposite the sea of glass*



## QUESTIONS

Paper 47: THE SEVEN MANSION WORLDS - Class 2

1. When will a mortal spontaneously see the finaliters?
  - a. on the second mansion world
  - b. on the third mansion world
  - c. on acquiring cosmic consciousness
  - d. when acquiring true spirit vision(p.531:1)
2. On which mansion world(s) is spiritual progress greatest?
  - a. world #7
  - b. world #5
  - c. worlds #5,6,7
  - d. all of the mansion worlds(p.535:2)
3. Complete the sentence: "All ascending mortals are bilingual from \_\_\_\_\_."
  - a. the 4th mansion world on to Paradise
  - b. the 7th mansion world on to Salvington
  - c. from Salvington to Uversa
  - d. from the system headquarters to Havona(p.537:2)
4. For surviving mortals:
  - a. the mortal mind transcript and the active creature memory patterns transformed from the material to the spiritual are the possession of \_\_\_\_\_.
  - b. the creature mind-matrix and the passive potentials of identity in the morontia soul are intrusted to the \_\_\_\_\_.(p.533:1)
5. Which statement is true?
  - a. Your adjuster memory remains fully intact as you ascend through the morontia life.
  - b. Everything in your memory life survives.
  - c. You will be conscious of all your experiences as you advance through the mansion worlds.(p.535:1)
6. Match the following:

Mansion Worlds		
1st	_____	a. Receive initial instruction for universe administration.
2nd	_____	b. Devote much time to the study of the Uversa language.
3rd	_____	c. Be purged of all remnants of the "mark of the beast".
4th	_____	d. Develop social activities not based on self-seeking, but on mutual appreciation.
5th	_____	e. Begin a positive education and gain practical insight into true metaphysics.
6th	_____	f. Resume mind and spirit development right where you left off on Urantia.
7th	_____	g. Be removed of all intellectual conflict and mental disease.

7. The infant receiving schools of Satania are found \_\_\_\_\_.
- on Jerusem
  - on the finaliter tributary number one
  - on the finaliter world
  - none of the above
8. Which of the following statements is/are true?
- The mansion worlds will not always function as they do now.
  - Resurrection on the mansion world gains you absolutely nothing.
  - The mansion worlds are very much like the worlds settled in Light and Life.
9. We complete our mastery of the Nebadon language on mansion world number \_\_\_\_\_.
- two
  - three
  - four
  - five
10. The resurrection hall is the central rendezvous of:
- the seraphic destiny guardians.
  - the Thought Adjusters.
  - the Archangels of the resurrection.
- a, b & c (p.532D)
11. It is the reuniting of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the seraphim and the \_\_\_\_\_ of the Adjuster that reassembles creature \_\_\_\_\_ and constitutes \_\_\_\_\_ of a sleeping survivor.
- personality
  - resurrection
  - morontia-soul trust
  - spirit-mind trust
- (p.533A)
12. Ascending mortals become "full-fledged morontians" upon finishing \_\_\_\_\_.
- the fifth mansion world
  - the sixth mansion world
  - the seventh mansion world
  - the Jerusem career
- (p.539B)
13. On which world is the Temple of New Life?
- Jerusem
  - Mansonia #1
  - Mansonia #3
  - Mansonia #7
- (p.533B)
14. "Coming up through great tribulation serves to make glorified mortals \_\_\_\_\_.
- very kind and understanding
  - very sympathetic
  - tolerant
  - all of the above
- (p.538C)

15. The sea of glass first appears on \_\_\_\_\_.
- a. Jerusem
  - b. Mansonia #1
  - c. Mansonia #2
  - d. Mansonia #3
- (p.534D)
16. Immediately upon the confirmation of Adjuster fusion the new morontia being is introduced to his fellows for the first time by his \_\_\_\_\_.
- a. Adjuster
  - b. Morontia Companion
  - c. cherubim
  - d. new name
- (p.538B)
17. Where does the real birth of cosmic consciousness occur?
- a. Jerusem
  - b. Mansonia #1
  - c. Mansonia #3
  - d. Mansonia #5
- (p.537C)
18. Won't Oral Roberts be happy to hear that a "harp of God" is a \_\_\_\_\_!
- a. stringed instrument
  - b. celestial harmonica
  - c. laser gun
  - d. contraption for "space communication"
- (p.539)
19. Death is:
- a. optional.
  - b. a technique of escape from the material life.
  - c. only found on worlds in the early stages of planetary evolution.
  - d. not experienced by those who are "son-fused".
  - e. more than one of the above; name them: \_\_\_\_\_.
20. Upon confirmation of Adjuster fusion:
- a. you can choose optional routes to Paradise.
  - b. you have forty days liberty.
  - c. you participate in a ceremony.
  - d. all of the above
- (p.538)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 47: THE SEVEN MANSION WORLDS — Class B

1. The resurrection hall is the central rendezvous of:
  - a. the seraphic destiny guardians.
  - b. the Thought Adjusters.
  - c. The archangels of the resurrection.
  - d. a, b & c(p. 532D)
  
2. It is the reuniting of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the seraphim and the \_\_\_\_\_ of the Adjuster that reassembles creature \_\_\_\_\_ and constitutes \_\_\_\_\_ of a sleeping survivor.
  - a. personality
  - b. resurrection
  - c. morontia-soul trust
  - d. spirit-mind trust(p. 533A)
  
3. Ascending mortals become "full-fledged morontians" upon <sup>finishing</sup> finding:
  - a. the fifth mansion world.
  - b. the sixth mansion world.
  - ~~c. the seventh mansion world.~~
  - d. the Jerusem career.(p. 539B)
  
4. On which world is the Temple of New Life?
  - a. Jerusem
  - b. Mansonia #1
  - c. Mansonia #3
  - d. Mansonia #7(p. 533B)
  
5. The sea of glass first appears on:
  - a. Jerusem
  - b. Mansonia #1
  - c. Mansonia #2
  - d. Mansonia #3(p. 534D)
  
6. The headquarters of the Mansion World Teachers is located on:
  - a. Jerusem
  - b. Mansonia #1
  - c. Mansonia #2
  - d. Mansonia #3(p. 535C)
  
7. Where does the real birth of cosmic consciousness occur?
  - a. Jerusem
  - b. Mansonia #1
  - c. Mansonia #3
  - d. Mansonia #5(p. 537C)
  
8. "Coming up through great tribulation serves to make glorified mortals:
  - a. very kind and understanding.
  - b. very sympathetic
  - c. tolerant
  - d. all of the above(p. 538C)
  
9. Immediately upon the confirmation of Adjuster fusion the new morontia being is introduced to his fellows for the first time by his:
  - a. Adjuster.
  - b. Morontia Companion
  - c. cherubim.
  - d. new name.(p. 538B)

10. We will master the tongue of Nebadon before leaving the 4<sup>th</sup> mansion world. (p. 532B)
11. Won't Oral Roberts be happy to hear that a "harp of God" is a:  
 a. stringed instrument  
 b. celestial harmonica  
 c. laser gun  
 (d) contraption for "space communication" (p. 539)
12. Death is:  
 a. optional.  
 b. a technique of escape from the material life.  
 c. only found on worlds in the early stages of planetary evolution.  
 d. not experienced by those who are "son-fused"  
 (e) more than one of the above; name them: d, b
13. Training in the administration of universes begins on what sphere?  
 a. 4  
 b. 5  
 (c) 6  
 d. 7 (p. 537D)
14. The training on the first two mansion worlds is:  
 a. progressive  
 b. mota training  
 c. metaphysical  
 (d) deficiency make-up (p. 536)
15. Upon confirmation of Adjuster fusion:  
 a. you can choose optional routes to Paradise.  
 b. you have 40 days liberty.  
 c. you participate in a ceremony.  
 (d) all of the above (p. 538)
16. Order the following to the mansion worlds, 1 through 7:  
3 a. You will gain insight into true metaphysics.  
5 b. Study is becoming voluntary, unselfish service natural, and worship spontaneous.  
7 ~~6~~ c. The last remnants of the "morals of the beast" are eradicated.  
6 ~~X~~ d. Usually ascending mortals achieve the perfect fusion of the human mind and the divine Adjuster.  
4 e. Ascenders are becoming self-conscious, God-knowing, God-revealing, God-seeking, and God-finding.  
2 f. Intellectual conflict is removed and mental disharmony is cured.  
1 g. Deficiencies pertaining to sex, biology, and family associations are corrected or projected for future rectification.  
 (pp. 535, 536, 537, 538)
17. Which of the following is false?  
 a. The active creature-memory patterns as transformed from the material levels to the spiritual are the individual possession of the detached Thought Adjusters.  
 b. The creature mind-matrix and the passive potentials of identity are present in the morontia soul.  
 c. The mortal-mind transcripts are the individual possession of the detached Thought Adjusters.  
 d. The reuniting of the spirit mind trust of the Adjuster and the morontia soul trust of the seraphim reassembles creature personality and constitutes resurrection of a sleeping survivor.  
 (e) all of the above  
 (f) none of the above (p. 533)

QUESTIONS

Paper 48: THE MORONTIA LIFE — Class B

1. Morontia Companions are classed as among the:

- a. Ascendent Cherubim.
- b. Messenger Hosts of Space.
- c. Ministering Spirits of Time.
- d. Higher Personalities of the Infinite Spirit. (p. 282)

2. "You will learn that ~~you~~ increase your burdens and decrease the likelihood of your success by self importance. (p. 553D)

3. "... You will learn to suffer less through sorrow and disappointment by first fewer personal plans and then accepting your lot when you have performed duty. (p. 555C)

4. Even now you should learn to do the 2 of your heart as well as to seek for the 2 of knowledge.  
a. garden  
b. dry sands  
c. seek  
d. water (p. 554D)

5. There are 3 to Paradise.  
a. short cuts  
b. easy paths  
c. optional routes  
d. royal roads (p. 551B)

6. Match the following:  
THE SCHOOLS OF:  
c pure spirituality  
b ethics  
a doing  
c divinity  
b administration  
c philosophy  
a feeling  
a thinking  
b social adjustment  
A = MANSION WORLDS  
B = CONSTELLATIONS WORLDS  
C = UNIVERSE WORLDS

7. Which statement(s) is/are true?  
Morontia Companions are:  
 a. not sex creatures.  
 b. our nearest of kin, after the midwayers.  
 c. affectionate and charming social beings.  
 d. all of the above (p. 545)

8. The higher the mortal species, the greater the work and the greater the capacity for 2. In the spirit world the higher we ascend, the less the need for 2.  
a. humor  
b. stress  
c. learning  
d. meditation  
e. companions

9. Fill in the blanks:

- a. Affection is the ridiculous effort of the ignorant to appear wise, the attempt of the barren soul to appear rich.
- b. What the appetites of your associates for truth; give advice only when it is asked for.
- c. The argumentative defense of any proposition is inversely proportional to the truth contained.
- d. Impotence is a spirit poison. Anger is like a stone hurled into a hornet's nest.

10. What is the task of the selective assorters?

- a. Slowing down the energy revolutions to the point where physicalization can occur.
- b. Re-keying or advance-tuning the mechanism of personality of the morontia form.
- c. Co-ordinate physical and spiritual energy and regulate its flow into the segregated channels of the morontia spheres.
- d. Hormonizing and blending differing power systems into a working unit for the associated spheres. (p. 544)

11. One can be technically right as to 0 and everlastingly wrong in the \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. fact, truth
- b. truth, fact
- c. knowledge, truth
- d. truth, knowledge

(p. 555)

12. The Morontia Power Supervisors are the offspring of 0.

- a. a local universe Mother Spirit
- b. Michael and the Mother Spirit
- c. the Infinite Spirit
- d. the Seventh Master Spirit

(p. 542)

13. 1 John 4:18: "There is no fear in love, but perfect love casts out fear." What group of angels proclaim the gospel of perfection attainment and might have inspired this?

- a. the ministering reserves
- b. the mansion world teachers
- c. the seraphic evangels
- d. the planetary custodians

(p. 552)

14. Which of the following is false?

- a. The training regime which appears to be designed to translate cosmic consciousness from the present grand universe level to future outer universes occurs on the mansion worlds as systems are settled in light and life; this training is under the direction of the finalizers.
- b. Morontia Companions are the personal luxury of the local universe ascendant career to those mortals who began their lives on the evolutionary planets of time and space.
- c. The smile equivalent is music in the universal sense.
- d. The ascendant life is about equally divided between play and work.

(p. 547)

15. We must effect the permanent eradication of:

- a. procrastination
- b. equivocation
- c. ease seeking
- d. a & b
- e. all of the above

(p. 551)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 49: THE INHABITED WORLDS — Class B

1. Match the following:

1. Moon d
2. Mars c
3. Venus a
4. Earth b

- a. superbreathers
- b. mid-breathers
- c. sub-breathers
- d. nonbreathers

(p. 561)

2. The average height of mortals in Nebadon is about \_\_\_\_ feet.

- a. 2-1/2
- b. 4
- ~~c. 6~~
- d. 7
- e. 10
- f. 8

(p. 562)

3. The man on the moon:

- a. is a nonbreather
- b. is a candidate for spirit fusion
- c. has a Thought Adjuster
- d. a & b
- e. all of the above
- ~~f. none of the above~~
- ~~g. e or f~~

(pp. 563 - 564)

4. Which of the following is true?

- a. All mortals are sex creatures, and when they are of will dignity, they are erect animals, bipeds
- ~~b. A planet is not considered to have emerged from barbarism until sexual tyrannization has stopped~~
- ~~c. Sex equality prevails on all advanced worlds; male and female are equal in mind endowment and spiritual status~~
- ~~d. Family life is fairly uniform on all types of planets, and multiple births are rather uncommon~~
- ~~e. More than one of the above; sex seems so fascinating to us all, and we are all gregarious~~

(p. 564)

5. A statement on page 565 indicates that if we do not develop an antagonism toward the Adjuster's mission, we will probably survive:

- a. True
- b. False
- c. Questionable
- d. all of the above

(p. 565)

6. Name the five classifications of mortals by methods of terrestrial escape:

1. *dispensational* nesc.
2. *individual* nesc. (3rd day)
3. *probationary-dependent* (infants)
4. *secondary modified order* (pass mammion worlds)
5. *fusion - primary modified order*



7. The individual progress of human beings is measured by their:
- successive attainment and traversal of the seven cosmic circles
  - contact with the Adjuster
  - level of associated intellectual, social, spiritual, and cosmic insight values
- d. a & c (p. 569)
8. The inherent imagination and spiritual receptivity is definitely influenced by differential:
- gland chemistry
  - chemical endowment
  - mind endowment
- d. a & b (p. 566)
9. The Urantia physical type is of the:
- elemental type
  - temperature type
  - gravity type
- d. all of the above (p. 561)
10. As far as mind endowment and spiritual status of the sexes:
- males are superior in mind but inferior in spirit
  - females are better in both
  - girls are dumb
- d. male and female are equal (p. 564)
11. Why are there so few planets of non-breathers in Satania?
- occurrence of disastrous electrical storms
- b. the relative youth of our system
- difficulty of evolutionary development
  - they suffocated
- (p. 563)
12. The oldest inhabited world of Satania, world number one, is:
- Nova
  - Ratsoia
- c. Anova
- Acornia
- (p. 559C)
13. Life was initiated on Urantia in \_\_\_\_\_ centers.
- 2
- b. 3
- 4
  - 7
- (p. 560B)
14. The physical difference of the worlds of mortal habitation are chiefly determined by \_\_\_\_\_ types.
- atmospheric
  - elemental
  - gravity
- d. temperature (p. 561B)
15. List four ways in which Urantia deviates from a normal planet:
1. *calaghetra*
  2. *adam & eve*
  3. *decimal*
  4. *michael*
- (p. 567)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 50: THE PLANETARY PRINCES — Class B

1. The Planetary Prince represents the nearest personalized approach (aside from incarnation) that the \_\_\_\_\_ can make to the creatures of time and space.

- a. Universal Father
- b. Eternal Son
- c. Infinite Spirit
- d. Paradise Trinity

(p. 572C)

2. At the Norlatiadek headquarters there is a council of \_\_\_\_\_ analogous to the Urantia advisory council of twenty-four in Satania.

- a. 48
- b. 70
- c. 24
- d. 100

(p. 573B)

3. Which of the following statements is false?

- a. A Planetary Prince's volunteer staff are exempt from ordinary diseases, but not from mechanical accidents.
- b. The grandchildren of a Prince's corporeal staff are Adjuster indwelt.
- c. Assistants to the Planetary prince usually mate with the world races, but seldom mate among themselves.
- d. The Prince's corporeal staff are usually removed from the planet at the arrival of Adam and Eve.

(p. 574C)

4. Which of the following is false?

- a. In the Prince's schools, time was about equally divided between physical labor, social activities, philosophical training, vocational training, and spiritual culture.
- b. A Planetary Prince is only visible to mortals when he is present in the morontia temple.
- c. None of the Prince's staff from Jerusem are yet son-fused.
- d. Tabamantia is an abandoner, having survived from a sphere isolated after the first rebellion in time and space.
- e. More than one of the above: \_\_\_\_\_

5. The Planetary Prince normally leaves his world:

- a. after the age of spiritual striving.
- b. only after being made Planetary Sovereign.
- c. when the final stages of light and life are reached.
- d. he will not leave during this universe age.

6. Which of the following is false?
- Our Creator Son and the Universe Mother Spirit created 10,234,601 Secondary Lanonandeks.
  - The Eternal Son of Paradise cannot be represented to the mortals of time, aside from incarnation by Creator Sons, Avonal Sons, Melchizedeks, etc., any more nearly personalized than in the persons of the Planetary Princes on the planets of mortal nativity.
  - Planetary Princes are under the administrative jurisdiction of the ~~System Sovereigns~~ and are subject to the executive mandates of Gabriel.
  - Initially the Planetary Princes are autocratic. (p. 573)
7. Which of the following is not true?
- The architects of form provide the physical bodies to those volunteers who comprise the corporeal staff of the Planetary Prince.
  - If Barbara were to volunteer as a member of the corporeal staff of a Planetary Prince, she would become a parent to primary midwayers and certain high types of material beings.
  - Upon the arrival of the Material Son and Daughter, the corporeal staff is returned to the system capital where they are a full dispensation behind their class.
  - On Urantia the plans for planetary progress and cultural advancement had hardly begun when Caligastia attempted the total obliteration of spiritual truth. (pp. 574, 575, 576)
8. Order the following from 1 — 7:
- |          |  |                 |
|----------|--|-----------------|
| <u>3</u> | a. The material-comfort era                |                 |
| <u>1</u> | b. The nutrition epoch                     |                 |
| <u>4</u> | c. The quest for knowledge and wisdom      |                 |
| <u>2</u> | d. The security age                        |                 |
| <u>6</u> | e. The age of spiritual striving           |                 |
| <u>7</u> | f. The era of light and life               |                 |
| <u>5</u> | g. The epoch of philosophy and brotherhood | (pp. 576 - 577) |
9. Inferior minds will spurn a high culture:
- True
  - False
10. Who assigned Caligastia as Planetary Prince to Urantia?
- Lucifer
  - Melchizedek
  - Michael
  - Gabriel (p. 572)
11. Why must the directing corps of a new world be of the lower orders of the administrators of a system?
- In order to be innately sympathetic.
  - Because of their understanding of planetary problems and difficulties.
  - In order to judge the worlds.
  - a & b (p. 572)
12. From whom may the Planetary Princes seek counsel and advice?
- Melchizedeks
  - The four-and-twenty counselors
  - Material Sons
  - a & b (p. 573)

13. When the Planetary Prince's staff first arrives on a planet, it averages about members.

- a. 2,400
- b. 700
- c. 1,000
- d. 3,700

(p. 573C)

14. The "reversion staff" is chosen from among:

- a. the primary type of midway creatures.
- b. certain high types of material beings.
- c. the system headquarters ~~staff~~ <sup>citizens</sup>
- d. the "Most High's rule in the kingdoms of men".

(p. 575A)

15. ". . . d and b are an essential part of the acquirement of survival values."

- a. experience
- b. decisions
- c. problem-solving
- d. effort

(p. 578)

16. Who commissions a Planetary Prince to active duty?

- a. A System Sovereign
- b. A life carrier
- c. a Melchizedek
- d. a Creator Son & Creative Spirit

(p. 572)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 51: THE PLANETARY ADAMS — Class B

1. Which of the following is false?
  - a. The original Material Son of Satania is Adam.
  - b. 681,217 Material Sons and Daughters have been lost in Satania.
  - c. Only the original Adam and Eve are immortal.
  - d. A substance in most respects like material blood circulates through the material, though divinely surcharged bodies of the Material Sons. (pp. 580 - 581)
  
2. Which of the following is not true?
  - a. It is the half-breed children of the evolutionary higher types and the Adamic offspring, that after training in the Edenic schools, go out among their evolutionary parents' people for mating and spreading the culture of the Prince's schools.
  - b. It is custom which eventually spreads the the ideals of Eden to a whole world.
  - c. The seven fathers recognized by mortals from a normal planet include three persons of God the Sevenfold.
  - d. Monogamy is a violet race practice. (pp. 586 - 587)
  
3. The Material Sons and Daughter's progeny are dependent for continuing life on unbroken intellectual synchrony with:
  - a. the Thought Adjusters.
  - b. the mind-gravity circuit of the Spirit.
  - c. the Spirit of Truth.
  - d. all of the above (p. 581)
  
4. Who are able to effect changes in the Material Sons as to enable them to be enseraphimed to be transported through space from one world or system to another?
  - a. Life Carriers
  - b. Melchizedeks
  - c. seraphim
  - d. Their Adjusters (p. 582)
  
5. List by name the four orders of sonship that have visited Urantia:
  1. *Sanodela (Planetary Prince)*
  2. *material (Adam & Eve)*
  3. *melchizedek*
  4. *creator son* (p. 584)
  
6. Which of the following statements is/are false?
  - a. Material Sons and Daughters are immortal by inherent endowment.
  - b. Since the inception of the system of Satania, thirteen Planetary Adams have defaulted.
  - c. Material Sons do not possess Thought Adjusters.
  - d. Only one pair of Material Sons is created in each local system.

7. Which of the following statements is/are true?

- a. Life Carriers effect necessary changes in Material Sons so they can be enseraphimed for transport.
- b. Planetary Adams and Eves normally remain on their chosen world during the entire evolutionary ages of that world.
- c. One of the immediate assignments of Planetary Adams and Eves is interbreeding with the evolving mortals.
- d. Caligastia succeeded in compromising Adam and Eve, and in involving them in the Lucifer rebellion. (p. 583D)

8. The "Voice in the Garden" was that of:

- a. Loyalatia
- b. Gavalia
- c. Solonia
- d. Galantia

9. On a normal world, the children of Adam and Eve:

- a. go forth from the Garden to mate with the six races of mankind.
- b. usually number 100,000 before racial amalgamation.
- c. do not leave the Garden, but after mating with representatives of the mortal races, send their children forth as ambassadors to these races.
- d. are of two orders, material and primary midways. (p. 586A)

10. The order of seraphim normally attached to the staff of Adam and Eve is the fifth order, the Planetary Helpers. Do you recall the other 6 orders?

- 1. *supreme seraphim*
- 2. *superior* "
- 3. *supervisor* "
- 4. *administrator* "
- 5. Planetary Helpers
- 6. *Transition ministers*
- 7. *seraphim of the future*

(pp. 426 - 440)

11. Secondary Midwayers are:

- a. semi-spiritual and often invisible.
- b. semi-material, but ordinarily invisible.
- c. material, but usually invisible.
- d. morontial and semi-visible.

(p. 583D)

12. Match each Father with our Father's name:

- |                                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Biologic Father <u>f</u>       | a. Gabriel's appointee          |
| 2. Father of the realm <u>c</u>   | b. God                          |
| 3. Father of the Spheres <u>g</u> | c. Adam                         |
| 4. The Most High Father <u>a</u>  | d. Jesus                        |
| 5. The Universe Father <u>d</u>   | e. Ancients of Days of Orvonton |
| 6. The super-Father <u>e</u>      | f. Daddy                        |
| 7. The Universal Father <u>b</u>  | g. Lanaforge                    |

(p. 587C)

13. When a Magisterial Son concludes his mission on a normal planet:

- a. there has been a union of the educational and administrative work of the Planetary Prince and the Material Son.
- b. The Planetary Prince is elevated to the position of Planetary Sovereign.
- c. The Material Son and Daughter act jointly as planetary administrators.
- d. all of the above
- e. a & b

(p. 588B)

14. The chief functions of the Planetary Adams and Eves are to:
- a. multiply.
  - b. prepare the plans for race upstepping.
  - c. uplift the children of time.
  - d. execute the plans for race improvement.
  - e. a, b & c
  - a, c & d

15. Number the following races in order of appearance:

5 Blue  
4 Green  
6 Indigo  
3 Yellow  
2 Orange  
1 Red

(p. 584D)

16. The \_\_\_\_\_ pass(es) upon the fitness of the reproducing strains.
- a. Material Son
  - b. suitable planetary authorities
  - c. Planetary Prince
  - d. all of the above

(p. 585B)

17. Upon arrival at their planetary destination, the Material Son and Daughter are rematerialized under the direction of the:

- a. Planetary Prince
- b. transport seraphim
- c. Life Carriers
- d. System Sovereign

(p. 582C)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 52: PLANETARY MORTAL EPOCHS — Class B

1. The quickest way to realize the brotherhood of man on Urantia is to effect:
  - a. an ethical awakening essential to living the golden rule.
  - b. the development of a common language and exchanges of students, merchants, and spiritualists.
  - c. the spiritual transformation of present-day humanity.
  - d. the breeding of ignorance.
  - e. the encouragement of selfish political sagacity, thereby bringing about the destruction of all negative groups. (pp. 597 - 598)
  
2. Which of the following is true?
  - a. A normal world would seem like hell to those of us in the post-bestowal Son age.
  - b. The only technique for accelerating the natural trend of social evolution is that of applying material pressure from above.
  - c. Wise statesmen will sometime work for the welfare of humanity even while they strive to promote the interest of their national group.
  - d. The multiplication of international and interracial offspring is the type of social fraternity which leads to a multilinguistic interchange of ideals.
  
3. How many Teacher Sons come to a planet?
  - a. at least 1
  - b. usually 86 at a time
  - c. a full complement of 70
  - d. one with his staff of glorified mortals (100+)
  
4. Which of the following statements is/are true?
  - a. The post-bestowal Son age is characterized by the "flowering of art, music and higher learning."
  - b. Only one world in near ten million can enjoy the gift of a Creator Son bestowal.
  - c. Michael appeared on Urantia in about the middle of the Adamic dispensation.
  - d. The mortal passion of the post-bestowal Son age is the penetration of cosmic reality and communion with spiritual reality. (pp. 595, 596)
  
5. Which of the following statements is/are false?
  - a. All planetary mortals may proceed directly to the morontia spheres after the coming of a bestowal Son.
  - b. The average length of life, during the post-bestowal Son age, climbs well above the equivalent of five hundred years of Urantia time.
  - c. Upon the resurrection of a bestowal Son, he immediately presents himself to the Creator Son at the headquarters of the local universe.
  - d. If a bestowal Avonal should return to a world after the bestowal mission, he would incarnate "in glory with the seraphic hosts".



6. Man's acquirement of ethical judgment, moral will, is usually coincident with the appearance of:

- a. creative imagination
- b. language
- c. the evolutionary races of color
- d. all of the above

(p. 590)

7. The enormous early birds could carry 2 men for \_\_\_\_\_ miles nonstop.

- a. 100
- b. 300
- c. 500
- d. 1,000

(p. 590)

8. Match the following (in years):

- |          |                           |                     |
|----------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| <u>a</u> | Pre-Planetary Prince Man  | a. 100,000          |
| <u>c</u> | Post-Planetary Prince Man | b. 10,000 - 100,000 |
| <u>f</u> | Post-Adamic Man           | c. 500,000          |
| <u>e</u> | Post-Magisterial Son Man  | d. 1,000 - longer   |
| <u>b</u> | Post-Bestowal Son Man     | e. 25,000 - 50,000  |
| <u>d</u> | Post-Teacher Son Man      | f. 25,000           |

9. Religion is wholly an evolutionary process prior to the arrival of:

- a. the Planetary Prince
- b. Adam
- c. the Magisterial Son
- d. the bestowal Son

(p. 591B)

10. The c development of a a world is greatly helped by the plan of d the increase of the higher types of mortals with proportionate b of the lower.

- a. normal
- b. curtailment
- c. early
- d. promoting

(p. 592B)

11. How many years does the Adamic dispensation usually take?

- a. 10,000
- b. 25,000
- ~~c. 50,000~~
- d. 100,000

(p. 593B)

12. During which era do the many languages give way to the violet tongue?

- a. Post-Adamic Son
- b. Post-Magisterial Son
- c. Post-Bestowal Son
- d. Post-Planetary Prince

(p. 594B)

13. Worldwide peace indicates planetary ripeness for the advent of:

- a. Adam & Eve
- b. Planetary Prince
- c. the bestowal Son
- ~~d. Magisterial Son~~

(p. 594C)

14. Which if the following are true regarding the Post Magisterial Son Age?

- a. Races soon effect their economic liberation.
- b. Self-government fairly well established by the end of this age.
- c. Society begins to return to more simplified forms of living.
- d. On an ideal world, witnesses the fullness of a great religious awakening, a worldwide spiritual enlightenment. (pp. 594, 595)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 53: THE LUCIFER REBELLION — Class B

1. Lucifer's rebellion occurred approximately b years ago after reigning on Jerusem for more than c years.

- a. 100,000
- b. 200,000
- c. 500,000
- d. 700,000

(pp. 602C, 604C)

2. b in the mind of Lucifer became d because of his d.

- a. sin
- b. evil
- c. iniquity
- d. insincerity
- e. pride

(p. 603A)

3. In describing his experiences at the onset of the Lucifer rebellion, Manotia said: "I was morally upheld by the d, ably assisted by a majority of the c, deserted by a tremendous group of d, but magnificently supported by the e on Jerusem."

- a. administrator seraphim
- b. Life Carriers
- c. Material Sons
- d. Melchizedeks
- e. ascendant mortals
- f. mansion world teachers
- g. midway creatures
- h. morontia companions

(p. 606D)

4. Which of the following is false?

- a. Approximately 647,156 Material Sons were lost as a result of the Lucifer rebellion.
- ← b. Approximately 34,061 Material Sons have been lost in Satania under circumstances not related to the Lucifer rebellion.
- c. A total of 681,217 Material Sons have been lost in Satania.
- d. Sixty-five percent of all Material Sons lost in Satania were lost in relation to the Lucifer rebellion.

(p. 608)

5. Which of the following is false?

- a. Faith is an effective armor against sin and iniquity.
- b. The devil has been given a great deal of credit for evil which does not belong to him.
- c. When Michael assumed supreme sovereignty of Nebadon, he petitioned the Ancients of Days for authority to intern all personalities concerned in the Lucifer rebellion pending the rulings in the case of Gabriel vs. Lucifer.
- d. Michael's petition to intern all Lucifer rebellion personalities was granted without exception.

(pp. 610, 611)

6. How many Planetary Princes went along with the Lucifer rebellion?

- a. 51
- b. 29
- c. 37
- d. 44

38

(p. 609)

7. Which of the following is/are true?

- a. No beings of Paradise origin were involved in the Lucifer rebellion.
- b. A large number of supreme seraphim were disloyal.
- c. A large number of morontia companions and mansion world teachers remain loyal to the Lucifer rebellion.
- d. Not a single Jerusem citizen was lost to the Lucifer Declaration of Liberty.

(p. 608)

8. And Lucifer reigned "upon the holy mountain of God," the administrative mount of Jerusem, for he was the chief executive of a great system of \_\_\_\_\_ inhabited worlds.

- a. 606
- b. 607
- c. 666
- d. 666,666

(p. 601C)

9. Lucifer contended that \_\_\_\_\_ and that \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. might makes right
- b. majorities rule
- c. mind is infallible
- d. man must assert

(p. 605A)

10. Since C elected to remain aloof from the actual warfare of the a rebellion, d called his personal staff together on Edentia and, in counsel with the b, elected to assume command of the loyal hosts of Satania.

- a. Lucifer
- b. Most Highs
- c. Michael
- d. Gabriel

(p. 605D)

11. What were the three main points of the Lucifer Manifesto?

- 1. denial of the existence of the Universal Father
- 2. denial of the sons' right to rule
- 3. A mortal ascension scheme

validity of

(pp. 603, 604)

12. Manotia is:

- a. second in command of the Satania headquarters seraphim.
- b. now interned on the prison worlds.
- c. associate chief of seraphim on Urantia.
- d. a supernaphim from Paradise.

(p. 607B)

13. C reflectivated to d that all was not well in Lucifer's mind.

- a. The Most Highs
- b. The Faithful of Days
- c. The Union of Days
- d. Uversa

(p. 602D)

14. When our Michael Son was absent from Salvington, its government was:

- a. directed by Gabriel.
- b. directed by Immanuel.
- c. watched over by Immanuel.
- d. a & b
- e. a & c

15. On           b           the Planetary Prince failed to carry his people with him.  
          c          , a young woman of that mortal realm grasped the leadership.

- a. Solonia
- b. Panoptia
- c. Ellanora
- d. Urantia

(p. 607B)

16. When weak and dissolute mortals are supposed to be under the influence of devils and demons, they are:

- a. being dominated by their own debased tendencies.
- b. being led away by their own natural propensities.
- c. unenlightened about the nature of Caligastia.
- d. all of the above

(p. 610C)

QUESTIONS

Paper 54: PROBLEMS OF THE LUCIFER REBELLION — Class B

1. "No being in all the universe has the rightful liberty to deprive any other being of:

- a. true liberty.
- b. the right to love and be loved.
- c. the privilege of worshipping God.
- d. the privilege of serving his fellows.
- e. a & c

f. all of the above

(p. 615B)

2. Divine mercy:

- a. delays supreme justice.
- b. contravenes justice when necessary.
- c. replaces justice in a time-space universe.
- d. interprets justice.

e. two of the above: a & d

(p. 616)

3. The conceptual capacity for the full comprehension of many time-space problems can be gained only by:

- a. time-space experience.
- b. philosophizing on Paradise.
- c. training in Havona.
- d. passing through a rebellion.

(p. 620B)

4. "True liberty is progressively related to reality and is ever regardful of social \_\_\_\_\_, cosmic \_\_\_\_\_, universe \_\_\_\_\_, and divine \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. fairness
- b. obligations
- c. equity
- d. fraternity

(p. 613D)

5. "It is impossible to comprehend many phases of the attitude of the universe rulers toward rebels and rebellion — sin and sinners — unless it be remembered that God as a Father takes precedence over all other phases of deity manifestation in all the dealings of divinity with humanity."

(p. 618D)

6. All evolutionary mortals on an evolving planet would choose to enter upon the Paradise career if sin had not cursed their world.

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 620A)

7. Liberty is nonexistent apart from:

- a. time-space phenomenon.
- b. cosmic reality.
- c. a liberty pass.
- d. progressive objectivity.

(p. 613)

8. True liberty is the associate of genuine a; false liberty is the consort of b.

- a. self-respect
- b. self-admiration
- c. self-mastery
- d. self-denial

(p. 614)

9. " \_\_\_\_\_ are relationships of association which possess individuality; and therefore does every member of any such group, large or small, reap the benefits and suffer the consequences of the rightdoing and the wrongdoing of all other members of the group concerned."

- a. Families, groups, nations
- b. Races, worlds, systems
- c. Constellations and universes
- d. Individuals

- e. a, b, c
- f. all of the above

(p. 619A)

10. "I may inform you that on Uversa we teach \_\_\_\_\_ reasons for permitting evil to run the full course of its own moral bankruptcy and spiritual extinction."

- a. 7
- b. 12
- c. 48
- d. 60

(p. 618C)

11. Only true and genuine liberty is compatible with:

- a. justice.
- b. the reign of love.
- c. the ministry of mercy.
- d. b & c

(p. 614)

12. The restraint of justice by mercy proves that:

- a. justice is precise.
- b. justice is certain.
- c. God is love.
- d. God is mercy.

(p. 616)

13. Liberty is suicidal when divorced from:

- 1. *material justice*
- 2. *intellectual fairness*
- 3. *social forbearance*
- 4. *moral duty*
- 5. *spiritual values*

(p. 613)

14. What was Lucifer's folly?

*to do the non-doable - abrogate time*

(p. 614)

15. What was Lucifer's crime?

*assertation of self-liberty without regard for others liberty*

(p. 614)

16. List 12 reasons for the "wisdom of delay" in the mercy-dominated execution of Justice.

(pp. 617 - 618)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 55: THE SPHERES OF LIGHT AND LIFE — Class B

1. At what stage of light and life does the Paradise Bestowal Son elevate the status of Planetary Prince to Planetary Sovereign?

- a. planetary
- b. system
- c. constellation
- d. local universe

(p. 632A)

2. The system legislative assembly is constituted on the headquarters world, and each planet sends its \_\_\_\_\_ thereto.

- a. Planetary Sovereigns
- b. Assigned Sentinels
- c. ten representatives
- d. mortal chief executives

(p. 632C)

3. During the constellation stage, the \_\_\_\_\_ continue to administer the constellation morontia worlds.

- a. finaliters
- b. univitatia
- c. System Sovereigns
- d. Teacher Sons

(p. 633C)

4. "In the planetary missions of the Trinity Teacher Sons, they enjoy the assistance of \_\_\_\_\_ always, and \_\_\_\_\_ sometimes in establishing the final planetary age. . . Their secretaries are \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. Supreme Seraphim
- b. Superior Seraphim
- c. Melchizedeks
- d. Brilliant Evening Stars

(pp. 621A, 428D)

5. At the "dawn of the era of light and life," which of the following occur(s)?

- a. Return of the Paradise Bestowal Son.
- b. A morontia temple is built by Morontia Power Supervisors and Master Physical Controllers.
- c. The System Sovereign makes a visit.
- d. The Planetary Prince is proclaimed Planetary Sovereign.
- e. A morontia temple "is transported from the system headquarters".

(p. 622A)

6. By the time a world reaches the first stage of light and life, approximately \_\_\_\_\_ of its inhabitants are exempt from natural death.

- a. one-fourth
- b. one-fifth
- c. one-third
- d. one-half

(p. 623A)

7. The supreme council of unlimited authority:

- a. is established by a proclamation of the Ancients of Days when a universe becomes settled in light and life.
- b. has been assigned to the service of Trinity Teacher Sons.
- c. is recognized by finaliters as an extra-Paradise authority.
- d. is presided over by the Union of Days with the governing body of 100 Faithfuls of Days.

(p. 634)

8. As a minor sector of a superuniverse becomes settled in light and life, there are major readjustments of administration and reorganization in the groupings of worlds.

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 635)

9. Environmental limitations can thwart the personal attainment of the individual mortal.

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 636)

10. List 5 handicaps confronting Urantia in the matter of attaining light and life:

1. delay
2. ...
3. ...
4. ...
5. ...

(p. 626)

11. Identify the correct stage of light and life for each of the following:

5 The readjustments of this stage of settled existence pertain almost entirely to the physical domains.

7 Early in this epoch the Trinity Teacher counselor of the Planetary Sovereign is joined by a volunteer advisor sent by the Ancients of Days.

1 A world in this initial settled stage is being administered by the Planetary Sovereign, the chief of the planetary corps of finaliters, and Adam and Eve.

6 Witnesses the development of new function of the mind circuits of the realm.

3 During this epoch, the inhabited worlds arrive at a new appreciation of the Ancients of Days.

4 Trinity Teacher Sons appear in new roles.

2 Arrival of a Life Carrier who becomes the volunteer advisor of the planetary rule regarding further efforts to purify and stabilize the mortal race.

(pp. 627 - 628)



file

QUESTIONS

Paper 55: THE SPHERES OF LIGHT AND LIFE - Class 2

1. What constitutes the certificate of admission of a planet to the settled ages of light and life?
  - a. a full corps of Trinity Teacher Sons
  - b. no one dies on the planet
  - c. a morontia temple (p.622:1)
  - d. the return of the bestowal Son
  - e. the presence of the System Sovereign on the planet
  
2. What is the only degree of honor ever bestowed on a mortal in the morontia temple?
  - a. award for spiritual achievement
  - b. to be translated from among the living
  - c. the "Brotherhood" award
  - d. the order of "supreme service" (p.625:4)
  
3. To be settled, <sup>beyond the 1st stage of</sup> in light and life, Urantia must have only one of what three important things?
  - a. language
  - b. religion
  - c. race
  - d. philosophy
  - e. government (p.626:5)
  
4. In a universe settled in light and life, who proclaims the Supreme Council of unlimited authority?
  - a. Faithful of days
  - b. Union of Days
  - c. Gabriel
  - d. Ancients of Days (p.634:1)
  - e. Father Melchizedek
  
5. Who assists the Teacher Sons in establishing the final Planetary Age?
  - a. always Br. Ewe. Stars **Power Q.**
  - b. Melch's sometimes (p.621:1)
  
6. The Morontia Temple:
  - a. seats about 300,000
  - b. is used for worship and receiving broadcasts
  - c. are devoted to the special planetary ceremonies
  - d. is used for the graduation exercises of the schools of cosmic philosophy (p.622:4)
  
7. Translated souls proceed to the appropriate world by:
  - a. seraphic transport
  - b. the spirit-gravity circuit
  - c. the mind-gravity circuit
  - d. Adjuster transit (p.624:2)

25 \*

51

8. What three rulers administer a world in the 1st stage of light and life?

- 47
- a. A + E
  - b. Pl. Sovereign
  - c. Head of Families

(p.627:2)

9. Under which stages of Planetary Light and Life does the following occur?

- 5 a. The adjustments pertain to the physical domains.  
6 b. New developments of cosmic wisdom occur in the mind.  
7 4 c. Material Sons still on the planet are released.  
3 d. A new appreciation of the Ancients of Days develops.  
2 e. Life Carriers come to the planet to advise concerning race purification.  
22 (2) f. Most midlayers are liberated from the planet. re-word  
4 g. The Trinity Teacher Sons, assisted by Creature-trinitized sons, come to the planet as volunteer counselors (pp.627,628)

FI 10. Which statements are false?

- 6
- a. In some of the older universes there are worlds already settled in the sixth and seventh stages of light and life.
  - b. Environmental limitations can thwart the personal attainment of individual mortals.
  - c. Jesus personally attained the status of light and life on Urantia. (pp.635:9;636:1)

09 11. The Unqualified Supervisors of the Supreme are:

- a. infinite
- b. ultimate
- c. supremacy
- d. absonite
- e. finite

636:6

12. When can mortals of the realm see the Planetary Prince?

when he is in the Mountain Temple

13. Who is chiefly concerned with a minor sector being settled?

- a. the Creator Sons
- b. the Ancients of Days
- c. Universe Circuit Supervisors
- d. Power Centers

(p.635:4)

14. Which of the following is/are false?

- a. Almost all of the planets which have settled into light and life have done away with the medieval practice of monarchy.
- b. On some very old worlds the superuniverse language is being taught to mortals.
- c. On an evolutionary world a being must humanize in order to receive an Adjuster.

15. The grandest occurrence since the appearance of Havona will undoubtedly be the birth of the Great Universe (p.636)

42 16. If the Creator Son should someday go forth into the outer-space regions, the Divine Minister will not because wherever she is, is the local universe.  
a. True  
~~b. False~~ (p.635)

17. "In the planetary missions of the Trinity Teacher Sons, they enjoy the assistance of D always, and C sometimes in establishing the final planetary age..... Their secretaries are A."  
a. Supreme Seraphim  
b. Superior Seraphim  
c. Melchizedeks  
d. Brilliant Evening Stars (pp.621A;428D)

116 18. By the time a world reaches the first stage of light and life, approximately \_\_\_\_\_ of its inhabitants are exempt from natural death.  
~~a. one-fourth~~  
b. one-fifth  
c. one-third  
d. one-half (p.623A)

19. During the constellation stage, the \_\_\_\_\_ continue to administer the constellation morontia worlds.  
a. finaliters  
~~b. univitatia~~  
c. System Sovereigns  
d. Teacher Sons (p.633C)

20. As a minor sector of a superuniverse becomes settled in light and life, there are major readjustments of administration and reorganization in the groupings of worlds.  
a. True  
~~b. False~~ (p.635)

## QUESTIONS

### PAPER 56: UNIVERSAL UNITY - Class 2

1. Who is/are the Unifier(s) of God the Sevenfold?
  - a. The Universal Father
  - b. The Creator Sons
  - c. The Ancients of Days
  - d. The Supreme Being (p.643:4)
2. As personalities how many deity manifestations can we recognize? (p.640:3)
3. "Love is the \_\_\_\_\_." (648:4)
4. Recognition of God as love comes through the recognition of \_\_\_\_\_, appreciation of \_\_\_\_\_, and worship of \_\_\_\_\_ (p.641)
5. Which are true?
  - a. It is literally impossible for any child to have more than one Father. (p.640)
  - b. On Paradise Deity is a fact of existence; throughout time and space an achievement. (p.641)
  - c. All ascendant children reach Paradise by the rebound momentum of the Thought Adjuster. (p.639)
  - d. The Father is one but he is revealed in the dual phenomena of pure energy and pure spirit. (p.639)
  - e. The students of the Boulder School have no chance of Paradise achievement because they fret too much. (p.2098)
6. As the creations of time and space are progressively settled in evolutionary status, there is observed a new and fuller function of \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. God the Sevenfold
  - b. God the Supreme
  - c. God the Ultimate
  - d. God the Absolute (p.642:5)
7. The sum total of love is man's perception of \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. God the Sevenfold
  - b. God as the spirit Father
  - c. God the Supreme
  - d. the Supreme Being (p.648:1)
8. The Absolute is ancestral to all things, including the Trinity.
  - a. True
  - b. False (p.644)

9. Who is the "repository of force, energy and power"?
- the Unqualified Absolute
  - the Infinite Spirit
  - the Universal Father
  - the National Bank of the Rockies
- (p.637:3)

10. Match the following:

- |  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| ___ a. Motivator of the overcontrol<br>of material reality | 1. Universal Father     |
| ___ b. Personally controls pure<br>energy & pure spirit    | 2. Universal Absolute   |
| ___ c. Upholds the physical universe                       | 3. Deity Absolute       |
| ___ d. Functionally unifies the<br>two Absolutes           | 4. Unqualified Absolute |
- (pp.637:3&4; 638:2&3)

11. A mortal will not find the Supreme Being until he or she:
- fuses with the Thought Adjuster.
  - is a seventh-stage spirit.
  - reaches the level of Paradise citizenship.
  - graduates from the Boulder School.
- (p.641:5)

12. What is the major philosophic proposition of the master universe?

(p.644:4)

13. Match with two:

- |                     |               |
|---------------------|---------------|
| ___ ___ a. truth    | 1. spirit     |
| ___ ___ b. beauty   | 2. mind       |
| ___ ___ c. goodness | 3. matter     |
|                     | 4. philosophy |
|                     | 5. divinity   |
|                     | 6. cosmology  |
- (p.646)

14. The recognition of the reflection of the Isle of Paradise  
is \_\_\_\_\_.

(p.647:8)

15. The special ministry of the Paradise Son is \_\_\_\_\_.

(p.647:8)

16. The loving ministry of the personalities of the Infinite  
Spirit is \_\_\_\_\_.

- divine goodness
- eternal truth
- universal beauty
- truth relations

(p.647:8)

17. The Father's infinite love for us requires that we return to  
him all the love that he has bestowed upon us.

- True
- False

(p.644:1)

18. \_\_\_\_\_ is the maximum of Deity which finite creatures can actually comprehend.
- a. a Creator Son
  - b. an Ancient of Days
  - c. a Master Spirit
  - d. the Supreme Being
- (p.643:5)
19. The \_\_\_\_\_ realizes spirit expression in the \_\_\_\_\_ and attains reality expansion through \_\_\_\_\_ in the far-flung material ununiverses.
- a. infinite action
  - b. Paradise
  - c. Word-Son
  - d. Thought-Father
- (p.638)
20. The cosmic mind is adequately unified in the supervision of:
- a. the Supreme Being
  - b. the Divine Minister
  - c. Mother Spirits
  - d. the Seven Master Spirits
- (p.638:8)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 56: UNIVERSAL UNITY — Class B

1. \_\_\_\_\_ is the maximum of Deity which finite creatures can actually comprehend.
  - a. A Creator Son
  - b. An Ancient of Days
  - c. A Master Spirit
  - d. The Supreme Being(P. 643D)
2. Finaliters serve successively in superuniverses other than those of their nativity:
  - a. True
  - b. False(p. 643D)
3. The Father's infinite love for us requires that we return to him all the love he has bestowed upon us:
  - a. True
  - b. False(p. 644A)
4. On any level of existence, God cannot exceed the conceptional capacity of the beings who live on such a level:
  - a. True
  - b. False(p. 641)
5. Mortal man must, through the recognition of truth, the appreciation of beauty, and the worship of goodness, evolve the recognition of a God of love and then progress through ascending levels to the comprehension of the Supreme:
  - a. True
  - b. False(p. 641)
6. Deity, having been thus grasped as unified in power, can then be personalized in spirit to creature understanding and attainment.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p. 641)
7. "The Supreme Being has a threefold function in the experience of mortal man." Name them:
  1. unified time-space domain
  2. maximum of deity created & comprehended
  3. source of all life(p. 643D)
8. The attainment of cosmologic levels of thought includes:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  3. *cosmologic*(p. 646)
9. The Universal Father is one, but, to time-space he is revealed in the dual phenomena of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. pure spirit
  - b. unified personality
  - c. Deity unity
  - d. pure energy(p. 639A)

10. Which of the following come from ~~Jesus~~ <sup>salvation</sup> ~~Jesus~~?
- a. The Spirit of Truth
  - b. The Holy Spirit
  - c. The Adjuster mind-spirits
  - d. a & c
  - e. all of the above
- (p. 639B)
11. \_\_\_\_\_ inherently reaches out to unify all constituent realities.
- a. Cosmic mind
  - b. Personality
  - c. Thought Adjusters
  - d. Curiosity
- (p. 640A)
12. The physical or material creation is infinite:
- a. True
  - b. False
- (p. 637)
13. Force, energy, and power are triune in origin:
- a. True
  - b. False
- (p. 637)
14. The \_\_\_\_\_ realizes spirit expression in the \_\_\_\_\_ and attains reality expansion through \_\_\_\_\_ in the far-flung material universes.
- a. Infinite - Action
  - b. Paradise
  - c. Word - Son
  - d. Thought - Father
- (p. 638)
15. The cosmic mind is adequately unified in the supervision of:
- a. the Supreme Being.
  - b. the Divine Minister.
  - c. Mother Spirits.
  - d. the Seven Master Spirits.
- (p. 638)
16. "The advanced mortals on a world in the seventh stage of light and life have learned that \_\_\_\_\_ is the greatest thing in the universe, and they know that \_\_\_\_\_ . Love is the desire \_\_\_\_\_ ."
- (p. 648)



## QUESTIONS

### Paper 57: THE ORIGIN OF URANTIA — Class B

1. The most reliable time piece for making scientific estimates of the age of the planet is:

- a. a Timex
- b. the radium clock
- c. recent acuirements of radioactive material
- d. Big Ben

(p. 659)

2. The primitive planetary atmosphere (1,500,000,000 years ago on Urantia) contains some water vapor and:

- a. carbon monoxide
- b. free oxygen
- c. free nitrogen
- d. hydrogen chloride
- e. carbon dioxide
- f. a, b, c & d
- g. a, d, & e
- h. a, b, d, & e
- i. none of the above

(p. 659)

3. There are how many earthquakes per day (average) in the 20th Century?

- a. 1.5
- b. 15
- c. 150
- d. 1500

(p. 662)

4. Match the following:

- c 1. Primary stage
- d 2. Secondary stage
- d 3. Tertiary stage
- b 4. Quartan stage
  - a. spiral
  - b. second and last cycle of sun dispersion
  - c. nebula is circular
  - d. the first sun dispersion

(p. 654)

5. The total number of suns and sun systems having origin in the Andronover nebula was:

- a. 1,013,572
- b. 136,702
- c. 1,013,628
- d. 1,313,728

(p. 655)

6. Urantia was given its name about 1 billion years ago.

(p. 660B)

7. List two reasons for the sinking of the Pacific Ocean floor.

- 1. heavy metals on bottom
- 2. heavy basalt layer
- 3. miles of water

8. There was a time when no water existed on the surface of Urantia:

- a. True
- b. False

9. There was a time when no land was exposed on the surface of Urantia:

- a. True
- b. False

10. Michael chose the Andromeda nebulae as the site of his adventure in universe building about \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.

- a. 100,000,000,000
- b. 200,000,000,000
- c. 400,000,000,000
- d. 500,000,000,000

(p. 654)

11. Name the planets and satellites of Monmatia displaying retrograde motion:

Venus, Uranus, some moons of Jupiter

QUESTIONS

Paper 57: THE ORIGIN OF URANTIA - Class 2

1. All primary nebulae are d in shape; when they grow older, they usually become h in shape; and they often end up as c or a.
- a. enormous suns
  - b. spiral
  - c. star clusters
  - d. circular
- (p.652:4)
2. The Andronover nebula has completely disappeared.
- a. True
  - b. False
- (p.655:5)
3. Match the following dates with the corresponding events:
- |                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| <u>c</u> 6,000,000,000 yrs ago   | a. Urantia named and placed in Nebadon physical registries |
| <u>a</u> 1,000,000,000 yrs ago   | b. Nebadon's oldest inhabited planets date from            |
| <u>d</u> 5,000,000,000 yrs ago   | c. Birth of our sun  |
| <u>h</u> 200,000,000,000 yrs ago | d. Birth of our solar system                               |
- (pp.654:3;655:4&6;660:3)
4. How long did it take to complete the architectural worlds of Salvington?
- a. 400,000,000,000 yrs
  - b. 1 million yrs
  - c. 1 billion yrs
  - d. 6 million yrs
- (p.654:1)
5. How long did it take to complete <sup>allof</sup> the <sup>System</sup> ~~Constellation~~ headquarters? <sub>= Nabade</sub>
- a. 395,000,000,000 yrs
  - b. 1 million yrs
  - c. 6 million yrs
  - d. 1 billion yrs
- (p.654:1)
6. How long ago was Nebadon registered in Uversa as a universe of inhabitation?
- a. 400,000,000,000 yrs ago
  - b. 200,000,000,000 yrs ago
  - c. 100,000,000,000 yrs ago
  - d. 1,013,628 yrs ago
- (p.654:4)
7. The name of our solar system is:
- a. Ratulia
  - b. Mansurotia
  - c. Monmatia
  - d. Satania
- (p.655)
8. A close neighboring system is known as Angona.
- a. True
  - b. False
- (pp.656,657)

1 -

23

9. Urantia was assigned to the System of Satania *about:*
- (a) 950,000,000 yrs ago
  - b. 10,000,000 yrs ago
  - c. ~~at~~ the arrival of the Planetary Prince
- (p.660)

10. *the time of* What event sparked the construction of the Nebadon architectural spheres?

*Arrival of Michael's staff*

11. What happened to our solar system's 5th planet?

*Disrupted from Jovian tidal friction*

12. About *None of these* years ago Michael's staff arrived on Salvington and the Uversa government extended recognition of the universe of Nebadon.

- a. 400,000,000  $\times 10^3$
- ~~b. 300,000,000 "~~
- c. 200,000,000 "
- d. 100,000,000 "

(p.654:2)

13. The worlds of Monmatia had a dual origin: nucleuses of C later on augmented by the capture of enormous quantities of a.

- a. meteors
- b. gigantic solar tongues
- c. gas condensation
- d. dark giants of space

(pp.656,657)

14. Match with the nebular stage of Andronover in which each occurred:

- a 1. The nebula acquired its maximum mass.
- b 2. Gas streams forth and forms two gigantic arms.
- c d 3. The final eruption of the nebular nucleus occurs.
- d k 4. The critical centrifugal stage is reached and breakup begins.
- B C 5. The first period of sun losses reaches its apex.
- A C 6. Space materializations were taking place in the Andronover region.

- a. Primary
- b. Secondary
- c. Tertiary
- d. Quartan

(pp.652-655)

15. What betrays to us that our sun was a variable star in its youth?

*Sunspot cycles*

(p.655:7)

45

16. The first Satania scouting party from Jerusem to Urantia consisted of 24 members embracing which of the following?

- a. Life Carriers
- b. Daynals
- c. Archangels
- d. Lanonandeks
- e. Melchizedeks
- f. Seraphim
- g. Brilliant Evening Stars

(p.661:1)

17. Approximately <sup>B</sup> None of them yrs ago Michael chose the disintegrating nebula Ordnover as his site for universe building. a years ago he arrived on Salvington. His oldest inhabited planets date from e yrs ago.

- a. 300 billion
- b. 400 Billion
- c. 4 trillion
- d. 100 billion
- e. 200 billion

(pp.653-654)

18. The primitive planetary atmosphere (1,500,000,000 years ago on Urantia) contains some water vapor and:

- a. carbon monoxide
- b. free oxygen
- c. free nitrogen
- d. hydrogen chloride
- e. carbon dioxide
- f. a, b, c & d
- g. a, d & e
- h. a, b, d & e
- i. none of the above

(p.659)

19. List two reasons for sinking of the Pacific Ocean floor.

- 1. Java flows
- 2. Mexico

20. Name the planets and satellites of Monmatia displaying retrograde motion:

NA

*no known planets*  
*Some of the Outer satellites of Jupiter + Saturn, largest moon of Neptune (Triton)*

File

QUESTIONS

Paper 58: LIFE ESTABLISHMENT ON URANTIA - Class 2

1. Which statement(s) is/are false?

- a. The Life Carriers brought life to Urantia.
- b. Life Carriers can and do carry life to all planets.
- c. Other life-modification worlds have life like that of Urantia. *identical to*
- d. Urantia life was formulated here on our planet. (p.667:5)

2. Match the sphere with the temperature:

- |                                       |                           |                        |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C | 1. Troposphere            | a. 1200° to 1400°F     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> D | 2. Ionosphere             | b. -65° to -70°F       |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> B | 3. Stratosphere           | c. 65° to 75°F average |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> A | 4. Xosphere (outer space) | d. -70° to 1200°F      |
- (p.666:3)

3. Which statements are true?

- a. Mind evolves from matter.
- b. Mind is dependent on brain capacity.
- c. The endowment of mind is the bestowal of the adjutant mind-spirit in accordance with the brain capacity.
- d. all of the above (670:1)

4. Which of the following is/are true?

- a. All planetary life had its origin in three original, identical, and simultaneous marine-life implantations. (p.667)
- b. The aurora phenomena are directly related to sunspot activity. (p.666)
- c. The earth's atmosphere begins at ground level as the troposphere, six miles up is the stratosphere, and ten miles up is the ozone which extends ten miles. (p.665-666)
- d. The same essential salt-solution which was the habitat for early protoplasm still courses through our body today. (p.664)
- e. Evolution is not a gradual accumulation of small variations, but happens by the appearance of full-fledged and new orders of life. There are no "missing links". (p.669)

5. New orders of life must evolve gradually over several million years.

- a. True
- b. False (669:5)

6. The Life Carriers first started the life implantation about how many years ago?

- a. 600 million
- b. 800 million
- c. 750 million
- d. 550 million (p.667:6)

7. There are only \_\_\_\_\_ worlds in all Satania similar to Urantia, life-modification planets.

- A →  61 ~~60~~
  - b. 73
  - c. 47
  - 60
  - D.
- (p.664:1)

2-

242

8. The Urantia type of protoplasm can function only in a suitable \_\_\_\_\_.
- a. spiritual environment
  - b. salt solution
  - c. human mechanism
  - d. liquid environment
9. Urantia was the \_\_\_\_\_ planet in Satania to be a life-modification planet.
- a. 606th
  - b. 60th
  - c. 61th
  - d. 10th
- (p.664:2)
10. Which of the following is/are true regarding sunspot phenomena?
- a. Sunspots function as enormous magnets.
  - b. Aurora phenomena are the results of sunspots.
  - c. Sunspots are "solar cyclones" whirling in the same direction above and below the sun's equator.
  - d. a & c
  - e. all of the above
- (p.666:4&5)
11. What was the purpose behind the Life Carriers' three marine-life implantations in the "central seas of the east-west cleavage" of the continental land-mass that was breaking up?
- so that each continent would take life with it.*
- (p.668:2)
12. Urantia midwayers have assembled over \_\_\_\_\_ facts of physics and chemistry which they deem to be incompatible with the laws of accidental chance, and which they contend unmistakably demonstrate the presence of intelligent purpose in the material creation.
- a. 5,000
  - b. 10,000
  - c. 25,000
  - d. 50,000
- (p.665:6)
13. The temperature at the earth's center is \_\_\_\_\_ the surface temperature of the sun.
- a. much below
  - b. slightly below
  - c. slightly above
  - d. considerably above
- (p.668:3)
14. What prevents severe earthquakes from shaking the world to pieces?
- the mantle*
- (p.668:6)

15. The transition from vegetable to animal life occurred \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.

- 46
- a. 500 million
  - ~~b. 450 million~~
  - c. 475 million
  - d. 400 million

(p.669:3)

16. Urantia life forms are based on a \_\_\_\_\_ pattern of life.

- a. carbon-oxygen
- ~~b. hydrogen-chloride~~
- c. iron-oxide
- d. sodium-chloride

(p.664:4)

17. Lava flows on land tend to be A than those on the sea beds and the rock thus formed is called D as opposed to the oceanic E.

- 67
- a. lighter
  - b. heavier
  - c. sedimentary rock
  - d. granite
  - e. basalt
  - f. conglomerate rock

(p.668:8)

18. The output of short space rays, whether coming from blazing nebulae, tense electric fields, outer space, or vast hydrogen dust clouds, is modified qualitatively and quantitatively by fluctuations of and sudden tension changes in:

- a. temperature
- b. gravity
- c. electronic pressure
- d. all of the above

(p.667)

19. The average density of Urantia is a little more than B that of water; the density of granite is less than A that of water; the earth's core is C as dense as water.

- a. three times
- b. five and one-half times
- c. twelve times
- d. ten times

(p.668)

20. Which of the following is/are false?

- 78
- a. One of the greatest dangers to the work of the Life Carriers is the amazing flood of the short rays of universe energy.
  - b. The Life Carriers had to prepare all the essential cosmic conditions prior to the actual establishment of life on Urantia.
  - c. The vast helium clouds are veritable cosmic chemical laboratories, harboring all phases of evolving energy and metamorphosing matter.

(p.667)



## QUESTIONS

### Paper 58: LIFE ESTABLISHMENT ON URANTIA — Class B

1. Urantia midwayers have assembled over \_\_\_\_\_ facts of physics and chemistry which they deem to be incompatible with the laws of accidental chance, and which they contend unmistakably demonstrate the presence of intelligent purpose in the material creation.

- a. 5,000
- b. 10,000
- c. 25,000
- d. 50,000

(p. 665D)

2. The temperature at the earth's center is \_\_\_\_\_ the surface temperature of the sun.

- a. much below
- b. slightly below
- c. slightly above
- d. considerably above

(p. 668B)

3. What prevents severe earthquakes from shaking the world to pieces?

*cushion of molten rock (mantle)*

(p. 668C)

4. The transition from vegetable to animal life occurred \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.

- a. 500 million
- b. 450 million
- c. 475 million
- d. 400 million

(p. 669B)

5. Our planet (Urantia) is/was:

- a. the 606th decimal planet in Nebadon.
- b. the 61st life-experiment in Satania.
- c. the 606th initiation of the Uversa life pattern.
- d. all of the above
- e. none of the above

(p. 664)

6. Which of the following is false?

- a. One of the greatest dangers to the work of the Life Carriers is the amazing flood of the short space rays of universe energy.
- b. The Life Carriers had to prepare all the essential cosmic conditions prior to the actual establishment of life on Urantia.
- c. The vast helium clouds are veritable cosmic chemical laboratories, harboring all phases of evolving energy and metamorphosing matter.
- d. The Life Carriers brought no life to Urantia. (p. 667)

7. There are 619 worlds in Satania which have a life existence just like that of Urantia:

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 667)

8. Urantia life forms are based on a \_\_\_\_\_ pattern of life.

- a. Carbon-Oxygen
- b. Hydrogen-Chloride
- c. Iron-Oxide
- d. Sodium-Chloride

(p. 664:4)

9. The planetary atmosphere during the early ages was too high in \_\_\_\_\_ to allow any animal to survive above the water's surface.

- a. Oxygen
- b. Hydrogen
- c. Nitrogen
- d. Carbon Dioxide

(p. 665:3)

10. Lava flows on land tend to be \_\_\_\_\_ than those on the sea beds and the rock thus formed is called \_\_\_\_\_ as opposed to the oceanic \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. lighter
- b. heavier
- c. sedimentary rock
- d. granite
- e. basalt
- f. conglomerate rock

(p. 668:8)

11. The lower 5 or 6 miles of the earth's atmosphere is the \_\_\_\_\_. Above this region is the \_\_\_\_\_, and above that is a zone of constant temperature called the \_\_\_\_\_.

- inner*  a. ionosphere
- b. cumulosphere
- c. stratosphere
- d. troposphere

(p. 666)

12. Urantia receives about \_\_\_\_\_ of the sun's total light output.

- a. 1/1,000,000,000
- b. 1/2,000,000
- c. 1/2,000,000,000
- d. 1/2,000

(p. 665)

13. The statement, "And the pages of this gigantic biogeologic record unfailingly tell the truth," refers to:

- a. the Bible.
- b. elevated sea beds.
- c. the North American Rock Hound Book.
- d. The URANTIA Book.

(p. 671D)

14. The output of short space rays, whether coming from blazing nebula, tense electric fields, outer space, or vast hydrogen dust clouds, is modified qualitatively and quantitatively by fluctuations of and sudden tension changes in:

- a. temperature
- b. gravity
- c. electronic pressure
- d. all of the above

(p. 667)

15. The average density of Urantia is a little more than \_\_\_\_\_ that of water; the density of granite is less than \_\_\_\_\_ that of water. the earth's core is \_\_\_\_\_ as dense as water.

- a. three times
- b. five and one-half times
- c. twelve times
- d. ten times

(p. 668)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 59: THE MARINE-LIFE ERA ON URANTIA — Class B

1. Match the following:

- |          |                            |                |
|----------|----------------------------|----------------|
| <u>e</u> | 1. The pre-life era.       | a. Paleozoic   |
| <u>d</u> | 2. The life-dawn era       | b. Cenozoic    |
| <u>a</u> | 3. The marine-life era     | c. Mesozoic    |
| <u>c</u> | 4. The early land-life era | d. Proterozoic |
| <u>b</u> | 5. The mammalian era       | e. Archeozoic  |

(p. 672)

2. Which of the following is true?

- (a) 400,000,000 years ago — "Vegetation now for the first time crawls out upon the land and soon makes considerable progress in adaptation to a non-marine habitat."
- (b) "Suddenly and without gradation ancestry the first multicellular animals make their appearance."
- (c) The trilobites have evolved, and for ages they dominate the seas.
- (d) The period of fifty million years designated as the Cambrian witnessed one group of trilobites able to subsist on inorganic matter — the last multi-celled animal that could — which explains their great increase and long survival.

(pp. 673-674)

3. Which of the following statements is true?

- (a) The first actual air breathers, the true scorpions, suddenly made their appearance during the Silurian period. (pp. 677-678)
- (b) Around 250,000,000 years ago, the first vertebrates of the animal world (fish) suddenly appeared, and suddenly the prolific fern family clothed the naked world with luxuriant verdure. (pp. 678-679)
- (c) 210,000,000 years ago our only living ancestors crawled out upon the land. Today frogs still lay their eggs in water, and their young first exist as little fishes, tadpoles. (pp. 680, 695)
- (d) Around 170,000,000 years ago the seed plants first appeared.

4. "We reckon the history of Urantia as beginning about b years ago and extending through b major eras.

- |                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| a. one million   | a. four  |
| b. one billion   | b. five  |
| c. five billion  | c. six   |
| d. 6-1/2 billion | d. seven |

(p. 672A)

5. The great North American volcano was located:

- a. in the Gulf Sea.
- (b) in eastern Kentucky.
- c. south of the Caledonian Mountains.
- d. in eastern Maine.

(p. 675C)

6. Dragon flies measured \_\_\_\_\_ across.

- a. 18 inches
- (b) 30 inches
- c. 3 feet
- d. 6 feet

(p. 680D)

7. Match the following:

- c 1. Cambrian
- f 2. Ordovician
- a 3. Silurian
- de 4. Devonian
- b 5. Carboniferous
- d 6. Permian

- a. the coral period — the brachiopod age
- b. the age of ferns and frogs
- c. the trilobite age
- d. climatic transition stage — the seed plant period
- e. the age of fishes -- the great land emergence stage
- f. the invertebrate-animal age

(pp. 673-684)

8. Match the following sedimentary deposits during the early age of marine life in the shallow seas:

- b 1. Conglomerates
- d 2. Sandstone
- a 3. Shales
- c 4. Limestone

- a. deposits made in the deeper and more quiet water
- b. matter deposited near the shorelines
- c. including the deposits of trilobite shells in deep water
- d. deposits made in shallow water, but where the waves were sufficient to prevent mud settling.

(p. 673)

9. The vertebrate type of animal first appeared in the sudden appearance of:

- a. brachiopods
- b. gastropods
- c. fish
- d. frogs

(p. 678)

10. Coal was mostly formed during the carboniferous period. List two main factors that contributed to its formation:

- 1. *up & down of sea*
- 2. *profusion of flora*

(p. 681)

11. The majority of coal and oil deposits date from the \_\_\_\_\_ age.

- a. Devonian
- b. Silurian
- c. Ordovician
- d. Carboniferous

12. There have been five great ages — the history of Urantia from the pre-life eras to recent times. Name them:

- 1. *Ancheozoi*
- 2. *Proterozoic*
- 3. *Paleozoic*
- 4. *Mesozoic*
- 5. *Cenozoic*

*File*

QUESTIONS

Paper 59: THE MARINE-LIFE ERA ON URANTIA - Class 2

3  
3-

1. Match the following:

- |          |                        |                |
|----------|------------------------|----------------|
| <u>C</u> | 1. Pre-life era        | a. Cenozoic    |
| <u>D</u> | 2. Life-dawn era       | b. Mesazoic    |
| <u>E</u> | 3. Marine-life era     | c. Archeozoic  |
| <u>B</u> | 4. Early land-life era | d. Proterozoic |
| <u>A</u> | 5. Mammalian era       | e. Paleozoic   |
- (p.672:1)

2. Match the periods of the Paleozoic era with a planetary stage:

- |          |                  |                            |
|----------|------------------|----------------------------|
| <u>f</u> | 1. Cambrian      | a. second great flood      |
| <u>c</u> | 2. Ordovician    | b. relative quiet          |
| <u>a</u> | 3. Silurian      | c. first continental flood |
| <u>d</u> | 4. Devonian      | d. great land emergence    |
| <u>e</u> | 5. Carboniferous | e. climatic transition     |
| <u>f</u> | 6. Permian       | f. crustal shifting        |
- (pp.672-684)

3. Match the periods of the Paleozoic era with a planetary age:

- |          |                  |                                      |
|----------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <u>A</u> | 1. Cambrian      | a. early marine life - trilobites    |
| <u>B</u> | 2. Ordovician    | b. invertebrate animals              |
| <u>D</u> | 3. Silurian      | c. fishes and land plants            |
| <u>C</u> | 4. Devonian      | d. brachipods and corals             |
| <u>E</u> | 5. Carboniferous | e. frogs and ferns                   |
| <u>F</u> | 6. Permian       | f. seed plants; biologic tribulation |
- (pp.672-684)

4. The first vertebrates were the f.

- a. brachipods
  - b. fish
  - c. frogs
  - d. gastropods
- (p.679:3)

5. The secret to feeding the world's starving masses can be found in the study of "mud eating" trilobites.

- a. True
  - b. False
- (p.674:5)

6. The marine life era covers about b of our planetary history.

- a. one-eighth
  - b. one-fourth
  - c. one-third
  - d. one-half
- (p.672:2)

7. The first step in the evolution of the frog into a reptile occurred in d.

- a. Europe
  - b. South America
  - c. Scotland
  - d. Africa
- (683:5)

8. The most important characteristic of the coal age was the sudden appearance of b.  
a. coal  
b. frogs  
c. ferns  
d. the Gulf of Mexico (p.682:6)

9. After the age of the trilobites, what animal appeared suddenly, and dominated the life of the sea?  
a. jeffyfish  
b. mollusks  
c. sea worms  
d. corals (p.677:2)

10. As the mountains in the "age of biologic-tribulation", what two climatic factors arose?  
a. glaciation  
b. aridity (p.683:3)

11. Number the following animals in the order of their appearance:  
7 frogs  
5 mollusks  
1 amoeba  
2 trilobites  
6 fish  
8 ~~insects~~ and plants  
4 land worms  
3 crustaceans (pp.673-680)

12. The phenomena of land sinking and land rising were understandably dramatic events.  
a. True  
b. False (p.674)

13. Pressure has, in many places, changed the original character of these deposits. Match the following:  
2 a. Sandstone                      1. marble  
3 b. Shale                              2. quartz  
1 c. Limestone                        3. slate (p.674)

14. The fish family made its appearance how many years ago?  
a. 400,000,000  
b. 200,000,000  
c. 180,000,000  
d. 250,000,000 (p.679)

15. The life features of the coal age were frogs and ferns. (p.682)

16. The great North American volcano, one of the greatest on the planet, was located:

- a. in the Gulf of Mexico
- b. in eastern Kentucky
- c. in the Rocky Mountains
- d. in eastern Maine

(p.675C)

17. Dragon flies at one time measured 30 across.

- a. 18 inches
- b. 30 inches
- c. 3 feet
- d. 6 feet

(p.680D)

18. Match the following sedimentary deposits during the early age of marine life in the shallow seas:

25

- |                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| <u>B</u> 1. Conglomerates | a. deposits made in the deeper and more quiet water   |
| <u>D</u> 2. Sandstone     | b. matter deposited near the shorelines   |
| <u>A</u> 3. Shales        | c. including the deposits of trilobite shells in deep water                                     |
| <u>C</u> 4. Limestone     | d. deposits made in shallow water, but where the waves were sufficient to prevent mud settling. |

(p.673)

19. Coal was mostly formed during the carboniferous period. List two main factors that contributed to its formation:

47

- a. *ferns - dense plants*
- b. *no movement of land up or down - covering of water*

*prolific vegetation*  
*crustal unconcern*  
(p.681)

20. The hardest type of coal is named anthracite.

File

QUESTIONS

Paper 60: URANTIA DURING THE EARLY LAND-LIFE ERA - Class 2

- 7-
- Which of the following statements is/are true?
    - Seed-bearing grasses and trees were to the plant world what the ancestors of man were to the animal world. (p.686:7)
    - In the reptilian age there was an effort to bring about mammals, but the experiment failed. (p.687:3)
    - The largest of all reptiles are buried throughout the Appalachian mountains. (p.692:2)
    - Longs Peak extends over two or more generations of mountains. (690:3)
    - When the continental drift halted 75,000,000 years ago the backthrust caused the formation of the Appalachian mountains.
  - The turtle originated in Asia and migrated over the northern land bridge.
    - True
    - False (p.688)
  - The first of the true birds was the offspring of a flying dinosaur.
    - True
    - False (p.691)
  - The oldest mountains of the world are located where?
    - Europe*
    - Asia*
    - Greenland*(p.692:1)
  - Name two types of modern trees that replaced the ancient ferns.
    - Pines*
    - Conifers*(p.692:4)
  - What was the difference between the first mammals and today's mammals?
    - Today's have fur.
    - Today's have placentas.
    - The first mammals laid eggs.
    - b & c*
    - a & b
    - all of the above(p.686:7)
  - How many flying creatures came before the bird?
    - none
    - five
    - seven
    - two (p.691:3)



8. Name a North American mountain that was able to hold its head above water. Jung's Peak (p.692:2)

9. The era covered in this paper is the Mesozoic era. The first period is the Triassic, the second is the Jurassic, and the third is the Cretaceous. (pp.685-692)

10. The ancestor of the true birds was a flying pterosaur.   
  a. True   
  b. False (p.688:4)

11. The oldest mountains are in <sup>d</sup> Europe, <sup>c</sup> Asia, and <sup>e</sup> Greenland. The mid-age mountains extend from f over into the f. The youngest mountains are in a.  
 a. North America  
 b. Europe  
 c. Asia  
 d. Northern Europe  
 e. Greenland  
 f. West Indies

12. The first mammals were an experiment that did not work; they did not survive because of what characteristic? No placenta (p.686:7)

13. The great event of the Jurassic period was the evolution and decline of the dinosaurs. (p.687:3)

14. What was the reason for the demise of the tremendous dinosaurs? Too large bodies, too small brains (p.687:5)

15. The c period was the modern mountain building stage of geologic history.  
 a. Jurassic  
 b. Triassic  
 c. Cretaceous  
 d. Eocene (p.689:3)

16. Which of the following statements is/are true?  
  a. Dinosaurs from less than two feet long up to huge types seventy-five feet long had evolved by the Jurassic period.  
  b. Conifers of 120,000,000 years ago were similar to present day varieties.  
  c. Sea ammonites as large as ten feet in diameter existed in the European waters during the later reptilian age.  
  d. The ancient flying reptiles had separable jaws much like modern snakes and are representative of the ancestors of the earlier true birds.

17. The rock constituting the Flatirons was formed during the C period.

- a. Triassic
- b. Jurassic
- c. Cretaceous
- d. Metastable

(p.680)

18. What is the name of the chalk-making creatures?

- a. cephalopods
- b. ichthyosaurs
- c. ammonites
- d. foraminifers

(p.688D)

19. On the California coast over one thousand species of ammonites developed from the higher types of:

- a. cephalopods
- b. foraminifers
- c. trilobites
- d. brachiopods

(p.688D)

20. During the later reptilian age, which of the following are false?

- a. The largest of the dinosaurs originated in western North America.
- b. The return of the seas improved the weather.
- c. The sea serpents represented a backward step in evolution.
- d. Turtles increased during this period, first appearing in North America.
- e. none of the above

(pp.687-688)

QUESTIONS

Paper 60: URANTIA DURING THE EARLY LAND-LIFE ERA — Class B

1. The first mammals:

- a. appeared about 135,000,000 years ago.
- b. were non-placental and proved a speedy failure.
- c. were Andon and Fonta.
- d. possessed an immense survival advantage. (p. 636)

2. Which is true?

- a. Dinosaurs from less than two feet long up to huge types seventy-five feet long had evolved by the Jurassic period.
- b. Conifers of 120,000,000 years ago were similar to present day varieties.
- c. Sea ammonites as large as ten feet in diameter existed in the European waters during the later reptilian age.
- d. The ancient flying reptiles had separable jaws much like modern snakes and are representative of the ancestors of the earlier true birds.

3. Which statement(s) is/are correct?

- a. Fig trees, palms, magnolias, etc., suddenly appeared during the early times of the Devonian period.
- b. Birch, Oak, Walnut, Maple, etc., appeared around 165,000,000 years ago.
- c. The first true bird, a small pigeonlike creature, sprang directly from the earlier type of flying dinosaur.
- d. The gigantic redwoods have existed from the Mesozoic Age.

4. Match the following:

- |                         |            |                        |
|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|
| <input type="radio"/> a | Jurassic   | a. Later Reptilian Age |
| <input type="radio"/> b | Cretaceous | b. Early Reptilian Age |
| <input type="radio"/> c | Triassic   | c. The Chalk Period    |
| <input type="radio"/> d | Mesozoic   | d. all of the above    |

5. The Mesozoic period lasted \_\_\_\_\_ million years.

- a. 25
- b. 50
- c. 100
- d. 75

6. Which of the following ended 50,000,000 years ago?

- a. The Cenozoic Age
- b. The Mesozoic Age
- c. The Cretaceous Age
- d. b & c
- e. all of the above

7. The rock constituting the Flatirons was formed during the \_\_\_\_\_ period.

- a. Triassic
- b. Jurassic
- c. Cretaceous
- d. Metastable (p. 690)

8. Cretaceous 1 Chalk <sup>exposed upfolded</sup> provides subterranean water to myriad areas of the world. (p. 690:1)

9. Before the first true birds evolved there were \_\_\_\_\_ failures at evolving <sup>true</sup> air-navigating animals.

- a. 1
- b. 2
- c. 3
- d. none of the above

(p. 691:3)

10. What is the name of the chalk-making creatures?

- a. cephalopods
- b. ichthyosaurs
- c. ammonites
- d. foraminifers

(p. 688D)

11. On the Californian coast over one thousand species of ammonites developed from the higher types of:

- a. cephalopod
- b. forminifers
- c. trilobites
- d. brachiopods

(p. 688D)

12. Approximately 120,000,000 years ago fresh-water inland lakes in Colorado formed the Morrison fossil bed.

13. The Mesozoic era includes three periods. In order they are:

- 1. d
  - 2. b
  - 3. e
- a. Cenozoic
  - b. Jurassic
  - c. Permian
  - d. Triassic
  - e. Cretaceous

(pp. 685-692)

14. List four contributing factors to the changing world climate in the Mesozoic era:

- 1. cooling earth
- 2. cooling oceans
- 3. deepening oceans
- 4. more land emergence

15. During the later reptilian age, which of the following are false?

- a. The largest of the dinosaurs originated in western North America.
- b. The return of the seas improved the weather.
- c. The sea serpents represented a backward step in evolution.
- d. Turtles increased during this period, first appearing in North America.
- e. none of the above

(pp. 687-688)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 61: THE MAMMALIAN ERA ON URANTIA — Class B

1. The father of the placental mammals was a:
  - a. frog
  - b. bird
  - c. dinosaur
  - d. fish(p. 693D)
  
2. The horse, "an outstanding example of evolution," first appeared approximately \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.
  - a. 40,000,000
  - b. 35,000,000
  - c. 30,000,000
  - d. 25,000,000(p. 695D)
  
3. Which of the following is/are true?
  - a. The California Sierras have been rising since 25 million years ago.
  - b. Giant pigs, more than six feet tall, once lived in North America.
  - c. The horse, as compared to the elephant, has superior emotional control.
  - d. About 15 million years ago, there evolved the primitive monkey and the gorilla, both species being the ancestors of the human race.
  - e. The horse has always remained a dominant species in North America, the place of its origin.
  - f. Our planet's northern regions have experienced six separate and distinct ice invasions, beginning 2 million years ago.
  
4. The periods of the Cenozoic are, in order:
  1. Eocene
  2. Oligocene
  3. Miocene
  4. Pliocene
  5. Pleistocene
  6. Holocene
  
5. Which of the following became extinct because of the acts of man?
  - a. bison
  - b. sabre-toothed tiger
  - c. North American horse
  - d. North American Mastodon(p. 702:4)
  
6. Which of the following are true regarding the age of the elephant and the horse (25,000,000 - 10,000,000 years ago)?
  - a. The four-mile vertical fault in the California region dates from this time.
  - b. Of the fifty species of elephant in existence at the opening of this period, only two have survived.
  - c. The biologic developments of the Age of the Elephant and the Horse contributed much toward the setting of the stage for the subsequent appearance of man.
  - d. During this period an animal evolved which was somewhat like both the elephant and the horse, but was soon destroyed by the rapidly increasing cat family.(pp. 696-697)

7. Mammals possess an immense survival advantage over all other forms of animal life in that they can:

- a. bring forth relatively mature and well-developed offspring.
- b. nourish, nurture and protect their offspring without affectionate regard.
- c. employ their superior brain power in self-perpetuation.
- d. utilize decreased agility in capturing their enemies.
- e. apply superior intelligence to environmental adjustments and adaptation. (p. 693)

8. 1,000,000 years ago:

- a. was the beginning of the third glacial advance.
- b. Urantia was registered as an inhabited world.
- c. found human beings present in the Western Hemisphere.
- d. a mutation within the stock of the progressing primates suddenly produced two primitive mid-mammals, the actual ancestors of mankind. (p. 700)

9. 500,000 years ago:

- a. marks the fifth glacial advance.
- b. suddenly and in one generation the six colored races mutated from the aboriginal human stock.
- c. the Planetary Prince arrived on Urantia.
- d. the decision of Andon and Fonta to flee from the primate tribes implies a quality of mind far above the base intelligence which characterized so many of their later descendants who stooped to mate with their retarded cousins of the simian tribes. (pp. 701-711)

10. Which of the following is false?

- a. The father of the placental mammals was a small, highly active, carnivorous, springing type of dinosaur. (p. 693)
- b. The Surviving members of the early reptilian families are turtles, snakes, and crocodiles, together with the venerable frog, the only group representative of man's earlier ancestors. (p. 695)
- c. The ancestors of the ancient lemurs first make their appearance not far from The Boulder School. (p. 696)
- d. The cat's brain is next to the elephant in animal quality. (p. 697)

KC 2 glacial

## QUESTIONS

Paper 62: THE DAWN RACES OF EARLY MAN — Class B

Paper 63: THE FIRST HUMAN FAMILY — Class B

1. Which of the following statements is/are false?

- a. The direct line of human ancestry derived entirely from the western or later American group of the evolving life plasm.
- b. The establishment of the direct mammalian ancestry of mankind took place in southwestern Asia.
- c. Several million years ago, the North American type lemurs had migrated eastward along the Eurasia coast.
- d. The present-day human species sprang up in the Lost Continent of Lemuria. (p. 703)

2. The early lemur ancestors of the human species were not directly related to the pre-existent tribes of gibbons and apes then living in Eurasia and northern Africa, but were the offspring of the modern type of lemur.

- a. True
- b. False

3. Andon and Fonta were the first creatures to make use of fire:

- a. True
- b. False (p. 712D)

4. The human race produced increasingly enfeebled infants, more so than the more purely animal type. Why? *growth of intellect* (p. 713A)

5. Most of Andon and Fonta's immediate descendants achieved:

- a. Thought Adjuster fusion
- b. Son-fusion
- c. Spirit-fusion
- d. no fusion

6. Which is true?

- a. Had the ancestral frog of all humanity jumped two inches less on a certain occasion, the whole course of evolution would have been markedly changed.
- b. The immediate lemurlike mother of the dawn-mammal species escaped death no less than five times by mere hairbreadth margins before she gave birth to the father of the new and higher mammalian order.
- c. Lightning struck the tree in which the mother of the primate twins was sleeping.
- d. 993,467 years ago marks the birth of the primate twins, ancestors of the Primates tribes, the last vital link in the evolution of man. (pp. 705-707)

7. On August 14, 993,474 B.C. the first human mind function was recorded on Urantia:

- a. True
  - b. False
- give or take a few hundred days* (pp. 707-710)

8. Which is true?

- a. 993,457 years ago, the Most Highs forbade the Life Carriers to interfere with the life pattern established in Satania.
- b. Lucifer's message planetized, allowing the return to Jerusem of the Urantian Life Carrier corps after some 550,000,000 years; man had arrived on Urantia.
- c. The stern warning from Uversa regarding further meddling in the affairs of Urantia is still being heeded by the remaining Life Carriers.
- d. Will, the power of choosing to worship and to ascend, appeared in the offspring of the primates. (pp. 707-710)

9. From the birth of Andon to the birth of Onagar was \_\_\_\_\_ years.

- a. 10,096
- b. 1,096
- c. 196
- d. 100,096 (pp. 707-716)

10. Sontad:

- a. fused with his Thought Adjuster
- b. lived to be sixty-nine years of age
- c. initiated the golden age of primitive man
- d. had brown eyes and a swarthy complexion (pp. 713-719)

11. The last common ancestral species for mankind and the simians was:

- a. the Dawn-mammals
- b. the Mid-mammals
- c. the primates
- d. the lemurs (p. 706:3)

12. Fire was first utilized by primitive man after being started by:

- a. bic lighter
- b. flint
- c. volcanoes
- d. lightning (p. 712)

13. Onagar originated the practice of sacrifice:

- a. True
- b. False

14. "But their vague feelings of being more than mere animals was due to the possession of \_\_\_\_\_, and was augmented by the \_\_\_\_\_ presence of the \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. Thought Adjuster
- b. indwelling
- c. mind spirits
- d. personality (p. 711D)

15. \_\_\_\_\_ maintained headquarters on the \_\_\_\_\_ shores of the ancient Mediterranean in the region of the present \_\_\_\_\_ at a settlement called \_\_\_\_\_, the tarrying place on the westward turning of the travel trail leading up northward from the Mesopotamian southland.

- a. Caspian Sea
- b. northern
- c. Oban
- d. Van
- e. Onagar
- f. Black Sea
- g. southern (p. 716C)



16. Which are true?

The emissaries of Onagar:

- a conceptualized the Great Beyond
- b were in the golden age of primitive man
- c were the world's first missionaries
- d were the first human beings to cook meat (p. 716D)

17. Which of the following is/are true?

- a During the golden age of primitive man, the Adjusters and guardian seraphim came in great numbers to Urantia
- b Andon and Fonta were fused with their Thought Adjusters on Jerusem, including several of their children
- c Shortly after Andon and Fonta arrived on Jerusem, they received permission to return to the second mansion world to welcome the pilgrims of time from urantia to the heavenly spheres (p. 717)

18. Which of the following statements are false regarding the mid-mammals?

- a Modern man and the simians did spring from the same tribe and species, but not from the same parents
- b Simians are the ancestors to the superior strains of the mammal tribes
- c One of the main reasons the simians survived is, a couple hid themselves in one of their subterranean food-storage retreats for more than two weeks
- d A mid-mammal couple were parents to a new species of primates, constituting a vital step in evolution (p. 706)

19. Which of the following are true concerning the career of the dawn mammal that produced twins (one male and one female)?

- a. They grew to a little over 5 feet in height
- b. They were larger than their parents, having shorter legs and longer arms
- c. They had almost perfectly opposable thumbs
- d. They walked upright (pp. 704-705)

*usually not*

## QUESTIONS

Paper 62: THE DAWN RACES OF EARLY MAN - Class 2

Paper 63: THE FIRST HUMAN FAMILY - Class 2

1. Match:

- |                     |                                    |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|
| ___ 1. Dawn-mammals | a. Construction propensity begins. |
| ___ 2. Mid-mammals  | b. Stood erect from the beginning. |
| ___ 3. Primates     | c. Fear tendency begins.           |
| ___ 4. Humans       | d. Verbal communication begins.    |
- (pp.705:6;704:3;707:1;708:5)

2. List the approximate life span and height of each:

	<u>Life span</u>	<u>Height</u>
a. Dawn-mammals	_____	_____
b. Mid-mammals	_____	_____
c. Primates	_____	_____
d. Humans	_____	_____

(pp.705-708)

3. Before humans evolved, for ages the Life Carriers on Urantia had been on duty, assisted by:

- Other Life Carriers
  - Adjutant mind-spirits
  - Master physical controllers
  - Melchizedeks
  - Morontia Supervisors
- (p.710:5)

4. "\_\_\_\_\_, joined with ignorance of natural phenomena, is about to give birth to primitive religion." (p.708:2)

5. Where did the dawn mammals spring up?

6. What happened to the original strain of mid-mammals?

7. What happened to Andon and Fonta's father?

8. What occurred on Urantia which relieved the Life Carriers of their duties and of all future criticism of their work? (p.710)

9. What good purpose did the bellicose nature of the dawn-mammals serve? (p.704)

10. What was Andon and Fonta's primary fear as they set out on their journey? (p.712)

11. The feeling of intimate kinship was undoubtedly due to the enhanced \_\_\_\_\_ ministry of the \_\_\_\_\_ (p.713)
12. The Golden Age of primitive man was the time of:  
 a. Andon and Fonta  
 b. Sontad  
 c. Onagar (p.717)
13. (a) The name "Andon" signifies:  
 (b) The name "Fonta" signifies:  
 (c) Sonta-an means:  
 (d) Sonta-en means: (p.711:3)
14. Name three "firsts" of Onagar and his missionaries:  
 1. \_\_\_\_\_  
 2. \_\_\_\_\_  
 3. \_\_\_\_\_ (p.716:1,7)
15. Which statements are true?  
 a. Andon and Fonta left shortly before nightfall because of their deathly fear of nighttime walking on the ground.  
 b. Andon and Fonta left during a full moon.  
 c. Andon conceived the idea of building fire while chipping flint.  
 d. Andon discovered a bird's nest and retrieved it for the first fire. (p.712:3,5)
16. Which of the following statements is/are false?  
 a. The direct line of human ancestry derived entirely from the western or later American group of the evolving life plasm.  
 b. The establishment of the direct mammalian ancestry of mankind took place in southwestern Asia.  
 c. Several million years ago, the North American type lemurs had migrated eastward along the Eurasia coast.  
 d. The eastern life plasm contributed little or nothing to the actual production of the human species. (p.703)
17. "But their vague feelings of being more than mere animals was due to the possession of \_\_\_\_\_, and was augmented by the \_\_\_\_\_ presence of the \_\_\_\_\_."  
 a. Thought Adjuster  
 b. indwelling  
 c. mind spirits  
 d. personality (p.716:7)

18. \_\_\_\_\_ maintained headquarters on the \_\_\_\_\_ shores of the ancient Mediterranean in the region of the present \_\_\_\_\_ at a settlement called \_\_\_\_\_, the tarrying place on the westward turning of the travel trail leading up northward from the Mesopotamian southland. :

- a. Caspian Sea
- b. northern
- c. Oban
- d. Van
- e. Onagar
- d. Black Sea
- e. southern

(p.716:7)

19. Which of the following is/are true?

- a. During the golden age of primitive man, the Adjusters and guardian seraphim came in great numbers to Urantia.
- b. Andon and Fonta were fused with their Thought Adjusters on Jerusem, including several of their children.
- c. Shortly after Andon and Fonta arrived on Jerusem, they received permission to return to the second mansion world to welcome the pilgrims of time from Urantia to the heavenly spheres.

(p.717)

20. Sontad:

- a. fused with his Thought Adjuster.
- b. lived to be sixty-nine years old.
- c. initiated the golden age of primitive man.
- d. had brown eyes and a swarthy complexion.

(pp.713-719)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 64: THE EVOLUTIONARY RACES OF COLOR — Class B

1. The "Old Stone Age" began:
  - a. about 1 million years ago.
  - b. about 1/2 million years ago.
  - c. around the coming of Caligastia.
  - d. around the appearance of the six colored races. (p. 718A)
  
2. Which of the following statements is true?
  - a. The present-day Eskimos are descendants of the Foxhall peoples.
  - b. Badonan was a great-great-grandson of Onagar.
  - c. In the Simalik Hills of northern India may be found fossils that approach nearer to transition types between man and the various prehuman groups than any others on earth.
  - d. The Badonan tribes were the first to adopt the practice of giving the most successful hunters the choice of women for wives. (p. 720)
  
3. Onamonalonton, leader and spiritual deliverer of the red Sangik race, lived to be ninety-six years old.
  - a. True
  - b. False (p. 723)
  
4. Sixty-five thousand years ago, \_\_\_\_\_ revived the worship of the "Great Spirit" by the Red man.
  - a. Porshunta
  - b. Onamonalonton
  - c. Singlangton
  - d. Orlandof (p. 723)
  
5. The amalgamated race of superior potential in the Andes is composed of what racial stocks? List in order of predominance:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
  - 5.
  
6. Match the following regarding the outstanding characteristic of the six colored races:

<p>_____ 1. orange man</p> <p>_____ 2. red man</p> <p>_____ 3. indigo man</p> <p>_____ 4. green man</p> <p>_____ 5. blue man</p> <p>_____ 6. yellow man</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. The urge to build:</li><li>b. Was always monogamous:</li><li>c. Was the least progressive:</li><li>d. Less able group of men; carried strains of the giant order:</li><li>e. Invented the spear and subsequently worked out the rudiment of many of the arts of modern civilization:</li><li>f. First to establish communities and develop home life based on agriculture: (pp. 723-725)</li></ol>
---	---

7. What group of Andon descendants never practiced human sacrifice?

- a. The Foxhall people.
- b. The Badonan tribes.
- c. The Neanderthalers.
- d. The Aborigines.

(p. 720)

8. The Neanderthal race had its origin in the improved descendants of the \_\_\_\_\_ peoples.

- a. Foxhall
- b. Java
- c. Badonite
- d. Heidelberg

(p. 720:6)

9. The religious culture of mankind reached its lowest levels about \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.

- a. 1,000,000
- b. 900,000
- c. 650,000
- d. 550,000

(p. 721:10)

10. The green race was finally destroyed by the \_\_\_\_\_ men.

(p. 728:3)

11. Which of the following is true?

- a. The individual's yardstick for time measurement is the length of his life. (p. 739)
- b. Spiritual progress is dependent on mental expansion and is unfailingly delayed by intellectual retardation. (p. 739)
- c. When spiritual values receive proper recognition, then cosmic meanings become discernable, and increasingly the personality is ever correlated with time and co-ordinate with space. (p. 740)
- d. In a general way, man's evolutionary destiny is in his own hands, and scientific intelligence must sooner or later supersede the random functioning of uncontrolled natural selection and chance survival. (p. 734)

12. At any moment of time, in the bloodstream of any human being there exists the possibility of upward of \_\_\_\_\_ chemical reactions between the hormone output of a dozen ductless glands.

- a. 15,000
- b. 15,000,000
- c. 15,000,000,000
- d. 1,500

(p. 739)

13. "The mechanical-nonteachable levels of organismal response are the domains of the \_\_\_\_\_. The \_\_\_\_\_ activate and regulate the adaptative or nonmechanical-teachable types of mind . . . The \_\_\_\_\_ exercise considerable discretionary control over the environmental aspects of evolutionary processes . . ."

- a. adjutant mind-spirits
- b. Life Carriers
- c. physical controllers

(p. 730)

14. "The human race has no surviving ancestry between the \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. reptile
- b. Eskimo
- c. sponge
- d. Aborigine
- e. frog

(p. 732)

15. They dominated the world for almost half-a-million years:

- a. The Badonan tribes.
- b. The blue race.
- c. The Foxhall peoples.
- d. The Neanderthalers.

(p. 720)

16. When the relatively pure-line remnants of the red race forsook Asia, there were \_\_\_\_\_ tribes.

- a. 7
- b. 9
- c. 11
- d. 12

(p. 727A)

17. India harbors a blend of the \_\_\_\_\_ races.

- a. secondary Sangik
- b. brown
- c. primary Sangik
- d. Eskimo descendant

(p. 728C)

*File*

QUESTIONS

Paper 64: THE EVOLUTIONARY RACES OF COLOR - Class 2

1. Where were the remains of the Foxhall peoples found?
  - a. India
  - ~~b. England~~
  - c. China
  - d. Portugal(p.719:9)
2. <sup>What race</sup> Who ruled the planet just before the colored races migrated?  
*Colyptus Neanderthal*(p.720:7)
3. What was so unusual about the appearance of the colored races on Urantia?  
*all - one family*(p.722:6)
4. What race was first to spread over most of Europe?  
*Australo (the Blue) the Heidelberg*(p.719:6)
5. What descendant tribes of Andon and Fonta never practiced human sacrifice?
  - a. Neanderthal people
  - b. Java-man
  - c. Heidelberg races
  - ~~d. Badonan people~~(p.720:2)
6. Neanderthal man dominated the world for almost \_\_\_\_\_.
  - ~~a. 500,000 years~~
  - b. 200,000 years
  - c. 700,000 years(p.720)
7. By \_\_\_\_\_ years ago, the human species had so differentiated that the danger of further mingling with its nonprogressive simian relatives was greatly lessened.
  - a. 500,000
  - ~~b. 750,000~~
  - c. 200,000(p.721)
8. How many kids did Ma and Pa Sangik have?
  - a. 6
  - ~~b. 19~~
  - c. 12
  - d. 15(p.722)
9. Why have civilizations of great promise successively deteriorated on Urantia?  
*by intermingling / inferior*(p.719:3)

7

29



10. Match the following:

- |          |                |  |
|----------|----------------|--|
| <u>B</u> | 1. Foxhall     | a. Located in northwest India highlands.   |
| <u>C</u> | 2. Heidelberg  | b. Migrated from England to Greenland to North America.                            |
| <u>E</u> | 3. Java        | c. Spread over Europe from the Alps to the Mediterranean.                          |
| <u>A</u> | 4. Badonan     | d. Improved Badonites who spread from northwest India to France, China and Africa. |
| <u>D</u> | 5. Neanderthal | e. Penetrated to the Far East and on to Tasmania.                                  |

11. List the color of each of the following, and fill in the God concept from the list below:

<u>COLOR</u>		<u>GOD CONCEPT</u>
<u>YEL</u>	1. Singlangton	<u>B</u>
<u>OR</u>	2. Porshunta	<u>E</u>
<u>RED</u>	3. Onamonalonton	<u>A</u>
<u>BL</u>	4. Orlandof	<u>C</u>
<u>IND</u>	5. Orvonon	<u>D</u>
<u>GRE</u>	6. <del>Jolly Green Giant</del> FANTAD	<u>E</u>

a. "Great Spirit"  
 b. "One Truth"  
 c. "Supreme Chief"  
 d. "God of Gods"  
 e. not given  
 F. ~~Jolly Green Giant~~ JOLLY GREEN GIANT

12. The "Old Stone Age" began:

- a. about 1 million years ago  
b. about 1/2 million years ago  
 c. around the coming of Caligastia  
 d. around the appearance of the six colored races. (p.718:2)

13. Which of the following statements is/are true?

- a. The present-day Eskimos are descendants of the Foxhall peoples.  
 b. Badonan was a great-great-grandson of Onagar.  
 c. In the Siwalik Hills of northern India may be found fossils that approach nearer to transition types between man and the various prehuman groups than any others on earth.  
 d. The Badonan tribes were the first to adopt the practice of giving the most successful hunters the choice of women for wives. (p.720)

14. Onamonalonton lived to be ninety-six years old.

- a. True  
 b. False (p.723:6)

15. The amalgamated race of superior potential in the Andes is composed of what racial stocks? List in order of predominance:

1. OR  
2. BL  
3. YEL  
4. Red  
5. Viol.

Red

727.3  
884.3

16. Match the following regarding the outstanding characteristics of the six colored races:

- A 1. orange man  
D 2. green man  
F 3. yellow man  
C 4. indigo man  
E 5. blue man  
B 6. red man

- a. The urge to build  
b. Was always monogamous  
c. Was the least progressive  
d. Less able group of men; carried strains of the giant order  
e. Invented the spear and subsequently worked out the rudiments of many of the arts of modern civilization.  
f. First to establish communities and develop home life based on agriculture

(pp.723-725)

17. The religious culture of mankind reached its lowest levels about \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.

- a. 1,000,000  
b. 900,000  
c. 650,000  
d. 550,000

(p.721:10)

18. At any moment of time, in the bloodstream of any human being there exists the possibility of upward of \_\_\_\_\_ chemical reactions between the hormone output of a dozen ductless glands.

- a. 15,000  
b. 15,000,000  
c. 15,000,000,000  
d. 1,500

(p.737:6)

19. "The human race has no surviving ancestry between the \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. reptile  
b. Eskimo  
c. sponge  
d. Aborigine  
e. frog

(p.732:5)

20. When the relatively pure-line remnants of the red race forsook Asia, there were \_\_\_\_\_ tribes among them.

- a. seven  
b. nine  
c. eleven  
d. twelve

(p.727:3)

NA

70

8

*File*

QUESTIONS

Paper 65: THE OVERCONTROL OF EVOLUTION - Class 2

1. Which statement(s) is/are true?
  - a. The early transition forms from vegetable to animal were identical with modern sponges. (p.731:6)
  - b. Bacteria and fungi have retrogressed since the early dawn of life. (p.732:1)
  - c. The greatest single leap of all prehuman evolution was probably when the frogs became birds. (p.732:7)
  
2. The elimination of inferior prehuman strains of evolving life came about by chance only.
  - a. True
  - b. False (p.733:4)
  
3. If we have good ideas about evolution, what do the Life Carriers tell us to do about it? (p.734:4)

*Be patient*
  
4. Fill in the blanks:
  - a. 2 does not depend on knowledge and wisdom.
  - b. 7 does depend on knowledge and wisdom.
  - c. 4 evolution does not depend on education or wisdom.
  - d. 3 evolution depends on the slow development of the physical conditions.
    1. Progression
    2. Survival
    3. Mind
    4. Spiritual (pp.739:8;740:1)
  
5. What is human will? (p.730:4)

*Ability to know God & choose to worship him*
  
6. The integration of what <sup>three</sup> factors explains why evolution is never accidental? (p.730:5)
  1. *Master Physical Controllers*
  2. *7 ~~7~~ Spirit Adjutants*
  3. *Life Carriers*
  
7. What was the Life Carriers' greatest disappointment during pre-will evolution? (p.736:6)

*Bacteria (pathogenic)*
  
8. What is the oldest surviving midway types of organisms?
  - a. frog
  - b. amoeba
  - c. sponge (p.731)

*Z*

9. The highest type of protozoan life was:

- a. the ameba
- b. virus
- c. bacteria

(p.732:2)

30-9 10. There is a specific reason man appeared during the ice ages. What is the reason? (p.733:6)

*Cold climate stimulates evolution*

11. Bacteria:

- a. ~~are~~ lack chlorophyll
- b. are ~~related to~~ viruses
- c. are a group of fungi
- d. are parasitic animals
- e. more than one of the above a+b

(p.732:1)

12. The transition from plant to animal was b, while the progression from simple to higher one-celled animals was d.

- a. not made until about 1 million years ago
- b. gradual
- c. directed by the semi-spiritual Life Carriers
- d. sudden

(pp.731:6;732:2)

13. When d are i, sudden e may take place; when a is f, sudden i many occur; when h receive g, then h become discernable, and increasingly the a is released from the handicaps of g and delivered from the limitations of c.

- a. mind status
- b. cosmic meanings
- c. space
- d. physical conditions
- e. mental evolutions
- f. proper recognition
- g. time
- h. spiritual values
- i. spiritual transformation
- j. ripe
- k. personality
- l. propitious

(p.740:3)

14. Which of the following is/are true?

- a. Man's primordial ancestors were the slime and ooze of the ocean bed.
- b. It would be very difficult for the Life Carriers to explain many of the reasons for the grotesque occurrences of evolutionary progress.
- c. The Life Carriers were most surprised at the appearance of will in a pre-colored race.

15. What are the <sup>three</sup> ~~two~~ levels on which Life Carriers function?

1. electro chemistry
2. quasi mortal
3. semi spiritual

16. What were the two outstanding unique features of the Urantia experiment?

- SE
1. Andon race with will
  2. Colored race all at once

17. Which of the following statements is/are false?

- a. Subsequent to the appearance of Andon and Fonta and before the mutating human potentials of animal life were exhausted, there evolved no less than seven thousand favorable strains which could have achieved some sort of human type of development.
- b. The Material Son and Daughter arrive on a planet as soon as the human potentials of the evolving animal species have been exhausted.
- c. Some students of The Boulder School may sometime be attached to a corps of Life Carriers and make improvements in the plans of life management.

(p.734)

18. What is the double role of iron in circulating blood cells?

(p.737:4)

1. Oxygenation
2. Removing CO<sub>2</sub>

19. Our particular ancestral frog was one among d different and remotely situated mutating strains of life which could have been directed into various different patterns of prehuman development.

- a. 10
- b. 50
- c. 100
- d. 1,000

(p.734:1)

20. The acquisition of the potential of the ability to c marks the beginning of the functioning of the adjutant spirits.

- 71
- a. make decisions
  - b. make quick reactions of the mind
  - c. learn from experience
  - d. communicate
  - e. worship

(p.739:2)

File

QUESTIONS

Paper 66: THE PLANETARY PRINCE OF URANTIA - Class 2

1. Caligastia's one hundred was made up entirely of Jerusem citizens.
  - a. True
  - b. False
  
2. Who was the head of the commission on industry and trade?
  - a. Nod
  - b. Van
  - c. Lut
  - d. Dan
  - e. None of the above
  
3. Which statement(s) is/are true?
  - a. Foreign emissaries were never sent under any circumstances to a race.
  - b. The Caligastia one hundred made several attempts to radically uplift man's life.
  - c. The Caligastia one hundred were graduates of the Satania mansion worlds. (p.749:5,7)
  
4. List the <sup>5 of 6</sup> seven codes known as "The Father's Way" presented by Hap:
  1. *you shall not kill*
  2. *you shall not steal*
  3. *you shall not bear false witness*
  4. *you shall not talk for the purpose of deceiving the Father's Son*
  5. *you shall not touch the hands of the poor*
  6. *you shall not touch the hands of the aged*
  7. *you shall not touch the hands of the aged* (p.751:3)
  
5. Pertaining to children, name a big difference between savage man and civilized man. (p.750:6)
 

*Savage loves child; civilized man loves grandchild*
  
6. Man's earliest property was:
  - a. women
  - b. food
  - c. cattle (p.746)\*2
  
7. WHO DIRECTED THE COURT OF APPEALS AT DALMATIA?
  - a. Meh
  - b. Van
  - c. Dalagastia
  - d. Lut (p.749)

8. Dalmatia's lunar month consisted of how many days?

- a. 37
- b. 30
- c. 28
- d. 32

(p.751)

9. "Will" is the ability to

*NA* choose any path a willow man  
the path of wisdom (p.741:1)

10. The primary midwayers created by the Prince's corporeal staff were produced by a \_\_\_\_\_ liaison.

- a. sexual
- b. intellectual (mind)
- c. morontial (soul)

11. \_\_\_\_\_ formulated the first alphabet and introduced a writing system.

- a. Bon
- b. Hap
- c. Dan
- d. Fad

12. List ten of the many "first"s that mortal learned in the schools of Dalmatia.

(pp.745-749)

- 53*
- 1. use of wheel
  - 2. ~~alphabet~~ + writing
  - 3. ~~king of metal~~
  - 4. ~~beginning of chemistry~~ - physics
  - 5. ~~writing~~
  - 6. ~~pottery~~
  - 7. ~~beginning of reform~~
  - 8. ~~many firsts~~ taken for good - trouble
  - 9. ~~many scientific~~ inventions
  - 10. ~~domestication~~ + ~~breeds~~ of various animals
- sunlight healing  
pedors  
carrier pigeons*

13. The great sanitary advance of these days was \_\_\_\_\_

the health giving + disease - destroying properties of sunlight (p.748) |

14. The whole world was caught up in a stalemate of tradition-bound mores when the 100 began to teach the new gospel of \_\_\_\_\_

individual contact (p.749)

15. Caligastia's staff always worked to patiently uplift (not replace) the time-tried mores of each race.

- a. True
- b. False

(p.749)

16. The staff of Caligastia attempted to replace animal (ghost) fears with Creator fear.

- a. True
- b. False

17. Which of the following is/are true?

- a. There were almost a billion primitive human beings on earth at the time of Caligastia's arrival.
- b. Caligastia was a secondary Vorondadek Son.
- c. Caligastia had been a most loyal and devoted administrator, manifesting no character weaknesses before his assignment to Urantia.
- d. The one hundred rematerialized members of Caligastia's staff was only a small fraction of his entire celestial staff.

(pp.741-742)

18. The one great task of those ages was to transform man from a hunter to a herder, with the hope that later on he would evolve into a peace-loving, home-abiding \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. citizen
- b. farmer
- c. shepherd
- d. Urantian

(p.743:4)

19. Dalmatia was constructed mostly of:

- a. wood
- b. stone
- c. brick
- d. straw
- e. mud

(p.743:8)

10 20 Of Caligastia's one hundred it is said: "Their motive was D by B and not A by C".

- a. revolution
- b. evolution
- c. revelation
- d. progression

(p.750:1)



QUESTIONS

Paper 67: THE PLANETARY REBELLION - Class 2

1. How many of the Andonite attendants refused to go into rebellion with their disloyal masters?
  - a. 16
  - b. 56
  - c. 6
  - d. 26(p.756:6)
  
2. Within one thousand years after the rebellion, Van had more than three hundred and fifty advanced groups scattered abroad in the world.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p.760:2)
  
3. Who was designated leader of the sixty rebel staff members?
  - a. Mek
  - b. Dalagastia
  - c. Nod
  - d. Hap(p.757:6)
  
4. What time of the year was it when Caligastia proclaimed himself Sovereign of Urantia? (p.755:3)
  
5. When did Van and Amadon leave Urantia? (p.760:4)
  
6. Why does the loyal universe look upon Caligastia with peculiar disdain? (p.754:3)
  
7. What is the most destructive form of evil? (p.754:4)
  
8. Who was the outstanding character of the entire system of Satania in the Lucifer rebellion according to the Salvington records?
  - a. Abaddon
  - b. Amadon
  - c. Van
  - d. Elmo(p.761:8)
  
9. Evil is \_\_\_\_\_  
Sin is \_\_\_\_\_  
Iniquity is \_\_\_\_\_ (p.754:5)

10. It is easy for an habitual sinner to become \_\_\_\_\_. (p.755:2)
11. The spiritual insight and moral steadfastness which enabled Van to maintain an unshaken attitude in face of the rebels was the product of clear \_\_\_\_\_, wise \_\_\_\_\_, logical \_\_\_\_\_, sincere \_\_\_\_\_, unselfish \_\_\_\_\_, intelligent \_\_\_\_\_, experiential \_\_\_\_\_, disciplined \_\_\_\_\_, and unquestioning dedication to \_\_\_\_\_.
- (p.756:7)
12. Which statement is false?
- The full consequence of evil doing or sinful planning is experienced only on the level of actual performance.
  - Sin is never purely local in its effects.
  - Evil and sin always retard spiritual progress. (p.761:3,4)
13. Why didn't Van receive the message sustaining him, from the Constellation Fathers? (p.760:5)
14. "\_\_\_\_\_ displaced \_\_\_\_\_ as the policy of cultural advancement and racial improvement after the rebellion, and \_\_\_\_\_ was quickly translated into \_\_\_\_\_ by the half-evolved primitive men."
- license
  - revolution
  - evolution
  - revelation
  - liberty
15. The difficulties of the loyal personalities on Urantia were greatly increased by the loss of the tree of life.
- True
  - False (p.756:6)
16. In local universe administrative work, no trust is deemed more sacred than:
- the watchcare of the System Sovereign.
  - that reposed in a Planetary Adam.
  - the position assumed by Caligastia when he was entrusted with Urantia's welfare.
  - that which is in each of us. (p.754:4)
17. "\_\_\_\_\_ suggests lack of intellectual keenness; \_\_\_\_\_, deficiency of wisdom; \_\_\_\_\_, abject spiritual poverty; but \_\_\_\_\_ is indicative of vanishing personality control."
- sin
  - error
  - iniquity
  - evil (p.755:1)

18. When the first capital of the world was engulfed, it harbored only the lowest types of the Sangik races of Urantia, renegades who had already converted the Father's temple into a shrine dedicated to \_\_\_\_\_, the false god of light and fire.
- a. Nog
  - b. Daligastia
  - c. Nod
  - d. Lut
- (p.759:4)
19. The personal repercussions of sin are \_\_\_\_\_ whereas the impersonal are \_\_\_\_\_.
- a. centrifugal
  - b. cenipedal
  - c. centripedal
  - d. self-contained
- (p.760-761)
20. Every mortal born on Urantia since Caligastia's rebellion has been in some manner \_\_\_\_\_, but the future welfare of such souls has never been in the least \_\_\_\_\_.
- a. rebellion tested
  - b. time-penalized
  - c. deprived spiritually
  - d. eternity-jeopardized
- (p.761:6)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 68: THE DAWN OF CIVILIZATION — Class B

1. The \_\_\_\_\_ qualities of civilization are not transmitted from one generation to another by \_\_\_\_\_ inheritance, but only by the \_\_\_\_\_ conservation of \_\_\_\_\_ inheritance.

- a. direct
- b. superior
- c. social
- d. enlightened

(p. 763B)

2. The family was the first successful \_\_\_\_\_ group . . . The function of marriage in evolution is the insurance of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ is incidental.

- a. self-gratification
- b. self-perpetuation
- c. self-maintenance
- d. peace

(p. 765)

3. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ drove men together; \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ held them together . . . But the strain of society breaks down without help from \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. fear
- b. vanity
- c. love
- d. revelation
- e. hunger

(p. 766D)

4. The superior qualities of civilization — scientific, philosophic, and religious — are preserved by:

- a. Thought Adjusters
- b. genetics
- c. enlightened conservation
- d. unenlightened conservation

(p. 763)

5. The worst traits of human nature are brought out by:

- a. scarcity of food
- b. scarcity of land
- c. war
- d. overpopulation

(p. 770)

6. "If vanity be enlarged to cover \_\_\_\_\_, then we may discern not only how these propensities contribute to the formation of human associations, but how they also hold men together, since such emotions are futile without \_\_\_\_\_."

a. self-gratification, self-maintenance, and self-perpetuation; self-realization.

b. the healthy love of one's own being and one's own family; children.

c. pride, ambition, and honor; an audience to parade before.

d. all forms of self-identity; the recognition of similar characteristics in others.

(p. 765)

7. Which is false?

- a. Cities always multiply the power of their inhabitants for either good or evil.
- b. The higher the standard of living, the larger the size of the family.
- c. Abortion has been practiced by many groups.
- d. Overpopulation may become a serious problem. (p. 770)

8. Of the following statements, which indicate an accurate account of material from The URANTIA Book?

- a. Society has progressed just as fast as it has succeeded in lessening pain and increasing the pleasure element in life.
- b. Food hunger, sex love, vanity, and fear, particularly ghost fear, are responsible for human association during the early times of man's social progress.
- c. Primitive man only thought when he was hungry.
- d. Occidental civilization of the twentieth century groans wearily under the tremendous overload of luxury and the inordinate multiplication of human desires and longings.
- e. Modern society is enduring the strain of one of its most dangerous phases of far-flung interassociation and highly complicated interdependence. (pp. 764 - 765)

9. "Civilization is a \_\_\_\_\_ acquirement; it is not \_\_\_\_\_ inherent; hence must all children be reared in an \_\_\_\_\_ of culture, while each succeeding generation of youth must receive anew its \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. biologically
- b. education
- c. racial
- d. environment (p. 763)

10. Which of the following is true?

- a. Society was born as a result of the organization of intelligent cooperators.
- b. Cooperation is a natural trait of man.
- c. It is only because of the enhancement of survival value in association that man's many blunders have thus far failed to stop or destroy human civilization.
- d. The phrase "back to nature" refers to a onetime "golden age". (pp. 763 - 764)

11. Civilization is:

- a. man's insurance against violent death.
- b. biologically inherent.
- c. planned and formulated by the savage.
- d. a racial acquirement. (p. 763B)

12. The perfect social activity would include:

- a. excitement
- b. agriculture
- c. adventure
- d. industrialism
- e. all of the above (p. 769B)

13. Complete and match the following great steps in civilization:

The _____	stage: _____	a. Australian natives
The _____	stage: _____	b. African Bushmen
The _____	stage: _____	c. Adam & Eve
The _____	stage: _____	d. Arabs

(p. 768)

14. The peace tendency of the human race is a natural endowment, it is derived from evolved religion, from the accumulated experience of the progressive race:

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 766)

15. What horticultural activity instills patience, quiet and peace, while also providing excitement and adventure?

- a. aviculture
- b. agronomy
- c. hydroponics
- d. cannabis cultivation

QUESTIONS

Paper 69: PRIMITIVE HUMAN INSTITUTIONS - Class 2

1. What is man's paramount blessing?  
(p.773:6)
  
2. Who were the first people to be exempted from labor?
  - a. the medicine men
  - b. the chiefs
  - c. the elderly
  - d. the wealthy(p.774:4)
  
3. Who were the first to engage in trade?  
(p.775:2)
  
4. Sewing and weaving were always done by women.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p.774:9)
  
5. The first inns and public lodging houses were maintained by the \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. inn keepers
  - b. smiths
  - c. some swordmakers(p.774:5)
  
6. The first medium of exchange was \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. cows
  - b. fish or a goat
  - c. skins(p.775:5)
  
7. List at least seven of the many "first's" to occur as related in this Paper:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
  - 5.
  - 6.
  - 7.
  
8. What was one of man's darkest chapters in human history?  
(p.778:8)
  
9. Today slavery still exists in the form of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_.  
(p.780:1)

10. The first early specialists were:  
a. smiths  
b. potters and rock salt exporters  
c. swordmakers  
d. stonemasons and flint flakers (p.774:8)
11. The "basic human invention or discovery" is \_\_\_\_\_.  
(p.777:5)
12. Which of the following constituted early private property?  
a. wells  
b. all things a person touched or used  
c. sleeping spaces  
d. all of the above (p.781)
13. List four things that the discovery of fire led to:  
1.  
2.  
3.  
4. (p.777:5,6)
14. Which statement(s) is/are true today according to this Paper?  
a. The improvident live off the state.  
b. We are reaching back to the elemental storehouse of nature.  
c. Many are enslaved by debt.  
d. Idleness is not tolerated in today's society. (p.780:1,3,8)
15. Name the four things dogs were used for:  
1.  
2.  
3.  
4. (p.778:7)
16. The first capitalists were:  
a. hunters  
b. smiths  
c. inn keepers  
d. politicians  
e. farmers  
f. medicine men  
g. herders  
i. warriors (p.779:5)
17. "Poverty is man's natural and tyrannical estate. Wealth is not a natural gift; it results from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_." (p.773:3)



18. Match the following:

- |                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| ___ 1. self-maintenance   | a. war for defense |
| ___ 2. self-gratification | b. war for glory   |
| ___ 3. self-perpetuation  | c. war for profit  |

19. "It was in the schools of \_\_\_ that man learned industry."

- a. Dalamatia
- b. hunting
- c. farming
- d. oppression
- e. the priests

(p.779:7)

20. List three emotional abilities whereby man transcends his animal ancestors:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

(p.772:1)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 70: THE EVOLUTION OF HUMAN GOVERNMENT - Class 2

1. "The peace of Urantia will be promoted far more by \_\_\_\_\_; than by all the sentimental sophistry of visionary peace planning". (p.787:3)
2. The only worlds without social strata are the most \_\_\_\_\_ and the most \_\_\_\_\_. (p.792:5)
3. It is the business and duty of society to provide people with a fair and peaceful opportunity to human happiness constituted by \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. (p.794:6)
4. The first refinement of war was:
  - a. picking leaders
  - b. payment
  - c. taking prisoners(p.785:4)
5. War has always been a(an) \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. injustice
  - b. kingmaker
  - c. advance(p.789:4)
6. What is the origin of the title 'prime minister'? (p.790:3)
7. Nature confers no rights on man, only life and a world in which to live it.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p.793:9)
8. The writers of this Paper tell us that social classes will persist until man gradually achieves their obliteration through the intelligent manipulation of the \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_ resources. (p.793:3)
9. Which statement(s) is/are false?
  - a. The defective and degenerates have natural rights.
  - b. Society should offer equal rights to all men.
  - c. The weak and inferior have always insisted that the state compel the strong and superior to support them.(p.794:3,4,)
10. What is the gigantic struggle occurring on Urantia today? (p.786:3)

11. What are the two motives which act as the mighty civilizers of man? (p.787:5)
- 1.
  - 2.
12. Neither peace nor war can be run by a \_\_\_\_\_ society. Nations need leaders invested with power.
13. The universal language of Urantia is \_\_\_\_\_. (p.787:5)
14. What is a more valuable crime deterrent than a severe punishment? (p.796:6)
15. What were the earliest peace delegations? (p.788:2)
16. What is the ideal form of government?
17. The evolution of human government was "necessitated by \_\_\_\_." (p.783:1)
- a. need of law and order
  - b. development of industry
  - c. private property
  - d. making a living
18. To discover leaders, society must now turn to the conquests of: (p.786:7)
- a. social achievement
  - b. war
  - c. science
  - d. industry
  - e. religion
19. "\_\_\_\_\_ is the mighty lever that lifts \_\_\_\_\_ from chaos, but it is powerless apart from the fulcrum of sound and normal \_\_\_\_\_ resting securely in sound and normal \_\_\_\_\_".
- a. mind
  - b. civilization
  - c. heredity
  - d. religion
20. Urantia mortals are not entitled to liberty; it is necessary that the experience of suffering from sin and mediocrity be the basis of the eternity adventure. (p.798:5)
- a. True
  - b. False

File

QUESTIONS

Paper 71: DEVELOPMENT OF THE STATE — Class 2

1. Of the northern tribes of the American red man, only the \_\_\_ came near the development of the state.

- a. Blackfoot
- b. Hopi
- c. Iroquois (p. 800)
- D. Sioux

2. Democracy, while an ideal, is not a product of civilization, but of evolution:

- a. True (p. 801)
- b. False

3. In an advanced state, the highest devotion of the citizenry is:

- a. politics (p. 803)
- b. priesthood
- c. service

4. What is the "only sacred feature" of human government, having its counterpart in universe administration?

*the separation of individual, bag + etc.*  
(p. 806:7)

5. If we are to live up to our ideals of world peace, we should move toward total disarmament as quickly as possible:

- a. True
- b. False (p. 804:5)

15  
6

6. The purpose of education should be:

- 1. *acq. of skills*
- 2. *conv. of world*
- 3. *real. of selfhood*
- 4. *att. of spir. values* (p. 806:1)

7. Name at least four of the ten stages in the evolution of good representative government:

- 1. *freed. of press*
  - 2. *universal suffrage*
  - 3. *trans. leaders*
  - 4. *secure property*
- right of petition*  
*freed. of speech*  
*at to rule*  
*cont. of public* (p. 802:3)

8. Name the four essentials of civil progress:

- 1. *liberty*
- 2. *security*
- 3. *education*
- 4. *cooperation* (p. 803:1)

9. The collapse of Rome was due to \_\_\_\_, associated with \_\_\_\_.

- a. slavery reforms
- b. too rapid extension
- c. internal degeneration
- d. failure to transcend minor struggles (p. 801:2)

10. Which of the following is/are true?

- ~~a.~~ A state which has less governing, with the most coordinating is the best.
- ~~b.~~ Leisure only consumes in the exalted state.
- ~~a.~~ The status of any level of civilization is faithfully portrayed by the calibre of its citizens who accept responsibility.

(p. 803:4, 6, 7)

11. Which of the following is/are true of the ideal state?

- ~~a.~~ The type of government matters little; what it does is what is important.
- ~~b.~~ Intolerance is mastered.
- ~~c.~~ It has few laws.
- ~~d.~~ Leisure must produce as well as consume.
- ~~e.~~ It does not tolerate poverty or idleness.
- ~~f.~~ It preserves self-respect and encourages self-realization.
- ~~g.~~ all of the above

(p. 803)

12. Genuine brotherhood will exist when all men:

*love each other*

(p. 804)

File

QUESTIONS

Paper 72: GOVERNMENT ON A NEIGHBORING PLANET — Class 2

1. Match the legislative division of government:

- |                         |  |
|-------------------------|--|
| <u>H</u> 1. upper house | a. industrial & professional groups          |
| <u>C</u> 2. lower house | b. elder statesmen                           |
| <u>B</u> 3. third house | c. social, philosophic, and political groups |
- (p. 809:6)

2. The federal government is paternalistic in old age pension and the fostering of genius and water quality (p. 815:2)

3. What happens when fifty percent of a nation is inferior or defective and possesses the ballot?

inevitable downfall (p. 818:3)

4. This nation pays equal attention to statesmen, military men, scientists and philosophers:

- a. True
- b. False (p. 819:4)

5. Which of the following statements is/are true?

- a. All sex, moral, and religious instruction is given by the parents.
- b. Church, state, and philosophy overlap in this culture.
- c. The spiritual teachers are under government supervision.
- d. all of the above
- e. none of the above

6. Which is considered the most heinous in our neighboring planet's leading nation ~~worst~~ of all crimes ~~on this continent~~? (p. 811)

- a. Treason
- b. Betrayal of public trust
- c. Murder
- d. Child neglect and/or abuse (p. 814:7)

7. Match the following:

- |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| <u>C</u> 1. City government | a. concerned with health               |
| <u>D</u> 2. Federal govt.   | b. concerned with the individual       |
| <u>B</u> 3. State govt.     | c. takes care of socialistic services  |
| <u>A</u> 4. Industry        | d. old-age funds & fostering of genius |
- (p. 815:1, 2)

8. Which of the following is/are true? on a neighboring planet

- a. It is against the law for more than one family to live together.
- b. Sex and moral instruction are given by the teachers during rest period.
- c. Religious training is the exclusive right of the parents.
- d. Both parents must attend classes in child rearing.

9. Marriage is not permitted until age 20 with parental approval and age 25 without parental approval. There is a 7 yr waiting period to marry. Prospective bride and groom must present certificates showing grad. from college, high school & parental schools.

15-

16  
37

59

QUESTIONS

*Ken  
File*

Paper 73: THE GARDEN OF EDEN — Class 2

1. What was the site of the first Garden of Eden?

(823:2)

2. Which of the following are true?

- a. Had Adam not defaulted, the Garden would have remained the permanent home of the Adamites.
- b. The sinking of the Garden was a result of miscarriage of the divine plan.
- c. The Garden sank into the sea gradually, several hundred years after Adam left.
- d. After the Garden was vacated by Adam, it was occupied variously by Nodites, Cutites and Suntites.

*16*

3. Match the allotted areas in the gardens:

- |          |           |                                |
|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| <u>D</u> | 1. center | a. administrative headquarters |
| <u>A</u> | 2. north  | b. worker's homes              |
| <u>B</u> | 3. south  | c. schools                     |
| <u>C</u> | 4. west   | d. stone temple of the Father  |
| <u>E</u> | 5. east   | e. promised Son's domiciles    |

(824:6)

*38*

4. While establishing the Garden:

- a. A zoological garden was created by building a smaller wall just inside the main wall.
- b. It was an admission of lack of faith when Van suggested the training of the younger generation to carry on.
- c. The first task was landscape beautification.
- d. all of the above
- e. none of the above

(824: 2, 3, 5)

5. The instructions given Adam by the Melchizedeks implied that he and Eve were to:

- a. establish racial and divisional headquarters to be in charge of his own sons and daughters.
- b. divide their time among world capitals.
- c. be advisors and coordinators of the world-wide ministry of biologic uplift.

(827:4)

*17*

6. The Nodites were the seventh race of Urantia:

- a. True
- b. False

(822)

7. The Melchizedeks counseled Adam not to initiate the program of racial uplift until his family had numbered:

- a. 1,000,000
- b. 500,000
- c. 250,000

(827)

8. In the vicinity of Van and the southern Caucasia region, the Nodites mingled and mixed with the Amadonites, and they were numbered among "the mighty men of old".

(822)

9. Why did some of Van's volunteer Eden-preparers desert him after awhile?

*deserted a 2<sup>nd</sup> generation to work on the job*

(824:4)

10. Where can "the tree of life" be found?

- a. Constellation headquarters
- b. system capitals
- c. universe capitals
- d. superuniverse headquarters
- e. Havona spheres

(825:L)

11. Name the two peoples who still maintain some of the traditions of Dalamatia at the time of the Garden:

- 1. *Nodites*
- 2. *Amadonites*

(821)

12. The precious stones and metals were not of great concern to the Garden workers. The glorification of *materialism* and exaltation of *materialism* was the dominate idea.

(823)

13. Many Christians today believe that in the days of Eden the world knew not rain; rather a mist would go up and water all life:

- a. True
- b. False

(823)

14. What were the two most advanced races on earth prior to the arrival of Adam and Eve?

- 1.
- 2.

(822)

15. Which of the following is/are false?

- a. The Material Sons and Daughters don't need the tree of life on the system capitals for sustenance.
- b. Eden was naturally a dream of loveliness.
- c. Scores of varieties of foods have been lost since the Adamic regime.

16. How many groups had to be forcibly ejected from the peninsula that housed the garden site? 7

(823:3)

17. Van and Amadon began preaching the advent of a promised Son of God about:

- a. 100 years before Adam arrived
- b. 200 years before Adam arrived
- c. 100 years after the request of the Melchizedeks
- d. 83 years before Adam arrived

(822:5)



18. The committee located three possible sites for the Garden of Eden: The first was an island in the C; the second, A was subsequently occupied as the second Garden; the third was D, almost an island projecting westward from the B.

- a. the river locations
- b. eastern shores of the Mediterranean Sea
- c. Persian Gulf
- d. a long, narrow peninsula

(823)

19. Amadonite is to Andonite as \_\_\_\_\_ is to \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. Nodite: Adamite
- b. Adamite: Andite
- ~~c. Hebrew: Semitic~~
- d. Adamite: Adamsonite

20. Draw a rough map of Eden showing:

- a. any mountains
- b. the river and its headwaters
- c. any significant structures
- d. the locations of the schools, residential areas, special gardens, and any other relevant information

QUESTIONS

*Full*  
Paper 74: ADAM AND EVE - Class 2

1. Who was (were) the first person(s) Adam and Eve laid eyes on when they awakened from rematerialization slumber?
  - a. the two resident Life Carriers
  - b. Van and Amadon
  - c. each other
  - d. the chief Melchizedek receiver (p.829:3)
  
2. What "great forward step" in the evolution of government is mentioned in this paper?
  - a. the sending of inter-tribal ambassadors
  - b. the establishing of almost 100 trade or social centers
  - c. the positioning of one strong governmental figure to rule a social group or center in Adam's stead
  - d. the establishment of trade with outlying tribes (p.834:2)
  
3. Why was the account of creation attributed to Moses, and why, in the Mosaic account, were Adam and Eve credited as being our "first parents"? (pp.837,838)
  
4. Name the day after Adam and Eve's arrival on Urantia, in which each of the following activities occurred:
  - \_\_\_ a. Listened to the long recital of the upheaval caused by Caligastia's rebellion.
  - 1 b. Stood alone on the mount near the Father's temple, while the people fell down and worshipped God at the temple.
  - \_\_\_ c. Inspected the garden via the fandors.
  - \_\_\_ d. Ended the day with a feast for the council of men and women selected for the new administration.
  - \_\_\_ e. Organized the temporary government.
  - \_\_\_ f. Inspected and viewed the animal life and types of men.
  - \_\_\_ g. Walked through the garden serious and disillusioned, making plans for the next day. (pp.830-832)
  
5. Match with their idea of creation and evolution:

___ 1. Moses	a. Had a clear cut idea of evolution.
___ 2. The early Greeks	b. Believed and taught that they were descendants of animals.
___ 3. Primitive tribes	c. Taught a simple and condensed narrative of creation to augment worship of the Universal Father.
___ 4. Babylonians	d. Taught that man descended directly from the gods.

6. Adam's administration was able to:
- a. institute representative government.
  - b. establish almost 100 trade and social centers outside the Edenic regime.
  - c. establish a tradition of noontide assembly for worship. (pp.832:6;834:1)

7. Prior to the default, Adam and Eve had a special means of communicating with each other and their children. Describe. (p.834:8)

8. What is the origin of the sabbath tradition? (p.832:3)

- 17
9. The pure-line violet descendants prior to the default numbered approximately \_\_\_\_\_, consisting of \_\_\_\_\_ generations. (p.834:4)

10. Administration of the planet was handed to Adam by:
- a. Van and Amadon
  - b. Amadon
  - c. Melchizedek
  - d. Caligastia (p.833:1)

11. Name at least four of the seven <sup>groups of</sup> laws of the garden: (p.836:1)

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_
4. \_\_\_\_\_

- 39
12. Adam tried to warn the races against Caligastia, but the task was made very difficult because :
- a. of distance.
  - b. Caligastia was invisible.
  - c. of language.
  - d. they were dumb! (p.833)

13. Adam and Eve could communicate with each other and with their immediate children over a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.
- a. 5
  - b. 50
  - c. 15 (p.834)

14. That "man is made in the image of God" was first taught in the Garden of Eden.
- a. True
  - b. False

15. Adam attempted the formation of a world government but failed due to the primitive nature of man.  
a. True  
b. False
16. Adam and Eve left on Jerusem 50 sons and 50 daughters who escaped the pitfalls of the rebellion.  
a. True  
b. False
- 61 17. How were Adam and Eve employed on Jerusem before they came to Urantia? (p.828:3)
18. What was the speach spoken in Eden? (p.829:5)
19. How big were the Adamic family grounds?  
a. 14 square miles  
b. 80 square miles  
c. 5 square miles  
d. 100 square miles (p.834:3)
- 18 20. The sabbath-day tradition o f Eden was devoted to self-culture. Match the following regarding the seventh day:  
\_\_\_\_ 1. afternoon a. physical improvement  
\_\_\_\_ 2. noontime b. social rejoicing  
\_\_\_\_ 3. evening c. spiritual worship  
\_\_\_\_ 4. forenoon d. mind culture (pp.832-833)
21. An additional injunction against murder presented by Adam was \_\_\_\_.  
a. sin and atonement.  
b. Caligastia's presence  
c. the Thought Adjusters.  
d. life after death. (p.836)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 75: The Default of Adam and Eve - Class 1

1. The most distressing problem facing Adam and Eve was:
  - a. teaching the brotherhood of man.
  - b. effecting religious unity.
  - c. finding one language ready for adoption.
  - d. eliminating defectives and degenerates. (p.839)
  
2. The sentence of three words that Solonia uses to express Eve's "fatal step": "It was done" is similar to the Bible's expression of God's daily (six days) work of creation: "And it was so". (p.842A)
  
3. The Melchizedeks returned to assume jurisdiction over world affairs \_\_\_\_\_ after the default of Eve.
  - a. 7 days
  - b. 20 days
  - c. 70 days
  - d. almost a year (p.844A)
  
4. Adam chose not to defend the first garden but to leave it and go peacefully with his 1200 loyal followers because:
  - a. the Melchizedeks refused to advise him.
  - b. he figured he needed more men than he had to win a war against the Nodites.
  - c. he had no liking for war.
  - d. he wanted to get away from Laotta. (p.844C)
  
5. "b status followed by a dissolution was the inevitable consequence of the c default of Adam and Eve."
  - a. physical
  - b. moral
  - c. intellectual
  - d. spiritual (p.845C)
  
6. Immortality status of the material order of sonship is dependent on:
  - a. sincerity.
  - b. mental harmony.
  - c. superenergy stores.
  - d. mind-gravity circuit association. (p.845)
  
7. Men and women with good motives and true intentions can do no evil.
  - a. True
  - b. False
  - c. Qualified (p.842)

8. The fall of man occurred \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.
- a. 37,896
  - b. 38,013
  - c. 37,848
  - d. other: never
- (p.846)
9. Which of the following statements are not true?
- a. The first work of a Planetary Adam and Eve is normally the co-ordination and blending of the races.
  - b. On Urantia the races had never been purged of their retarded and defective strains.
  - c. Urantia was prepared, however, for the proclamation of the brotherhood of man by the Material Son and Daughter.
  - d. Adam and Eve found mind and morals were at a low level, and spiritual darkness required beginning anew the work of converting the inhabitants to simple forms of religious belief.
- (p.839)
10. Which is true of the following?
- a. Two thirds of the violet race having attained the age of choice (twenty-five years) chose to go to Jerusem.
  - b. More than 1200 of the descendants of Adam and Eve were removed to Edentia. The way of the transgressor is hard!
  - c. The Edenic caravan was halted on the third day out from the garden by the arrival of the seraphic transports from Jerusem.
- (p.844)
11. Solonia's comment: "What a glorious universe in that it is personal and progressive, not merely mechanical or even passively perfect" is indicative of the awe and enthusiasm of a God-knowing personality.
- a. True
  - b. False
- (p.846)
12. \_\_\_\_\_ laid the plans for entrapping the mother of the violet race.
- a. Daligastia
  - b. Caligastia
  - c. Serapatatia
  - d. Cano
- (p. 840C)
13. How many of Adam's and Eve's children left by seraphic transport for Edentia?
- a. 1/3
  - b. 2/3
  - c. 3/4
  - d. 686
- (p. 844D)

*file*

QUESTIONS

Paper 75: THE DEFAULT OF ADAM AND EVE - Class 2

19

- 1. In a normal world, what would be the first task of a Material Son and Daughter?
  - a. Set up trade centers with non-Garden nations.
  - b. Send ambassadors to other nations.
  - c. Establish the brotherhood of man.
  - d. Co-ordinate and blend the various races. (p.839:3)

18

- 2. To which Nodite group did Serapatatia belong?
  - a. northern group
  - b. eastern confederation
  - c. western group
  - d. Syrian confederation (P.841:1)
- 3. What was the name of the "voice in the Garden" who reproved Eve and Adam after Eve's blunder? (pp.842:4,848)

*Solonia*

10

- 4. Adam and Eve would have met with success if only they had been a little more patient and far-seeing (p.841:2)
- 5. How long was it after the error of Eve that Adam knew they had failed?
  - a. seven days
  - b. seventy days
  - c. thirty days
  - d. none of the above (p.844:2)

- 6. What part did each of the following play in Adam and Eve's default?
  - a. Serapatatia at the whole play
  - b. Calagastia made attack on Eve
  - c. Cano Father of Cain
  - d. Laotta Ad's partner

- 7. Which statement(s) is/are true?
  - a. It took Eve fifty years to fully recover from the effects of the excruciating pain of the 30 days absence of Adam.
  - b. Adam made a premeditated decision to commit the same folly as Eve.
  - c. Serapatatia accidentally drowned in the river after his rendezvous with Eve.
  - d. Adam and Eve were unsure of the nature of their offense until the Melchizedeks sent word to them from Satania.

(p.843:4,6,9)  
#D-844,2 + 845.1  
?!

8. Name three celestials who coun<sup>se</sup>iled or tried to warn Adam and Eve. (pp.840:7;842:7;843:2)

- 62
1. Melch
  2. Solonig
  3. Archangel @ tree

9. What were the two ways Adam and Eve's immortality status was affected by the default? (p.845:5,6)

- 75
1. intell defect - mental degradation
  2. tree of life - denial

10. Which of the following are true concerning the Urantia-born children of Adam and Eve?

- a. Those over age 20 were permitted to choose whether to go to Edentia or stay with their parents.
- b. Children under 20 years remained with their parents.
- c. Two-thirds of the adult children chose to remain with Adam and Eve.
- d. The children who chose to go to Edentia are now with the Jerusem-born children of Adam and Eve. (p.844:6)

11. The more superior stocks of Urantia now contain inheritance factors derived from as many as four separate sources, namely: (p.846)

1. Udomite
2. Andalinty
3. Sangik
4. Nodite

12. Who was the author of the fateful plan? (p.841)

- a. Cano
- b. Calagastia
- c. Eve
- d. Serapatatia

NA

13. Through all of the terrible experince, their faith never faltered. (p.840)

- a. True
- b. False

14. No Adam in all Nebadon history ever had to be assigned to a world as dark and troubled as Urantia. (p.839)

- a. True
- b. False

15. Adam and Eve were confronted with a well-nigh hopeless task here on Urantia. (p.846)

- a. True
- b. False



16. All in all, there probably never was in all Nebadon a more disheartening miscarriage of wisdom than the default of Adam and Eve.  
 a. True  
 b. False (p.846)
17. It is the fact that our creation is dominated by personality that disagreement and misunderstanding can occur.  
 a. True  
 b. False (p.846)
18. Who gave Adam and Eve the verdict of their misconduct?  
a. a Melchizedek  
b. Solonia  
 c. Gabriel  
d. Elmo (p.845:1)
19. Who lived in the Garden after Adam and Eve left?  
*Sd. Antites, Sunites, Northern Whites*  
*White* (p. ~~844:4~~)  
826:6
20. Adam chose not to defend the first garden but to leave it and go peacefully with his 1200 loyal followers because:  
 a. the Melchizedeks refused to advise him and help him.  
 b. he figured he needed more men than he had to win a war against the Nodites.  
 c. he had no liking for war.  
 d. he wanted to get away from Laotta. (p.844)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 76: THE SECOND GARDEN — Class 2

1. Abel's conduct was due to:
  - a. his inferior environment
  - b. his heredity
  - c. his superb inheritance
  - d. his education
  - e. more than one of the above: \_\_\_\_\_
  - f. all of the above

(p. 848:7)
  
2. Match with two:
  1. Enoch \_\_\_\_\_
  2. Enos \_\_\_\_\_
  3. Seth \_\_\_\_\_
  4. Kenan \_\_\_\_\_
  - a. instituted foreign missionaries
  - b. originated priesthood
  - c. head of Elamites
  - d. founded new order of worship
  - e. son of Cain
  - f. son of Adam
  - g. son of Seth
  - h. grandson of Seth

(849:3,7; 850:1)
  
3. Adam and Eve's special resurrection occurred by the orders of \_\_\_\_\_, which were sustained by the \_\_\_\_\_, concurred in by the \_\_\_\_\_, and directed by \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. Michael
  - b. Union of Days
  - c. Gabriel
  - d. Most Highs
  - e. Lanaforge
  - f. Archangels

(853:4)
  
4. What were two things that Michael had veiled in his only personal message to Adam and Eve?
  - 1.
  - 2.
  
5. Which of the following is/are false?
  - a. Cain's actions were due to a faulty environment which he could never overcome.
  - b. Cain received his Adjuster when he repented.
  - c. Adam and Eve were the founders of the eighth race, the violet race.
  - d. all of the above
  - e. none of the above
  
6. Adam and Eve were the first to proclaim the someday arrival of a Paradise Son:
  - a. True
  - b. False

(852)
  
7. Adam and Eve had to repent in order to survive:
  - a. True
  - b. False

(851)

8. Adam and his offspring were characterized by:
- |                            |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| a. fair complexions        | e. red hair    |
| b. blue eyes               | f. yellow hair |
| c. brown eyes              | g. brown hair  |
| d. violet-hued complexions | h. black hair  |

(850)

9. Adam lived for \_\_\_\_ years; he died of \_\_\_\_\_. Eve lived \_\_\_\_ years, dying of \_\_\_\_\_.

- |        |                                  |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| a. 520 | e. extreme heartache             |
| b. 480 | f. a weakened heart              |
| c. 511 | g. disease of evolutionary races |
| d. 530 | h. old age                       |

(852D)

10. She became the wife of Sargan, the chief of the northern blue races, and contributed to the advancement of the blue men of those times:

- a. Sansa
- b. Eveson
- c. Laotta
- d. Joan

11. The mandate of special resurrection concerned with Adam and Eve was number \_\_\_\_\_ of the Urantia series.

- a. 14
- b. 26
- c. 1,316
- d. 2

(853C)

12. The Sethite priesthood was a threefold undertaking, embracing \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_.

13. Which of the following are false?

- a. It required almost a full year for the caravan of Adam to reach the Euphrates River.
- b. A defense wall extending fifty-six miles could be built for the protection of the territory to the south and between the Euphrates and Tigris.
- c. The dwellers in the land of the second garden fled in haste when they learned the king and high priest were marching on them.
- d. none of the above are false

(847)

14. The teaching methods of the Sethites have been only recently surpassed:

- a. True
- b. False

15. Which of the following statements is/are false?

- a. A Melchizedek revealed to Adam that Michael would one day come to Urantia.
- b. Urantia needed a Creator Son to set its tangled affairs in order.
- c. With the death of Adam and Eve, all superhuman universe help ceased for man until the coming of Machiventa Melchizedek.
- d. Adam and Eve were both cremated according to the accepted custom of those times.

(852 - 853)

*File*

QUESTIONS

Paper 77: THE MIDWAY CREATURES - Class 2

1. Name the four Nodite centers of civilization:

- a. The Western \_\_\_\_\_
- b. The Eastern \_\_\_\_\_
- c. The Central \_\_\_\_\_
- d. The Northern \_\_\_\_\_

(pp.859-860)

2. The Egyptians:

- 20*
- a. reformed the calendar about 4,000 years ago.
  - b. introduced the 365-day calendar.
  - c. established the 28-day month.

(p.858:2)

3. Match the midwayer group with a function:

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| _____ 1. Midway Messengers     | a. spiritual assistants to seraphim.  |
| _____ 2. Planetary sentinels   | b. liaisons of the spiritual and material levels.                               |
| _____ 3. Contact personalities | c. quick and reliable personal communicators.                                   |
| _____ 4. Progress helpers      | d. observers of numerous phenomena which are important to super-natural beings. |

4. The children of the rebel staff were superior to the Andonite and Sangik peoples in what area(s)?

- a. spiritually
- b. mentally
- c. physically
- d. were physically on par with the superior Andonites.

(p.857:1)

5. Who introduced the 365-day calendar year?

- a. Sumerians
- b. Egyptians
- c. Nodites
- d. Second-garden Adamites

(p.858:1)

6. Match the following groups with their corresponding viewpoint:

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| _____ 1. Majority group       | a. wanted a social and religious center for surrounding tribes.          |
| _____ 2. Next largest faction | b. wanted an imposing memorial of Nodite history and racial superiority. |
| _____ 3. Minority group       | c. wanted a great center for art, commerce and manufacture.              |

(pp.858,6&7;859:1)

7. How did the midway creatures get their name. (p.855:1)
8. How many of the Urantia races procreated midway creatures?
9. In the Bible, the Nodites are known as the \_\_\_\_\_  
(Gen.6). (p.856:6)
10. The Nodites are the eighth race of Urantia. They represent the outworking of the original plan of utilizing this planet as a life-modification world.  
a. True  
b. False (p.857:5)
11. The fact that some people are recorded to have lived more than 500 years in the Bible is due to a month being recorded as a year.  
a. True  
b. False (p.857:8)
- 42 12. The secondary midway creatures were produced by the mating of the \_\_\_\_\_ offspring of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.  
(862:6)
13. Each of the (number) \_\_\_\_\_ couples produced (number) \_\_\_\_\_ secondary midwayers by a combined technique of \_\_\_\_\_.  
(p.863:6)
14. Who were the Vanites and where did they settle? (p.860:5&6)
15. Which of the following statements is/are true?  
a. Adamson and Ratta had just 16 children who were the progenitors of the secondary midwayers.  
b. These 16 and their offspring, totalling almost 2,000 live on and on, not being subject to the limitations of mortal flesh.  
c. At the death of Adamson, the chiefs of the organized secondary midwayers deserted their companions and went into the service of the Melchizedek planetary receivers.  
d. Secondary midwayers are electrically energized. (pp.862,863)

16. Most of the secondary midwayers:
- a. were full of mischief.
  - b. The mischief-makers totalled 1,951.
  - c. remain mischievous to this day.
  - d. The majority of the mischievous ones changed their ways while Michael was on earth.
- (p.863:A0)

17. \_\_\_\_\_ was the leader of the apostate secondary midwayers.
- (p.863C)

18. Match the following:

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Adamson
  - \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Ratta
  - \_\_\_\_\_ 3. secondary midwayers
  - \_\_\_\_\_ 4. Eve
  - \_\_\_\_\_ 5. Adam
- a. grandchildren of Adamson.
  - b. was the first-born of the violet race.
  - c. claimed to be a pure-line descendant of the Prince's staff.
  - d. was grieved when there was a departure.
  - e. was 396 years old at death.
  - f. was a Nodite.
  - g. are still alive here.
- (pp.861-862)

- 21 19. The Tower of Babel got it's name from:
- a. the babbling of the builders and planners.
  - b. the Assyrian "Bab-ili" - the native name for the Greek Babylon.
  - c. the Hebrew word "babel" which means "to confound".
  - d. the architect of the tower.
- (p.858)

- 64 20. What is the motto of the midway creatures on Urantia?
- (p.866B)

2-  
item

QUESTIONS

Paper 78: THE VIOLET RACE AFTER THE DAYS OF ADAM - Class 2

1. Name the race matching the following:
  - a. The most skillful and sagacious militarists ever to live on Urantia. \_\_\_\_\_ (p.872:4)
  - b. A peaceful race who sent forth excess inhabitants as teachers to other races. \_\_\_\_\_ (p.870:5)
  - c. A polyglot mixture of so-called white races, with Andite inheritance. \_\_\_\_\_ (p.872:3)
  - d. A belligerent race who united with the Adamites to become Andite. \_\_\_\_\_ (p.872:4)
  - e. The last of the Andites who were a united people and able to defend themselves. \_\_\_\_\_
  
2. Which statements are true?
  - a. The Dravidians of India were Andites.
  - b. The early Andites were Aryan.
  - c. The Aryan mother tongue was a blend of Andonite dialect and the languages of Andites and Adamsonites.
  - d. Thousands of Andites navigated the Pacific and reached the mainland of America. (pp.873:3;872:3,8)
  
3. Noah was:
  - a. a wine maker.
  - b. a weather forecaster.
  - c. a boat builder.
  - d. an overly cautious eccentric.
  - e. a prophet.
  - f. wise. (p.875:2)
  
4. Name at least five things that the Andites contributed to other nations. (p.873:5)
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
  - 5.
  
5. The civilization of the second Eden was an artificial structure - it had not evolved - and was doomed to deteriorate until it reached an evolutionary level.
  - a. True
  - b. False (p.870:2)
  
6. "The Andite races were the \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ race and the \_\_\_\_\_ plus the \_\_\_\_\_ peoples."
  - a. primary blend
  - b. Nodites
  - c. evolutionary
  - d. pure-line violet (p.871:7)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 79: ANDITE EXPANSION IN THE ORIENT — Class 1

1. The only locality where all the Urantia races were blended is:
  - a. Turkestan
  - b. the Mediterranean basin
  - c. India
  - d. Tibet(p. 879D)
  
2. About 13,000 years ago, the most versatile civilization then on earth was in:
  - a. Europe
  - b. India
  - c. China
  - d. Mesopotamia(p. 881A)
  
3. Which of the following statements is/are false?
  - a. Most of the caste system in India was instituted by the Aryans in an effort to perpetuate racial identity.
  - b. The Brahmans of present-day India have no connection with the Sethite teacher-priests.
  - c. The blue man in Europe was greatly retarded by admixture with the debased Neanderthal strain.
  - d. The red man had reigned supreme in eastern Asia for almost 100,000 years before the yellow tribes arrived.
  - e. The red men were the first to learn that in union there is strength.(pp. 882 - 883)
  
4. The red and the yellow races are the only human stocks that ever achieved a high degree of civilization apart from the influence of the Andites:
  - a. True
  - b. False(p. 884B)
  
5. The great weakness of ancestor veneration is \_\_\_\_\_.  
The great strength of ancestor veneration is \_\_\_\_\_.  
(p. 888)
  
6. The religion of early China, following the teachings of Singlangton, worshipped \_\_\_\_\_ as the supreme Deity. (p. 885)
  
7. The superiority of the ancient yellow race was due to four great factors. List them:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.(p. 885)



8. \_\_\_\_\_ is relative and \_\_\_\_\_, it \_\_\_\_\_ always in the present, achieving new expression in each generation of men — even in each human life.

- a. expanding
- b. truth
- c. lives
- d. love

(p. 888)

9. The white races have never excelled the Chinese in:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

(p. 888:5)

10. The Chinese race is even now divided into two, great segments. Name their locations and antecedents:

11. Match the race with its spiritual leader:

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| _____ 1. yellow | a. Porshunta     |
| _____ 2. orange | b. Singlangton   |
| _____ 3. red    | c. Fantad        |
| _____ 4. green  | d. Onamonalanton |
| _____ 5. blue   | e. Orlandof      |

12. Unrestricted multiplication of \_\_\_\_\_, with decreasing reproduction of \_\_\_\_\_, is unfailingly suicidal of cultural civilization. (p. 880D)

13. Andite conquerors of India + native stock = \_\_\_\_\_ (p. 881A)

14. For over \_\_\_\_\_ hundred thousand years, the red and yellow races waged bitter and unremitting warfare in \_\_\_\_\_.

- |      |              |
|------|--------------|
| a. 2 | e. Tibet     |
| b. 4 | f. China     |
| c. 6 | g. India     |
| d. 8 | h. Turkestan |

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 80: ANDITE EXPANSION IN THE OCCIDENT — Class 1

1. The so-called Nordic race consisted primarily of the \_\_\_\_\_ man plus the \_\_\_\_\_, but also contained a considerable amount of \_\_\_\_\_ blood, together with smaller amounts of the \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. red
- b. yellow
- c. blue
- d. Sangik
- e. Andite
- f. Andonic

(p. 897B)

2. The central white race in Europe is predominately \_\_\_\_\_, though it includes strains of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. red
- b. yellow
- c. blue
- d. Sangik
- e. Andite
- f. Andonite

(p. 897D)

3. Which of the following statements is/are false?

- a. Mediterranean sea-bourne commerce was in full swing almost 4,500 years ago.
- b. In general, the members of the Mediterranean race are tall, long-yeaded and brunet.
- c. Because of the Adamic default, the higher types of races did not blend.
- d. It is a fallacy to classify the white peoples as Nordic, Alpine, and Mediterranean.

4. There were \_\_\_\_\_ major invasions of the Andites into Europe.

- a. 1
- b. 3
- c. 5
- d. 7

(p. 892:4)

5. In what areas of Europe did the Andonites retain some degree of racial integrity?

- a. Brittany
- b. Danube Valley
- c. Somme Valley
- d. Wales
- e. Lapland
- f. Rhineland

(p. 893)

6. The last strongholds of the blue men were in \_\_\_\_\_, but the final battle between the emerging white races and the blue men was in \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. the Danube Valley
- b. the Somme Valley
- c. the south of France
- d. the north of Spain
- e. the east of Eden

(p. 893:6 & 7)

7. The leader of the victorious armies in the final battle of the blue men was \_\_\_\_\_.

(p. 893:6)

8. True or False?

- a. The Danubians became mother worshipers as the result of the work of missionaries from Crete.
- b. It was the custom for the mother cults to burn their dead in thatched huts.
- c. Much of central Europe was settled by Danubian Andonites amalgamated with groups of Andonite sailors who were also mother worshipers.
- d. The most southerly settlement of the Danubians was at Liege in Belgium. (p. 897)

9. The characteristic facial appearance of the later Jewish descendants of Abraham stems from the Andonite stock of the ancient Hittites -- the pale skin and broad heads were typical of that race.

- a. True
- b. False (p. 896)

10. \_\_\_\_\_ became the successor of Mesopotamia as the headquarters of the most advanced group on earth.

- a. Greece
- b. Egypt
- c. Denmark
- d. Crete (p. 894B)

11. The first and most exquisite of the stone pyramids was erected by \_\_\_\_\_, an Andite architectural genius, while serving as prime minister.

- a. Imhotep
- b. a Sethite priest
- c. Ruthus
- d. Cainous (p. 894C)

12. Before the Mesopotamian influence of Egypt, previous buildings had been constructed of \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. stone
- b. brick
- c. clay
- d. river grasses (p. 894D)

13. What was the evolutionary factor which determined the dominance of the Andites in the Occident?

- a. genetic belligerency
- b. metal weapons
- c. the horse
- d. intelligence (p. 892C)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 80: ANDITE EXPANSION IN THE OCCIDENT — Class 2

1. The so-called Nordic race consisted primarily of the \_\_\_\_\_ man plus the \_\_\_\_\_, but also contained a considerable amount of \_\_\_\_\_ blood, together with smaller amounts of the \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. red
- b. yellow
- c. blue
- d. Sangik
- e. Andite
- f. Andonic

(p. 897B)

2. The central white race in Europe is predominately \_\_\_\_\_, though it includes strains of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. red
- b. yellow
- c. blue
- d. Sangik
- e. Andite
- f. Andonite

(p. 897D)

3. Which of the following statements is/are false?

- a. Mediterranean sea-bourne commerce was in full swing almost 4,500 years ago.
- b. In general, the members of the Mediterranean race are tall, long-yeaded and brunet.
- c. Because of the Adamic default, the higher types of races did not blend.
- d. It is a fallacy to classify the white peoples as Nordic, Alpine, and Mediterranean.

4. There were \_\_\_\_\_ major invasions of the Andites into Europe.

- a. 1
- b. 3
- c. 5
- d. 7

(p. 892:4)

5. In what areas of Europe did the Andonites retain some degree of racial integrity?

- a. Brittany
- b. Danube Valley
- c. Somme Valley
- d. Wales
- e. Lapland
- f. Rhineland

(p. 893)

6. The last strongholds of the blue men were in \_\_\_\_\_, but the final battle between the emerging white races and the blue men was in \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. the Danube Valley
- b. the Somme Valley
- c. the south of France
- d. the north of Spain
- e. the east of Eden

(p. 893:6 & 7)

7. The leader of the victorious armies in the final battle of the blue men was \_\_\_\_\_.

(p. 893:6)

14. With which colored race did the violet race mingle most freely?  
a. blue  
b. yellow  
c. red  
d. indigo (p.890:1)
15. Which European river has remained unchanged in its course since "preglacial" times?  
a. Danube  
b. Volga  
c. Somme  
d. Avon (p.891:3)
16. What people were the "world's greatest traders and colonizers"?  
a. Greeks  
b. early Mesopotamians  
c. Romans  
d. Sumerians (p.896:5)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 81: DEVELOPMENT OF MODERN CIVILIZATION — Class 1

1. "The first four great advances in human civilization were \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_."
  - a. domestication of animals
  - b. vegetarian diet
  - c. taming of fire
  - d. development of a language
  - e. enslavement of captives
  - f. monogamy
  - g. farming
  - h. private property(p. 901C)
2. "Modern science has turned astrology into \_\_\_\_\_, alchemy into \_\_\_\_\_, and magic into \_\_\_\_\_."  
(p. 901D)
3. The practice of making pottery first occurred among the older river races after one of their clay-covered primitive huts accidentally burned:
  - a. True
  - b. False(p. 903A)
4. Match the following:

_____ 1. civil freedom	a. culture
_____ 2. economic freedom	b. police regulation
_____ 3. social liberty	c. institutions
_____ 4. freedom from violence	d. capital and invention

(p. 906B)
5. \_\_\_\_\_ without \_\_\_\_\_ is the vain and fanciful dream of unstable and flighty human minds.
  - a. Liberty
  - b. Society
  - c. Restrictions
  - d. Rules(p. 906C)
6. Well-organized and superior \_\_\_\_\_ have largely ruled this world.
  - a. wisdom
  - b. force
  - c. majorities
  - d. minorities(p. 900B)
7. "Evolution may be slow, but it is \_\_\_\_\_ effective."
  - a. sometimes
  - b. many times
  - c. often
  - d. terribly(p. 900)
8. The power to greatly modify the evolutionary course of civilization is through:
  - a. government
  - b. spiritual "pressure"
  - c. social legislation
  - d. education(p. 909)

9. True or False:

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. After the days of Adam, the cradle of civilization was in southwestern Asia.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Climate had little to do with the establishment of civilization in southwestern Asia.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. Climatic evolution accomplished what all other efforts failed to do: it compelled Eurasian man to abandon herding and farming for the more advanced practice of hunting.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. It was considered to be menial to till the soil because of the practice of slavery.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 5. Putting food on graves, which sprouted as the result of accidental moisture, initiated the practice of cultivating seed crops by the early Chinese. (pp. 900 - 901)

10. In the early development of the Urantia races, there were originally five, distinct types of skeletal structures. Name them:

- a. Adonic
- b. Primary Sangik
- c. Secondary Sangik
- d. Nodite
- e. Adamite

(p. 904)

11. Match the following regarding the skeletal structures mankind is now divided into:

- |                        |                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| _____ 1. North China   | a. all 3 types represented |
| _____ 2. Levant        | b. Caucasoid and Negroid   |
| _____ 3. India         | c. Caucasoid and Mongoloid |
| _____ 4. South America |                            |

(p. 905)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 82: THE EVOLUTION OF MARRIAGE — Class 1

1. The story of the evolution of marriage is simply the history of \_\_\_\_\_ control through the pressure of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_ restrictions.

- |           |           |
|-----------|-----------|
| a. nature | e. sex    |
| bisexual  | f. civil  |
| religious | g. self   |
| human     | h. social |

(p. 914D)

2. Which of the following statements is/are true?

- Today, the Pygmies and other backward groups have no marriage institution.
- Free love was usually acceptable in early societal groups.
- It was long the practice to suspend all sex activities on high festival days, especially May Day.
- It has always been required of wives that they be faithful to their husbands.

(pp. 914 - 915)

3. In the history of marriage, proof of \_\_\_\_\_ was in demand long before proof of \_\_\_\_\_ among prospective brides.

- virginity
- exogamy
- fertility
- wealth

4. Adultery was originally regarded as a form of:

- perverted sex
- in-marriage
- immorality
- stealing

(p. 917:6)

5. Match the following:

- Endogamy
- Exogamy

- |       |                          |
|-------|--------------------------|
| _____ | a. outbreeding           |
| _____ | b. inbreeding            |
| _____ | c. comparatively better  |
| _____ | d. strong tribes         |
| _____ | e. women usually favored |
| _____ | f. man usually favored   |

(p. 918B)

6. "Abraham himself married his \_\_\_\_\_, but such unions were not allowed under the later mores of the Jews."

- half-sister
- cousin
- sister-in-law
- aunt

(p. 918D)

7. Outmarriage led to:

- lessened hostilities.
- tribal co-ordination.
- cross-fertilization.
- military alliances.
- taboos on friendship marriages.

(p. 919C)



8. What was the reason for the origin of the practice of child marriages?

(p. 916:4)

9. \_\_\_\_\_ is individual, but is carried on by the group; \_\_\_\_\_ is social, but is secured by individual impulse.

- a. self-gratification
- b. self-maintenance
- c. self-delusion
- d. self-perpetuation

(p. 915:5)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 83: THE MARRIAGE INSTITUTION — Class 1

1. "Marriage was originally a \_\_\_\_\_; then a \_\_\_\_\_; only recently has it become an \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. family matter
- b. social deception
- c. individual adventure
- d. group affair

(p. 923A)

2. "The relations between the sexes are \_\_\_\_\_ . . . "

- a. evolving favorably
- b. devolving rapidly
- c. in constant turmoil
- d. less taboo than ancient man

(p. 923)

3. "Concubinage was the steppingstone to \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. monogamy
- b. polygamy
- c. polygyny
- d. polyandry

(p. 926C)

#### 4. True or False:

\_\_\_\_\_ 1. Marriage regulates personal sex relations and is the regulation of descent, succession, inheritance and social order.

\_\_\_\_\_ 2. Potent factors in marriage stability are pride, vanity, chivalry, duty, the family, property mores, and religious convictions.

\_\_\_\_\_ 3. Marriages may be made in heaven.

\_\_\_\_\_ 4. Primitive marriage was primarily industrial.

\_\_\_\_\_ 5. The sex impulse automatically and unerringly compels man to think and eventually leads him to love.

\_\_\_\_\_ 6. Through the influence of the mixture of the Sangik stock and as a result of the mores of advancing civilization, marriage is slowly becoming mutual, romantic, parental, poetical, affectionate, ethical, and even idealistic.

(p. 922)

5. Among primitive peoples, only about \_\_\_\_\_ of marriages proved satisfactory.

- a. 20%
- b. 25%
- c. 50%
- d. 75%

(p. 928:3)

6. What is the great inconsistency of modern society (regarding interpersonal relationships)?

(p. 929:3)

7. Early marriage was a factor in \_\_\_\_\_, even as it is today, and therefore required \_\_\_\_\_, while the social status of subsequent children demanded \_\_\_\_\_. Since primitive man had no records, the marriage ceremony required \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. living together
- b. much publicity
- c. witnesses
- d. a legal ceremony
- e. property interests

(p. 924C)

8. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ were always considered the best means of resisting evil spirits; hence \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ were usually used at a wedding.

(p. 925A)

9. Church and state have assumed jurisdiction over marriages for the last \_\_\_\_\_ years.

- a. 10,000
- b. 5,000
- c. 1,000
- d. 500

(p. 925)

10. Marriage has been many times in jeopardy, and the marriage mores have drawn heavily on both \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ for support; but the real influence which safeguards marriage and the resultant family is the simple and \_\_\_\_\_ fact that men and women positively will not live without each other.

- a. innate biologic
- b. property
- c. sex urge
- d. religion

(p. 922)

11. It is because of the \_\_\_\_\_ that selfish man is lured into making something better than an animal out of himself.

- a. religion
- b. home life
- c. sex urge
- d. altruistic duty

(p. 922)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 84: MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE - Class 2

1. In modern times, what is the greatest threat to family life?
  - a. modern pleasure mania
  - b. self-gratification
  - c. self-perpetuation
  - d. video games(p.942:3&4)
2. The Andites did not maintain the \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ form of family government. (p.941:8)
  - a. free
  - b. patriarchal
  - c. frank
  - d. autocratic
3. Our society will be catapulted into greater spiritual and social advances only when men and women completely understand each other.
  - a. True
  - b. False
4. The Greeks held the menstruating woman as one of the three great causes of defilement, the other two being \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. pork
  - b. beetles
  - c. fog
  - d. snakes
  - e. garlic
  - f. bats(p.936)
5. The mother-family usually occurs before the father-family evolves.
  - a. True
  - b. False
6. It was once believed that virins were loose and untrustworthy.
  - a. True
  - b. False
7. What really emancipated woman from the confines of the home?
  - a. science
  - b. religion
  - c. government
  - d. prostitution(p.937)
8. Match the factor with what it has done to marriage:

_____ 1. material necessity	a. embellished
_____ 2. sex hunger	b. exhalted
_____ 3. religion	c. regulated
_____ 4. state	d. founded
_____ 5. evolving love	e. glorified (p.931:1)

17. It was not love that made marriage attractive to man, but \_\_\_\_\_ which first attracted savage man to woman and the primitive shelter shared by her children.
- sex
  - food hunger
  - property
  - companionship
- (p.931:C)
18. Woman's first liberation came when man consented to till the soil.
- True
  - False
- (p.934:7)
19. The human father is the first in a series of revelations of fatherhood to the child. Name the six other fathers a child from a normal sphere will come to know:
- - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  -
- (p.587:4)
20. Maternal instinct may be thwarted by:
- love
  - sex
  - ambition
  - selfishness
  - religious conviction
- (p.932:5)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 84: MARRIAGE AND FAMILY LIFE — Class 1

1. The Bible saying, "The Lord is my Shepherd" witnesses to the fact that:  
\_\_\_\_\_. (p. 934:1)
2. Women failed to get social recognition during primitive times because of which of the following reasons?
  - a. she was not a spectacular or crisis hero
  - b. she did not function in an emergency
  - c. she was a distinct disability in the existence struggle
  - d. her mother love was a handicap in tribal defense
  - e. she elevated the male ego by her admiration and applause for his pugnacity and virility. (p. 934:2)
3. Woman's first liberation came when man consented to till the soil:
  - a. True
  - b. False
4. Will modern woman respond to this great achievement of social liberation with \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_? (p. 937)
5. What has really emancipated women from the confines of the home? (p. 937)
6. How have women always been shrewd managers of men? (p. 935)
7. Each sex will always have its own special \_\_\_\_\_. Only \_\_\_\_\_ will men and women compete on equal terms.
  - a. spiiritually
  - b. socially
  - c. sphere
  - d. endowments (p. 938)
8. It was not love that made marriage attractive to man, but \_\_\_\_\_ which first attracted savage man to woman and the primitive shelter shared by her children.
  - a. sex
  - b. food hunger
  - c. property
  - d. companionship (p. 931C)
9. All mammalian mother love is the inherent endowment of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the local universe and is in strength and devotion always directly \_\_\_\_\_ to the length of the helpless infancy of the species.

<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. adjutant mind-spirits</li><li>b. cosmic mind</li><li>c. personality circuit</li><li>d. Father Melchizedek</li></ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>a. inversely proportional</li><li>b. proportional</li><li>c. connected</li><li>d. equal</li></ol>
--	---

(p. 932B)

10. Three major reasons are given for the modern problems of child education. These are:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

(p. 941:2)

11. The human father is the first in a series of revelations of fatherhood to the child. Name the six other fathers a child from a normal sphere will come to know:

- |    |    |
|----|----|
| 1. | 4. |
| 2. | 5. |
| 3. | 6. |

(p. 587:4)

12. Maternal instinct may be thwarted by:

- a. love
- b. ambition
- c. selfishness
- d. religious conviction

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 85: THE ORIGINS OF WORSHIP — Class 1

1. Name two modern-day practices that have their origin in primitive stone-worship:
  - 1.
  2. (p. 945A)
2. Name two modern-day practices that have their origin in primitive tree-worship:
  - 1.
  2. (p. 946A)
3. How does revelatory religion principally differ from evolutionary religion?

(p. 948B)
4. Which of the following statements are false?
  - a. The higher animals have fears but no illusions, hence no religion. (p. 944)
  - b. Simple mortals do not always identify deity with an object of reverent ceremony. Such fetishes are many times mere symbols of the real object of worship. (p. 945)
  - c. Primitive man had a peculiar and fellow feeling for the higher animals. His ancestors had lived with them, but had not mated with them. (p. 946)
  - d. Symbolism must not be confused with direct idolatry wherein the material object is directly and actually worshipped. (p. 946)
  - e. A devotee of magic will vividly remember one positive chance result in the practice of his magic formulas, while he nonchalantly forgets a score of negative results, out-and-out failures. (p. 947)
  - f. Unaided evolution never originated gods higher than the glorified, exalted, and evolved spirits of deceased humans. (p. 948)
  - g. You must remember that thinking, not feeling was the guiding and controlling influence in all evolutionary development. (p. 948)
  - h. To the primitive mind, there is little difference between fearing, shunning, honoring, and worshiping. (p. 948)
5. "Jacob slept on a(n) \_\_\_\_\_ because he venerated it; he even anointed it."
  - a. idol
  - b. meteor
  - c. animal rug
  - d. stone (p. 944C)
6. Man creates his primitive religions out of his \_\_\_\_\_ and by means of his \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. illusions
  - b. fears
  - c. beliefs
  - d. natural phenomena (p. 944A)



7. Paper 85 was written by a(n):

- a. primary supernaphim
- b. Archangel
- c. midwayer
- d. Brilliant Evening Star

(p. 949A)

8. The danger of symbolism is that:

- a. the symbol may not accurately represent its referent.
- b. the symbol may displace the original worshipful idea.
- c. symbols tend to over-simplify concepts.
- d. symbols provide rallying points for the masses. (p. 946:8)

9. Religion comes \_\_\_\_\_ worship in evolutionary development.

- a. before
- b. after
- c. at the same time as
- d. occasionally in the absence of

(p. 948:9)

## QUESTIONS

Paper 87: THE GHOST CULTS - Class 1

1. The first acts of human worship were phenomena of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_, not \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. supplication
  - b. reverence
  - c. defense
  - d. coercion(p.959:3)
2. In influencing the expanding evolutionary mind, the power of an idea lies not in its \_\_\_\_\_ or \_\_\_\_\_, but rather in its \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ of its ready and simple application.
  - a. vividness
  - b. reasonableness
  - c. universality
  - d. reality(p.961:5)
3. No cult can endure and contribute to the progress of social civilization and individual spiritual attainment unless it is based on the biologic, sociologic, and religious significance of the \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. individual
  - b. home
  - c. church
  - d. state(p.966:4)
4. The cult type of social organization persisted because it provided a \_\_\_\_\_ for the preservation stimulation of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. religious loyalties
  - b. manifestation
  - c. symbolism
  - d. moral sentiments(p.965)
5. The old cults were too egocentric; the new must be the out-growth of applied \_\_\_\_\_. (p.966)
6. Nothing in human history is designed to excite more pity than:
  - a. the effect of Caligastia's betrayal.
  - b. man's abject slavery to ghost-spirit fear.
  - c. the superstitions which detract from the revelations of superhuman origin.
  - d. man's almost total involvement in sex-oriented behaviour.(p.958)
7. The organs of reproduction were thought to be the only fetish which could render the evil eye powerless.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p.962)

8. Which of the following is false:

- a. So-called civilized man has hardly yet completely eliminated the fear of dead bodies from his philosophy of life.
- b. Death was feared because death meant the liberation of another ghost from its physical body.
- c. Though the savage credited ghosts with supernatural intelligence, he hardly conceived of them as having supernatural powers.
- d. The sexes often exchanged clothes in order to deceive the ghost.

(pp.958,959)

9. Moderns may mourn the dead out of respect and because of bereavement, but the ancients did this because of:

- a. unselfish passion
- b. unbridled sorrow
- c. custom
- d. fear
- e. tribal law
- f. religious degeneration
- g. sexual perversions
- h. unfortunate revelation
- i. laziness

(p.959)

10. When a child died:

- a. the mother, aunt or grandmother was often strangled in order than an adult ghost might accompany and care for the child ghost.
- b. slaves were killed that they might serve the child in ghost land.
- c. those who gave up their lives usually did so willingly; indeed, had they lived in violation of custom, their fear of ghost wrath would have denuded life of such few pleasures as the primitives enjoyed.
- d. it became the custom of the father to commit suicide on the child's grave.

(p.960)

11. True or False:

- a. One Roman emperor tried to reform the practices of cult ceremonial days by reducing the number of feast days to 235 a year.
- b. Of the controllers of good and bad luck, the group that brought good luck were believed to be more active and numerous.
- c. One of the most momentous discoveries of truth in the entire history of the evolution of religion and the expansion of human philosophy was the recognition of supermortal forces that were consistent in behaviour.
- d. Dual spiritism, of good and bad spirits, has ever since made it difficult for religionists to conceive of cosmic unity. The gods of evolutionary religion have generally been opposed by the forces of darkness.

(p.961)

17. One of the most momentous discoveries of truth in the entire history of the evolution of religion and the expansion of human philosophy was the recognition of supermortal forces that were consistent in behaviour.
- a. True
  - b. False
- (p.961)
18. Moderns may mourn the dead out of respect and because of bereavement, but the ancients did this because of:
- a. unselfish passion
  - b. unbridled sorrow
  - c. custom
  - d. fear
  - e. tribal law
  - f. religious degeneration
  - g. unfortunate revelation
- (p.959)
19. Dual spiritism, of good and bad spirits, has ever since made it difficult for religionists to conceive of cosmic unity. The gods of evolutionary religion have generally been opposed by the forces of darkness.
- a. True
  - b. False
- (p.961)
20. When a child died:
- a. the mother, aunt or grandmother was often strangled in order that an adult ghost might accompany and care for the child ghost.
  - b. slaves were killed that they might serve the child in ghost land.
  - c. those who gave up their lives usually did do willingly; indeed, had they lived in violation of custom, their fear of ghost wrath would have denuded life of such few pleasures as the primitive enjoyed.
  - d. it became the custom of the father to commit suicide on the child's grave.
- (p.960)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 87: THE GHOST CULTS - Class 2

1. What was regarded as the best protection against ghosts?
  - a. garlic
  - b. water
  - c. spirits
  - d. loud noises(p.964)
2. Mourning costumes were designed to disguise survivors from jealous ghosts.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p.959)
3. The early gods were simply glorified departed humans.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p.960)
4. It is the good ghost and spirits who must be kept in good humor.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p.962)
5. Name three techniques developed for frightening ghosts and driving them away:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.(p.964)
6. During what period of time was a ghost feared the most by primitive men and women?
  - a. between sunset and sunrise
  - b. during full moon
  - c. during period just after death and the ghost's departure for ghostland
  - d. all the time(p.958:3)
7. All tribes once believed in ghosts.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p.961:2)
8. "The cult grew out of the traditions of \_\_\_\_"
  - a. old families
  - b. ghost coercion
  - c. ancient priesthods
  - d. rituals and symbolism(p.965:5)
9. The first acts of human worship were phenomena of \_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_, not \_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_.
  - a. supplication
  - b. reverence
  - c. defense
  - d. coercion(p.959:3)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 88: FETISHES, CHARMS, AND MAGIC - Class 2

1. Name at least four "fetish animals".

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

(p.967:7)

2. What was the difficulty in fighting against the belief of the primitive mind in magic?

- a. the power of the priests
- b. fear can kill
- c. the potency of the fetish symbolism
- d. more than one of the above \_\_\_\_\_

(p.971:3)

3. Name five "modern" words which bear witness to a primitive cult of magic and superstition:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

(p.973:1)

4. The "swearing in" procedure of modern courtrooms is actually a form of refined fetishism.

- a. True
- b. False

(p.969:6)

5. To primitive people, to spit on someone was considered the vilest insult possible.

- a. True
- b. False

(p.968:4)

6. Only since the implementation of the \_\_\_\_\_ has man approached science from the right direction and began to make real headway.

(p.970:7)

7. Many tribes had fetish stones, but few have survived as have the \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. Blarney
- b. stone
- c. Kaaba
- d. Scone
- e. diamond

(p.967)

8. Totemism is a combination of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ observances.

(p.970)

16. Set with pearls, as was often done, an umbilical cord was man's first necklace.  
a. True  
b. False (P.968:4)
17. Man's first toy was \_\_\_\_\_ (p.968:4)
18. Magic was the branch off the evolutionary religious tree which eventually bore the fruit of \_\_\_\_\_. Belief in \_\_\_\_\_ led to the development of \_\_\_\_\_; belief in \_\_\_\_\_ led to the mastery of \_\_\_\_\_, while belief in magic numbers founded \_\_\_\_\_.  
a. the science of mathematics  
b. astrology  
c. metal  
d. a philosopher's stone  
e. astronomy  
f. a scientific age (p.972:6)
19. What was the supreme fetish that came from Moses' effort against fetishes? (p.969:4)
20. Mankind is progressing from magic to science through \_\_\_\_\_.  
a. reason  
b. spiritual  
c. experience  
d. meditation (p.970:8)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 89: SIN, SACRIFICE AND ATONEMENT - Class 1

1. As religion evolved, the sacrificial rites of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ replaced the older methods of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. placation
  - b. avoidance
  - c. propitiation
  - d. exorcism
  - e. conciliation(p.978:2)
2. There are degrees of disloyalty: the partial loyalty of \_\_\_\_\_; the divided loyalty of \_\_\_\_\_; the dying loyalty of \_\_\_\_\_; and the death of loyalty exhibited in devotion to \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. indecision
  - b. confliction
  - c. godless ideals
  - d. indifference(p.984:6)
3. The sense or feeling of \_\_\_\_\_ is the consciousness of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the mores; it is not necessarily \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. violation
  - b. sin
  - c. guilt
  - d. disloyalty(p.984)
4. "\_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ were two of the greatest racial gains from early evolutionary religion."
  - a. self-control
  - b. self-maintenance
  - c. self-realization
  - d. self-denial(p.976C)
5. "Someday man should learn how to enjoy \_\_\_\_\_ without license, \_\_\_\_\_ without gluttony, and \_\_\_\_\_ without debauchery."
  - a. pleasure
  - b. self-control
  - c. liberty
  - d. nourishment(p.977C)
6. Which of the following were cannibalistic originally?
  - a. Sangiks
  - b. Andonites
  - c. Nodites
  - d. Adamites
  - e. Andites(p.979A)



7. Primitive man recognized that:
- he was in need of redemption from debt to the spirits.
  - in justice the spirits might have visited more bad luck on them.
  - the soul came into life under forfeit - original sin.
  - the soul must be ransomed; a scape goat must be provided.
  - a saviour would die for our sins that we may be redeemed from the original sin of our birth, and with good luck, we would be smiled upon by the gods and become rich. (p.974)
8. The achievements of self-control which were the rungs on which man climbed civilization's ascending ladder were:
- self-denial
  - sacrifice
  - effort
  - good intentions
  - all the above (p.975)
9. It was only the concept of \_\_\_\_ that \_\_\_\_ became \_\_\_\_ to the \_\_\_\_.
- natural death
  - taboo
  - sin
  - primitive mind
  - logical
  - transgression (p.975)
10. The idea of \_\_\_\_ was universally established in the world before \_\_\_\_ ever made its entry.
- sacrifice
  - fear
  - revealed religion
  - primitive man
  - sin
  - evolution (p.975)
11. Sin was:
- not a thought
  - not rational
  - transgression of taboo
  - an act
  - the cause of death
  - ritual (p.975)
12. The habitual violation of a \_\_\_\_ became a \_\_\_\_; primitive law made \_\_\_\_ a crime; religion made it a \_\_\_\_.
- sin
  - taboo
  - ritual
  - corruption
  - vice (p.976)

13. The following concepts are held as true by primitive minds:

- a. prosperity and righteousness go together.
- b. hell is for the punishment of taboo violators.
- c. property is a spiritual handicap.
- d. there is virtue in physical suffering.
- e. marriage is a lesser evil than fornication; to be celibate is to be free of sin.
- f. self-control is better than extreme self-denial. (p.977)

14. True or false:

- a. The mores always drag behind in the evolutionary advance of civilization, thus providing sanction for the earlier and more savagelike sex practices of the evolving races. (p.982)
- b. The foreskin was sacrificed in the rite of circumcision, an outgrowth of the cult of partial sacrifice. (p.982)
- c. Evolutionary man eventually acquired such moral dignity that he dared to bargain with his gods. (p.983)
- d. A bargaining petition for health, wealth and life is hardly worship but primitive prayer.
- e. Prayers have changed with the passing of the ages; they are now read out of books, recited formally, and written out for the emplacement on wheels and for hanging on trees.

15. Which of the following represent(s) the attitude of Jesus:

- a. This shall be the cup of my remembrance. This is the cup of the blessing of a new dispensation of grace and truth. This shall be to you the emblem of the bestowal and ministry of the divine Spirit of Truth.
- b. Take this bread of remembrance and eat it. I have told you that I am the bread of life. And this bread of life is the united life of the Father and the Son in one gift. The word of the Father, as revealed in the Son, is indeed the bread of life.
- c. Drink from this cup. This is my blood, the blood of the everlasting covenant. I am the last and all-sufficient human sacrifice; the divine Judge is now fully and forever satisfied.
- d. This is my body. Take this bread of remembrance and recognize that the church is truly the body of Christ. Do unto others even as I have done unto you. I have come to atone for the sins of the world, and send my spirit to be with you as I go to sit at the right hand of the Father. So be it.

(pp.983-984; 1941-1942)

16. Sin must be redefined as:

- a. necessary to our growth.
- b. deliberate disloyalty to Deity.
- c. the guilt of it all.
- d. a sense of unworthiness. (P.984)

17. Forgiveness does not have to be sought, only received.

- a. True
- b. False (p.985)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 90: SHAMANISM - MEDICINE MEN AND PRIESTS - Class 2

1. The chief function of the shamanic medicine man was to heal diseases.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p.987:5)
  
2. Match the following, regarding the shamanistic theories of the causation of disease and death:

___ 1. Ghosts	a. punishment for taboo violation
___ 2. Violence	b. cause & effect of physical domains
___ 3. Magic	c. direct spirit influences
___ 4. Sin	d. obvious causes
___ 5. Natural causation	e. influence of enemies

(pp.989,990)
  
3. Who were the first peoples to evolve "truly rational methods" of medicine?
  - a. Romans
  - b. Red men
  - c. Egyptians
  - d. Greeks(p.992:1)
  
4. Who were the first peoples to recognize that all disease is the result of natural causes and why? (p.990:4)
  
5. Who were the original aristocracy?
  - a. military leaders
  - b. shamans
  - c. metal workers
  - d. farmers(p.989:1)
  
6. Which of the following is/are true?
  - a. Among primitive tribes witchcraft was not tolerated openly.
  - b. Quite a few of the early priests were of a class which has since been denominated paranoic.
  - c. The honest shamans early perished; only the shrewd actors survived.
  
7. "It was \_\_\_ that took the exclusive direction of tribal affairs out of the hands of the \_\_\_ and the \_\_\_ and lodged it in the hands of the \_\_\_, the \_\_\_ and the \_\_\_."

a. hypnotism	f. shamanism
b. mystery	g. farsighted
c. shrewd	h. old
d. strong	i. clever
e. revelation	j. magic

(p.987:4)

8. The essence of ritual is:  
a. the expression of the primitive mind  
b. the exaltation of priestly ego  
c. the power of its symbolism  
d. the perfection of its performance (p.992:2)
9. Fortunetellers are still patronized by the credulous.  
a. True  
b. False (p.988:4)
10. Shamans and scientists have propounded five general theories of physical affliction. Name them:  
1.  
2.  
3.  
4.  
5. (pp.989,990)
11. Because the power of a shaman was directly derived from his or her success, ineffectiveness, self-seeking and dishonest shamans soon disappeared.  
a. True  
b. False
12. The evolution of religious observances progressed from:  
(order the following)  
\_\_\_ a. exorcism  
\_\_\_ b. sacrifice  
\_\_\_ c. placation  
\_\_\_ d. coercion  
\_\_\_ e. redemption  
\_\_\_ f. avoidance  
\_\_\_ g. atonement  
\_\_\_ h. propitiation  
\_\_\_ i. conciliation (p.986)
13. In comparatively recent times, it has been believed that sickness is a punishment for sin, personal or racial. (990:3)  
a. True  
b. False
14. Witchcraft embraced the \_\_\_\_\_ performed by earlier, irregular and unrecognized spirits; shaman-craft had to do with \_\_\_\_\_ performed by regular spirits and recognized gods of the tribe. (p.987:7)

15. Evolution unerringly achieves its end; it imbues man with that superstitious fear of the unknown and dread of the unseen which is the scaffolding for the God concept.  
a. True  
b. False (p.990:5)
16. Primitive man regards the shaman as a necessary \_\_\_\_\_; he \_\_\_\_\_ him but did not \_\_\_\_\_ him.  
(p.989)
17. "Modern man attacks his material problems directly; he recognizes that \_\_\_\_\_ is responsive to the intelligent manipulation of \_\_\_\_\_."  
a. mind  
b. reality  
c. matter  
d. faith (p.989)
18. Ritual finally developed into the modern types of social ceremonials and religious worship, services embracing prayer, song, responsive reading and other individual and group spiritual devotions.  
a. True  
b. False (p.992:4)
19. Religion is born of \_\_\_\_\_, but it eventually culminates in \_\_\_\_\_.  
(p.986:3)
20. Rituals are often first \_\_\_\_\_, later becoming \_\_\_\_\_, and finally acquiring the sanctity and dignity of \_\_\_\_\_ ceremonial.  
a. religious  
b. economic  
c. social  
d. sexual (p.992:3)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 90: SHAMANISM — MEDICINE MEN AND PRIESTS — Class 1

1. "Quite a few of these earliest of priests were of a class which has since been denominated \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. epileptic
- b. paranoiac
- c. possessed
- d. abnormal

(p. 986:5)

2. "It was \_\_\_\_\_ that took the exclusive direction of tribal affairs out of the hands of the \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ and lodged it in the hands of the \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_, and the \_\_\_\_\_."

- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| a. hypnotism  | f. shamanism  |
| b. mystery    | g. farsighted |
| c. shrewd     | h. old        |
| d. strong     | i. clever     |
| e. revelation | j. magic      |

(p. 987:4)

3. The chief function of a shamanic medicine man was to:

- a. heal disease
- b. make rain
- c. detect crime
- d. control the hazards of living

(p. 987:5)

4. The essence of ritual is:

- a. the expression of the primitive mind
- b. the exaltation of priestly ego
- c. the power of its symbolism
- d. the perfection of its performance

(p. 992:2)

5. Shamans and scientists have propounded five general theories of physical affliction. Name them:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

(pp. 989, 990)

6. Because the power of a shaman was directly derived from his or her success, ineffective, self-seeking and dishonest shamans soon disappeared:

- a. True
- b. False

7. Which of the following is true?

- a. Fortunetellers are still patronized by the credulous. (p. 988:4)
- b. Modern man attacks his material problems directly; he recognizes that matter is responsive to the intelligent manipulation of mind. (p. 989:3)
- c. In comparatively recent times, it has been believed that sickness is a punishment for sin, personal or racial. (p. 990:3)
- d. Evolution unerringly achieves its end; it imbues man with that superstitious fear of the unknown and dread of the unseen which is the scaffolding for the God concept. (p. 990:5)
- e. Only facts and truth court the full light of comprehension and enlightenment of scientific research. (p. 992:1)
- f. Ritual finally developed into the modern types of social ceremonies and religious worship, services embracing prayer, song, responsive reading and other individual and group spiritual devotions. (p. 992:4)

8. The evolution of religious observances progressed from: (order the following)

- \_\_\_ a. redemption
- \_\_\_ b. atonement
- \_\_\_ c. sacrifice
- \_\_\_ d. exorcism
- \_\_\_ e. avoidance
- \_\_\_ f. placation
- \_\_\_ g. propitiation
- \_\_\_ h. conciliation
- \_\_\_ i. coercion

(p. 986)

9. Witchcraft embraced the \_\_\_\_\_ performed by earlier, irregular and unrecognized spirits; shaman-craft had to do with \_\_\_\_\_ performed by regular spirits and recognized Gods of the tribe. (p. 897)

10. Primitive man regarded the shaman as a necessary \_\_\_\_\_; he feared him but did not \_\_\_\_\_ him. (p. 989)

11. Religion is born of \_\_\_\_\_, but it eventually culminates in \_\_\_\_\_. (p. 986:3)

12. "Modern man attacks his material problems directly; he recognizes that \_\_\_\_\_ is responsive to the intelligent manipulation of \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. mind
- b. reality
- c. matter
- d. faith

(p. 989)

13. Rituals are often first \_\_\_\_\_, later becoming \_\_\_\_\_, and finally acquiring the sanctity and dignity of \_\_\_\_\_ ceremonial.

- a. religious
- b. economic
- c. social
- d. sexual

(p. 992B)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 91: THE EVOLUTION OF PRAYER — Class 1

1. "Prayer ever has been and ever will be a twofold human experience: a \_\_\_\_\_ procedure interassociated with a \_\_\_\_\_ technique."

- a. subconscious
- b. moralizing
- c. spiritual
- d. psychologic
- e. fear
- f. ethical

(p. 997:5)

2. Enlightened prayer must recognize not only an external and personal God but also an internal and impersonal divinity:

- a. True
- b. False

3. Which of the following is/are true?

- a. Prayer is the technique whereby, sooner or later, every religion becomes institutionalized.
- b. Prayer can have no direct effect upon one's physical environment.
- c. Prayer has contributed enormously to the enjoyment of abundant health.
- d. The psychic and spiritual concomitants of the prayer of faith are usually not immediate.

(pp. 999, 1000)

4. Do not be so slothful as to ask God to solve your \_\_\_\_\_, but never hesitate to ask him for \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ strength to guide and sustain you while you \_\_\_\_\_ resolutely and courageously \_\_\_\_\_ the problem at hand.

- a. yourself
- b. spiritual
- c. attack
- d. wisdom
- e. difficulties

(p. 999)

5. There is a certain danger associated with overmuch private praying which is corrected and prevented by group praying, community devotions:

- a. True
- b. False

6. "True prayer does not, therefore, appear until the agency of religious ministry is visualized as \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. effective
- b. personal
- c. Adjuster reactions
- d. a hidden voice

(p. 995:4)

7. Who is it that replies to the verbal thinking and wishful expressions of a child?

- a. the alter ego
- b. the Thought Adjuster
- c. the superego
- d. the id

(p. 996:8)



8. The social repercussions of praying to overcome the habit of criticizing some friend are dependent largely on what two conditions?

- 1.
- 2.

9. The function of early evolutionary religion is to conserve and augment the essential \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_ values which are slowly taking form.

- a. sexual
- b. moral
- c. social
- d. economic
- e. spiritual

(p. 994:6)

10. The unintended, but nonetheless personal and collective effort of any group to secure (to actualize) the conservation of high values is represented by:

- a. ghosts
- b. sin
- c. sacrifices
- d. prayer
- e. fear

(994:6; 995:1)

11. The chief agency of religion is:

- a. priests
- b. prayer
- c. the church
- d. spiritual unity
- e. spiritism

(p. 995:2)

12. Which is/are true?

- a. The primitive mind was both logical and consistent.
- b. Man early perceived that material things were not the province prayer.
- c. True prayer appears when the agency of religious ministry is visualized as personal.
- d. Prayer is monologous only with the advancing consciousness in the minds of civilized men.

(p. 995:3,4)

13. "But the truest prayer is in reality a(n) \_\_\_\_\_ between man and his maker."

- a. bargain
- b. agreement
- c. conversation
- d. fusion
- e. concept
- f. communion

(p. 996:2)

14. The simple prayer of faith evidences a mighty evolution in human experience whereby the ancient conversations with the fictitious symbol of the alter ego of primitive religion have become exalted to the level of communion with the spirit of the Infinite and to that of a bona fide consciousness of the reality of the external God and Paradise Father of all intelligent creation:

- a. True
- b. False

15. The appearance of the sacrifice idea in any religion unfailingly detracts from the higher efficacy of true prayer in that men seek to substitute the offerings of \_\_\_\_\_ for the offering of \_\_\_\_\_. (996:3)

16. God answers man's prayer by giving him an increased revelation of \_\_\_\_\_, an enhanced appreciation of \_\_\_\_\_, and an augmented concept of \_\_\_\_\_. (p. 1002:4)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 91: THE EVOLUTION OF PRAYER - Class 2

1. The soul of man requires spiritual \_\_\_\_\_ as well as spiritual nourishment. (p.1000:3)
2. True or False:
  - \_\_\_\_\_ a. Prayer is a sound psychologic practice, aside from its religious implications and its spiritual significance.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ b. Prayer must never be so prostituted as to become a substitute for action.
3. True or False:
  - \_\_\_\_\_ a. When religion is divested of a personal God, its prayers have no value.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ b. Prayer is an evolution of magic.
4. Both prayer and magic arose as a result of man's adjustive reations to \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. his wife
  - b. environment
  - c. priests and shamans(p.995:7)
5. Only in a most primitive type of mind is prayer monologous.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p.995:4)
6. When religion has no idea of a personal God, its prayers "translate" to what two levels?
  - a. philosophy
  - b. mysticism
  - c. anthropomorphism
  - d. theology(p.996:4)
7. In successive generations of men and women, the alter ego evolves in what order?
  - a. fetishes \_\_\_\_\_
  - b. one God \_\_\_\_\_
  - c. spirits \_\_\_\_\_
  - d. ghosts \_\_\_\_\_
  - e. polytheistic gods \_\_\_\_\_
8. True prayer does not appear until the agency of religious ministry is visualized as \_\_\_\_\_. (p.995:4)
9. Prayer elevates man because it is a technique of progressing by the utilization of the ascending spiritual currents of the universe.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p.1002:2)

10. Prayer, unless it is \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ can have no direct effect upon one's physical environment.  
(p.999:4)
11. If you truly desire to overcome the habit of criticizing  
some friend, the quickest and surest way of achieving such  
a change of attitude is to establish \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_.  
(p.998:6)
12. The social repercussions of such action [the answer to  
question #11] are dependent largely on two conditions:
- 1.
  - 2.
- (pp998:6-999:1)
13. Do not be so slothful as to ask God to solve your difficulties,  
but never hesitate to ask him for \_\_\_\_\_ and  
\_\_\_\_\_.  
(p.999:8)
14. "Pray as Jesus taught his disciples - \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_."  
(p.999:9)
15. "The truest prayer is in reality \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_."  
(p.996:2)
16. "With those mortals who have not been delivered from the  
primitive bondage of fear, there is a real danger that  
all prayer may lead to a morbid sense of \_\_\_\_\_,  
unjustified convictions of \_\_\_\_\_."  
(p.995:6)
17. "There is a certain danger associated with overmuch private  
praying which is corrected and prevented by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_."  
(p.1001:4)
18. "\_\_\_\_\_ is the most rigid and unyielding of all  
human institutions."  
(p.1004:5)
19. Conscience is the divine voice speaking to the human soul.  
a. True  
b. False  
(p.1005:3)
20. "Always remember, the cults are formed, not to discover  
truth, but rather to promulgate their creeds." (p.1005:4)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 92: THE LATER EVOLUTION OF RELIGION — Class 1

1. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ have always stimulated religious feelings and fears, while \_\_\_\_\_ has ever functioned as a powerful conditioning factor in their development.
  - a. reverence
  - b. remorse
  - c. power
  - d. emotion
  - e. mystery(p. 1004:3)
  
2. \_\_\_\_\_ is the most rigid and unyielding of all human institutions.
  - a. Family
  - b. Government
  - c. Education
  - d. Religion(p. 1004:5)
  
3. Social morality is determined by:
  - a. climatic conditions
  - b. economic conditions
  - c. political conditions
  - d. evolutionary religion(p. 1005:1)
  
4. Many faiths have progressed very little since the days of the ghost cult:
  - a. True
  - b. False
  
5. It is always difficult to induce evolutionary minds suddenly to accept advanced, revealed truth:
  - a. True
  - b. False
  
6. "\_\_\_\_\_ religion is propounded by the real spiritual world; it is the response of the superintellectual cosmos to the \_\_\_\_\_ to believe in, and depend upon, the universal Deities."
  - a. mortal hunger
  - b. Evolutionary
  - c. human longing
  - d. Revelatory(p. 1007B)
  
7. "The religions of revelation are always characterized by belief in some \_\_\_\_\_ of final value and in some concept of the \_\_\_\_\_." (p. 107:2)
  
8. The basic stimulus of religion has always been:
  - a. love
  - b. worship
  - c. fear
  - d. curiosity(p. 1004B)

9. "Revelation is \_\_\_\_ but always \_\_\_\_."

- a. ascendant
- b. progressive
- c. advanced
- d. instinctive
- e. evolutionary
- f. omnipotent

(p. 1007)

10. It is a fallacy for \_\_\_\_ to conceive of their creed as The Truth.

- a. Christians
- b. Buddhists
- c. URANTIA Book readers
- d. Hindus
- e. all of the above

(p. 1010:5)

11. "Modern man is confronted with the task of making more readjustments of human values in \_\_\_\_ generation(s) than have been made in \_\_\_\_ years."

- |      |          |
|------|----------|
| a. 1 | e. 50    |
| b. 2 | f. 100   |
| c. 3 | g. 1,000 |
| d. 4 | h. 2,000 |

(p. 1013:4)

12. Name three religious teachers of the sixth century before Christ:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

13. Who founded a religion in the sixth century after Christ?

(p. 1010:3)

14. List the eleven major religions of 20th century Urantia:

- |    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1. | 7.  |
| 2. | 8.  |
| 3. | 9.  |
| 4. | 10. |
| 5. | 11. |
| 6. |     |

(p. 1011:1)

15. This ministry to a worship-craving and wisdom-desiring mind creates the capacity to self-realize the postulate of human survival, both in theologic concept and as an actual and factual personality experience:

- a. the adjutant of wisdom
- b. the Spirit of Truth
- c. the Holy Spirit
- d. the adjutant of worship

(p. 1003:1)

16. The manifestation in a worshipful mind of the tendency to direct its adoration in higher channels of expression and toward ever-expanding concepts of Deity reality is called:

- a. the adjutant of wisdom
- b. the Spirit of Truth
- c. the Holy Spirit
- d. the adjutant of worship

(p. 1003:1)

17. The comprehension that constitutes the highest form of human liberty and destroys the feeling of orphanhood is:

- a. the adjutant of wisdom
- b. the Spirit of Truth
- c. the Holy Spirit
- d. the adjutant of worship

(2060:7 -;2061:1)

18. Cults are formed:

- a. to promulgate their creeds
- b. to discover truth
- c. to move to Jonestown
- d. to be great, creative, innovative, and otherwise totally useless
- e. because it is fun to be a member

(p. 1005:4)

19. Which of the following is/are false?

- a. Religion provided that human discipline and self-control which made wisdom possible. (p. 1006:6)
- b. Only three influences can modify and uplift the dogmas of natural religion: the pressure of the slowly advancing mores, the heritage of animal ascent, and the periodic illumination of epochal revelation. (p. 1006:2)
- c. It is the mission of revelation to censor and sort the successive religions of evolution. (p. 1007:1)
- d. The religions of revelation are always characterized by a concept of the survival of personality identity after death and in some Deity of final value. (p. 1007:2)

20. True or False?

- \_\_\_ a. True religion is the devotion of the self to the service of meaningful and supreme values. (p. 1012:7)
- \_\_\_ b. Religion can never become a scientific fact. (p. 1012:3)
- \_\_\_ c. Religionists would do better to denounce the worst in their neighbor's lingering superstitions and outworn rituals rather than to borrow the best in their living spiritual faith. (p. 1012:5)
- \_\_\_ d. The midwayers who wrote Paper 92 state that modern man is adequately self-conscious of religion. (1013:4 & 7)

QUESTIONS

Paper 93: MACHIVENTA MELCHIZEDEK — Class 1

1. A corps of 12 Melchizedeks: (indicate True or False)

- T a. served on Urantia in conjunction with the Life Carriers.
- M b. became receivers of Urantia after the Caligastia rebellion until the time of Adam and Eve.
- T c. returned as planetary receivers after the default of Adam and Eve.
- F d. remain on Urantia to this day.
- T e. left Urantia when Jesus became titular Planetary Prince.
- T f. ~~chose~~ <sup>volunteered</sup> one among them to incarnate on Urantia. (p. 1014)

2. Machiventa Melchizedek: (indicate True or False)

- T a. incarnated 1,973 years before the birth of Jesus.
- T b. was 94 years old when he left Urantia. <sup>incarnated on U</sup>
- F c. eventually found his body disintegrating because the tree of life was not available.
- F d. was well over 6 feet in height.
- T e. had the same Thought Adjuster as later indwelt Jesus. (p. 1015)

3. The only commandment among the 7 Salem commands that differed from the 7 commandments of Dalamatia and Eden was:

- a. you shall not kill.
- (b) you shall not doubt that faith is the only requirement for eternal salvation.
- c. you shall not bear false witness.
- d. you shall not commit adultery.

4. Order the following geneology of Abraham:

- 4 Jacob (who slept on & anointed the stone)
- 3 Isaac (married Rebekah)
- 1 Terah (half-hearted convert to Salem religion)
- 5 Joseph (with the coat of many colors)
- 2 Abraham (paid tithes to Melchizedek)

(pp. 1019 -1023)

5. Melchizedek's symbol of three concentric circles ~~stood for:~~ <sup>were emblematic of</sup>
- a. men, angels, and God
  - (b) infinity, eternity, and universality
  - c. the three Most Highs of Edentia
  - (d) the Paradise Trinity
  - e. URANTIA Foundation (p. 1016:5)

6. In Melchizedek's covenant with Abraham, God agrees to do everything; man only agrees to believe God's promises and follow his instructions. (p. 1020D)

7. What type of bestowal was Machiventa Melchizedek's?

- a. Dispensational
- b. Magisterial
- (c) Emergency (p. 1024C)
- d. Epochal

8. Salem missionaries penetrated:

- a. all of Europe
- b. Iceland
- c. Japan
- d. the British Isles
- e. all of the above

(p. 1021:7)

9. All of the following except whom may someday be present on Urantia?

- a. Adam
- b. Caligastia
- c. Machiventa
- d. a Trinity Teacher Son

(p. 1025:4)

10. \_\_\_\_\_ is <sup>probably</sup> destined to follow the mortals of Urantia on through the universe scheme of progression and ascension even to the Paradise Corps of the Finality.

- a. Christ Michael
- b. Machiventa
- c. Eve
- d. Both b & c

11. The doctrine of Melchizedek encompassed the primary concepts of the one God, a divine Father; faith is the only requirement for eternal salvation; and to live ethically and morally while communicating the good news:

- a. True
  - b. False
- (pp. 1017:4, 5, & 6; 1018:1)

12. It was Melchizedek who introduced the sacrament of bread and wine in the place of flesh and blood, the conventional sacrifice.

- a. True
- b. False

13. A new revelation is seldom contaminated by the older evolutionary beliefs:

- a. True
- b. False

14. Following Machiventa's incarnation, this same Melchizedek continued to collaborate throughout the nineteen succeeding centuries with the many prophets and seers, thus endeavoring to keep alive the truths of Salem:

- a. True
- b. False



## QUESTIONS

### Paper 93: MACHIVENTA MELCHIZEDEK — Class 2

1. What did Abraham do to solemnize the covenant with Melchizedek?

(1019)

2. What made Abraham forget his ambitions of building a material kingdom?

3. When will we again see Machiventa Melchizedek on Urantia?

4. A corps of 12 Melchizedeks: (indicate True or False)

- a. served on Urantia in conjunction with the Life Carriers.
- b. became receivers of Urantia after the Caligastia rebellion until the time of Adam and Eve.
- c. returned as planetary receivers after the default of Adam and Eve.
- d. remain on Urantia to this day.
- e. left Urantia when Jesus became titular Planetary Prince.

(1014)

5. Machiventa Melchizedek: (indicate True or False)

- a. incarnated 1,973 years before the birth of Jesus.
- b. was incarnated on Urantia for 94 years.
- c. eventually found his body disintegrating because the tree of life was not available.
- d. was well over 6 feet in height.
- e. had the same Thought Adjuster as later indwelt Jesus.

(1015)

6. Order the following geneology of Abraham:

- Jacob (who slept on and annointed the stone)
- Isaac (married Rebekah)
- Terah (half-hearted convert to the Salem religion)
- Joseph (with the coat of many colors)
- Abraham (paid tithes to Melchizedek)

(1019-1023)

7. We learn in this paper that the art of \_\_\_\_\_ makes our spiritual work much easier than for those who lived in milleniums past.

(1022:2)

8. Approximately when did the true concept of God begin to fade?  
a. 1800 B.C.  
b. 1900 B.C.  
c. 3000 B.C. (1014:3)
9. With whom did Melchizedek live at the outset?  
a. Kato  
b. Kratois  
c. Nordan the Kenite (1016:7)
10. What type of bestowal was Machiventa Melchizedek's?  
a. Dispensational  
b. Magesterial  
c. Emergency  
d. Epochal (1024)
11. The only commandment among the 7 Salem commands that differed from the 7 commandments of Dalamatia and Eden was:  
a. you shall not kill.  
b. you shall not doubt that faith is the only requirement for eternal salvation.  
c. you shall not bear false witness.  
d. you shall not commit adultery.
12. Whom did Melchizedek choose to invite to Salem to hear the truth of the Eternal Creator?  
a. Abraham  
b. Lot  
c. Nahor (1019)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 94: THE MELCHIZEDEK TEACHINGS IN THE ORIENT — Class 1

1. The Indian caste system had its origin in:
  - a. the Dravidian doctrine of the reincarnation of souls.
  - b. the Brahman priests' scheme to maintain religious control of the Indian people.
  - c. the scheme of the Aryans to prevent loss of racial identity in the face of a rising tide of the secondary Sangik peoples.
  - d. the karma principle of causality continuity. (p. 1028:5)
  
2. Vishnu is extremely popular in India principally because:
  - a. he is regarded by many as supreme over all.
  - b. he is the lord of life and death.
  - c. he is the god of fertility.
  - d. he periodically incarnates in human form. (p. 1031:5)
  
3. "\_\_\_\_\_ was/were more representative of the Melchizedek truths than any other religious system to be found throughout eastern Asia."
  - a. Hinduism
  - b. The teachings of Lao-tse
  - c. The teachings of Confucius
  - d. Buddhism
  - e. Taoism
  - f. Shinto(p. 1037:5)
  
4. "The undue concentration on \_\_\_\_\_ led certainly to a fear of the nonevolutionary perpetuation of self in an endless round of successive incarnations as man, beast, or weeds."
  - a. life after death
  - b. nirvana
  - c. ancestral conduct
  - d. self(p. 1029:2)
  
5. It was truly one of the most noble reaches of the mortal mind into the domains of philosophy and metaphysics:
  - a. Brahmanism
  - ~~b. The Rig-Veda Taoism~~
  - c. Buddhism
  - d. Hinduism(p. 1030:2)
  
6. The moral atmosphere and the spiritual sentiments of the times of Lao-tse and Confucius grew up out of the teachings of:
  - a. Shinto
  - b. Abraham
  - c. Salem
  - d. Gautama Siddhartha(p. 1033:3)
  
7. In Buddhist thought the Mahayana or d was more a while the Hinayana or c was more b.
  - a. social
  - b. asocial
  - c. "Lesser Road"
  - d. "Great Road"(p. 1038:2 & 3)

8. The four noble truths of Gautama's original gospel are:

1. truth of suffering
  2. origin of suffering
  3. destruction of suffering
  4. the way to the destruction of suffering (p. 1036:6)
- pain the origin of pain the goal the path*

9. This Indian monarch trained and sent out 17,000 missionaries, thus in one generation making Buddhism the dominant religion of one half the world:

- a. Gautama
- b. Siddhartha
- c. Asoka
- d. Mo Ti

(p. 1037:5)

10. The two outstanding religious moral and philosophic teachers of the 6th century B.C. in China were:

1. Lao Tze
2. Confucius

(p. 1033B)

11. Hinduism has survived because: (True or False)

- a. It has no great hierarchy which can be disturbed or destroyed.
- b. It has an adaptability to changing conditions.
- c. It is essentially an integral part of the basic social fabric of India.
- d. It displays a tolerant attitude of adoption toward many other religions.

(p. 1032A)

12. Machiventa's gospel of man's faith and trust in the one universal God as the only price of obtaining divine favor was preached by the early teacher of the Salem religion to even the most remote tribes of Eurasia and Africa:

- a. True
- b. False

13. Which of the following is/are true?

- a. What may be finite-illusory on the absolute level may be absolutely real on the finite level.
- b. The essential personality of the Universal Father is personally contactable on all levels from the evolutionary creature's experience with God on up to the limitless experience of the Eternal Son with the Paradise Father.
- c. The Fatherhood of God and the sonship of the consequent brotherhood of all men is personally realized in loving ministry and social service.
- d. none of the above

(pp. 1031:2, 1032:3)

QUESTIONS

Paper 95: THE MELCHIZEDEK TEACHINGS IN THE LEVANT — Class 1

1. The popular cult of Ishtar became known as C in Palestine, as D in Egypt, as A in Greece, and as d among the northern tribes.

- a. Aphrodite
- b. Isis
- c. Ashtoreth
- d. Astarte

(p. 1043:2)

2. "The original Melchizedek teachings really took their deepest root in \_\_\_\_."

- a. Mesopotamia
- b. Babylonia
- c. Palestine
- d. Egypt

(p. 1043:8)

3. High moral concepts can be derived from man's own experience, but man cannot evolve spiritual values and derive cosmic insight from his personal experiential living:

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 1045:6)

4. Match the following:

- |          |                |                             |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>c</u> | 1. Nabodad     | a. prophet among Egyptians  |
| <u>d</u> | 2. Tutankhamen | b. Babylonian seventh day   |
| <u>b</u> | 3. Shabattum   | c. leader of school at Kish |
| <u>e</u> | 4. Zoroaster   | d. son-in-law of Ikhnaton   |
| <u>a</u> | 5. Okhban      | e. died in battle           |

(pp. 1042 - 1050)

5. "The Jews received much of their idea of the creation of the world from the Babylonians, but they derived the concept of divine Providence from the Egyptians."

(p. 1044:1)

6. Which of the following is a weakness of Islam?

- a. Association of military force with its promulgation.
- b. Degradation of woman.
- c. Presentation of the One Universal Deity.
- d. "For whenever as many as three speak together, God is present as a fourth."

(p. 1051:4)

7. The Melchizedek missionaries in Mesopotamia had been commissioned to preach a definite gospel but they became entangled in an apparently worthy cause, and thus their great mission was side tracked and virtually lost in frustration and oblivion. What is our gospel?

*faith sonship with God & resultant  
brotherhood of man*

(p. 1043:4)

8. Which statement(s) is/are false?

- a. Man can evolve spiritual values and derive cosmic insight from his personal experiential living.
- b. High moral concepts can be derived from man's own experience.
- c. Moral evolution is wholly dependent on revelation.
- d. Of all the purely human religions of Urantia, none ever surpassed the social ideals and the moral grandeur of the onetime humanism of the Nile Valley.

(p. 1045:6, 7)

9. What were two factors that contributed to the failure of the gospel message of Machiventa Melchizedek proclaimed by the Salem missionaries?

- 1. add ons - moral reform
- 2. over organization

(p. 1042)

10. It has often been the error of the teachers of new truth to attempt too much. <sup>1043</sup>  
List the error of attempt:

to supplant slow evolution by sudden revolution

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 95: THE MELCHIZEDEK TEACHINGS IN THE LEVANT — Class 2

1. The Jews received much of their idea of the Creation of the world from the \_\_\_\_\_, but they derived the concept of divine Providence from the \_\_\_\_\_.  
(1044:1)
2. Very wisely, Ikhanton sought to establish monotheism under the guise of the fire god:
  - a. True
  - b. False(1047:6)
3. The Egyptian "Triad" of the age was:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
4. Why did the Melchizedek teachings fail in Mesopotamia?  
(1043:1)
5. The book of Job is a fairly good reflection of the teachings of the Salem school at Kish and throughout Mesopotamia:
  - a. True
  - b. False(1043:5)
6. The concept of judgement in the hereafter for one's sins, comes from:
  - a. Persia
  - b. Egypt
  - c. Iran(1045:3)
7. \_\_\_\_\_ is the only Urantian creed that perpetuates the Dalmatian and Edenic teachings about the Seven Master Spirits.
  - a. Hinduism
  - b. Buddhism
  - c. Okhbanism
  - d. Zoroastrianism(1050:1)
8. The strength of the Islamic religion is:  
The weaknesses are:
  - 1.
  - 2.(1051:4)
9. What was the problem with Ikhnaton's teaching that brought about it's/his downfall?  
(1048:4,7)
10. Name the actual source of these Old Testament books:
  - a. Proverbs 15, 17, 20, 22:17-24:22, Psalm 1:
  - b. The Book of Job and many of the Psalms were actually written by:

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 96: YAHWEH — GOD OF THE HEBREWS — Class 1

1. The Hebrews received the spiritual teachings of Melchizedek from the b, and were further influenced by the moral teachings of the d, the theologic thought of the a, and the conceptions of good and evil of the c.

- a. Babylonians
- b. Kenites
- c. Iranians
- d. Egyptians

(p. 1052:3)

2. The name Jehovah came into use around:

- a. 1,000 B.C.
- b. 500 B.C.
- c. 500 A.D.
- d. 1,500 A.D.

(p. 1053:8)

3. Which of the following statements is/are true?

- a. The Semites contained hereditary factors from almost all of the nine world races.
- b. Not all, but the majority of the "clans of Israel" consisted of the Arabian Semites (and their descendants) who had been held captive in Egypt.
- c. The Melchizedek teachings were for the most part remembered and observed by the "children of Abraham" enslaved in Egypt.
- d. The marriage of Moses' parents — the unusual union between a woman of royal blood and a man from a captive race — is without explanation.

(pp. 1054 - 1056)

4. The prophet of Ur was:

- a. Elihu
- b. Elisha
- c. Elijah
- d. Elohim

(p. 1061:1)

5. The Semitic peoples included the:

- a. Egyptians of the Nile
- b. Chaldeans near Ur
- c. Phoenicians of western Palestine
- d. Arabians who fought their way into the northern Promised Land
- e. hereditary factors from almost all of the nine world races
- f. roving Bedouins who became contract laborers on the Egyptian public works

(1054:6, 7; 1055:1)

6. The name Jehovah did not come into use until \_\_\_\_ after the times of Jesus.

- a. about 600 years
- b. recently
- c. 1,500 years
- d. this century

(p. 1053)

7. Moses possessed qualities derived from superior racial sources; his ancestry was so highly blended that it is impossible to classify him in any one racial group:

- a. True
- b. False



8. The Deity doctrines of the \_\_\_\_\_ proclaim the concept of the loving and merciful creator.

- a. Hebrews
- b. El Elyon
- c. Isaiahs
- d. Yahweh

9. Define henotheism:

*one main god w/ many subordinate gods.  
- w/o denying existence of others*

10. The Melchizedek concept of Deity was based exclusively on:

*creative power*

11. The \_\_\_\_\_ is the record of the varying concepts of God entertained by the believers of the \_\_\_\_\_ religion throughout the Levant and embraces the entire period from \_\_\_\_\_ to Isaiah.

- a. Book of Psalms
- b. Moses
- c. Amenemope
- d. Book of Job
- e. Hebrew
- f. Salem

(p. 1060D)

12. In Palestine, the \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ of God was often grasped but seldom his \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. love
- b. wisdom
- c. strength
- d. mercy
- e. all-pervasiveness

(p. 1060D)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 97: EVOLUTION OF THE GOD CONCEPT AMONG THE HEBREWS — Class 1

1. "The great contribution which Samuel made to the development of the concept of Deity was his pronouncement that Yahweh was \_\_\_\_."

- a. all-powerful
- b. all-wise
- c. changeless
- d. all-merciful

(p. 1063:1)

2. Samuel strongly accented that Yahweh was the God of all people, and de-emphasized the idea of "chosen people":

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 1063:4)

3. "The Jewish religion of the Old Testament really evolved \_\_\_\_ the captivity in Babylon."

- a. before
- b. during
- c. after
- d. a & b
- e. b & c

(p. 1075:4)

4. For the first time in their history, Hebrew ears heard that their own God, Yahweh, would no more tolerate crime and sin in their lives than he would among any other people. Who was the prophet that delivered the new concept of Deity?

- a. Hosea
- b. Amos
- c. Elijah
- d. Geremiah

(p. 1065)

5. Who preached forgiveness through repentance, not by sacrifice, proclaiming a gospel of loving kindness?

- a. 2nd Isaiah
- b. Samuel
- c. Hosea
- d. 1st Isaiah

(p. 1066)

6. Reference: the concepts about ritualizing the associations of URANTIA Book readers; the following are quotations from The Evolution of the God Concept Among the Hebrews:

- a. Seeing the evils of institutionalized religion, they seek to destroy the technique of group functioning.
- b. It is difficult for religion to survive as the private practice of isolated individuals. This has ever been the error of religious leaders.
- c. In place of destroying all ritual, they would do better to reform it.
- d. In this respect Ezekiel was wiser than his contemporaries; though he joined them in insisting on personal moral responsibility, he also set about to establish the faithful observance of a superior and purified ritual.

(p. 1076:4)

7. Who was convicted of blasphemous treason during the siege of Jerusalem?

- a. 1st Isaiah
- b. Micah
- c. Obadiah
- d. Jeremiah

(p. 1067:8)

8. How many tribes of the Isrealites settled in Palestine?

- a. 3 - 4
- b. 5 - 6
- c. 8 - 9
- d. 11 - 12

(p. 1071:6)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 97: EVOLUTION OF THE GOD CONCEPT — Class 2

1. In the fifth century before Christ, the Hebrew nation became divided into two kingdoms:
  - a. True
  - b. False(1064:2)
2. \_\_\_\_\_ demolished the concept of a national God while in glory proclaimed the divinity of the Universal Father.
  - a. Daniel
  - b. Elijah
  - c. Isaiah II
  - d. Samuel
3. Who was the first of the Hebrew prophets?
  - a. Elijah
  - b. Samuel
  - c. Isaiah I
  - d. Isaiah II
4. Whose pronouncements about the heavenly does The URANTIA Book say that none more beautiful have ever been made?
  - a. Jeremiah
  - b. Amos
  - c. Isaiah II
  - d. The Divine Counselor who indited Paper 1
5. What was the main conflict between the cult of Baal and the cult of Yahweh?
6. The \_\_\_\_\_ wandering Arabian tribes looked upon land as an inalienable right. The \_\_\_\_\_ and more settled Canaanites freely bought, sold, and mortgaged their land.
  - a. Daniel
  - b. Elijah
  - c. Isaiah II
  - d. Samuel
7. \_\_\_\_\_ had the highest concept of God of all mortals who lived from Machiventa to Jesus.
  - a. Moses
  - b. Isaiah I
  - c. Isaiah II
  - d. Elijah
  - e. Samuel(1068:6)
8. The Hebrew priests and scribes claimed inspiration from God when they rewrote their history:
  - a. True
  - b. False(1068:4)

(over)

9. Place in the proper sequence the great Hebrew prophets:

- a. Isaiah II
- b. Isaiah I
- c. Samuel
- c. Elisha
- d. Jeremiah the Fearless
- e. Elijah
- f. Hosea
- g. Amos

10. Elijah and Elisha elevated the deity concept of Yaweh far above that of Moses' day:

- a. True
- b. False (1064:5)

11. The Baal cult was founded on two principles — 1) the communal ownership of land, and 2) warm weather to mature crops:

- a. True
- b. False

12. Isaiah I, except for the stubborn resistance of the priests, would have overthrown the whole, bloody ceremonial of the Hebrew ritual of worship:

- a. True
- b. False

13. There never were 12 tribes of Israel — only 3 or 4 tribes settled in Palestine:

- a. True
- b. False

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 98: THE MELCHIZEDEK TEACHINGS IN THE OCCIDENT — Class 2

1. What was the one factor that led Christianity to triumph over Mithraism?  
(1083:5)
2. The last stand of the dwindling band of Salem believers in Rome was made by an earnest group of preachers, the Stoics:
  - a. True
  - b. False(1081:4)
3. Who began the religion of Emperor worship among the Romans?
  - a. One of the priests of the state religion.
  - b. Augustus Caesar.
  - c. Pindar(1081:1)
4. How did the Greeks seek solace of the soul?
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.(1078)
5. From what religion did the legend of the birth of Jesus come?  
(1084:6)
6. The Christian religion was formulated or based on 7 different teachings. Five of these were individual viewpoints. Can you name the five?
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
  - 5.(1084:1)
7. True or False:
  - \_\_\_ a. Much of the Salem doctrine was spread in Europe by the Jewish mercenary soldiers of the Occidental military struggles.
  - \_\_\_ b. Much of the strength of Christianity is due to its having borrowed heavily from both Hebrew morality and Greek thought.  
(1079:33)
8. Which of the following is not an influence, teaching belief or attitude through which arose the Christian religion?
  - a. The Melchizedek teachings.
  - b. The Zoroastrian concept of good and evil.
  - c. Mithraism and legends of Jesus' birth.
  - d. Druid astrology and Stonehenge.(1084:12)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 98: THE MELCHIZEDEK TEACHINGS IN THE OCCIDENT — Class 1

1. "Among those who maintained the Salem teachings in the purest form in ancient Europe must be mentioned the \_\_\_\_."

- a. Stoics
- b. Zoroastrians
- c. Epicureans
- d. Cynics

(p. 1077:2)

2. As in the Orient, so in the Occident, a great revival of spiritual consciousness occurred during the sixth century before Christ:

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 1078:7)

3. The story of a "flood from which one man escaped in a specially built boat" is found in the ancient \_\_\_\_.

- a. Phrygian cult of Cybele
- b. Iranian cult of Mithras
- c. Egyptian cult of Osiris
- d. Greek cult of Olympia

(p. 1082:4)

4. Match the following:

- |          |                     |
|----------|---------------------|
| <u>c</u> | 1. Greek philosophy |
| <u>a</u> | 2. Mithraism        |
| <u>b</u> | 3. Christianity     |
- a. ritual of worship
  - b. technique for conservation of moral and social values
  - c. supplies the concept of ethical value (p. 1083)

5. Religions have long endured without d, but few c have long persisted without some b with a.

- a. religion
- b. identification
- c. philosophies
- d. philosophical support

(p. 1080)

6. "And the Greeks would have eventually achieved a true monotheism except for:

*overcontrol of Fate*

7. b taught one God, but his deity concept was too pantheistic. d was a mechanist who recognized a first cause. a + c taught that virtue is knowledge; goodness, health of the soul.

- a. Plato
- b. Xenophanes
- c. Aristotle
- d. Anaxagoras
- e. Socrates

8. Match the following:

- |          |                |                               |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>b</u> | 1. Vesta       | a. hearth goddess             |
| <u>d</u> | 2. Zeus        | b. home goddess               |
| <u>c</u> | 3. Aphrodite   | c. Venus                      |
| <u>a</u> | 4. Hestia      | d. Jupiter                    |
| <u>f</u> | 5. Cybele      | e. Isis                       |
| <u>e</u> | 6. Osiris      | f. Attis                      |
| <u>h</u> | 7. Mithras     | g. Zoroas <sup>trianism</sup> |
| <u>g</u> | 8. Ahura-Mazda | h. Sol Invictus               |

9. True or False?

- I a. In ancient times, the Jews were famed as much for military valor as for theologic peculiarities. (p. 1077:3)
- I b. The basic doctrines of Greek philosophy, Jewish theology, and Christian ethics were fundamentally repercussions of the earlier Melchizedek teachings. (p. 1077:4)
- F c. Socrates and his successors, Plato and Aristotle, taught that a true monotheism, a God of final value must, himself, be the arbiter of fate and the creator of destiny. (p. 1078:2; 1079:3)
- I d. Philosophy is to religion as conception is to action. (p. 1080:2)
- F e. The ideal human estate is that in which philosophy, religion, and science are welded into a meaningful unity by the conjoined action of wisdom, faith, and experience. (p. 1080:2)

10. True or False?

- I a. The Cynics offered a form of worship embodying Melchizedek's gospel as it had been modified and contaminated through contact with the philosophy of the Greeks. (p. 1081:4)
- I b. The Roman people at large rejected the Cynics; they preferred to plunge into the rituals of the mysteries, which not only offered hopes of personal salvation, but also gratified the desire for diversion, excitement, and entertainment. (p. 1081:4)
- I c. The Phrygian and Egyptian mysteries taught that the divine son (respectively Attis and Osiris) had experienced death and had been resurrected by divine power, and further that all who were properly initiated into the mystery, and who reverently celebrated the anniversary of the god's death and resurrection, would thereby become partakers of his divine nature and immortality. (p. 1081:7)
- I d. The one great difference between Mithraism and Christianity was that the one encouraged militarism while the other was ultra-pacific. (p. 1083:5)
- I e. Christianity has long since ceased to be the religion of Jesus; it has become a religion well adapted to the social, economic, and political mores of the white races. (p. 1084:10)
- I f. It is nearly four thousand years since this emergency Son of Nebadon bestowed himself on Urantia, and in that time the teachings of the "priest of El Elyon, the Most High God", have penetrated to all races and peoples. (p. 1085:2)



## QUESTIONS

### Paper 99: THE SOCIAL PROBLEMS OF RELIGION — Class 1

1. The kingdom of heaven is a(n) \_\_\_\_\_ brotherhood.

- a. social
- b. economic
- c. spiritual
- d. all of the above

(p. 1088:4)

2. "Religion does not grow unless it is disciplined by d, amplified by a, purified by b, and nourished by c."

- a. philosophy
- b. science
- c. loyal fellowship
- d. constructive criticism

(p. 1088:9)

3. "It is what one d rather than what one a that determines conduct and dominates personal performances."

- a. knows
- b. creates
- c. imagines
- d. believes

(p. 1090:1)

4. "Religion inspires man to live courageously and joyfully on the face of the earth; it joins c with passion, d to zeal, b with power, and a with energy."

- a. ideals
- b. sympathy
- c. patience
- d. insight

5. True or False:

- a. Religion should be concerned directly with the creation of new social orders and the preservation of old ones. (p. 1086:2)
- b. Conditions of living change slowly so that institutional modifications must proceed with caution, and religion must accordingly be cautious in its adaptation to this new and ever-changing social order. (p. 1086:3)
- c. Religion achieves its highest social ministry when it is most connected to the secular institutions of society. (p. 1086:1)
- d. Mechanical motions and the dissemination of knowledge are modifying civilization; certain economic adjustments and social changes are imperative if cultural disaster is to be avoided. (p. 1086:4)
- e. Mankind is on the march to this new revealed planetary destiny. (p. 1086:4)

5. True or False:

- a. The paramount mission of religion as a social influence is to stabilize the ideals of mankind during these dangerous times of transition from one phase of civilization to another, from one level of culture to another. (p. 1086:6)
- b. Religion has no new duties to perform. (p. 1087:1)
- c. Religion must make clear-cut and vigorous restatements of its moral mandates and spiritual precepts, its progressive philosophy of human living and transcendent survival. (p. 1087:3)
- d. Unfortunately, the real religion of personal spiritual experience cannot function helpfully and creatively in the present crisis of civilization. (p. 1087:4)
- e. Religionists must function in society, in industry, and in politics in groups, parties, and institutions, not as individuals. (p. 1087:6)

7. True or False:

- a. Religion is genuine and worthwhile if it fosters in the individual an experience in which the sovereignty of truth, beauty, and goodness prevails, for such is the true spiritual concept of supreme reality. (p. 1089:7)
- b. It is through love and worship that the experience in which the sovereignty of truth, beauty, and goodness prevails, and thus becomes meaningful as fellowship with man and sonship with God. (p. 1089:7)
- c. The triune existence of spirit, mind, and energy proceeding from the Paradise Trinity and attaining time-space unification within the Deity of the Supreme are portrayed by revelation as religion, philosophy, and cosmology, and must be the harmonized result of three partial approaches to reality:
1. The spiritistic belief (in a providential Deity) of many religions.
  2. The humanistic and idealistic belief of many philosophies.
  3. The Mechanistic and naturalistic conceptions of many sciences.
- (p. 1090:5)
- d. Religion is exclusively a personal spiritual experience — knowing God as a Father. (p. 1090:6)
- e. The corollary of the experience of knowing God as a Father is knowing man as a brother of the self to other selves. (p. 1090:6)

8. Religionists, as a group, must concern themselves with:

- a. social alliances
  - b. personal sacrifice
  - c. political reform
  - d. economic stability
  - e. religion
- (p. 1089:2)

9. It is the business of religion to create, sustain, and inspire such a cosmic loyalty in the individual citizen as will direct him to the achievement of success in the advancement of all these difficult but desirable social services:

- a. social reconstruction
  - b. economic reorganization
  - c. political efficiency
  - d. fund raising
  - e. literature dissemination
- (p. 1089:3)

10. If religion is to stimulate individual development of character and augment integration of personality, it must be standardized:

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 1089:7)

11. What is true religion?

to know God as father & man as brother

(p. 1091)

12. When Jesus sought to restore man's dignity, what did he declare?

~~The kingdom of heaven is within~~  
all man are children of God

(p. 1091)

## Q U E S T I O N S

### Paper 99: THE SOCIAL PROBLEMS OF RELIGION — Class 2

1. Together with children, \_\_\_\_\_ is the great unifier of family life, provided it is a living and growing faith.
2. Modern science, particularly psychology, has weakened only those religions which are so largely dependent upon fear, superstition and emotion.
  - a. True
  - b. False
3. From the last paper, what has no religion succeeded in surviving without?
  - a. philosophical support
  - b. priests
  - c. institutionalization
  - d. none of the above(1083:2)
4. What does religious experience unfailingly yield?  
(1091:6)
5. As far as the church is concerned, what led or leads to the unwise perpetuation of racially degenerate stock?  
(1088:7)
6. What did Jesus do when seeking to restore man's dignity?
7. How does religion achieve its highest social ministry?  
(1086:1)
8. Religion must become a forceful influence for moral stability and spiritual progression:
  - a. True
  - b. False
9. What is often the great weakness of religion?  
(1088:9)
10. The business of religion is:

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 100: RELIGION IN HUMAN EXPERIENCE — Class 2

1. The most original of the teachings of Jesus was the emphasis on \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ in the place of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. (1102:2)
2. Children are permanently impressed only by the \_\_\_\_ of their adult associates."
  - a. precepts
  - b. loyalties
  - c. examples
  - d. values
  - e. constructive criticism(1094:6)
3. Spiritual growth is first \_\_\_\_, next \_\_\_\_, and then \_\_\_\_.
  - a. a discernment of meanings
  - b. a discovery of values
  - c. an awakening to needs(1095:7)
4. What are the chief inhibitors of growth?  
(1094:4)
5. What must you have discovered in your fellow man in order to love him?  
(1098:2)
6. List five ways to foster religious or spiritual growth:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
  - 5.(1095)
7. "In contrast with conversion-seeking, the better approach to the morontia zones of possible contact with the Thought Adjuster would be through living \_\_\_\_\_ and sincere \_\_\_\_\_, wholehearted and unselfish \_\_\_\_\_."  
(1099:6)
8. Real educational growth is indicated by:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.(1094:5)
9. True or False:
  - \_\_\_ a. Inherited temperament has a marked influence on religious experience.
  - \_\_\_ b. Physical health has a marked influence on religious experience.
  - \_\_\_ c. Social environment has a marked influence on religious experience.
  - \_\_\_ d. The doing of the will of our Father in heaven has a marked influence on spiritual progress.
  - \_\_\_ e. Religion can be learned and also lost.
  - \_\_\_ f. The factors of religious growth may be unintentional, but the growth itself is unvaryingly conscious.(1095:2,3,4)

10. "The slothful animal mind rebels at the effort required to wrestle with cosmic  
\_\_\_\_\_."

(1097:6)

11. "A short, misshapen, filthy, snarling hulk of a man . . ." This is a description  
of:

(1098:3)

## QUESTIONS

Paper 100 (Sections 1 - 4): RELIGION IN HUMAN EXPERIENCE — Class 1

1. "The chief inhibitors of growth are a and d."
  - a. ignorance
  - b. fear
  - c. selfishness
  - d. prejudice(p. 1094:4)
  
2. "Children are permanently impressed only by the \_\_\_ of their adult associates."
  - a. precepts
  - b. loyalties
  - c. example
  - d. values
  - e. constructive criticism(p. 1094:6)
  
3. Spiritual growth is first c, next a, and then b.
  - a. a discernment of meanings
  - b. a discovery of values
  - c. an awakening to needs(p. 1095:7)
  
4. Real educational growth is indicated by:
  1. *enhancement of ideals*
  2. *increased appreciation of values*
  3. *new meanings of values*
  - augmented loyalty to supreme values*(p. 1094:5)
  
5. True or False:
  - I a. Inherited temperament has a marked influence on religious experience.
  - F b. Physical health has a marked influence on religious experience.
  - F c. Social environment has a marked influence on religious experience.
  - I d. The doing of the will of our Father in heaven has a marked influence on spiritual progress.
  - F e. Religion can be learned and also lost.
  - F f. The factors of religious growth may be unintentional, but the growth itself is unvaryingly conscious.(p. 1095:2, 3, 4)
  
6. True or False:
  - I a. Spirituality becomes the measure of one's usefulness to fellow beings. (1096:2)
  - I b. Spiritual development is directly proportional to the elimination of the selfish qualities of love. (1096:2)
  - T ~~I~~ c. The endless quest for infinite values is everlasting, eternal life. (1096:3) *change*
  - I d. For every human being who has dedicated the keeping of his or her soul to the Thought Adjuster, there is the assurance, the trust, that we are safe, even though cruelty, jealousy, selfishness, and all kinds of adversity seem to have dominated our beingness. (1096:5)
  - F e. Human likes and dislikes determine good and evil.
  - I f. Understanding begets tolerance, and tolerance grows into friendship. Friendship matures into love. (1098:2)

7. <sup>not used</sup> Which of the following describes the process of making decisions?
- a. reaction habits
  - b. soul picking
  - c. behavioral options
  - d. problem solving
- (p. 1097:6)

8. What does it matter if all things earthly crash?

(p. 1096:5)

9. "The supreme value of human life consists in growth of b, progress in d, and c of the cosmic interrelatedness of both of these experiences."

- a. concepts
- b. values
- c. realization
- d. meanings

(p. 1097:4)

10. List five ways to foster religious or spiritual growth:

- 1. religious habits
- 2. sharing spiritual life
- 3. service to fellows
- 4. meditation
- 5. worship

(p. 1095)



## QUESTIONS

### Paper 100 (Sections 5 - 7): RELIGION IN HUMAN EXPERIENCE — Class 1

1. "The world is filled with lost souls . . . wandering about in confusion among the isms and cults of a frustrated philosophic era. Too few have learned how to install a philosophy of living in the place of religious authority." (p. 1098:5)

2. "The outstanding characteristics of all religions are:

1. loyalty
2. devotion → to supreme values (p. 1100:4)

3. The most original of the teachings of Jesus was the emphasis of love and mercy in the place of fear and sacrifice. (p. 1102:2)

4. The more healthful attitude of spiritual meditation is to be found in \_\_\_ and in \_\_\_

- a. the prayer of thanksgiving
- b. self-realization
- c. reflective worship
- d. God consciousness

(p. 1100:2)

5. True or False:

- a. Evolutionary religions and revelatory religions may be similar in method, but differ markedly in motive.
- b. True religion is of supreme value to all mankind, but lacks the wholehearted devotion and charming characteristics of most nonreligionists. (1100:4)
- c. The sincere religionist is conscious of universe citizenship. (1100:6)
- d. The sincere religionist is aware of making contact with sources of superhuman power. (1100:6)
- e. The average mortal of Urantia cannot hope to attain a high perfection of character. (1101:5)

6. In contrast with conversion-seeking, the better approach to the morontia zones of possible contact with the Thought Adjuster would be through living faith and sincere worship, wholehearted and unselfish prayer. (p. 1099:6)

7. True or False:

- a. Religion is a specific function of life; it is a mode of living. (1100:4)
- b. Emotion alone is a false conversion; one must have faith as well as feeling. (1099:4)
- c. Spiritual communion is favored by wild dancing, vivid sex impulses, fasting, and profound aesthetic experiences. (1100:2)

QUESTIONS

Paper 101 (Sections 1 - 5): THE REAL NATURE OF RELIGION — Class 1

-1. Religion lives and prospers not by:

- a. thoughts
- b. ideas
- c. ideals
- d. faith
- e. insights
- f. feelings
- g. sight

(p. 1105:1, 2)

— 2. The Father's gift to man is b. The Creative Spirit's gift to man is c; the bestowal Son's gift to man is a.

- a. spiritual philosophy
- b. spiritual intuition
- c. spiritual reason

(p. 1108:1)

3. "Philosophy must start its career upon the assumption of the reality of three things: matter, mind, and spirit."

(p. 1110:4)

4. "Revelation as an epochal phenomenon is periodic; as a personal human experience it is continuous."

(p. 1107:3)

5. Match the following:

- d 1. faith-insight
- a 2. Thought Adjuster
- b 3. spiritual reason
- c 4. spiritual philosophy

- a. the Father
- b. Holy Spirit
- c. Spirit of Truth
- d. cosmic mind

(p. 1108:1)

— 6. By which of the following phenomena do we know that man has a divine spirit within him?

- a. human conscience
- b. personal experience
- c. reactions to his material environment
- d. revelation

(p. 1108)

7. "In the last analysis, religion is to be judged by:

its fruits

(p. 1109:5)

8. "b is the proof of science, d the proof of religion, a the proof of philosophy, but revelation is validated only by c."

- a. logic
- b. reason
- c. human experience
- d. faith

(p. 1106:6)

QUESTIONS

Paper 101 (Sections 6 - 10): THE REAL NATURE OF RELIGION — Class 1

1. What are the four phases in the evolution of a personal religious philosophy?

1. *conformative*
2. *slight attainment*
3. *logical intellectuality*
4. *truth/freedom*

(p. 1114:3)

2. "Though recognizing that religion is imperfect, there are at least two practical manifestations of its nature and function," namely:

1. *projection of moral values to others*
2. *moral truth <sup>in enduring realities</sup> ~~reality of inner reality~~*

(p. 1115:8)

3. "The nearest approach that can be made on the mortal level to offering proofs of the reality of religious experience" is by:

*personal experience - living faith*

(p. 1116:7)

4. d is always limiting and binding, b is expanding and releasing.

- a. truth
- b. faith
- c. knowledge
- d. belief

(p. 1114)

5. c is always a revelation, b when it emerges as a result of the work of the indwelling a, d when it is presented by the function of some other celestial agency, group, or personality.

- a. Adjuster
- b. autorevelation
- c. truth
- d. epochal revelation

(p. 1109)

6. g d is simply the c of yielding a h to the highest f of e

- |                  |              |
|------------------|--------------|
| a. intellectual  | e. spiritual |
| b. consciousness | f. dictates  |
| c. experience    | g. true      |
| d. religion      | h. loyalty   |

(p. 1115)

7. f becomes the h between e b and the g c of d a.

- |                  |               |
|------------------|---------------|
| a. reality       | e. moral      |
| b. consciousness | f. faith      |
| c. concept       | g. spiritual  |
| d. enduring      | h. connection |

(p. 1116)

8. It is f c h that g d of a are b with e.

- |              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| a. ideality  | e. reality    |
| b. endowed   | f. through    |
| c. religious | g. man's      |
| d. concepts  | h. experience |

(p. 1116)

9. i is the e of g, f the e of a, k the e of b, but  
c is j only by d h.

- a. religion
- b. philosophy
- c. revelation
- d. human
- e. proof
- f. faith

- g. science
- h. experience
- i. reason
- j. validated
- k. logic

(p. 1106)

10. An g is only a e b for d, while a c a is a f b of  
d.

- a. decision
- b. plan
- c. positive
- d. action

- e. theoretical
- f. validated
- g. idea

(p. 1113)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 102: THE FOUNDATIONS OF RELIGIOUS FAITH -- Class 1

1. Intellectual deficiency or educational poverty unavoidably handicaps higher religious attainment:

- a. True
- b. False

(1121:4)

2. "\_\_\_ is the essence of religion."

- a. Faith
- b. Hope
- c. Love
- d. Revelation
- e. Personal experience

(1124:6)

3. "To science God is h, to psychology a, to philosophy d, to religion h."

- a. desirability
- b. certainty
- c. possibility
- d. probability

(1125:4)

4. "Mortal man views even his physical environment from the mind level, from the perspective of its \_\_\_."

- a. psychological registry
- b. sense of being
- c. relation to reality
- d. brain bank

(1120:3)

5. What can and sometime will portray to man the experiential synthesis of energy, mind, and spirit in and as the Supreme Being?

- a. The Thought Adjuster
- b. The mind perspective
- c. Superphilosophic sensitivity
- d. Social service

(1120:3)

6. "Evolution tends to make e; revelation tends to make c."

- a. mind approachable
- b. matter from spirit
- c. man Godlike
- d. mind receivable
- e. God manlike
- f. spirit from matter

(1122:10)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 102: THE FOUNDATIONS OF RELIGIOUS FAITH — Class 2

1. \_\_\_\_\_ is not a system of philosophic belief which can be reasoned and substantiated by natural proofs, neither is it a fantastic and mystic experience.  
(1104:20)
2. List any 2 of the 3 phenomena by which we know that man has a divine spirit indwelling:
  - 1.
  - 2.(1108:47)
3. The purpose of religion is not to satisfy curiosity about God, but rather to stabilize and enrich human living by blending the mortal with the divine, the partial with the perfect, man and God:
  - a. True
  - b. False(1116:38)
4. True or False:
  - \_\_\_ a. The study of nature points toward the direction of intelligent guidance.
  - \_\_\_ b. Learning of the intelligent guidance naturally leads to the belief in personality survival.
5. For what reason are the revelators forbidden to reveal much unknown knowledge?
6. "\_\_\_ is the essence of religion."
  - a. Faith
  - b. Hope
  - c. Love
  - d. Revelation
  - e. Personal experience(1124:6)
7. What can and sometime will portray to man the experiential synthesis of energy, mind, and spirit in and as the Supreme Being?
  - a. The Thought Adjuster
  - b. The mind perspective
  - c. Superphilosophic sensitivity
  - d. Social service(1120:3)
8. "To science God is \_\_\_\_, to psychology \_\_\_\_, to philosophy \_\_\_\_, to religion \_\_\_\_."
  - a. desirability
  - b. certainty
  - c. possibility
  - d. probability(1125:4)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 103 (Part I): THE REALITY OF RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE — Class 1

1. All of man's truly religious reactions are sponsored by the early ministry of the \_\_\_\_\_ and are censored by the \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. Universe Creative Spirit
  - b. adjutant of worship
  - c. adjutant of wisdom
  - d. Spirit of Truth
  - e. Thought Adjuster(p. 1129:1)
2. The first promptings of a child's moral nature have to do with impulses of:
  - a. personal pride
  - b. fairness
  - c. sex
  - d. justice
  - e. kindness
  - f. guilt(p. 1131:3)
3. God deals with man on the basis of man's \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. motivation
  - b. actual virtue
  - c. purpose
  - d. worthiness(p. 1133:5)
4. "The hunger and thirst for righteousness leads to the discovery of truth, and truth augments ideals, and this creates new problems for the individual religionist, for our ideals tend to grow by \_\_\_\_\_ progression, while our ability to live up to them is enhanced only by \_\_\_\_\_ progression."
  - a. algebraic
  - b. slow
  - c. arithmetical
  - d. geometrical(p. 1133:2)
5. How may we receive deliverance from our sense of guilt?  
(p. 1133:3)
6. Man's first supermind endowment is that of \_\_\_\_\_ encirclement in the \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_.  
(p. 1129)
7. Religion is primarily a pursuit of \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. meanings
  - b. values
  - c. things
  - d. guilt(p. 1130)
8. Religion is validated by the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_.  
(p. 1130)

9. Man is most truly the \_\_\_\_\_ of his own \_\_\_\_\_ (p. 1135)

10. Match the following:

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| _____ 1. outside in | a. philosophy  |
| _____ 2. inside out | b. science     |
| _____ 3. unity      | c. revelation  |
| _____ 4. mota       | d. religion    |
| _____ 5. outside    | e. theology    |
| _____ 6. inside     | f. metaphysics |

11. True or False:

- \_\_\_\_\_ a. Metaphysics has proved a success; mota, man can perceive.  
\_\_\_\_\_ b. Faith, human religious insight, can be secured by metaphysics.  
\_\_\_\_\_ c. Both science and religion are predicated on assumptions.  
\_\_\_\_\_ d. Religion starts out with the validity of three things: mind, spirit, and the universe.

(1136, 1137, 1139)

12. When two mortals are in full agreement about religious philosophy, they must have:

- a. been reading the same book.  
b. had similar religious experience.  
c. belonged to the same church.  
d. been unthinking followers of the herd. (p. 1130:2)

13. What is an accurate synonym for "God-consciousness"? \_\_\_\_\_ (p. 1130:6)

14. What is true religion?

15. What explains why a given person can maintain his religious experience in the face of giving up or changing many of his religious beliefs?

(p. 1130:4)

16. Why are there so many different definitions of religion?

(p. 1129:4)

17. What keeps your religious life from becoming circumscribed, selfish, and unsocial?

(p. 1130:3)

18. God the Father deals with man on the basis of:

- a. virtue  
b. intent  
c. worthiness  
d. motivation (p. 1133:5)

19. True salvation is the technique of the divine evolution of \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ (p. 1137:8)



## QUESTIONS

### Paper 103 (Part I): THE REALTY OF RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE — Class 2

1. All of man's truly religious reactions are sponsored by the early ministry of the \_\_\_\_\_ and are censored by the \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. Universe Creative Spirit
  - b. adjutant of worship
  - c. adjutant of wisdom
  - d. Spirit of Truth
  - e. Thought Adjuster(p. 1129:1)
2. The first promptings of a child's moral nature have to do with impulses of:
  - a. personal pride
  - b. fairness
  - c. sex
  - d. justice
  - e. kindness
  - f. guilt(p. 1131:3)
3. God deals with man on the basis of man's \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. motivation
  - b. actual virtue
  - c. purpose
  - d. worthiness(p. 1133:5)
4. "The hunger and thirst for righteousness leads to the discovery of truth, and truth augments ideals, and this creates new problems for the individual religionist, for our ideals tend to grow by \_\_\_\_\_ progression, while our ability to live up to them is enhanced only by \_\_\_\_\_ progression."
  - a. algebraic
  - b. slow
  - c. arithmetical
  - d. geometrical(p. 1133:2)
5. How may we receive deliverance from our sense of guilt?  
(p. 1133:3)
6. Man's first supermind endowment is that of \_\_\_\_\_ encirclement in the \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_.  
(p. 1129)
7. Religion is primarily a pursuit of \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. meanings
  - b. values
  - c. things
  - d. guilt(p. 1130)
8. Religion is validated by the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_.  
(p. 1130)

9. Man is most truly the \_\_\_\_\_ of his own \_\_\_\_\_ (p. 1135)

10. Match the following:

- |                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| _____ 1. outside in | a. philosophy  |
| _____ 2. inside out | b. science     |
| _____ 3. unity      | c. revelation  |
| _____ 4. mota       | d. religion    |
| _____ 5. outside    | e. theology    |
| _____ 6. inside     | f. metaphysics |

11. True or False:

- \_\_\_\_\_ a. Metaphysics has proved a success; mota, man can perceive.
- \_\_\_\_\_ b. Faith, human religious insight, can be secured by metaphysics.
- \_\_\_\_\_ c. Both science and religion are predicated on assumptions.
- \_\_\_\_\_ d. Religion starts out with the validity of three things: mind, spirit, and the universe.

(1136, 1137, 1139)

12. When two mortals are in full agreement about religious philosophy, they must have:

- a. been reading the same book.
- b. had similar religious experience.
- c. belonged to the same church.
- d. been unthinking followers of the herd.

(p. 1130:2)

13. What is an accurate synonym for "God-consciousness"?

\_\_\_\_\_ (p. 1130:6)

14. What is true religion?

15. What explains why a given person can maintain his religious experience in the face of giving up or changing many of his religious beliefs?

(p. 1130:4)

16. Why are there so many different definitions of religion?

(p. 1129:4)

17. What keeps your religious life from becoming circumscribed, selfish, and unsocial?

(p. 1130:3)

18. God the Father deals with man on the basis of:

- a. virtue
- b. intent
- c. worthiness
- d. motivation

(p. 1133:5)

19. True salvation is the technique of the divine evolution of \_\_\_\_\_ from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ (p. 1137:8)

20. \_\_\_\_\_, in its original form, is one of the best religions without a God. (1131:3)
21. Faith leads to \_\_\_\_\_ God, not merely to a mystical feeling of the divine presence. (1142:2)

QUESTIONS

Paper 103 (Part D): THE REALITY OF RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE — Class 1

1. All of man's truly religious reactions are sponsored by the early ministry of the D and are censored by the C.

- a. Universe Creative Spirit
- b. adjutant of worship
- c. adjutant of wisdom
- d. Spirit of Truth
- e. Thought Adjuster

(p. 1129:1)

2. The first promptings of a child's moral nature have to do with impulses of:

- a. personal pride
- b. fairness
- c. sex
- d. justice
- e. kindness
- f. guilt

(p. 1131:3)

3. God deals with man on the basis of man's \_\_\_\_.

- a. motivation
- b. actual virtue
- c. purpose
- d. worthiness

(p. 1133:5)

4. "The hunger and thirst for righteousness leads to the discovery of truth, and truth augments ideals, and this creates new problems for the individual religionist, for our ideals tend to grow by d progression, while our ability to live up to them is enhanced only by c progression."

- a. algebraic
- b. slow
- c. arithmetical
- d. geometrical

(p. 1133:2)

5. How may we receive deliverance from our sense of guilt?

accept freedom of sensus *realizing our highest moral does*  
*attempt necessarily the same*  
*as God will*

(p. 1133:3)

6. Man's first supermind endowment is that of personality encirclement in the holy spirit of the universe mother spirit.

(p. 1129)

7. Religion is primarily a pursuit of \_\_\_\_.

- a. meanings
- b. values
- c. things
- d. guilt

(p. 1130)

8. Religion is validated by the faith of personal religious experience

(p. 1130)

9. Man is most truly the conscient of his own eternal destiny. (p. 1135)

10. Match the following:

- ~~g~~ d 1. outside in  
~~d~~ b 2. inside out  
a 3. unity  
c 4. mota  
h 5. outside  
ett 6. inside

- a. philosophy  
b. science  
c. revelation  
d. religion  
e. theology  
f. metaphysics

11. True or False:

- F a. Metaphysics has proved a success; mota, man can perceive.  
F b. Faith, human religious insight, can be secured by metaphysics.  
F c. Both science and religion are predicated on assumptions.  
TR d. Religion starts out with the validity of three things: mind, spirit, and the universe.

(1136, 1137, 1139)

12. When two mortals are in full agreement about religious philosophy, they must have:

- a. been reading the same book.  
b. had similar religious experience.  
c. belonged to the same church.  
d. been unthinking followers of the herd.

(p. 1130:2)

13. What is an accurate synonym for "God-consciousness"?

living in the presence of God  
(p. 1130:6)

14. What is true religion?

loyalty to your highest values

15. What explains why a given person can maintain his religious experience in the face of giving up or changing many of his religious beliefs?

religion is primarily a pursuit of values  
(p. 1130:4)

16. Why are there so many different definitions of religion?

each person defines it in terms of their own personal experience  
(p. 1129:4)

17. What keeps your religious life from becoming circumscribed, selfish, and unsocial?

exposure to other ways of religious thinking  
(p. 1130:3)

18. God the Father deals with man on the basis of:

- ~~a.~~ virtue  
b. intent  
~~c.~~ worthiness  
d. motivation

(p. 1133:5)

19. True salvation is the technique of the divine evolution of mortal values to spiritual values of mortal mind from (p. 1137:8)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 103 (Part II): THE REALITY OF RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE — Class 1

1. "There is great hope for any church that worships the living God, validates the brotherhood of man, and dares to:

*remove worldly pressure*

(p. 1135:3)

2. "What both developing science and religion need is more                      and fearless                     , a greater awareness of                      in evolutionary status."

(p. 1138:6)

3. In the mortal state, nothing can be absolutely proved; both science and religion are predicated on assumptions:

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 1139:3)

4. True or False:

- a. Faith cannot be nourished even by an ideal philosophy; indeed, it is, with science, the very source of such a philosophy. (1137:7)
- b. True salvation is the technique of the divine evolution of the mortal mind from matter identification through the realms of morontia liaison to the high universe status of spiritual correlation. (1137:8 - 1138:1)
- c. Faith is the act of recognizing the validity of spiritual consciousness — something which is incapable of other mortal proof. (1139:6)
- d. The experiencing of God may be wholly fallacious, but the discourse about God, being intellectual and philosophical, is divergent and oftentimes confusingly valid. (1140:2)

5. True or False:

- a. Religion has to do with feeling, acting, and living, not merely with thinking.
- b. Reason, wisdom, and faith are man's highest human attainments.
- c. True religion is an experience of believing and knowing as well as a satisfaction of feeling.
- d. Religion without faith is a contradiction, without God a philosophic inconsistency and an intellectual absurdity. (p. 1140, 1141)

QUESTIONS

Paper 104: GROWTH OF THE TRINITY CONCEPT - Class 1

1. "Not since the times of \_\_\_\_\_ has the factual identity of the Paradise Trinity been known on Urantia until its presentation in these revelatory disclosures."
  - a. Jesus
  - b. Machiventa Melchizedek
  - c. Adam and Eve
  - d. Prince Caligastia (p.1145:2)
  
2. How many existential Trinities are there going to be?
  - a. 1
  - b. 3
  - c. 7
  - d. 18 (p.1147:4)
  
3. God the Father is the primal member of (how many?) 15 Triunities. (pp.1147:7;1150:7)
  
4. The concept of Trinity is demanded by the reality of personality in Deity. (p.1145:4)
  
5. The absolute of Absolutes is God the Father (p.1148:1)
  
6. Triads, trinities and triunities are organic entities, but triodities are only relationships or associations.
  - a. True
  - b. False (pp.1147,1151)
  
7. True of false:
  - F a. Through spiritual faith man gains insight into the love of God and soon discovers that this spiritual faith has influence on the ordained laws of the material universe. (p.1145:5)
  - F b. Justice is never a group function; it is always a personal act. (p.1146:1)
  - T c. In the Papers of The Urantia Book total reality (infinity) has been presented as it exists in the seven Absolutes of Infinity. (p.1146:7)
  - T d. The First Source and Center is Pattern to the Paradise Isle. (p.1147:2)
  - T e. The First Triunity - the personal-purposive triunity - is the grouping of the Infinite Spirit, the Universal Father and the Eternal Son. (p.1148:2)

QUESTIONS

Paper 105: DEITY AND REALITY — Class 1

1. The time concept of the I AM as triune is expressed as:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

(1154:2)

2. Match the following regarding the I AM as sevenfold:

- |          |                                     |   |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <u>d</u> | 1. The Universal Father             | a. The Isle of Paradise                         |
| <u>a</u> | 2. The Universal Controller         | b. The Deity Absolute                           |
| <u>e</u> | 3. The Universal Creator            | c. The Unqualified Absolute                     |
| <u>f</u> | 4. The Infinite Upholder            | d. The First Source and Center                  |
| <u>v</u> | 5. The Infinite Potential           | e. The Third Source and Center                  |
| <u>c</u> | 6. The Infinite Capacity            | f. The Universal Absolute                       |
| <u>t</u> | 7. The Universal One<br>of Infinity | g. The Second Source and Center<br>(1154, 1155) |

3. The "destiny inceptor" is:

- a. The Third Source and Center
- b. The Deity Absolute
- c. The Universal Absolute
- d. The Second Source and Center

(1156:4)

4. True or False:

- F a. To high orders of universe intelligence, infinity is comprehensible and the finality of reality is completely understandable. (1152:1)
- F b. Reality totality is infinity; therefore, the concept of infinity reality can be fully comprehended when the mortal intellect attempts to grasp the concept of reality totality because the concept capacity of the mortal mind is infinite. (1152:2)
- T c. There is no danger attendant upon the presentation to the mortal intellect of the idea of an infinite I AM. (1152:5)
- F d. The postulate of the I AM is clearly identifiable in undeified realms of universal reality. (1152:5)
- F e. The I AM is the Infinite, but the I AM is not infinity. (1152:6)

5. True or False:

- F a. Your experiential worshipful concept of the Universal Father must always be more than your philosophic postulate of the infinity of the First Source and Center, the I AM. (1153:4)
- F b. The I AM ever remains as our hypothesis of all that we feel is knowable of the First Source and Center. (1153:4)
- T c. Unqualified infinity is meaningless to the finite creature, but infinity is capable of self-limitation and is susceptible of reality expression to all levels of universe existences. (1153:6)
- F d. In considering the genesis of reality, ever bear in mind that all absolute reality is from eternity, where the beginning of existence had its beginning. (1153:7)
- T e. From the finite mortal's viewpoint, reality has its true beginnings with the eternity appearance of the Havona creation. (1154:7)

6. The I AM in the infinite sense is \_\_\_\_\_, in the absolute sense is \_\_\_\_\_, in the personal sense is \_\_\_\_\_. (1154:3)



# QUESTIONS

## Paper 106: UNIVERSE LEVELS OF REALITY — Class 1

### 1. True or False?

- F a. Since Havona is on the transcendental order of reality, it cannot undergo any growth or change.
- F b. There are six unrevealed prime purposes of superuniverse development which pertain to the mortal ascent to Paradise.
- F c. The divinity aspects of the Sevenfold Deity grouping are at present integrated in the emerging personality of the Supreme Being.
- I d. The Sevenfold Deity is the source of the relative unity of the functional reality of the present grand universe.

(1164, 1165)

2. The C eventuate the plan; the a bring it into existence; the d will consummate its fullness as it was time created by a, and it was space forecast by the b.

- a. Supreme Creators
- b. Master Architects
- c. absonite architects
- d. Supreme Being

(1165:7)

3. During the present universe age the administrative coordination of the master universe is the function of:

- a the Master Architects
- b. The Seven Master Spirits
- c. The Seven Supreme Executives
- d. The Eternal of Days

(1165:8)

4. The perspectives presented in Paper 106 "are entirely relative, relative in the sense of being conditioned and limited by . . ." (Name 3 of 7 reasons):

- 1. *language*
- 2. *mortal mind*
- 3. *limited development of 7 superuniverses*

(1163:4)

5. Reality is presented as consisting of 7 great levels. What are they?

- 1. *incomplete finites*
- 2. *maximum finites*
- 3. *transcendental*
- 4. *Ultimate*
- 5. *coAbsolute*
- 6. *Absolute*
- 7. *Infinity*

p1162

6. What Deity phenomenon accompanies each (as given in the order above)?

- 1. *god the sevenfold*
- 2. *Supreme Being*
- 3. *Trinity Ultimate*
- 4. *god the Ultimate*
- 5. *Trinity Absolute*
- 6. *God the Absolute*
- 7. *I AM — Father infinite*

7. True or False?

- T a. Without experience, no evolutionary creature could exist. (1173:4)  
T b. The concept of the unification of all reality is basically twofold: experiential and existential. (1173:6)  
T c. The Paradise Trinity is the existential unification of infinity. (1174:2)  
T d. An absolute can be both existential and experiential. (1174:2)  
T e. The experiential post-Trinity of Trinities and attainable I AM is the same hypothesis as the existential, solitary, pre-Trinity nonattainable I AM. (1174:3)  
T f. All creature growth is proportional to Father identification. (1174:5)

8. True or False?

- F a. Completion is continually being superimposed upon repletion. (1163:5)  
F b. The primary or spirit-origin phases of finite reality find immediate expression on creature levels as perfect personalities and universe levels as the perfect Havona creation. (1163:7)  
F c. All secondary or perfecting finites are to attain a level equal to that of primary perfection by escaping the time delay required of tertiary finites. (1164:1)  
T d. Michael of Nebadon is like the Paradise Father because he shares his Paradise perfection; so will we sometime attain to kinship with the experiential Supreme, for we will truly share his evolutionary perfection. (1165:4)  
F e. In the process of ultimate attainment, we will experientially know the Qualified Vicegerents of the Ultimate as the function on Uversa during the present universe age. (1167:1, 2)  
F f. Trinities are always personality reality but never deity reality; rather do they encompass and correlate deity in a collective sense. (1167:5)  
T g. Only the deified can become trinity: all other associations are triunities or triodities. (1167:6)

9. The divinity ministry of the Sevenfold reaches inward through the b to the d and outward through the a to the Universal Father's c.

- a. Ancients of Days  
b. Eternal Son  
c. Creator Sons  
d. Paradise Father (1164:3)

10. As c functionally coordinates finite evolution, so does the a eventually synthesize destiny attainment.

- a. Supreme Being  
b. Architects of the Master Universe  
c. God the Sevenfold  
d. Supreme Creators (1164:5)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 107: ORIGIN AND NATURE OF THOUGHT ADJUSTERS - Class 1

1. Match the names sometimes given to Mystery Monitors with the corresponding approximate age periods of will creatures:

<u>b</u>	1. Thought Adjusters	a. 5 - 20 yrs of age
<u>c</u>	2. Thought Controllers	b. 20 - 40 yrs of age
<u>a</u>	3. Thought Changers	c. 40 and over

(1177:2)

2. Which of the following statements is/are true?

a. Thought Adjusters are of Deity origin, but they are not of the essence of original Deity.

~~b.~~ The author of this Paper does not know the number of Thought Adjusters because they are being constantly individualized as the universe enlarges.

c. Creatures endowed with Thought Adjusters have the possibility of attaining God as absolute.

d. Adjusters are created not only like God, but identical to God.

(pp.1177:3-7)

3. Beings of high spiritual orders receive only three divine injunctions, and they are:

1. *respect superiors*

2. *be mindful of limitations of juniors*

3. *never land on Divington*

(p.1179:6)

4. True or false:

Ta. To all beings who have attained the Universal Father, the Personalized Thought Adjusters are visible.

Fb. The mindedness of the Thought Adjusters is like the mindedness of the Universal Father and the Conjoint Actor.

Fc. Adjusters are created prepersonal beings.

Td. Adjusters may be classified according to universe assignment, measure of success in the indwelling mortal, or by racial ancestry of the mortal.

(pp. 1177,1179,1181)

5. The Eternal Father is at one and the same time farthest removed from, and most intimately associated with:

a. Barbara and Dean

b. the followers of Rev. Moon

c. the higher animals

d. his planetary mortal sons

e. readers of The URANTIA Book

(p.1176:1)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 108: MISSION AND MINISTRY OF THOUGHT ADJUSTERS - Class 1

1. "The infinite God is, as always, replete and complete, infinitely inclusive of all things except \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_." (p.1185:2)
2. Name four ways in which any mortal being might receive a Thought Adjuster.
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.(p.1187:8)
3. Mortals receive real universe names only after:
  - a. arrival of the Thought Adjuster
  - b. ascension to the mansion worlds
  - c. Adjuster fusion
  - d. arrival on Salvington
  - e. arrival on Uversa(P.1188:6)
4. The Melchizedeks of Nebadon teach that \_\_\_\_\_ are the personality co-ordinators of the various high-level spirit influences as they register in the expanding Deity of the evolutionary Supreme Being.
  - a. Ancients of Days
  - b. Personalized Adjusters
  - c. Inspired Trinity Spirits
  - d. Solitary Messengers(p.1190:1)
5. True or false:
  - a. The Thought Adjusters are unconcerned with our thoughts that are purely sordid and selfish. (p.1193)
  - b. We may as mortals look to the Adjuster for consolation and mortal comfort. (p.1192)
  - c. By the Adjuster's will, the Adjuster has the power to subject the creature trends of the material mind to the transforming actions of the motivations and purposes of the emerging morontial soul. (p.1191)
  - d. Mystery Monitors are thought helpers. (p.1191)
6. God cannot do \_\_\_\_\_; he is \_\_\_\_\_. God cannot experientially know what he has never \_\_\_\_\_; God's preknowledge is \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. infallible
  - b. existential
  - c. wrong
  - d. experienced.(p.1185)
7. "Human subjects are often known by the \_\_\_\_\_ of their Adjusters; mortals do not receive real universe names until after [SEE QUESTION #3 ABOVE], which [event] is signaled by the bestowal of the new name upon the new creature by the \_\_\_\_\_."
  - a. names
  - b. destiny guardian
  - c. numbers
  - d. Thought Adjuster(p.1188:6)

QUESTIONS

Paper 108: MISSION AND MINISTRY OF THOUGHT ADJUSTERS - Class 1

1. "The infinite God is, as always, replete and complete, infinitely inclusive of all things except evil and creature experience." (p.1185:2)
2. Name four ways in which any mortal being might receive a Thought Adjuster.
  1. 3rd grade
  2. spirit of truth bestowed
  3. personal seraphic guardian
  4. decision to do will of Father(p.1187:8)
3. Mortals receive real universe names only after:
  - a. arrival of the Thought Adjuster
  - b. ascension to the mansion worlds
  - c. Adjuster fusion
  - d. arrival on Salvington
  - e. arrival on Uversa(P.1188:6)
4. The Melchizedeks of Nebadon teach that \_\_\_\_\_ are the personality co-ordinators of the various high-level spirit influences as they register in the expanding Deity of the evolutionary Supreme Being.
  - a. Ancients of Days
  - b. Personalized Adjusters
  - c. Inspired Trinity Spirits
  - d. Solitary Messengers(p.1190:1)
5. True or false:
  - a. The Thought Adjusters are unconcerned with our thoughts that are purely sordid and selfish. (p.1193)
  - b. We may as mortals look to the Adjuster for consolation and mortal comfort. (p.1192)
  - c. By the Adjuster's will, the Adjuster has the power to subject the creature trends of the material mind to the transforming actions of the motivations and purposes of the emerging morontial soul. (p.1191)
  - d. Mystery Monitors are thought helpers. (p.1191)
6. God cannot do c; he is d. God cannot experientially know what he has never d; God's preknowledge is b.
  - a. infallible
  - b. existential
  - c. wrong
  - d. experienced(p.1185)
7. "Human subjects are often known by the c of their Adjusters; mortals do not receive real universe names until after [SEE QUESTION #3 ABOVE], which [event] is signaled by the bestowal of the new name upon the new creature by the b."
  - a. names
  - b. destiny guardian
  - c. numbers
  - d. Thought Adjuster(p.1188:6)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 109: RELATION OF ADJUSTERS TO UNIVERSE CREATURES - Class 1

1. "The work of the Adjusters is not only interfered with by the innate natures of the mortal races, but this ministry is also greatly retarded by your own settled ideas, and preconceived opinions, and longstanding prejudices." (p.1199:5)
2. "The great problem of life is the adjustment of the terrestrial ways of living to the demands of the spiritual initiated by the divine presence of the Mystery Monitor." (p.1199:6)
3. " f are the Personalized Adjusters seen at large in the universes. b they consult with the Ancients of Days, and a the Personalized Adjusters of the sevenfold Creator Sons come to the headquarters worlds of the constellations to confer with the Vorondadek rulers."
  - a. sometimes
  - b. occasionally
  - c. frequently
  - d. always
  - e. never
  - f. seldom(p.1201:7)
4. "It is the one thing which no amount of divine endowment can absolve you from the necessity of securing by actual living."
  - a. experience
  - b. cosmic mindedness
  - c. realizing truth, beauty and goodness
  - d. transcendent realities(p.1195:4)
5. "But in the career after death, the d type proceed just as do the b type and the c peoples - the Urantia races."
  - a. indwelt
  - b. one-brained
  - c. two-brained
  - d. three-brained(p.1197:8)
6. Why do so many falter and fail, grow weary and succumb to the stress of the evolutionary struggle?
  - a. lack of sleep
  - b. trying to serve two masters
  - c. strong ancestral tendencies
  - d. diverted idea procession(p.1199:6)

## QUESTIONS

Paper 110: RELATION OF ADJUSTERS TO INDIVIDUAL MORTALS - Class 1

1. We can consciously augment Adjuster harmony in four ways:
  1. *responding to divine leading - t, b, g* (p.1206:5)
  2. *know God as father*
  3. *know man as brother*
  4. *cosmic citizenship / supreme being*
2. "The success of your Adjuster in the enterprise of piloting you through the mortal life and bringing about your survival depends not so much on the theories of your beliefs as upon your decisions, determinations and steadfast faith." (p.1205:7)
3. The psychic circles have to do with:
  - a. Adjuster attunement
  - b. personality status
  - c. mind attainment
  - d. soul growth
  - e. what is exclusively intellectual
  - f. what is wholly morontial (p.1209:4)
4. The Solitary Messenger that wrote Paper 110 considers the love and devotion of \_\_\_\_\_ as the most truly divine affection in all creation.
  - a. a Bestowal Son
  - b. a Creator Son
  - c. a Thought Adjuster
  - d. the ministering Seraphim (p.1203:1)
5. Which of the following retards the efforts of our Father fragments?
  - a. love
  - b. fear
  - c. anger
  - d. trust
  - e. envy
  - f. physical poisons
  - g. jealousy
  - h. suspicion
  - i. intolerance
  - j. faith
  - k. worship (p.1204:3)
6. Adjusters are:
  - a. devoted directly to influencing human thought.
  - b. dedicated to improving and coordinating our thinking processes.
  - c. devoted to building spiritual counterparts of our concepts
  - d. insuring that we accept their sovereignty of personality.
  - e. immortal entities from the high spheres of Divinington. (pp.1204:5 - 1205:2)

QUESTIONS

Paper 111: THE ADJUSTER AND THE SOUL - Class 1

1. " \_\_\_\_\_ is about all you have of universe reality that is subject to your will."  
 a. time  
 b. personality  
 c. mortal flesh  
 d. soul  
 e. mind (p.1216:7)
2. "It is not so much what mind comprehends as what mind desires to comprehend that insures survival; it is not so much what mind is like as what mind is striving to be like that constitutes spirit identification. It is not so much that man is conscious of God as that man yearns for God that results in universe ascension."  
 (p.1217:1)
3. " b is your ship, the e is your pilot, the c is captain."  
 a. spirit  
 b. mind  
 c. human will  
 d. personality  
 e Adjuster (p.1217:5)
4. True or false:  
 a. We may know our morontia soul through spiritual discovery and insight. (1215:1)  
 b. The Yang is the soul. The Yin is the spirit. (1215:4)  
 c. A sculpture of the ka on the walls of a temple at Luxor was completed about 3500 years ago. (1215:5)  
 d. Initially every one who was righteous was believed to possess kas, later only the being was associated with the influence of a superior spirit genius guide. (1215:6)  
 e. Every race of evolving Urantia mortals has a word equivalent to the concept of the Mystery Monitor. (1216:2)
5. True or false:  
 a. Mortal mind is a permanent intellect system. (1216:6)  
 b. Human consciousness rests upon an electro-chemical mechanism ~~which~~ and delicately touches a spirit-morontia energy system. (1216:7)  
 c. A human being is conscious of mind. (1216:7)  
 d. Survival is insured by what mind comprehends. (1216:7;1217:1)  
 e. What you are today is more important than what you are becoming day by day and in eternity. (1217:1)



## QUESTIONS

Paper 112: PERSONALITY SURVIVAL - Class 1

1. Match the finite dimensions of personality with their cosmic significance:

<u>b</u>	1. Length	a. insight
<u>c</u>	2. Depth	b. meaning
<u>a</u>	3. Breadth	c. value

(p.1226:5)

2. The reassembly of the constituent parts of a onetime material personality involves three actions:

1. fabrication of morontia mind/body
2. return of Adjuster
3. seraphim & soul

(p.1234:6)

3. This evolving soul [in the morontia estate] possesses a continuing d derived from the decisions of its former associated a, and this d becomes active b when the patterns thereof are energized by the c.

- a. adjutant mind
- b. memory
- c. returning Adjuster
- d. character
- e. personality

(p.1236:6)

4. Personality changes with real growth (spiritual).

- a. True
- b. False

(p.1225:1)

5. Personality:

- a. is bestowed by our Spiritual Father.
- b. may be bestowed upon any living energy system which includes mind or spirit.
- c. is relatively creative or cocreative.
- d. is devoid of identity, but can unify the identity of any living energy system.
- e. is not conscious of time, except when attached to an electro-chemical system (body).

(pp.1225-1226)

6. "The type of personality bestowed upon Urantia has a potentiality of \_\_\_ dimensions of self-expression or person-realization."

- a. three
- b. five
- c. seven
- d. twelve

(p.1226:6)

7. During the transit of surviving mortals, the record of personality constitution is faithfully preserved by the \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. archangels
- b. Thought Adjuster
- c. destiny guardian
- d. Supreme Being

(p.1234:5)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 113: SERAPHIC GUARDIANS OF DESTINY - Class 1

1. Human beings in the seventh circle have one guardian angel with one company of cherubim assigned for each 1000 mortals. For those in the sixth circle, a seraphic pair with one company of cherubim are assigned for each 500 mortals; a like number is assigned to a group of 100 mortals in the fifth circle, and to a group of 10 mortals in the fourth circle. (p.1242:3)
2. On Urantia the first mortal to secure a personal guardian was b, a wise man of the h race.
  - a. Orlandof
  - b. Rantowoc
  - c. Onagar
  - d. Singlangton
  - e. Orvonon
  - f. blue
  - g. yellow
  - h. red
  - i. Andonite
  - j. Andite(p.1242:6)
3. Complementary c are the recording angels of the mortals of the evolutionary worlds. The records are kept by the pair of a ( a a and a b ) who are always associated with the c, but these records are always sponsored by one of the c.
  - a. cherubim
  - b. sanobim
  - c. seraphim
  - d. seconaphim
  - e. supernaphim(p.1243:7)
4. Since Michael's bestowal seraphim are assigned in accordance with:
  - a. human intelligence
  - b. spirituality
  - c. destiny
  - d. sexuality
  - e. races(p.1241:4)
5. On the spiritual level seraphim are c; on the intellectual level they are a of mind and morontia; on the physical level they manipulate terrestrial e through their liaison with the d and co-operative ministry of the b.
  - a. correlators
  - b. midway creatures
  - c. co-ordinators
  - d. Master Physical Controllers
  - e. environment(p.1244:6)
6. "The guardians are most active at those times when the Adjusters are b, but their ministry is in some manner strangely correlated."
  - a. most active
  - b. least active
  - c. absent
  - d. in contact(p.1245:6)

## QUESTIONS

Paper 114: SERAPHIC PLANETARY GOVERNMENT - Class 1

1. Members of the 24-member Utantia advisory council are nominated by the cabinet of \_\_\_\_\_, seconded by \_\_\_\_\_, approved by \_\_\_\_\_, and appointed by \_\_\_\_\_ in accordance with the mandate of \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. Michael
  - b. Gabriel of Salvington
  - c. the Most Highs of Edentia
  - d. Lanaforge
  - e. the Assigned Sentinel of Jerusem(p.1251:5)
2. "Every \_\_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time, the Jerusem corps of 24 planetary supervisors designate one of their number to sojourn on your world to act as their executive representative, as resident governor general."
  - a. 100
  - b. 200
  - c. 300
  - d. 500(p.1252:5)
3. In exclusively spiritual problems and in certain purely personal matters, the supreme authority on Urantia seems to be vested in \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. Machiventa Melchizedek, the vicegerent Prince
  - b. the Vorondadek observer from Edentia
  - c. the resident governor general
  - d. the commanding archangel(p. 1253:6)
4. The absence of the Planetary Prince is effectively compensated by the presence of:
  - a. the archangels
  - b. the Most High observer
  - c. the governor general(p.1254:4)
5. A Most High observer is empowered, at his discretion, to seize the planetary government in times of grave planetary crises, and it is of record that this has happened \_\_\_\_\_ times in the history of Urantia.
  - a. thirty-three
  - b. one hundred
  - c. twenty-three
  - d. three(p.1253:7)
6. On page 1258:1 we learn that The URANTIA Book was brought into existence by the skillful penetration of the mind by a/an:
  - a. Thought Adjuster
  - b. secondary midwayer
  - c. epochal angel
  - d. religious guardian

## QUESTIONS

Paper 114: SERAPHIC PLANETARY GOVERNMENT - Class 1

1. Members of the 24-member Urantia advisory council are nominated by the cabinet of d, seconded by c, approved by e, and appointed by a in accordance with the mandate of a.
  - a. Michael
  - b. Gabriel of Salvington
  - c. the Most Highs of Edentia
  - d. Lanaforge
  - e. the Assigned Sentinel of Jerusem(p.1251:5)
2. "Every \_\_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time, the Jerusem corps of 24 planetary supervisors designate one of their number to sojourn on your world to act as their executive representative, as resident governor general."
  - a. 100
  - b. 200
  - c. 300
  - d. 500(p.1252:5)
3. In exclusively spiritual problems and in certain purely personal matters, the supreme authority on Urantia seems to be vested in \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. Machiventa Melchizedek, the vicegerent Prince
  - b. the Vorondadek observer from Edentia
  - c. the resident governor general
  - d. the commanding archangel(p. 1253:6)
4. The absence of the Planetary Prince is effectively compensated by the presence of:
  - a. the archangels
  - b. the Most High observer
  - c. the governor general(p.1254:4)
5. A Most High observer is empowered, at his discretion, to seize the planetary government in times of grave planetary crises, and it is of record that this has happened \_\_\_\_\_ times in the history of Urantia.
  - a. thirty-three
  - b. one hundred
  - c. twenty-three
  - d. three(p.1253:7)
6. On page 1258:1 we learn that The URANTIA Book was brought into existence by the skillful penetration of the mind by a/an:
  - a. Thought Adjuster
  - b. secondary midwayer
  - c. epochal angel
  - d. religious guardian

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 115: THE SUPREME BEING — Class 1

1. The will of God ultimately prevails both concerning individuals and concerning total reality:

- a. True
- b. False

(1263:1)

2. "In and to a finite universe d, e, and c function in and upon h as he is conditioned and qualified in a."

- a. the Supreme
- b. the Ultimate
- c. Paradise
- d. the Son
- e. Spirit
- f. the Father
- g. the Absolute

(1263:2)

3. From a practical viewpoint there are no endings, merely transitions from one phase of development to another; but from a larger viewpoint on a higher universe level, there are indeed many ends, many terminations of activities:

- a. True
- b. False

(1263:6)

4. True or False:

- a. The final dynamics of the cosmos has to do with the continual transfer of reality from potentiality to actuality. (1263:4)
- b. The final penetration of the truth, beauty, and goodness of the Supreme Being could only open up to the progressing creature those absonite qualities of ultimate divinity which lie beyond the concept levels of beauty, goodness, and truth. (1263:7)
- c. Actuality (of Deity) is what man seeks in the Paradise ascent. Potentiality (of human divinity) is what man evolves in that search. (1263:3)

5. The Supreme Being is absolutely dependent on the existence and action of \_\_\_\_\_ for the reality of his personal and c nature. (1264:8)

- a. evolutionary mortals; supreme
- b. the Ancients of Days; evolving
- c. the Paradise Trinity; spirit
- d. the worlds of time and space; unique

(1264:8)

6. The Supreme grows:

- a. as Creators and creatures attain Godlikeness.
- b. as time moves toward completion.
- c. as a result of creature and Creator mastery of the finite possibilities of the grand universe.
- d. as the invisible is observed by effects on the visible.
- e. as a result of proper light, water, and nutrients. (1265:6 & 9)

7. The Father's plan has predicated 2 upon d.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. personality development    | a. love                                    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. finite progress | b. perseverance                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. creature achievement       | c. faith                                   |
|  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> d. effort |

(1266:4)

8. True or False:

- F a. With God the Father, achievement is the great relationship. (1260:1)  
I b. Mind has the innate ability to form a universe frame in which to think. (1260:2)  
I c. Universe frames are, without exception, erroneous. (1260:2)  
I d. Universe frames are indispensable to rational intellectual operations. (1260:2)  
F e. With God the Supreme, sonship is the prerequisite to status. (1260:1)

9. Name the members of:

The Triodity of Actuality

1. son
2. spirit
3. paradise

The Triodity of Potentiality

1. deity of
2. universe of
3. universe of

10. The spirit person of the Supreme takes origin in Trinity. The growth of the Supreme is predicated on what absolute relationships?

11. "Man's intellectual comprehension capacity is \_\_\_ by the maximum conception of the Supreme Being."

- a. enhanced
- b. elevated
- c. exhausted
- d. eventuated

(1262:1)

12. "The spirit personality of God the Supreme is dependent upon, and is derived from \_\_\_."

- a. the Paradise Trinity
- b. Master Spirit Seven
- c. Majeston
- d. experience

(1265:1)

13. Match the following:

- d God the Ultimate  
c The Paradise Trinity  
b The Supreme  
a Seven Master Spirits

- a. Trinity inevitability
- b. evolutionary inevitability
- c. absolute inevitability
- d. inevitable eventuation

(1266:7)

14. From a finite creature's viewpoint, c contains much that is a, much that is on the order of a e rather than a f.

- a. potential
- b. eternity
- c. infinity
- d. actual
- e. present actuality
- f. future possibility

(1261:1)

15. With e the j, f is the great h, with e the a, d is the b to i - one must g something as well as c something.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| a. Supreme      | f. sonship      |
| b. prerequisite | g. do           |
| c. be           | h. relationship |
| d. achievement  | i. status       |
| e. God          | j. Father       |

(1260:1)

16. True or False:

- T a. Meanings can be modified in the relations of infinite Deity. (1261:2)
- I b. Evolutionary finite experiencing is the pre-absonite qualification of the eventuation of existential infinity on ultimate levels. (1261:4)
- c. The infinity of reality is the reality of infinity. (1261:5)  
If not, what is the difference?
- I d. The I AM is the primordial stasis of infinity. (1261:7)
- I e. The three Absolutes of potentiality are operative on purely eternal levels. (1262:7)

17. The existential triodities encompass all actualities and all potentialities (in conjunction with the First Source and Center). (1264:1)

18. e j, which is total i j, is in a of c g between the b f of k and the b i at the h of all d.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| a. process     | g. growth      |
| b. unqualified | h. center      |
| c. dynamic     | i. actuals     |
| d. things      | j. reality     |
| e. Supreme     | k. outer space |
| f. potentials  | l. finite      |

(1264:6)

19. What is an eternal proof that the absolute Deity directly contacts the finite?

+ a

(1264:4)

20. The superexperience and superfinite manifestation of God the Ultimate is the inevitable eventuation. (1266:8)

QUESTIONS

Paper 116: THE ALMIGHTY SUPREME — Class 1

1. True or False:

- T a. Master Spirit Number Seven is in personal contact with the Supreme Being. (1272:1)
- T b. Finite mortals are endowed with the freewill choice of becoming <sup>co-</sup>creators of themselves as they are to be. (1273:1)
- F c. The Paradise Sons can achieve the maximum of experiential participation in the cocreation of themselves. (1273:4)
- F d. When the bestowal Sons reveal new ways for man to find God, they are creating paths of divinity attainment. (1273:3)
- T e. The Almighty Supreme is evolving as the overcontroller of the physical power of the grand universe. (1274:2)
- T f. The struggle for perfection in and of the universes of time pertains to the physical levels of mass and energy, intellectual levels and spiritual levels. (1274:3)

2. The Supreme Being functions:

- a a. in the grand universe as God the Almighty, a personality of power.
- b b. in the master universe as an unknown mind potential. (1268:4)
- c c. in the central universe as a spirit personality. (1268:4)
- d d. as the maximum revelation of Deity to the seven superuniverses.

3. The Paradise Trinity is to d what Thought Adjusters are to b.

- a. Havona
- b. finite mortals
- c. the Eternal Son
- d. the Supreme Being
- e. the universes of time and space. (1271:3)

4. True or False:

- F a. The Almighty Supreme is that evolving material and living organism penetrated by intelligence circuits which we call the grand universe. (1276:3)
- I b. That magnificent and responsive living organism, the grand universe, is the present domain of the evolving Deity of power and personality, the Almighty Supreme. (1276:3, 1268:4)
- I c. The Supreme mind has been bestowed on the finite whereby the spirit personality of the Supreme Being ever strives for the mastery of energy-matter. (1276:5)
- F d. In the central universe the Supreme Being functions as a spirit personality, God the Almighty; and as the Almighty Supreme in evolving the overcontrol of the physical power of the grand universe. (1268:5, 1274:2)

5. List the seven levels of God the sevenfold:

- 1. creator sons
- 2. ancients of days
- 3. master spirits
- 4. supreme Being
- 5. IS
- 6. ES
- 7. VF

- ~~Physical Control levels~~
- Master Physical Controllers
  - Supreme Power Centers
  - Supreme Power Directors
  - The Almighty Supreme
  - IS
  - Paradise
  - VF



6. Who has the vantage point midway between Paradise and the evolving worlds and can see ways, know both ways and coordinate both ways? (1272:5)

*Ancients of Days*

7. Mortal man appears to be complementary but not necessary to the full function of God the Sevenfold as this divinity grouping culminates in the actualizing Supreme:

- a. True
- b. False

(1273:5)

8. The completed evolution of the Supreme Being will be signified by the final attainment of material equilibrium and by the completion of mind attainment:

- a. True
- b. False

QUESTIONS

Paper 117: GOD THE SUPREME - Class 1

1. "The temporal relation of man to the Supreme is the foundation for cosmic morality, the universal sensitivity to, and acceptance of, duty." (p.1284:5)
2. "When man gives God all that he has, then does God make man more than he is." (p.1285:4)
3. "Finaliter" transcendation" is a technique of experience by which a finaliter becomes allied in some way with the spirit-gravity of \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. the Universal Father
  - b. the Eternal Son
  - c. the Infinite Spirit
  - d. the Supreme Being(p.1286:2)
4. "There are only three avenues of creature approach to Supremacy"; they are:
  1. Paradise cit. descending
  2. time-space ascending
  3. Harmon nature(p.1289:5)
5. Match the following:

<u>d</u> 1. spirit person	a. Almighty Supreme
<u>B</u> 2. attained power	b. Supreme Being
<u>C</u> 3. unifier	c. Supreme Mind
<u>b</u> 4. completed finite actuality	d. God the Supreme

(p.1296:6)
6. "But until such time as mortal man becomes soul-conscious of his divine heritage, the assurance of Deity kinship must be \_\_\_\_\_ realized."
  - a. faith
  - b. consciously
  - c. intellectually
  - d. actually(p.1289:2)
7. True of False:
  - I a. The almighty potential of the Supreme is actualized as the expression of the will of God is actualized by those free-will choice-decisions and actions of the children of the universes of time and space. (p.1278:1)
  - I b. When the time-space creations become settled in light and life as a result of all the grand universe children of our Father achieving the full living of His will, then will the Almighty, the deity potential of Supremacy, become actualized as the personality of God the Supreme. (1278:2)

8. True or False:

- I a. The Supreme Being is the oversoul of the grand universe. (1278:5)
- T b. The Supreme Being becomes the finite synthesis of the experience of perfect-Creator cause and perfecting-creature response in the achievement of mutuality of understanding, that discovery of eternal and universal brotherhood. (1279:1)
- I c. God the Supreme is truth, beauty, and goodness, for these concepts of divinity represent finite maximums of ideational experience. (1279:6)
- I d. Experience no longer eventuates in growth for a Mighty Messenger. (1280:4)

9. True or False:

- I a. To mortal man, existence is equivalent to growth. (1280:2)
- F b. Mighty Messengers are in status as of the next universe age, as in fact are the Stationary Sons of Trinity. (1280:4)
- I c. The incompleteness of the Supreme makes possible the evolutionary growth of the creature-creation of the present universe age. (1281:2)
- I d. The cosmic reality variously designated as the Almighty Supreme, God the Supreme, and the Supreme Being is the complex and universal synthesis of the emerging phases of all finite realities. (1281:4)

QUESTIONS

Paper 118: SUPREME AND ULTIMATE - TIME AND SPACE - Class 1

1. \_\_\_\_\_ comes the nearest of all nonabsolute things to being absolute; it is apparently absolutely ultimate.
  - a. Time
  - b. Space
  - c. Spirit
  - d. Mind(p.1297:7)
  
2. The difference between the material (physical patterns) and the immaterial (spirit patterns and idea patterns) is the difference between spacial and nonspatial.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p.1297:7)
  
3. God is truly omnipotent; even the volitional acts of God the Supreme are the personal doings of God the Infinite.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p.1299:4)
  
4. "f is exercised by those mortals whose time units are short; true maturity transcends f by a b born of real d."
  - a. wisdom
  - b. forbearance
  - c. experience
  - d. understanding
  - e. judgment-decision
  - f. patience(p.1295:6)
  
5. "In the maturity of the developing self, the d and b are brought together to illuminate the true meaning of the present."
  - a. space aspect
  - b. future
  - c. time presents
  - d. past(p.1295:5)
  
6. "And you should remember that, while Deity a may be so often space associated, it is not necessarily time conditioned."
  - a. ubiquity
  - b. omnipresence
  - c. omnipotence
  - d. compossibility(p.1296:4)
  
7. To accept the fallacy of onmificence is to embrace the colossal error of c.
  - a. iniquity
  - b. atheism
  - c. Pantheism
  - d. antagonism(p.1300:5)

8. True or False:

- T a. While absolute Deity is eternal in nature, the Gods are related to time as an experience in eternity.
- T b. In the evolutionary universes eternity is the everlasting now - temporal everlastingness.

(p.1295)

9. True or False:

- T a. A consecration of will is tantamount to the realization of eternity - reality of purpose.
- T b. Having reckoned with both experience and wisdom, the human will exercises judgment-decision in the present, and the plan of action thus born of the past and the future becomes existent.

(p.1295)

10. True or False:

- F a. Judgment becomes more and more dependent on the momentary present as the conceiving self extends further into both the future and the past. (p.1295)
- T b. The dual presence of the Supreme and the Ultimate constitutes the basic association of subabsolute and derived Deity, for they are independently complemental in the attainment of destiny. (p.1294)

11. True or False:

- T a. Together the Ultimate and the Supreme constitute the experiential bridge linking the beginnings and the completions of all creative growth in the master universe.
- F b. There is a quantitative limitation to numbers which provides the finite mind with a conceptual basis for contemplating infinity capacity.

(p.1294)

12. True or False:

- T a. Havona is a perfection limited creation.
- F b. Creative growth ends with attainment of mathematical capacity.

(p.1294)

13. The bestowal of life renders material energy systems capable of c, e, and a. The bestowal of personality imparts to living organisms the further prerogatives of g, d, and f with a fusion spirit of Deity.

- |                      |                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| a. self-adaption     | d. self-evolution                |
| b. self-respect      | e. self-propagation              |
| c. self-perpetuation | f. self-identification           |
|                      | g. self-determination (p.1301:4) |

14. All patterns of reality occupy space on the material levels, but spirit patterns only exist in relation to space; they do not occupy or displace space, neither do they contain it.

- a. True
- b. False

(p.1297:9)

15. True or False:

- F a. To become mature is to live more intensely in the present, at the same time escaping from the limitations of the present. (p.1295:7)
- I b. To God, as absolute, an ascending mortal who has made the eternal decision is already a finaliter. (1296:3)

16. True or False:

- F a. Mortal consciousness proceeds from the thought-value through the word-meaning, to the fact of action. (1299:3)
- F b. A mature and farseeing human being can forecast the decision of a syounger associate accurately, but this foreknowledge takes away from the freedom and genuineness of the decision itself. (1300:6)

17. If the personality has the prerogative of exercising volitional choice of reality identification, and if this is a true and free choice, then must evolving personality also have the possible choice of becoming c, d, and e.

- a. self-contained  
b. self-taught  
c. self-confusing  
d. self-disrupting  
e. self-destroying
- (p.1301:5)

18. As man shakes off the shackles of fear, as he bridges continents and oceans with his machines, generations and centuries with his records, he must substitute for each transcended restraint a new and voluntary assumed restraint in accordance with c. These self-imposed restraints are at once the most powerful and most tenous of all the factors of human civilization - a and b.

- a. ideals of brotherhood  
b. concepts of justice  
c. the moral dictates of expanding human wisdom  
d. the discovery of the scientific application of power, energy manipulation  
e. legal and government control through representative elections  
f. decisive spiritual power
- (p.1302:8)

19. Much that takes place on an evolving world is rather hard for mortal man to understand - natural law is often apparently c, f, and a to all that is g, e, and b in human comprehension.

- a. indifferent  
b. good  
c. cruel  
d. wise  
e. beautiful  
f. heartless  
g. true  
h. ugly

(p.1306:1)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 120: THE BESTOWAL OF MICHAEL ON URANTIA — Class 1

1. A Creator Son can rule as the supreme representative of the Paradise Trinity only after:
  - a. he has fused with the Mother Spirit.
  - b. he chooses to exercise such authority.
  - c. passing through the seven universe-creature bestowals.
  - d. Immanuel and the associated Paradise Sons have left his universe. (p. 1324B)
  
2. Since the endowment of Michael as supreme sovereign of Nebadon, no rebellions can recur in any part of the universe:
  - a. True
  - b. False
  
3. Michael made seven bestowals in order to:
  - a. be able to rule his universe in his own right.
  - b. aspire to the exalted rule of the Supreme Being.
  - c. represent the maximum authority of the Paradise Trinity.
  - d. attain unlimited power and supreme sovereignty. (p. 1324:1,2)
  
4. Michael's "great mission" is to:
  - a. make a new revelation of the Father to mortals.
  - b. make a new revelation of man to God.
  - c. live as an example for mortals to imitate.
  - d. enhance the interpretation of the Father to supermortal beings. (p. 1328:4,5)
  
5. Prior to the arrival of his Thought Adjuster, the integrity of his ~~being~~ <sup>personality</sup> would be vouched for by:
  - a. the Father himself.
  - b. Immanuel.
  - c. Gabriel.
  - d. a guardian seraphim. (p. 1329:2)
  
6. "Rebellion, such as has \_\_\_\_\_ times occurred in Nebadon, cannot occur during your absence from Salvington on this bestowal."
  - a. two
  - b. three
  - c. five
  - d. seven (p. 1326:4)
  
7. "Rather shall your life in the flesh on Urantia be the \_\_\_\_\_ for all lives upon all Nebadon worlds throughout all generations in the ages to come."
  - a. example
  - b. inspiration
  - c. interpretation
  - d. all of the above (p. 1328:4)

8. "It will ever be within your power-of-will to terminate the incarnation at any moment:

- a. you desire."
- b. after the arrival of your Thought Adjuster."
- c. the Father desires."
- d. after the transfiguration."

(p. 1329:2)

9. Michael needed to be concerned with but one thing during his Urantia bestowal: the unbroken community between himself and his paradise Father. (p. 1326)

10. What prerogatives are inseparable from Michael's personal presence?

creative

(p. 1329)

11. Michael was also given instruction to give attention first to man's b nature, then to man's c nature, and finally to man's a nature.

- a. physical
- b. spiritual
- c. mindal

(p. 1328:2)

12. Immanuel counseled Michael to pour out upon Urantia the Spirit of Truth and make all normal mortals immediately and fully accessible to the ministry of the segregated presence of the Paradise Father:

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 1328:3)

13. Michael was told that no superhuman repercussions would attend his earthly career apart from the will of the Paradise Father unless Michael should, by an act of conscious and deliberate will, make an undivided decision which would terminate in whole-personality choice:

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 1329:2)



## QUESTIONS

### Paper 121: THE TIMES OF MICHAEL'S BESTOWAL — Class 1

1. "As many as \_\_\_\_\_ of these dispersed Jews used to come to Jerusalem for the celebration of their national religious festivals."
- a. 1,000,000
  - b. 2,000,000
  - c. 2,500,000
  - d. 3,000,000
- 1339:6

2. Match the following:

b Aramaic  
c Hebrew  
d Greek

a. educated classes  
 b. common people  
 c. priests and rabbis

1338:5

3. Match the following:

c The Epicurean  
d The Stoic  
a The Cynic  
b The Skeptic

a. Man could save himself  
 b. Knowledge was fallacious  
 c. Pursuit of happiness  
 d. Professed to be the "offspring of God"

1325:12

4. True or False:

F a. Urantia was experiencing a period of spiritual decadence at the time of Michael's bestowal. (1332:2)  
F  
I b. The political rule of the Romans was intolerant. (1332:2)  
I c. A majority of inhabitants of the Roman Empire languished in squalor and poverty. (1333:2)  
I d. During the forepart of the first century, the Jews were the most influential group of the Semetic peoples. (1133:4)  
I e. The family devotion and natural affection of the Jews far transcended that of the Gentile world. (1335:5)

5. True or False:

I a. In the matter of the combination of the better elements in contemporaneous systems of ethical and religious teachings, there have been seven outstanding human teachers: Paul, Philo, Buddha, Lao-tse, Zoroaster, Moses, and Sethard. (1338:7, 1339:1)  
I b. No matter what the theologic or philosophic differences of the Eastern (Babylonian) and the western (Hellenic) Jews, they were all agreed on Jerusalem as the center of their worship and in ever looking forward to the coming of the Messiah. (1339:6)  
I c. When the Jewish religion of good works and slavery to law fell victim to the stagnation of traditionalistic inertia, the motion of religious evolution passed westward to the European peoples (1340:4)  
F  
I d. Few people during the early Christian era believed in miracles as commonplace occurrences. (1341:1)  
I e. The revelators had the benefit of collaboration with a vast host of celestial beings who were on Urantia during the times of Michael's bestowal (notably his now Personalized Adjuster). (1341:2)

6. Of the Gentile religions of the first century, which still exists in the twentieth century?

- a. The mystery religions
- b. Astrology
- c. The pagan cults
- d. Emperor worship

(1336-1337)

7. Greece provided a language and a culture; Rome built the roads and unified an empire; but the dispersion of the Jews provided the cultural centers in which the new gospel of the kingdom of heaven found initial reception and then spread out.

(1333:7)

8. Who were the Maccabees?

*led a successful revolt against Syria around 164 BC.*

(1334:2)

9. Who wrote: "I have learned in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content"?

Paul  
What philosophy did this statement exemplify? Stoicism

(1336:2)

10. The Jews of Jesus' time were not only held in subjugation to the C, but were equally bound by the slavish demands of b, which involved and invaded every domain of d and social a.

- a. life
- b. tradition
- c. law
- d. personal

(1340:2)

11. List sources the secondary midways used in preparing the narrative of the life and teachings of Jesus:

*4 gospels  
record written by Andrew  
recollections of celestial hosts  
Andrew's guardian midways*

*personal adjutors of Jesus*

(1341, 1344)

12. The Jewish people's political semi-independence was due to:

- a. Roman foreign policy.
- b. the degeneration of Egypt.
- c. the weakening of Syria.
- d. their belief in being the "chosen people".

(1334:3)

13. The mystery religions:

- a. originated in Hellenic mythology.
- b. offered promise of personal salvation.
- c. had elaborate ceremonies, sacraments and rituals.
- d. were national and racial for the most part.

(1337:3)

14. In origin the atonement doctrine was:

- a. partially Platonic.
- b. partially Cynic.
- c. partially Mithraic.
- d. partially original with Paul.

(1339:2)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 121: THE TIMES OF MICHAEL'S BESTOWAL

1. What city was the home of Jewish religious culture and the birthplace of Christianity? 1333:5
2. Herod the Idumean, ruler during the times of Jesus, contributed much toward the blending of two philosophies. Which were they? 1334:5
3. Which doctrine derived much of its doctrine from the remnants of the teachings of Machiventa Melchizedek? 1336:3
  - a. the Stoic
  - b. the Cynic
  - c. the Septic
  - d. the Epicurean
4. Where were men first called Christians? 1333:7
  - a. Jerusalem
  - b. Rome
  - c. Antioch
  - d. Philadelphia
5. Paul leaned heavily toward Stoicism. T or F 1336:1
6. What were the three uniting factors of European civilization during the times of Jesus? 1332:4
  - a.
  - b.
  - c.
7. List three reasons why the Jews at the time of Jesus were not able to accept him or his teachings. 1339:6,7
  - a.
  - b.
  - c.
8. Give the main reason why the Jews could not fulfill their divine destiny as messenger of the new gospel. 1340:3
9. Who wrote the Gospel of Matthew? 1341:5
  - a. Nathan
  - b. Isador
  - c. Matthew
  - d. A secondary midwayer
10. What did the popularity of the mystery cults reveal about man?

6. Of the Gentile religions of the first century, which still exists in the twentieth century?
- The mystery religions
  - Astrology
  - The pagan cults
  - Emperor worship
- (1336-1337)
7. \_\_\_\_\_ provided a language and a culture; \_\_\_\_\_ built the roads and unified an empire; but the dispersion of \_\_\_\_\_ provided the cultural centers in which the new gospel of the kingdom of heaven found initial reception and then spread out.
- (1333:7)
8. Who were the Maccabees?
- (1334:2)
9. Who wrote: "I have learned in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content"?  
What philosophy did this statement exemplify? \_\_\_\_\_
- (1336:2)
10. The Jews of Jesus' time were not only held in subjugation to the \_\_\_\_\_, but were equally bound by the slavish demands of \_\_\_\_\_, which involved and invaded every domain of \_\_\_\_\_ and social \_\_\_\_\_.
- life
  - tradition
  - law
  - personal
- (1340:2)
11. List sources the secondary midways used in preparing the narrative of the life and teachings of Jesus:
- (1341, 1344)
12. The Jewish people's political semi-independence was due to:
- Roman foreign policy.
  - the degeneration of Egypt.
  - the weakening of Syria.
  - their belief in being the "chosen people".
- (1334:3)
13. The mystery religions:
- originated in Hellenic mythology.
  - offered promise of personal salvation.
  - had elaborate ceremonies, sacraments and rituals.
  - were national and racial for the most part.
- (1337:3)
14. In origin the atonement doctrine was:
- partially Platonic.
  - partially Cynic.
  - partially Mithraic.
  - partially original with Paul.
- (1339:2)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 122: THE BIRTH AND INFANCY OF JESUS — Class 1

1. List either Joseph or Mary beside the following traits Jesus derived from his parents:
  - J - Unusual gentleness and marvelous sympathetic understanding of human nature.
  - M - Optimistic and determined disposition.
  - M - Great gift of teacher.
  - M - Tremendous capacity for righteous indignation.
  - J - Meditative and worshipful.
  - J - Apparent sadness.
  - M - Broader viewpoint of religious life and a more liberal concept of personal spiritual freedom.
  - J - Strict training of Jewish ceremonials and acquaintance with Hebrew scriptures.

(1348:3,4)
  
2. As a result of Gabriel's study of human groups, he decided the Hebrews possessed relative advantages which warranted their selection as the bestowal race. List four things Gabriel surveyed of the world and the people of Urantia:
  - 1. *home life*
  - 2. *god concept*
  - 3. *intellectual training*
  - 4. *geography*

(1344:2)
  
3. Mary's direct line ancestry included:
  - a. Ruth
  - b. David
  - c. Eve
  - d. Andon and Fonta

(1345:1)
  
4. "On May 29th, 7 B.C., there occurred an extraordinary conjunction of \_\_\_ in the constellation of Pisces."
  - a. Jupiter and Saturn
  - b. Venus and Saturn
  - c. Venus and Mars
  - d. Mars and Mercury

(1352:4)
  
5. When were Joseph and Mary married?
  - a. March, 7 B.C.
  - b. June, 8 B.C.
  - c. August, 7 B.C.
  - d. March, 8 B.C.

(1350:4)
  
6. Mary was not really a Jewess, racially; her heredity was more a composite of:
  - a. Syrian
  - b. Hittite
  - c. Phoenician
  - d. Greek
  - e. Egyptian
  - f. Sumerian
  - g. all of the above

7. It was known before Jesus was born that the Jews would reject his mission:

- a. True
- b. False

8. True or False:

- a. Michael chose Urantia as the planet whereon to enact his final bestowal. (1344:2)
- b. Gabriel appointed from among the higher orders of universe personalities the Family Commission of Twelve, which he dispatched to Urantia for the purpose of investigating Jewish family life and nominating prospective parents for Michael's projected incarnation. (1344:2)
- c. Immanuel's personal appearance to Mary informed her of the glad tidings that she had been selected to become the earth mother of the bestowal child. (1344:3)

9. True or False:

- a. Mary's temperament tended to dominate Jesus as he grew into adult life. (1348:4)
- b. Joseph was a thinker; Mary was a planner, expert in adaptation and practical in immediate execution. (1349:1)

10. True or False:

- a. Sixty-one baby boys were massacred by order of Herod in the hope of destroying "The King of the Jews". (1354:3)
- b. At noon, August 21, 7 B.C., Joshua ben Joseph was born. (1351:5)
- c. Jesus was formally named Joshua at his circumcision on August 29th, 7 B.C. (1351:6)
- d. The seraphim sang anthems of glory over the manger. (1352:2)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 123: THE EARLY CHILDHOOD OF JESUS — Class 1

1. Jesus received his Thought Adjuster when he was almost \_\_\_ years old.  
a. 3-1/2  
b. 4  
c. 4-1/2  
~~d. 5~~ (1357:5)
2. What occasioned a "long and disconcerting disillusionment" for Jesus in his sixth year?  
*that his parents didn't know father didn't know cause of earthquake everything* (1359:3)
3. Identify the principal source for the various forms of education that Jesus received:  

<u>C</u> 1. moral	a. the chazan
<u>C</u> 2. spiritual	b. mingling with fellow men
<u>o</u> 3. intellectual	c. the home
<u>a</u> 4. theological	
<u>b</u> 5. real	

 (1363:2)
4. b can intervene in material conditions to safeguard the persons of men and women of destiny.  
a. Guardian angels  
b. Midway creatures  
c. Seraphim & cherubim  
d. Reserve corps members (1361:7)
5. True or False:  
I a. Jesus accepted the doctrine of good spirits and evil spirits as the possible explanation of mental and spiritual phenomena. (1359:4)  
I b. Jesus very early became doubtful that unseen influences were responsible for the physical happenings of the natural world. (1359:4)  
T c. Jesus had a capacity for humor and play which afforded little opportunity for expression in the environment of his day and generation. (1361:2)  
A d. Jesus was an unusual student and was in the progressive third of his class. (1364:4)
6. The Jews had a systematic program for rearing and educating their children. List the seven stages into which they divided a child's life:  

1. newborn	5. independent of child
2. suckling child	6. adolescence
3. weaned child	7. young men & women
4. dependence on mother	

 (1358:3)
7. What was the name of Mary's mother?  
*Hannah* (1347:2)

(over)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 124: THE LATER CHILDHOOD OF JESUS — Class 1

1. Perhaps Jesus' most unusual and outstanding trait at the age of 10 was:
  - a. his keen interest in study.
  - b. has constant asking of questions.
  - c. his unwillingness to fight for his rights.
  - d. his skill as a carpenter.

(1368D)
  
2. Jesus had just about made up his mind to become a C; but close association with his father's vocation later on influenced him to become a d, while still later a combination of influences led him to the final choice of becoming a h.
  - a. carpenter
  - b. religious teacher
  - c. fisherman
  - d. farmer

(1369D)
  
3. Jesus' self-appointed champion and ever ready defender while he was still a young lad was:
  - a. Joseph
  - b. Jacob
  - c. Joshua
  - d. James

(1369A)
  
4. As a lad, Jesus frequently visited d, only a little over 3 miles from Nazareth to the northwest, and from 4 B.C. - 25 A.D. the capital of Galilee and a residence of h.
  - a. Cana
  - b. Endor
  - c. Jerusalem
  - d. Sepphoris
  - e. Marcus Gaius
  - f. Philius Alexus
  - g. Pontius Pilot
  - h. Herod Antipas

(1368A)
  
5. The only time Jesus ever saw his father angry with him was:  
*when I suggested they push to build a sports arena in Nazareth*

(1371:2)
  
6. "Joseph early began to instruct Jesus in the diverse means of gaining a livelihood, explaining the advantages of c over a and b."
  - a. industry
  - b. trade
  - c. agriculture
  - d. commerce

(1369:6)
  
7. "From the time of his mother's illness, just before he was \_\_\_ years old, he was compelled to assume the responsibilities of the first-born son and to do all this one or two full years before these burdens should normally have fallen on his shoulders."
  - a. 10
  - b. 11
  - c. 12
  - d. 13

(1370:3)



8. Give two reasons why Jesus was really loved by his youthful associates:

1. *understanding sympathy*
2. *fair*

(1369:2)

9. At what age did Jesus become humanly assured that he was destined to perform a mission on earth for the enlightenment of man and the revelation of God?

*12*

(1373:4)

10. True or False:

- I a. During Jesus' twelfth year he became increasingly discreet in concealing everything which might cause him to be regarded as different from his fellows.
- F b. Jesus learned the wisdom of keeping secret his failure to grasp the idolatrous nature of the habitual obeisance to the doorpost parchment. (1372:5)
- T c. In Nazareth, Jose was a renowned teacher of a liberal school of rabbis which made possible the modification of forms and customs of religious practice.
- I d. Jesus suffered great distress as a result of his personal views being in conflict with his parents' beliefs. (1372:7)

11. True or False:

- I a. Jesus secured an education at Nazareth which gave him a better and more balanced idea of the relative merits of Eastern, or Babylonian, and Western, or Hellenic, views of Hebrew theology. (1366:1)
- I b. Had Jesus remained at Alexandria, his education and training would have less acceptably prepared him to understand the gentiles. (1366:1)
- I c. Jesus was convinced that the decision of his father would prevail regarding the second commandment and did not draw or model clay in the likeness of anything during the remainder of his stay at the house of Joseph. (1367:2)
- I d. Jesus was not yet ten years old when he first discussed with Joseph and Mary his feelings and ideas related to the nature of his life mission. (1368:4)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 125: JESUS AT JERUSALEM — Class 1

1. What was the most "humanly thrilling" incident in all of Jesus' earth career?  
*his visit to Jerusalem @ age 12* (1377:1)
2. List four matters about which Jesus questioned the temple teachers:
  1. *what exists behind the holy of holies?*
  2. *why weren't women allowed*
  3. *what sacrifice*
  4. *what is role of messiah*(1382:4)
3. When Jesus was left behind in the temple, he was absorbed in a discussion of:
  - a. the Father in heaven.
  - b. prayer and worship.
  - c. the Messiah.
  - d. angels(1381:2)
4. Jesus admired:
  - a. the spiritual beauty which he beheld on the faces of many of the unthinking worshipers.
  - b. the sentiment and service of the temple.
  - c. the sight of the frivolous courtesans parading about within the precinct of the temple.
  - d. the vendors of sacrificial animals.
  - e. the rock ledge in front of the temple beneath which the altar stood.(1378:5-7)
5. True or False:
  - a. Even when Jesus could not consent, he would do everything possible to conform to the desires of Joseph and the usages of his family. (1384:9 & 1385:1)
  - b. Jesus assured his parents of his affection after returning from Jerusalem. (1384:8)
  - c. Jesus vowed that he would return to Jerusalem to cleanse the temple and deliver his people from bondage. (1384:6)
  - d. Jesus wept over the tradition bound, spiritually impoverished people. (1381:5)
6. Jesus' journey to Jerusalem was to fulfill his entry into young adulthood as a son of *the Law* and a citizen of *Israel*. (1377)
7. In the course of a week, Jesus extensively interviewed how many young people in Jerusalem?  
*more than 150* (1380)

(over)

QUESTIONS

Paper 126: THE TWO CRUCIAL YEARS — Class 1

1. Jesus adopted as his inaugural title "the Son of Man" as depicted by:
  - a. the Prophet Daniel
  - b. the Book of Enoch
  - c. the Prophet Isaiah
  - d. the Prophet Hosea(1390:4)
  
2. Jesus determined that "to be about his Father's business" would mean:

*to portray the love of God*

(1390:6)
  
3. "Jesus' life is the everlasting comfort of all disappointed \_\_\_\_."
  - a. children
  - b. fathers
  - c. religionists
  - d. idealists(1393:1)
  
4. Jesus measured every institution of society and every usage of religion by the unvarying test:
  - a. What does it do for the human soul?
  - b. Does it bring God to man?
  - c. Does it bring man to God?
  - d. all of the above(1388:5)
  
5. It remained always true that Jesus "sat at no man's feet", but he was ever willing to learn from even the humblest of little children, deriving authority to teach truth from human sources:
  - a. True
  - b. False(1388:3)
  
6. What became of the Greek scriptures that Jesus received from friends in Egypt?

*he gave them to the synagogue library for his maturity offering*

(1398:3)
  
7. "Of all Jesus' earth-life experiences, the 14 and 15 years were the most crucial."

*14* and *15*

(1386:1)
  
8. During the summer of his first crucial year, Jesus would make frequent trips to the top of a hill to the northwest of Nazareth for prayer and meditation. This hill had previously been known as the high hill of Babel, and now it was the site of the tomb of Simeon.

*high hill of Babel*  
*Simeon*
  
9. What was the great shock of Jesus' second crucial year?

*Herod's refusal to pay Joseph's salary*

(1393:4)

QUESTIONS

Paper 127: THE ADOLESCENT YEARS — Class 1

1. In answer to those who wanted Jesus to leave his family and join the Zealots, he made this "never-to-be-forgotten statement": love money can't

(1395:1)

2. Jude's punishment at an early age was:  
a. necessary because of six occasions of misconduct.  
b. necessary because he refused to admit his misconduct.  
c. given only after a majority of the older children agreed.  
d. given only after Jude himself assented to it.

(1401:4)

3. On the matter of nonresistance:  
a. Jesus made this a rule of the family.  
b. Penalties were given for violation of this rule.  
c. James and Joseph tried and were "fairly successful".  
d. Simon and Jude assented at home, but defended themselves elsewhere.

(1401:6)

4. List, from the oldest to the youngest, the names of Jesus' brothers and sisters:

- |           |         |
|-----------|---------|
| 1. James  | 6. Jude |
| 2. Miriam | 7. Anna |
| 3. Joseph | 8. Ruth |
| 4. Simon  | 9.      |
| 5. Martha |         |

(1357-1389)

5. Jesus accomplished the organization of his intellect by:

his decisions

(1398:5)

6. The first bloodless Passover was shared by Jesus, Lazarus, Mary, and Martha.

(1404:6)

7. True or False:

- T a. Jesus imposed wise discipline upon his brothers and sisters at such an early age that little or no punishment was ever required to secure prompt and wholehearted obedience. (1401:4)
- T b. Up to the time of Jesus' talk with Rebecca, he had made little distinction in his association with boys and girls. (1403:3)
- X c. Next to his own family, he loved Lazarus, Martha and Mary the most. (1404:2)

8. In Jesus' 17th year, there was coming into existence a strong nationalist party called the zealots.

(1396:6)

9. What was the main reason Jesus moved to Capernaum in later years?

fracture of support in Nazareth (1398:2)  
re: Zealots

QUESTIONS

Paper 128: JESUS' EARLY MANHOOD — Class 1

1. Jesus' self-realization of divinity began with his first supernatural experience at Jerusalem, and was completed with his second supernatural experience at his baptism. (1408:6)
2. The first martyr for the Christian faith was:
  - a. John the Baptist.
  - b. Peter
  - c. Paul
  - d. Stephen(1411:6)
3. "Jesus was a man of peace, and ever and anon was he embarrassed by Jude's . . . numerous ~~fitting~~ fitting outbursts." (1417:4)
4. What are the two main reasons that Jesus lived on earth?
  1. to reveal God to man
  2. " " man to God(1407:2)
5. What is the one title that Jesus objected to? Immanuel (1409:2)
6. Jesus' prayers were effective because he believed. (1408:5)
7. Match the following (using only one answer for each):

<u>d</u>	1. James	a. expert weaver
<u>g</u>	2. Joseph	b. skill at the anvil
<u>f</u>	3. Miriam	c. a fisherman
<u>a</u>	4. Martha	d. received title to repair shop
<u>e</u>	5. Simon	e. stone mason
<u>c</u>	6. Jude	f. sold milk and butter
<u>b</u>	7. Jesus	g. a carpenter

(1410-1411)
8. Jesus had a personal conference with a young Hellenist named Stephen at:
  - a. Philadelphia
  - b. Jerusalem
  - c. Sepphoris
  - d. Damascus(1411:5)
9. Jesus had a meeting with five prominent Jews of Alexandria at:
  - a. Alexandria
  - b. Damascus
  - c. Jerusalem
  - d. Caesarea(1413:8)

10. Jesus:

- a. obtained knowledge, gained experience, and combined these into wisdom, just as we do. (1407:6)
- b. had so influenced Stephen that fifteen years later Stephen boldly proclaimed his own view of the new gospel and made an attack upon the Jewish temple and its traditions. (1411:6)
- c. did not want men to believe in him unless their hearts were responsive to the spiritual realities revealed in his teachings. (1413:4)
- d. prevented a break in the family through his wise and loving counsel of patience, wisdom, and eloquence in living, that Jude would know the better way and be constrained to follow in it. (1417:4)

11. Jesus' C of divinity was a slow, and from the d, a natural evolutionary

~~a~~

- a. revelation
- b. event
- c. self-realization
- d. human standpoint
- e. self-understanding

(1408:4)

12. Jesus' selection of his first title, the Son of Man indicated what?

he ~~was~~ thought of himself as a man

(1407:5)

13. Jesus . . . "was in reality the incarnated Creator of a universe; but he never once used aught of this power, nor did he utilize the guidance of celestial personalities, aside from that of     , in the living of his human life up to the day of his baptism by John. And we who thus testify know whereof we speak."

- a. midwayers
- b. his guardian seraphim
- c. Gabriel
- d. seraphim and midway creatures

(1408:6)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 129: THE LATER ADULT LIFE OF JESUS — Class 1

1. For payment of taxes, Jesus registered himself as a "skilled  
craftsman of Capernaum" (1420:6)
2. During his 27th year at Capernaum, Jesus spent 5 evening(s) a week at "intense study", 1 evening(s) in "social life with the older folks", and 1 evening(s) "with the younger people". (Give numbers) (1420:7)
3. Jesus spoke with authoritative finality on the subjects of:
  - a. politics
  - b. sociology
  - c. science
  - d. philosophy
  - e. religion(1421:1)
4. For more than 4 years, Jesus' family discerned that he was planning for a separation from them. (1419:3)
5. "In less than 5 years, practically all the craft on the lake had been built in the shop of Zebedee at Capernaum. (1420:1)
6. Of the sons of Zebedee, b was the most interested in Jesus as a teacher and philosopher; d cared most for his religious teaching and opinions; a respected him as a mechanic, but took little stock in his religious views and philosophic teachings.
  - a. David
  - b. James
  - c. Jude
  - d. John(1420:1)
7. Throughout his Roman tour, Jesus was known as Damascus Scribe. (1423:5)
8. What happens when we fully bestow ourselves upon our fellows?  
we love them more (1419:2)
9. There was something gracious and inspiring about the personality of Jesus which invariably attracted young people. He always made them feel at ease in his presence. What perhaps was his great secret in getting along with them?
  1. interest in what they were doing
  2. seldom gave advice unless asked for(1420:5)
10. What was the real purpose of Jesus' trip around the Mediterranean?  
to know men (1424:3)

11. Before Jesus could enter upon his career of teaching and preaching as the perfected God-man of the divine and posthuman phases of his Urantia bestowal:

- a. his ideas and ideals about politics, sociology, science, and philosophy had to evolve to authoritative finality.
- b. his training as a man of the realm had to be completed.
- c. he had to experience mortal death just as all other mortals are required to experience before awakening "beyond the veil".
- d. he had to insure that the management of domestic affairs in the Nazareth family was fully under his jurisdiction.
- e. he had to discern new and improved methods of steaming boards. (1421:6)

12. The only people who knew of Jesus' Mediterranean journey were:

- a. John, the son of Zebedee, the revelator.
- b. The travelers who hailed from India.
- c. Annas, the former high priest of Jerusalem.
- d. Zebedee, boat builder of Bethsaida.
- e. Mary, mother of Jesus.
- f. Jude, Jesus' brother, who considerably increased his quota to the Nazareth family.
- g. Paul, who experienced Jesus on the Damascus Road.

13. Jesus loved all manner of men, moral and immoral, religious and irreligious, animalistic and spiritual, cultured and uncultured, educated and uneducated, black and white, high and low, rich and poor:

- a. True
- b. False (1424:4)

14. Jesus never did own a home of his own:

- a. True
- b. False (1422:2)



## QUESTIONS

### Paper 130: ON THE WAY TO ROME — Class 1

1. Jesus' and Ganid's collection of teachings of world religions that "recognized a Universal Deity" excluded:
  - a. the Romans.
  - b. the Indians.
  - c. the mystery cults.
  - d. the Greeks.(1432:6)
2. "The pride of unspiritualized learning is a treacherous thing in human experience. The true teacher maintains his intellectual integrity by ever maintaining a learner."
3. "The highest level to which a finite creature can progress is the recognition of God and the knowing of Ab."
  - a. the Creator Son
  - b. the Supreme
  - c. the Trinity
  - d. the Universal Father(1434:3)
4. Which of the following statements did Jesus make to Ganid?
  - a. The will of God is the way of God, partnership with the choice of God in the face of any potential alternative. (1431:2)
  - b. Will is the deliberate choice of a self-conscious being which leads to decision-conduct based on intelligent reflection. (1431:2)
  - c. Evil is only the misadaptation of immaturity or the disruptive and distorting influence of ignorance. (1429:1)
  - d. When we seek to escape the present duty of living by running away to far-off inticements, we thereby put ourselves in the immediate control of those influences which are not directed by the powers of truth and the forces of righteousness. (1428:3)
  - e. Human wills which are fully occupied with passing only upon temporal decisions having to do with the material problems of animal existence are doomed to perish in time. (1431:4)
5. Ganid made the following discoveries:
  - a. Will is that manifestation of the human mind which enables the subjective consciousness to express itself objectively and to experience the phenomenon of aspiring to be Godlike. (1431:5)
  - b. The best of the authors of the world's sacred literature all more or less clearly recognized the existence of an eternal God and were much in agreement with regard to his character and his relationship with mortal man. (1433:2)
  - c. The highest level to which a finite creature can progress is the recognition of the Universal Father and the knowing of the Supreme. (1434:3)
  - d. Only in the perfection, harmony, and unanimity of will can the creature become as one with the Creator. (1434:3)
  - e. A man who would have friends must show himself friendly. (1439:1)

6. True or False:

- T a. Circular simultaneity increasingly displaces the onetime consciousness of the linear sequence of events. (1439:4)
- I b. Space is measured by time, not time by space. (1439:5)
- I c. Mind can function independently of the concept of the space relatedness of material objects. (1439:5)
- T d. Ultimately, surviving mortals achieve identity in a seven-dimensional universe. (1439:6)
- F e. Animals sense time as does man. (1439:4)

7. "My brother, God is love; therefore he must be good, and his goodness is so great and real that it cannot contain the small and unreal things of evil."

(1429:1)

8. "Jesus and Ganid decided that the Romans had no real God in their religion, that their religion was hardly more than \_\_\_\_."

- a. emperor worship
- b. a personal philosophy
- c. confusion
- d. fine art, science, and literature

(1432:6)

9. "The incomplete and finite concept of the Infinite which is held by the temporal and limited creature mind is, in and of itself, \_\_\_\_."

- a. the progressing self
- b. a relativity concept
- c. potential evil
- d. demonstrable

(1435:7)

10. "All true values of creature experience are concealed in recognition depth of

(1434:4)

11. "The fact of the partial in the presence of the complete constitutes relativity of reality."

(1435:7)

12. What is the only physically related reality that can transcend time? On the inhabited worlds, personality and spirit

(1439:3)

13. Indicate either "Truth" or "Knowledge" for the following:

- T is the domain of the spiritual intellect that is conscious of knowing God.
- K is the sphere of the material or fact-discerning mind.
- K is a possession of the mind.
- K is demonstrable.
- T is experienced.
- K is a function of the non-spiritual level.
- T is an experience of the soul, the progressing self.
- T is a phase of the mind-spirit level of the universe.

(1435:2)

QUESTIONS

Paper 132: THE SOJOURN AT ROME — Class 1

1. The statement, "If I had that fellow's kingly bearing and gracious manner, I would be a real emperor, eh?" was made by \_\_\_\_ in reference to Jesus.
  - a. the Roman Emperor
  - b. Caesar Augustus
  - c. Herod
  - d. Tiberius
  - e. Gonod
  
2. True or False:
  - a. In each case, Jesus would select the truth in what the religious leaders taught and then proceed so to embellish and illuminate this truth in their minds that in a very short time this enhancement of truth effectively crowded out the associated error. (1456:1)
  - b. Never once did Jesus attack these leaders or even mention flaws in their teachings. (1456:1)
  - c. Actual evil is necessary as a personal experience. (1458:8)
  - d. Truth cannot be defined with words, only by living. (1459:2)
  - e. Always Jesus' message illuminated the fact of the heavenly Father's love and the truth of his mercy, coupled with the good news that man is a faith-son of this same God of love. (1460:7)
  
3. That which the enlightened and reflective human imagination of spiritual teaching and leading wholeheartedly and unselfishly wants to do and be, becomes measurably creative in accordance with the degree of mortal dedication to the divine doing of the Father's will:
  - a. True
  - b. False (1467:6)
  
4. We who view human activities from behind the scenes and in the light of nineteen centuries of time recognize just three factors of paramount value in the early setting of the stage for the rapid spread of Christianity throughout Europe. List them:
  1. meeting 30 @ in Rome
  2. Simon Peter
  3. death of Stephen — Paul(1456:1)
  
5. The chief reason why Jesus consented to make this journey to Rome was:

study men

(1455:24)
  
6. Buddha was described by Jesus as a great man, even a prophet to his people, but he was an ouphan prophet in that he early lost sight of his spiritual Father, the Father in heaven. (1466:40)

7. "Knowledge originates in h; wisdom, in d; truth, in g. Knowledge deals with c; wisdom, with e; truth, with a."
- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| a. reality values  | e. relationships                                |
| b. thought         | f. correspondence with fact                     |
| c. facts           | g. the religious experience of spiritual living |
| d. true philosophy | h. science                                      |
- (1459:2)
8. \_\_\_\_\_ came near to being a great religion without God.
- Cynicism
  - Buddhism
  - Hinduism
  - Zoroastranism
- (1446:4)
9. The residual teachings of Melchizedek's disciples, except those among the Jews, were best preserved by \_\_\_\_\_.
- Hinduism
  - Taoism
  - Cynicism
  - Buddhism
- (1442:3)
10. The founder of what world religion was himself directly in contact with descendants of the earlier Melchizedek missionaries?
- Buddhism
  - Suduanism
  - Taoism
  - Zoroastrianism
- (1449:5)
11. "Human life continues ~~and~~ survives -- because it has a universe function, the task of finding God."
- (1459:7)
12. Why can truth never become man's possession without the exercise of faith?
- (1459:5)
13. Is potential evil necessary to the evolution of human personality?
- Yes
  - No
- (1457:5, 1458:7)
14. \_\_\_\_\_ is "the supreme delight of the human soul."
- Faith
  - Knowledge
  - Truth
  - Religion
- (1459:4)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 135: JOHN THE BAPTIST — Class 1

1. The Nazarite vows made by John included:
  - a. to let the hair grow without ever cutting it.
  - b. to eat no meat.
  - c. to remain celibate.
  - d. to abstain from all intoxicating drinks.
  - e. to refrain from touching the dead. (1496:6)
  
2. During his \_\_\_\_ month preaching, John baptized over \_\_\_\_.
  - a. 12
  - b. 15
  - c. 24
  - d. 30
  - e. 1,000
  - f. 10,000
  - g. 50,000
  - h. 100,000 (1502:3)
  
3. \_\_\_\_ was the first of the Hebrew prophets.
  - a. Samson
  - b. Samuel
  - c. Daniel
  - d. Elijah (1499:4)
  
4. Jesus was baptized by John when he was \_\_\_\_\_ years old. (1504:5)
  
5. Herod had no interest in the coming kingdom:
  - a. True
  - b. False (1508:3)
  
6. John the Baptist lost his life at the request of Herod's wife, \_\_\_\_.
  - a. Herodis
  - b. Priscilla
  - c. Herodias
  - d. Mrs. Herod (1508:6)
  
7. What prophet influenced John to adopt his method of direct and blunt assault upon the sin and vices of his contemporaries? (1499:5)
  
8. What were the different views that the older and newer orders of Jews taught during the time of John concerning the coming of the Messiah?

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 136: BAPTISM AND THE FORTY DAYS — Class 1

1. During the 40 days seclusion after his baptism, there appeared to Jesus:
  - a. Gabriel
  - b. a Solitary Messenger
  - c. a Constellation Father
  - d. Satan (representing Lucifer)
  - e. Caligastia
  - f. Immanuel(1513:2,3)
  
2. In all his planning for the remainder of his earth life, Jesus was always torn in his human heart by two opposing courses of conduct:
  - 1.
  - 2.(1516:3)
  
3. For the rest of his earth life, Jesus placed his "attendant host of universe personalities" under the command of:
  - a. Immanuel
  - b. Gabriel
  - c. his Personalized Adjuster
  - d. the Chief of Seraphim(1516:3)
  
4. When John preached, "Repent and be baptized, for the kingdom is at hand," this could mean only one thing to any devout Jew:
  - a. the restoration of Jewish national glory — Israel's temporal exaltation.
  - b. the termination of one age and the inauguration of a new and better dispensation.
  - c. the coming of the Messiah.
  - d. the union of the human and the divine in one personality.
  - e. a materialistic Messianic concept.(1509-1510)
  
5. Jesus had two choices in the way he could do his world ministry:
  - a. for the exemplification of a farseeing ideal of creature life.
  - b. from the standpoint of the immediate needs of the world and the edification of the universe.
  - c. to insure the fulfillment of the scriptures.
  - d. by a safe and measured response to the current trends.(1515:1)

QUESTIONS

Papers 141, 142, 143 — Class 1

1. "Jesus portrayed conquest by sacrifice, the sacrifice of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_" (1590:4)

2. When Jesus taught, "Resist not evil," he intended particularly to teach \_\_\_\_\_.  
a. kindness  
b. forgiveness  
c. patience  
d. understanding sympathy  
e. tolerance (1590:4)

3. "Jesus' preaching was effective because of his \_\_\_\_\_, not so much because of \_\_\_\_\_ or \_\_\_\_\_."  
a. compelling oratory  
b. truth content  
c. unique personality  
d. emotional appeal (1594:5)

4. Jesus said to Annas: "\_\_\_\_\_ is man's chief enslaver and \_\_\_\_\_ his great weakness; will you betray yourself into bondage to both of these destroyers of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_?" (1596:2)

5. Match these various concepts of God:

<u>d</u>	1. Yahweh	a. the Trinity
<u>e</u>	2. Most High	b. Egyptian concept
_____	3. El Shaddai	c. our teaching
<u>g</u>	4. Elohim	d. god of the Sinai clans
<u>f</u>	5. Supreme Yahweh	e. proclaimed by Melchizedek
_____	6. Father in heaven	f. in times of Isaiah

(1598:4)

6. In his lesson on the family, Jesus stated "the two fundamental laws of living," namely:

1. Father  
2. Love

(1603:6)

7. In Jesus' lesson on "self-mastery", John's way is contrasted with his way.  
a. John's way: self- \_\_\_\_\_ and self- \_\_\_\_\_  
b. Jesus' way: self- \_\_\_\_\_ and self- \_\_\_\_\_ (1609:4)

8. What was the remedy Jesus suggested to the apostles to resolve the "great nervous and emotional tension" that developed among the apostles?

unity  
(1610:5)

9. The Samaritan woman, like "so many have done before and since", dodged the issue of her personal need for salvation by turning to a \_\_\_\_\_

(1613:4)

10. With whom did Jesus begin his work?

(1594:2)

11. Thomas ask Jesus this question, "Who is this God of the Kingdom?" What was Jesus' response?

our Father

(1590:5)

12. What is the law of the kingdom?

Love

(1596:4)

13. How can man see the kingdom of God?

born of the spirit

(1602:3)



PART I  
Paper 1  
Study Questions

THE CENTRAL AND SUPERUNIVERSES

Sponsored by a Uversa Corps of Superuniverse Personalities  
acting by authority of the Orvonton Ancients of Days

PAPER 1

THE UNIVERSAL FATHER

Questions Page-21: Par 1

- (1. What is the Universal Father?
- (2. How should we think of God?
- (3. When did the truth about the Father begin to dawn upon mankind here on Urantia?  
Extra Question
- (4. Where in the Bible can we find what this prophet said?
- (5. What concept enabled mortal man to comprehend the Father?

Questions Page 21: Par 2

- (1. Why were the myriads of planetary systems made?
- (2. Is all intelligent life the same?
- (3. Who created the universe of universes?
- (4. For whom is the universe of universes a dwelling place?
- (5. Was it established in vain?

Questions Page 21: Par 3

- (1. Who does all the enlightened worlds recognize and worship?
- (2. What have the will creatures of universe after universe embarked on?
- (3. What is the transcendent goal of the children of time?
- (4. What is the supreme ambition of God-knowing creatures?
- (5. What is the supreme mandate from the Universal Father?
- (6. Has the messengers of Paradise carried this divine exhortation even to such lowly animal-origin creatures as the human races of Urantia?

Questions Page 22: Par 1

- (1. What is the first duty and should be the highest ambition of all struggling creatures?
- (2. What is the possibility of this?

Questions Page 22 Par 2

- (1. Can Urantia mortals hope to be perfect on this planet?
- (2. Who set this goal for mankind?
- (3. Is perfection universal in a material sense?
- (4. How is perfection complete?

Questions Page 22: Par 3

- (1. What is the true meaning of the divine command as stated in the paragraph above?
- (2. What is the supreme adventure for the inhabitants of the worlds of time and space?

1. THE FATHER'S NAME

Questions Page 22: Par 4

- (1. Of all the names which God the Father is known, those which designate him as what, are most encountered?
- (2. What is the First Father known by?
- (3. What are the names which the creature assigns the Creator dependent on?
- (4. Has the First Source and Universe Center ever revealed himself by name?
- (5. How is it that he reveals himself?
- (6. If we believe we are the children of the Creator, what would be the natural name we would call Him?
- (7. What does this name grow out of?

Questions Page 22: Par 5

- (1. The Father never imposes what on the intelligent will creatures?
- (2. What must the evolutionary inhabitants of the worlds of time and space do themselves?
- (3. What does the Creator refuses to do?
- (4. What is man's choicest gift to God?
- (5. Can man give anything to God?
- (6. What does the decision to abide by the Fathers will, constitutes the reality of?

- (1. What will you find when you become truly God-conscious and begin to experience the realization of the indwelling presence the of the divine controller?
- (2. What does the Creator become known as on different worlds and in various universes?
- (3. Do they all mean the same thing?
- (4. How are they different?
- (5. Where is God enthroned?

Questions Page 23: Par 1

- (1. What is The Universal Father known as near the center of the universes of universes?
- (2. How is he known further out in space?
- (3. How is he known on the headquarters of our local system?
- (4. What is he called on a near-by constellation?
- (5. What are other names he is known by?

Questions Page 23: Par 2

- (1. On a world where a Paradise Son has lived how is God generally known?
- (2. On our constellation how is God referred to?
- (3. How is he known on different planets in our local system?
- (4. What sentimental appeal do those who know God through the revelation of a bestowals Son eventually yield to?

Questions Page 23: Par 3

- (1. What does the term Father, become in a world where the impulses of parental emotion are inherent in the hearts of its intelligent beings?
- (2. How is He best known on the planet Urantia?
- (3. What is most important?
- (4. How did the prophets refer to Him?

2. THE REALITY OF GOD

- (1. What is God in the spirit world?
- (2. God is what in mind spheres?
- (3. What does God do in the material world?
- (4. God is what to all created intelligences?
- (5. He is what to the universe of universes?
- (6. Is He manlike or machinelike?
- (7. What is the First Father?

Questions Page 23: Par 5

- (1. What is God infinitely more than?
- (2. Is God simply the supreme desire of man?
- (3. Is God merely a concept?
- (4. Is God a synonym for nature?
- (5. Is God natural law personified?
- (6. Is God a transcendent reality?
- (7. What else is God not?
- (8. Can He be all these things?
- (9. Name all the things he is to all who, enjoy spiritual peace on earth.

Questions Page 24: Par 1

- (1. The actuality of the existence of God is demonstrated in human experience by?
- (2. Where does this monitor live and why?
- (3. What are the three ways this divine Adjuster is disclosed?

Questions Page 24: Par 2

- (1. What can the existence of God never be proven by?
- (2. What are the only realms that God can be realized in?
- (3. What is the true concept of the reality of God?

Questions Page 24: Par 3

- (1. What have those who know God experienced?
- (2. What positive proof do these God knowing mortals hold?
- (3. What is the existence of God beyond?
- (4. What is the exception?

Questions Page 24: Par 4

- (1. In theory you may think of God as?

- (2. What did God personally create?
- (3. Who created the universes of time and space?
- (4. Is the Universal Father the personal creator of the local universe of Nebadon ?
- (5. Who is the Creator of this universe?
- (6. Though the Father did not personally create the evolutionary universes, what does He do?
- (7. What is God the Father, the Creator of?
- (8. In association with who, is all other personal universe Creators created?

Questions Page 24: Par 5

- (1. As a physical controller in the material universe of universes, where are the patterns of the First Source and Center functions?
- (2. What does God exercise cosmic overcontrol over?
- (3. As mind, who does God function through?
- (4. As spirit, who is God manifested in the person of?
- (5. Dose the Eternal Son have children?
- (6. Dose this interrelation of the First Source and Center with the co-ordinate Persons and Absolutes of Paradise preclude the direct personal action of the Universal Father in any way?
- (7. How does the Father maintain immediate contact with his creature children and His created universes?

### 3. GOD IS A UNIVERSAL SPIRIT

Questions Page 25: Par 1

- (1. What is God?
- (2. Even though we are the offspring of God, what should we not think?
- (3. Are Spirit beings real?
- (4. Can we see them, and why?

Questions Page 25: Par 2

- (1. What did the seer of old say?
- (2. What may we constantly observe?
- (3. What may we rarely gaze upon?
- (4. Can we behold the presence of his delegated spirit of human indwelling?

Questions Page 25: Par 3

- (1. Is the Heavenly Father hiding Himself away from lowly creatures of material creation?
- (2. Why can't we see the Father?
- (3. Are we the only creatures that cannot see Him.
- (4. Is it necessary to see God in order to discern Him?

Questions Page 25: Par 4

- (1. With who is the spirit nature of the Universal Father shared fully?
- (2. With who does the Father and the Son share the universal and eternal spirit fully with?
- (3. How is Gods spirit in Himself?
- (4. How is Gods spirit in the Son and in the Infinite Spirit?

Questions Page 25: Par 5

- (1. Is God a universal spirit and universal person?
- (2. What is the supreme personal reality of the finite creation?
- (3. What is the ultimate reality of the personal cosmos?
- (4. What are the only levels of infinity?
- (5. On such levels is there finality of oneness between matter, mind, and spirit?

Questions Page 25: Par 6

- (1. What, in the universes is God the Father in potential the overcontroller of?
- (2. How does God deal directly with personalities of His vast creation of will creatures?
- (3. How is God contactable outside of Paradise?
- (4. Where is the will of God abroad?
- (5. This Paradise spirit that indwells the minds of the mortals of time and there fosters the evolution of the immortal soul of the surviving creature is of who's nature and divinity?
- (6. Where does the minds of such creatures originate?
- (7. How must these creature's gain divine perfection?

Questions Page 26: Par 1

- (1. What is joined to matter in the inner experience of man?
- (2. Can such material linked mind survive mortal death?
- (3. How is the technique of survival embraced?
- (4. What is the results of the evolution of the human mind from matter

association to spirit?

- (5. What is mortal mind subservient to matter destined to increasingly become?
- (6. What is mind yielded to spirit destined to become?
- (7. What is mind yielded to spirit ultimately achieve oneness with?
- (8. What do you attain?

Questions Page 26: Par 2

- (1. What did the Divine Counselor, say about the Universal Father and how did he know him?
- (2. What two attributes are most completely revealed in the Eternal Son?

#### 4. THE MYSTERY OF GOD

Questions Page 26: Par 3

- (1. What does the infinity of the perfection of God eternally constitutes him as?
- (2. What is the greatest of the unfathomable mysteries of God?
- (3. What is the mystery of mysteries?

Questions Page 26: Par 4

- (1. What are the physical bodies of mortals?
- (2. Do the Creator Sons indwell the physical bodies of mortals like the Father?
- (3. What is the difference?
- (4. Does there exist an intimate communion between the Creator Sons and their mortal creatures?
- (5. Does mortal men have something from God himself which actually dwells within them?
- (6. What then are our bodies the temple of.

Questions Page 26: Par 5

- (1. What is revealed when your life is over in the flesh?
- (2. What is it that sojourns within each moral being of this planet?
- (3. What is the difference in moral being and mortal being?
- (3. Is this indwelling spirit yours by right of possession?
- (4. What is it designedly intended to be?

Questions Page 26: Par 6

- (1. What are the authors constantly confronted with?
- (2. What are the authors perplex by?

Questions Page 26: Par 7

- (1. Between what does the divine mystery consists?
- (2. Up to what does the God of universal love unfaithfully manifests himself, to every one of His creatures?
- (3. Is that capacity the same for everyone?

Questions Page 27: Par 1

- (1. To who does God reveal all of his gracious and divine self that can be discerned or comprehended?
- (2. Is God a respecter of persons?
- (3. What is the divine presence which any child of the universe enjoys only limited by?

Questions Page 27: Par 2

- (1. Is God a mystery in human spiritual experience?
- (2. What happens when an attempt is made to make plain the realities of the spirit world to the physical minds?
- (3. Only by what, can the God knowing mortal achieve the philosophic miracle of recognition of the infinite by the finite?

## 5. PERSONALITY OF THE UNIVERSAL FATHER

Questions Page 27 Par 3

- (1. What should we not permit the magnitude of God to do?
- (2. What is The Universal Father is the acme of?
- (3. Is The Universal Father is the origin and destiny of personality?
- (4. What does the infinity of his person places him forever beyond?

Questions Page 27: Par 4

- (1. Is God much more than personality as personality is understood by the mind of humans?
- (2. Why is it futile to discuss such incomprehensible concepts with the minds of material creatures?
- (3. What is the material creature's highest concept of the Universal Creator embraced within?
- (4. Although we know that God must be much more than the human concept



of personality, what is it that we know the Universal Father cannot be less than?

Questions Page 27: Par 5

- (1. Why is God so unapproachable?
- (2. What is the immensity and grandeur of the divine personality beyond?
- (3. What are the quotes in the bible on this?
- (4. How is it that we must discern the invisible Maker today?
- (5. What is the revelation and ministration of His Sons and their numerous subordinates?

Questions Page 28: Par 1

- (1. What should material mortals do even though they cannot see the person of God?
- (2. Is God lacking in anything?

Questions Page 28: Par 2

- (1. Does God have a personal residence in the local creations?
- (2. What about the personnel of the superuniverses?
- (3. Who represents Him to the inhabited worlds and the local universes?
- (4. When you have seen the Son who have you seen?
- (5. What is it that mortal man simply cannot do?
- (6. When can mortal man see God?

Questions Page 28: Par 3

- (1. What do the natures of the Paradise Creator Sons not encompass?
- (2. In who is The Universal Father in every way divinely present?
- (3. What are the Paradise Sons of the order of Michael?
- (4. Who is the pattern for all local universe personality?
- (5. Who does that include?

Questions Page 28: Par 4

- (1. Without who would there be no Personality?
- (2. What is God?

Questions Page 28: Par 5

- (1. What are some of the attributes of God?
- (2. Even though He is all these things what else is He?
- (3. What makes a personality?
- (4. Is God a spiritual reality?

Questions Page 28: Par 6

- (1. What should we not do as we see, discern, behold, and sense, the Universal Father?
- (2. Notwithstanding all these far-flung distributions, what does The universal Father remain?

Questions Page 28: Par 7

- (1. How has the idea of the personality, and a truer concept of the Universal Father been enlarged?
- (2. Reason, wisdom, and religious experience all infer and imply the personality of God, but what is they do not do?
- (3. What does it mean when it says, the indwelling Thought Adjuster is prepersonal?
- (4. What is the truth and maturity of any religion directly proportional to?
- (5. What does the idea of a personal Deity becomes?

Questions Page 29: Par 1

- (1. What did Primitive religion have?
- (2. They were fashioned in the image of who?
- (3. What does Revelation affirm?
- (4. How can any person begin to comprehend the unity of God?
- (5. What is the only choices left when anyone denys the personality of the First Source and Center?  
Extra question
- (6. What is materialism or pantheism?

Questions Page 29: Par 2

- (1. What must the concept of personality be divested of, in the contemplation of Deity?
- (2. What is corporeality?
- (3. Is a material body indispensable to personality in either man or God?
- (4. How is the corporeality error shown in both extremes?
- (5. How does the superhuman type of progressing personality function?

Questions Page 29: Par 3

- (1. Is Personality simply an attribute of God?
- (2. What does it stand for?
- (3. What is Personality in the supreme sense?

Questions Page 29: Par 4

- (1. What does God, not do, being eternal, universal, absolute, and infinite?
- (2. What does He enjoy within the realms of his own eternal personality?
- (3. Is this difficult to understand?

Questions Page 29: Par 5

- (1. How would the absolute perfection of the infinite God cause Him to suffer?
- (2. What does the Universal Father directly participates in?
- (3. What is the progressive experience of every spirit being and every mortal creature a part of throughout the universe of universes?

Questions Page 29: Par 6

- (1. What is literally true?
- (2. Is his prepersonal divine spirit a part of you?
- (3. To what does the Isle of Paradise respond?
- (4. What does the Eternal Son include of all creation?
- (5. What does the Conjoint Actor include and encompass?
- (6. What does the Universal Father realize?
- (7. In who do we all live and move and have our being?

6. PERSONALITY IN THE UNIVERSE

Questions Page 29: Par 7

- (1. Who is the human personality time-space image-shadow cast by?
- (2. Can an actuality ever be adequately comprehended by an examination of its shadow?

(3. How should shadows be interpreted?

Questions Page 30: Par 1

- (1. What is God to science, philosophy, and religion?
- (2. What is God to the scientist, the philosopher, and the religionist?
- (3. How can man's inadequate concept of the Universal Father be improved?
- (4. When will our concept of the Universal Father truly be adequate?

Questions Page 30: Par 2

- (1. Of what viewpoints should we never lose sight?
- (2. How does man view and comprehend personality?
- (3. How does God view personality?
- (4. Who has the highest and lowest personality?
- (5. What did the better concepts of the divine personality have patiently to await?
- (6. In who has the enhanced revelation of both human and divine personality been revealed?

Questions Page 30 Par 3

- (1. What does the prepersonal divine spirit which indwells the mortal mind carry in its very presence?
- (2. How can the concept of the divine personality be grasped?
- (3. How can any person, human or divine, be known and comprehended apart from material presence?

Questions Page 30: Par 4

- (1. What is some degree of moral affinity and spiritual harmony essential for?
- (2. What is the meaning of affinity?
- (3. Can a loving personality reveal himself to a loveless person?
- (4. What must all of man's personality endowments be, to approach the knowing of a divine personality?
- (5. What will be unavailing?

Questions Page 30: Par 5

- (1. The more completely man understands \_\_\_\_\_ and appreciates the personality values of his \_\_\_\_\_, the more he will crave to know the \_\_\_\_\_.
- (2. Who will such a God-knowing human will strive to become like?
- (3. You can argue over opinions about God, but what is beyond all controversy?
- (4. Is it to convince unbelievers that the God knowing man, describe his spiritual experiences?

Questions Page 30: Par 6

- (1. If you assume that the universe can be known, that it is intelligible, what do you have to assume?
- (2. Of what can man's mind only perceive?
- (3. What is the difference in human and superhuman?
- (4. If man's personality can experience the universe, then what is concealed in that universe?

Questions Page 30: Par 7

- (1. God is What?
- (2. Man is what?
- (3. What did Jesus attain?
- (4. What does his life of achieving the Father's will becomes to man?
- (5. How can the personality of the Universal Father be grasped?
- (6. How are we inspired by Jesus earth life?

## 7. SPIRITUAL VALUE OF THE PERSONALITY CONCEPT

Questions Page 31: Par 1

- (1. What did Jesus refer to when he talked about "the living God,"?
- (2. The concept of the personality of Deity facilitates, favors, and promotes three things, what are they?
- (3. Interactions can be had between nonpersonal things, but what cannot be had between nonpersonal things?
- (4. What must both be, to have a fellowship relation of father and son, or a relationship between God and man?
- (5. Only what can commune with each other?
- (6. What impersonal entity may greatly facilitate communion?

Questions Page 31: Par 2

- (1. How does man attain divine union with God?
- (2. How can such a sublime relationship exist?

Questions Page 31 Par 3

- (1. What might the concept truth be entertained apart from?
- (1. What may the concept of beauty exist without?
- (2. How only is the concept of divine goodness understandable?
- (3. Only what can love and be loved?
- (4. If beauty and truth were not attributes of a personal God, a loving Father, what would happen to them?

Questions Page 31: Par 4

- (1. What is it we cannot fully understand about God?
- (2. How we can know such a truth in our own personal experience?

Questions Page 31: Par 5

- (1. By what can ultimate universe reality not be grasped?
- (2. How can it be grasped?
- (3. What cannot validate the personality of God?
- (4. Only what can effect the actual spiritual realization of the personality of God?

Questions Page 31: Par 6

- (1. What do the higher concepts of universe personality imply?
- (2. What do these characteristics further imply?
- (3. How does divinity become known?
- (4. What does indivisibility of personality not interfere with?
- (5. What does indivisibility of a human father's personality not prevent?

Questions Page 31: Par7

- (1. What does this concept of indivisibility in association with the concept of unity imply?
- (2. What can neither space or time be?
- (3. What does the First Source and Center transcend?

Questions Page 31 Par 8

- (1. Does the fact of the Paradise Trinity in any manner violate the truth of the divine unity?
- (2. What are the three personalities of Paradise Deity?
- (3. Does the existence of these three eternal persons violate the truth of the indivisibility of Deity?
- (4. Is there any language adequate to make clear to the mortal mind how these universe problems appear?
- (5. Why should you not be come discouraged?
- (6. What will be increasingly clear as we become progressively spiritualized?

Questions Page 32 Par1

- (1. Who presented this paper?
- (2. Who assigned this Divine Counselor?
- (3. Where is the Ancients of Days?
- (4. Uversa is the headquarters of what universe?
- (5. What were celestial personalities to do?
- (6. What was the commission of this Divine Counselor and why?
- (7. Where has this Divine Counselor served?
- (8. What has this Divine Counselor many times enjoyed the pleasure of?
- (9. How does he portray the reality and truth of the Father's nature?

PAPER 2

THE NATURE OF GOD

Questions Page-33: Par 1

- (1. What is man's highest possible concept of God?
- (2. What study may prove helpful?
- (3. How can the nature of God best be understood?
- (4. How can the divine nature also be better understood by man?

Questions Page-33: Par 2

- (1. How can the nature and divine character, of God be studied and visualize?
- (2. Where can we find the most enlightening and spiritually edifying of all revelations of the divine nature?
- (3. What may we attempt to do, if the incarnated life of Michael is taken as the background of the revelation of God to man?
- (4. In what way may this help us?

Questions Page-33: Par 3

- (1. In their efforts to enlarge and spiritualize the human concept of God, they are tremendously handicapped by what three things?
- (2. All efforts to enlarge the human concept of God would be well-nigh futile except for what fact?
- (3. What are the revelatory depending on?
- (4. What are the divine spirits able to do?
- (5. What assignment does this individual cheerfully accepts?

1. THE INFINITY OF GOD

Questions Page-33: Par 4

- (1. Can we find God, by touching the Infinite?
- (2. Are his footsteps known?
- (3. What is His understanding and greatness?
- (4. What is the blinding light of the Father's presence to his lowly creatures?
- (5. Are His thoughts and plans unsearchable?
- (6. Can we comprehend Him?
- (7. What does he do without number?



(8. What is the quote above and where is it from?

Questions Page-34: Par 1

- (1. There is how many Gods?
- (2. What is God called?
- (3. Name the many things, that this Divine Creator God is?
- (4. Does God make mistakes?
- (5. Is God fearful?
- (6. Tell us what does it mean to be immortal, eternal, self-existent, divine, and bountiful, in your own words?
- (7. What is the quote above about the Infinite Father?

Questions Page-34: Par 2

- (1. Of what is God unqualifiedly self conscious?
- (2. Is God aware of His perfection and power?
- (3. What does God experience that no other being in the universes experiences, aside from His divine co-ordinates?
- (4. Who are His divine co-ordinates?

Questions Page-34: Par 3

- (1. What does the Father constantly and unfailingly meet?
- (2. Do these needs change?
- (4. Of what is God infinitely self-conscious?
- (3. Is God an accident or a universe experimenter?
- (4. What may the Universe Sovereigns, the Constellation Fathers, and the system heads do?
- (5. What does the Father see?
- (6. What does God's divine plan and eternal purpose do?

Questions Page-34: Par 4

- (1. Is there anything new to God?
- (2. Does anything ever surprise God?
- (3. What is the one thing God is without?
- (4. In God there is there a past, present, or future?
- (5. What is all time?
- (6. Who is God?

Questions Page-34: Par 5

- (1. What is the Universal Father, absolutely and without qualification?
- (2. The fact that Father is infinite in all his attributes ,

automatically shuts him off from who?

Questions Page-34: Par 6

- (1. What does this necessitate arrangements for?
- (2. Which manifold personalities creatures have been ordained first?
- (3. Who are the personalities of the Paradise Sons of God?
- (4. Of what do these Paradise Sons of God, who, although perfect in divinity often partake?
- (5. How is it that God becomes a son of man?
- (6. What creatures are second?
- (7. Who are the personalities of the Infinite Spirit?
- (8. What is it that the seraphic hosts and other celestial intelligence do?
- (9. Who is third, and who is this great gift from?
- (10. Who are the Thought Adjusters sent to indwell?
- (11. Are the Thought Adjusters personalities?
- (12. Are they sent with announcement and with explanation?
- (13. What must the mortal possess before the Thought Adjuster can indwell them?

Questions Page-35: Par 1

- (1. In these ways and in many others, unknown to us and utterly beyond finite comprehension, what does the Paradise Father lovingly and willingly do?
- (2. What does the Father do, through a series of personality distributions which are diminishingly absolute?

Questions Page-35: Par 2

- (1. Has God always done this and will he continue to do so?
- (2. Will this detract in any way from His infinity?
- (3. Notwithstanding what, these things are absolutely true?

Questions Page-35: Par 3

- (1. Why is it impossible for any finite being to ever grasp or comprehend these divine plans and purposes in their fullness?
- (2. How can mortal man glimpse the Father's purposes only now and then, here and there?
- (3. Though man cannot encompass the significance of infinity, what does the Infinite Father do?

Questions Page-35: Par 4

- (1. What does the Father share with large numbers of higher Paradise beings?
- (2. Is it questioned, whether infinity and consequent universal primacy is shared with anyone?
- (3. If it is shared who would it be with?
- (4. What must Infinity of personality do?
- (5. What is the quote above ?
- (6. From where, is that fragment of the pure Deity of the Universal Father which indwells mortal man?

## 2. THE FATHER'S ETERNAL PERFECTION

Questions Page-35: Par 5

- (1. What did even the olden prophets understand?
- (2. Where is God, literally and eternally?
- (3. What does God inhabit?
- (4. The Father has what, with within Himself and for how long ?
- (5. Who gives life to all?
- (6. What does our knowledge of the universe of universes disclose?
- (7. What does the Father say?
- (8. What and how, are the plans and purposes of the First Source and Center?

Questions Page-35: Par 6

- (1. Can anything be added or taken away from the plan of the Father?
- (2. Does the Universal Father ever repent?
- (3. What are Gods plans, counsel and acts?
- (4. What is a thousand years to God?
- (5. What is the perfection of divinity, and the magnitude of eternity forever beyond?

Questions Page-36: Par 1

- (1. What may seem to vary in accordance with the changing attitudes and shifting minds of his created intelligences?
- (2. What is still underneath the surface and beneath all outward manifestations?

Questions Page-36: Par 2

- (1. What must perfection necessarily be, out in the universes?

- (2. What is perfection in the central universe and especially on Paradise?
- (3. What is perfection in certain phases?
- (4. What do Trinity manifestations do to perfection?
- (5. Look up the words vary and attenuate?

#### Questions Page-36: Par 3

- (1. In what does God's primal perfection not consist?
- (2. What does God's primal perfection consist in?
- (3. Name the three things God is?
- (4. Is there anything lacking?
- (5. What is centered in the whole scheme of living existences on the worlds of space?
- (6. Is God self-centered or self-contained?
- (7. What does God never ceases to do?

#### Questions Page-36: Par 4

- (1. If God is eternally and infinitely perfect, can He know imperfection?
- (2. Does God share the consciousness of the experience of imperfection of the struggling creatures of the evolutionary universes?
- (3. What does the personal and liberating touch of the God of perfection overshadow?
- (4. What does it mean to ascend to the universe level of moral discernment?
- (5. How is it that the Universal Father actually participates in the experience with immaturity and imperfection in the evolving career of every moral being of the entire universe?

#### Questions Page-36: Par 5

- (1. Are human limitations or potential evil part of the divine nature?
- (2. What is part of Gods ever-expanding self realization in the children of time?
- (3. Who are the children of time?

### 3. JUSTICE AND RIGHTEOUSNESS

#### Questions Page-36: Par 6

- (1. God is righteous; therefore He is what?
- (2. What does the Bible quotes say about God?
- (3. Can the justice of the Universal Father be influenced

by the acts and performances of his creatures?

(4. Does God take gifts?

Questions Page-36: Par 7

- (1. It is futile to make childish appeals to such a God to do what?
- (2. What is the eternal arbiter which determines the proportions of justice and mercy which shall be meted out in any given circumstance
- (3. Is God ever mocked?
- (4. Even in the justice of reaping the harvest of wrongdoing, this divine justice is always tempered with what?
- (5. What is the greatest punishment for wrongdoing and deliberate rebellion against the government of God?
- (6. What is the final result of wholehearted sin?
- (7. In the last analysis what have sin-identified individuals done?
- (8. When and how is the factual disappearance of such a creature fully complied with?

Questions Page-37: Par 1

- (1. When is cessation of existence is usually decreed?
- (2. When does cessation of existence on a world such as Urantia take place?
- (3. Who can Cessation of existence be decreed by at such times?
- (4. Where does the mandate of dissolution originate, and where have these inditments orinated?
- (5. What happens when sentence of extinction has been confirmed on high?

Questions Page-37: Par 2

- (1. When this sentence is finally confirmed, what happens to the sin-identified being ?
- (2. Is there a resurrection from this death?
- (3. How are the living energy factors of identity resolved?
- (4. What happens to the personality of the iniquitous one, and why?
- (5. What happens to an isolated personality, upon the cessation of life, and upon cosmic dissolution?
- (6. Does it ever again appear as a personality?
- (7. What happens in the case of an Adjuster-indwelt personality?

Questions Page-37: Par 3

- (1. Which personality will triumph in any universe contest between actual levels of reality?
- (2. In what fact is this inevitable outcome of universe controversy inherent?
- (3. What is suicidal?
- (4. How can such attitudes of cosmic unreality survive?

Questions Page-37: Par 4

- (1. What kind of rule, is the rule of the Creator Sons in the local universes?
- (2. What do these Sons devote themselves to?
- (3. What happens when all such loving efforts are finally and forever rejected?

#### 4. THE DIVINE MERCY

Questions Page-38: Par 1

- (1. What is mercy?
- (2. What is our God full of?
- (3. What happens to those who calls upon the Lord?
- (4. How long is the mercy of our Father?
- (5. What does he execute in the earth?
- (6. Does he afflict willingly or grieve the children of men? why?

Questions Page-38: Par 2

- (1. What is inherently in God?
- (2. Is it ever necessary that any influence be brought to bear upon the Father to call forth His loving-kindness?
- (3. What is sufficient to insure the full flow of the Father's tender mercies and His saving grace?
- (4. What is it easy for God to do?
- (5. What will be easier for man if he understands his neighbor?

Questions Page-38: Par 3

- (1 .Only the discernment of what, enables a righteous God to minister justice and mercy at the same time and in any given universe situation?
- (2. Is the heavenly Father ever torn by conflicting attitudes towards His universe children?
- (3. What is attitudinal antagonisms and is God ever the victim of it?

(4. What does Gods all-knowingness do?

Question Page-38: Par 4

- (1. Of what is mercy is the natural and inevitable offspring?
- (2. The good nature of a loving Father could not possibly withhold what, from his children?
- (3. What does eternal justice and divine mercy together constitute in the human experience?

Questions Page-38: Par 5

- (1. What does Divine mercy represent?
- (2. What is Mercy?
- (3. What is mercy not?
- (4. Whom is Mercy the justice of?
- (5. Who is it visited upon?
- (6. Who is mercy formulated by?

5. THE LOVE OF GOD

Questions Page-38: Par 6

- (1. What is God?
- (2. What is God's only personal attitude toward the affaires of the universe?
- (3. How much does the Father loves us?
- (4. What is the Bible quote above?

Questions Page-39: Par 1

- (1. Why is it wrong to think of God being coaxed into loving His children?
- (2. Does he have someone else love you for Him?
- (3. What kind of affection is it that God has for us?
- (4. Who does He send to us because of that affection?
- (5. Is God willing that any should perish?

Questions Page-39: Par 2

- (1. Who are the first to attempt to save man from the disastrous results of his foolish transgression of the divine laws?
- (3. What is God's love by nature?
- (4. What does He sometimes do?
- (5. What should we remember during our fiery trials?

Questions Page-39: Par 3

- (1. Who is God divinely kind to?
- (2. What happens to rebels who return to righteousness?
- (3. What does He say He will do?
- (4. What are we called, because He loves us so much?

Questions Page-39: Par 4

- (1. What is the greatest evidence of the goodness of God and the supreme reason for loving Him?
- (2. If you cannot find God by searching, how will you find Him?
- (3. How long will it take until you finally stand in the presence of the Paradise personality of the Universal Father?

Questions Page-39: Par 5

- (1. Because of some limitations, is it unreasonable for you worship God?
- (2. What is between you and God?
- (3. What should you stop and ponder?
- (4. How has God bridge that gulf?

Questions Page-39: Par 6

- (1. Why did this Divine Counselor find it easy to worship God?
- (2 Why did he naturally love Him?
- (3. Why would He love God even if he were not so great and powerful?
- (4. We all love Him more because of what reason?

Questions Page-39: Par 7

- (1. When this Divine Counselor observed the Creator Sons and their subordinates struggling with the manifold difficulties of time and space how did he feel?
- (2. Why did he think we all love the Universal Father and other beings?
- (3. What is the direct response to the experience of being loved?
- (4. Knowing what, we should love Him even if He were divested of all his attributes of supremacy, ultimacy,



and absoluteness?

Questions Page-40: Par 1

- (1. Where does the Father's love follows us?
- (2. As you ponder the loving nature of God ,what will you increasingly do?
- (3. How will you yield to God?
- (4. What does a true father do?
- (5. What does The Universal Father do?

Questions Page-40: Par 2

- (1. What kind of affection is the love of God?
- (2. What does Divine love function in unified association with?
- (3. God is love, but what is love not?
- (4. What is the greatest manifestation of Divine love for mortal beings?
- (5. What is the greatest revelation of the Father's love?
- (6. Who is it that individualizes the love of God in each human soul?

Questions Page-40: Par 3

- (1. Why was the Divine Counselor almost pained?
- (2. What does the term love connote?
- (3. What is the word love designative of in human terms?
- (4. What is the word love wholly ignoble and utterly unfit for?
- (5. What is it that is unfortunate, that this Divine Counselor cannot do?

Questions Page-40: Par 4

- (1. What happens when man loses sight of the love of a personal God?
- (2. What is the characteristic of all God's personal dealings with His creatures.?

6. THE GOODNESS OF GOD

Questions Page-40: Par 5

- (1. What may we see in the physical universe and the intellectual world?

- (2. What is found only in the spiritual world of personal religious experience?
- (3. What is religion in its true essence?
- (4. What could God be in philosophy?
- (5. God must be what in religion?
- (6. Man might fear a great God, but what kind of God does man trusts and love?
- (7. What is this goodness of God is a part of?
- (8. What does its full revelation appear in?

Questions Page-40: Par 6

- (1. What does religion imply?
- (2. Evolutionary religion may become ethical, but what does revealed religion become?
- (3. Who upstepped the olden concept that God is a Deity dominated by kingly morality?
- (4. What did he upstep that olden concept to?
- (5. Is there a more tender and beautiful mortal experience?

Questions Page-41: Par 1

- (1. What does the "richness of the goodness of God lead erring man to?
- (2. One by one tell what the Bible says about God.

Questions Page-41: Par 2

- (1. What did the concept of God as a king-judge, foster?
- (2. Where did it leave the individual believer?
- (3. Who did the later Hebrew prophets proclaimed God to be a Father to?
- (4. Who did Jesus revealed God as the Father to?
- (5. What is the entire mortal concept of God transcendently illuminated by?
- (6. What is selflessness inherent in?
- (7. If God loves not like a father, then how does he love?
- (8. Who is God the Paradise Father of?

Questions Page-41: Par 3

- (1. What does righteousness and truth imply and exhibit?
- (2. What does love do?
- (3. Righteousness may be the divine thought, but what is love?
- (4. What did the erroneous supposition that the righteousness of God was irreconcilable with the selfless love of the heavenly Father presuppose?
- (5. What did it lead directly to?
- (6. What is this a philosophic assault upon?

Questions Page-41: Par 4

- (1. Is the affectionate heavenly Father, whose spirit indwells God's children on earth a divided personality?
- (2. Does it require a mediator to secure the Father's favor or forgiveness?
- (3. Is Divine righteousness dominated by strict retributive justice?
- (4. What does God as a father transcend?

Questions Page-41: Par 5

- (1. Is God ever wrathful, vengeful, or angry?
- (2. What is it true that wisdom and justice often does?
- (3. Can His love of righteousness, help being exhibited as equal hatred for sin?
- (4. Is the Father an inconsistent personality?
- (5. There is what in the Paradise Trinity despite the eternal identities of the co-ordinates of God?

Questions Page-41: Par 6

- (1. God loves the sinner, but what does God hate?
- (2. Why is such a statement true philosophically?
- (3. Is God a transcendent personality?
- (4. What can a persons only love and hate?
- (5. Is sin a person?
- (6. Why does God love the sinner?
- (7. Is sin a spiritual reality?
- (8. What does the justice of God takes cognizance of?
- (9. What does the love of God do for the sinner?
- (10. Would this attitude ever change?
- (11. What would happen to such a sin identified sinner?
- (12. Can unreality or incompleteness of creature nature, exist forever in a progressively real and increasingly spiritual universe?

Questions Page-42: Par 1

- (1. What is God discovered to be, facing the world of personality?
- (2. What is God, facing the spiritual world?
- (3. What is God in the religious experience?
- (4. Does love identify the volitional will of God?
- (5. Where does the goodness of God rests?

7. DIVINE TRUTH AND BEAUTY

Questions Page-42: Par 2

- (1. What is all finite knowledge and creature understanding?
- (2. Is Information and intelligence, gleaned from even high sources, only relatively complete, locally accurate, and personally true?

Questions Page-42: Par 3

- (1. Are physical facts fairly uniform?
- (2. What is truth in the philosophy of the universe?
- (3. Are evolving personalities wise and true in their communications?
- (4. How far can they be certain?
- (5. Does that which may be apparently wholly true in one place, have to be wholly true in another segment of creation?

Questions Page-42: Par 4

- (1. What is Divine truth, final truth?
- (2. What happens to the story of spiritual things as it is told by numerous individuals from various spheres?
- (3. While the laws and decrees, the thoughts and attitudes, of the First Great Source and Center are eternally, infinitely, and universally true; at the same time, what happens to their application?

Questions Page-42: Par 5

- (1. What would the false science of materialism sentence mortal man to become?
- (2. What is such partial knowledge?
- (3. What is Partial knowledge composed of?
- (4. Why is Truth beautiful?
- (5. What does man search for, when he searches for truth?

Questions Page-42: Par 6

- (1. When do philosophers commit their gravest errors?
- (2. What is abstraction?
- (3. What will the wise philosopher do?
- (4. What invariably precedes creative action?

Questions Page-42: Par 7

- (1. What can intellectual self-consciousness discover?
- (2. How?
- (3. How does happiness ensue from the recognition of truth?
- (4. Why does disappointment and sorrow attend upon error?
- (5. How is Divine truth best known?

Questions Page-42: Par 8

- (1. What is the eternal quest for?
- (2. What does the far-flung physical universe cohere in?
- (3. In who is the intellectual universe coherent?
- (4. In who is the spiritual universe coherent?
- (5. In who does the isolated mortal of time and space cohere?
- (6. How?
- (7. Who is man's Adjuster a fragment of?
- (8. What does this fragment of God ever seek for?
- (9. What does this fragment cohere with and in?

Questions Page-43: Par 1

- (1. What is the discernment of supreme beauty?
- (2. What is ultimate beauty?
- (3. In what does human art consists?

Questions Page-43: Par 2

- (1. What was the great mistake of the Hebrew religion?
- (2. As civilization progressed, does religion continued to pursue the same unwise course?
- (3. What was that course?
- (4. What was the increasing tendency for certain types of men to do?
- (5. How could the overstressed and isolated morality of modern religion rehabilitate itself?

Questions Page-43: Par 3

Very important

- (1. What is the religious challenge of this age?
- (2. What will such a new and righteous vision of morality attract?
- (3. What realities are truth, beauty, and goodness?
- (4. What do these supreme qualities of the Eternal become as man ascends the scale of spiritual living?

Questions Page-43: Par 4

- (1. What is all truth--material, philosophic, or spiritual?
- (2. What is all real beauty--material art or spiritual symmetry?
- (3. What is all genuine goodness--whether personal morality, social equity, or divine ministry?
- (4. What is health, sanity, and happiness integrations of in the human experience?
- (5. How do such levels of efficient living come about?

Questions Page-43: Par 5

- (1. What is truth, beauty and goodness?
- (2. What is the result, when these values of that which are real, are co-ordinated in personality and experience?
- (3. What is the real purpose of all universe education?
- (4. Reality is finite on what level?
- (5. Reality is infinite and eternal on what level?

Questions Page-43: Par 6

- (1. Who authored this paper?
- (2. By whose authority?

PAPER 3

THE ATTRIBUTES OF GOD

Questions Page-44: Par 1

- (1. Is God everywhere present?
- (2. In what person does God rules in the local universes?
- (3. What does God give us through these Sons?
- (4. What are these Creator Sons?
- (5. Where are these expression of God expressed, and to who?
- (6. What are attributes?

Questions Page-44: Par 2

- (1. Who can clearly discern these highly personalized Sons?
- (2. For what, do these Sons of God compensate?
- (3. Of what, are these Paradise Creator Sons of the Universal Father, a revelation?
- (4. Why is God invisible to us?

Questions Page-44: Par 3

- (1. If Creatorship is hardly an attribute of God, then what is it?
- (2. This universal function of creatorship is eternally manifested as it is conditioned and controlled by who?
- (3. What do the Divine Counselor doubt?
- (4. If that were the case, what would the creatorship nature of Deity take precedence over?
- (5. Where does creatorship of Deity culminate?

1. GOD'S EVERYWHERENESS

Questions Page-44: Par 4

- (1. What does the ability of the Universal Father to be everywhere at the same time constitute?
- (2. Who along can be in numberless places at the same time?
- (3. What did the Psalmist say about the presence of God?

Questions Page-44: Par 5

- (1. Where is The Universal Father all the time present?

- (2. The concept of his personality is such that what cannot contain him?
- (3. How can The Infinite be finally revealed?
- (4. Can the cause ever be fully comprehended by an analysis of effects?
- (5. What is The Living God immeasurably greater than?
- (6. Where is God revealed?
- (7. Can the cosmos ever contain or encompass the entirety of the infinity of God?

Questions Page-45: Par 1

- (1. Where does The Father's presence unceasingly patrol?
- (2. Is there any thing hidden from his light?

Questions Page-45: Par 2

- (1. Does the creature exist in God?
- (2. Does God exist in the creature?
- (3. How do we know we dwell in him?
- (4. What has he given us?
- (5. Where is the spirit of the everlasting Father concealed?
- (6. What does man go forth searching for?
- (7. Where does that very friend live?
- (8. Where does his spirit speak from?
- (9. Where does The Father live?
- (10. Of what is He the guiding spirit?

Questions Page-45: Par 3

- (1. What has been said of the human race?
- (2. Even in wrongdoing you do what to the Thought Adjuster?
- (3. Why does the Thought Adjuster need or must go through the consequences of evil thinking with the human mind of its incarceration?

Questions Page-45: Par 4

- (1. What is the omnipresence of God in reality?
- (2. Does space constitute barriers to Deity?
- (3. Where is God in perfection and without limitation discernibly present?
- (4. Why is God not observably present in the creations encircling Havona?
- (5. What must the concept of the divine presence allow for?
- (6. Is it always possible to distinguish between the presence of the Universal Father and the actions of his eternal co-ordinates and agencies?
- (7. What do they so perfectly do?



(8. How does God act in the Personality circuit and the Adjusters?

Questions Page-45: Par 5

- (1. Where is the Universal Controller potentially present?
- (2. Who is The First Source and Center potentially present in?
- (3. What is the Unqualified Absolute?
- (3. What does God thus potentially pervades?
- (4. Of what is He the primordial foundation?
- (5. How does this nonspiritual Deity potential becomes actual here and there throughout the levels of physical existence?

Questions Page-45: Par 6

- (1. Who is the mind presence of God is correlated with?
- (2. In the finite creations how is the cosmic mind better discerned?
- (3. Who are the Paradise Master Spirits?
- (4. In what mind circuits is the First Source and Center potentially present?
- (5. Is He potentially present in the Universal Absolute?
- (6. Who is the Universal Absolute?
- (7. Where does mind of the human order come from?
- (8. Who is the Conjoint Actor?
- (9. What position does she hold?

Questions Page-46: Par 1

- (1. With who is the everywhere-present spirit of the Universal Father co-ordinated?
- (2. Who is the Deity Absolute?
- (3. Does the spiritual activity of the Eternal Son and his Paradise Sons or the mind bestowals of the Infinite Spirit exclude the direct action of Thought Adjusters?
- (4. I though the indwelling fragments of God, the Thought Adjusters, dwelled in the mind, so how is it that he indwells the heart?

Questions Page-46: Par 2

- (1. Concerning God's presence in a planet, system, constellation, or a universe, how is the degree of such presence in any creational unit measured?
- (2. Who is the Supreme?
- (3. How is it determined?
- (4. In order to safeguard these phases of God's precious presence, what is done when some planets or systems plunge into spiritual darkness?
- (5. Has this taken place on Urantia?
- (6. What kind of defense is this, and who puts it into action?
- (7. Why?

Questions Page-46: Par 3

- (1. While the Father parentally encircuits all his sons (all personalities) How is his influence in them limited?
- (2. What determines God's presence in creature minds?
- (3. What is a father fragment, and who are the Mystery Monitors?
- (4. Are they known by any other name?
- (5. What determines His effectiveness?

Questions Page-46: Par 4

- (1. Are the fluctuations of the Father's presence, due to the changeableness of God.?
- (2. Does the Father retire in seclusion because he has been slighted?
- (3. Are his affections alienated because of the creature's wrongdoing?
- (4. His children, having been endowed with the power of choice, (concerning himself), what in the exercise of that choice, is directly determined?
- (5. Without what, has The Father freely bestowed himself upon us?
- (6. Is God a respecter of persons, planets, systems, or universes?
- (7. Only on who, in the sectors of time, does he confers differential honor?
- (8. Who is God the Sevenfold?

2. GOD'S INFINITE POWER

Questions Page-46: Par 5

- (1. What do all the universes know?
- (2. Are the affairs of this world and other worlds divinely supervised?
- (3. God does according to, who's will, in the army of heaven and among the inhabitants of the earth?
- (4. What is eternally true?

Questions Page-46: Par 6

- (1. Within what bounds, is it literally true, that all things are possible?
- (2. Under who's control is the long drawn out evolutionary processes of peoples, planets, and universes?
- (3. In accordance with who's eternal purpose, does it all unfold?
- (4. How many lawgivers are there?
- (5. Who upholds the worlds in space and swings the universes around the endless circle of the eternal circuit?

Questions Page-47: Par 1

- (1. How is God's omnipotence best understood?
- (2. On what, is this declaration of physical fact predicated?
- (3. Where are all physical energy, and other material manifestations derived from?
- (4. What is another kind of nonspiritual manifestation of the Deities?
- (5. Are there other forms of energy not yet recognized on earth?

Questions Page-47: Par 2

- (1. Who controls all power?
- (2. What has he made way for?
- (3. What has he decreed, and where are these things held?
- (4. Where is the gravitational control center?
- (5. What does the light and energy of the eternal God swing on forever around?
- (6. What is this endless majestic circuit?
- (7. What does all creation do?

Questions Page-47: Par 3

- (1. What does the omnipotence of the Father pertain to?
- (2. What three energies are indistinguishable in close proximity to him?
- (3. Is Creature mind directly responsive to the Universal Father?
- (4. Why?
- (5. How does God adjust with the mind of imperfection?
- (6. Is this true of Urantia mortals?

Questions Page-47: Par 4

- (1. Is the Universal Father a transient force, a shifting power, or a fluctuating energy?
- (2. What is the power and wisdom of the Father wholly adequate to cope with?
- (3. Has he foreseen the emergencies of human experience?
- (4. How does he react?
- (5. Regardless of appearances, is the power of God functioning in the universe as a blind force?

Questions Page-47: Par 5

- (1. What appears in some situations?
- (2. Is such the case?
- (3. Where do such concepts have their origin?
- (4. What are such misunderstanding of God due to?

Questions Page-47: Par 6

- (1. Are all planetary creatures of God's spirit indwelling the same?
- (2. Are there just a few of these planetary creatures?
- (3. What are some of the limitations, that make it almost impossible to formulate generalizations of law, to adequately express the Father's infinite attributes?
- (4. What do many of the acts of the all-powerful Creator seem to be?
- (5. Is this true, and why?
- (6. Are the acts of God for the welfare and good of all?
- (7. In the epochs of time does the welfare of the part sometimes appear to differ from the welfare of the whole?
- (8. In the circle of eternity are there such apparent differences?

Questions Page-48: Par 1

- (1. Are we all a part of the family God?
- (2. What must we therefore sometimes share in?
- (3. What are the results of many of the acts of God, which so disturb and confuse us?
- (4. What does Gods survey, vision, and solicitude embrace?

Questions Page-48: Par 2

- (1. Why is it that we are unable to see, comprehend, or know the wisdom and kindness of many of the divine acts?
- (2. How do many of the divine acts seem us?
- (3. Why is it that we misunderstand the motives, and pervert the purposes of God?
- (4. Does anything occur on evolutionary worlds, which are not the personal doings of the Universal Father?

Questions Page-48: Par 3

- (1. What is the divine omnipotence perfectly co-ordinated with?
- (2. In what three ways is the power of God, limited, in its universe spiritual manifestation?

Questions Page-48: Par 4

- (1. What is God, unlimited in, divine in, final in, infinite in, eternal in, and absolute in?
- (2. How are all these characteristics of the Universal Father unified?
- (3. Outside of Paradise and the central universe of Havona, everything pertaining to God is limited by who, conditioned by who, and co-

ordinated by who?

(4. Why is Gods presents thus limited?

### 3. GOD'S UNIVERSAL KNOWLEDGE

Questions Page-48: Par 5

- (1. Does God know all things?
- (2. What is God perfect in?
- (3. Are the divine entities, going out from Him, part of Him?
- (4. What did Christ Michael say about the sparrow and the hairs on your head?
- (5. Are all the stars numbered and named?

Questions Page-49: Par 1

- (1. Who is the only personality in all the universe, that actually knows the number of the stars and planets of space?
- (2. What is within the consciousness of God?
- (3. What does God say he has seen, heard and knows?
- (4. He knows the way I take, and I shall come forth as what, when he has tried me?
- (5. Where does he look from to see the inhabitants of the earth?
- (6. Does God know our thoughts, downsitings, uprisings, ways, and is all things naked to him?
- (7. What should be a real comfort to us?
- (8. What did Jesus say that the Father knows?

Questions Page-49: Par 2

- (1. How is God possessed of unlimited power to know all things?
- (2. How is His knowledge supplemented?
- (3. Who is all the time everywhere present?

Questions Page-49: Par 3

- (1. Are we certain as to whether or not God chooses to foreknow events of sin and the freewill acts of his children?
- (2. If he did know would that abrogate our freedom?
- (3. Is God ever surprised?

Questions Page-49: Par 4

- (1. Does Omnipotence not imply the power to do the nondoable?
- (2. Does omniscience imply the knowing of the unknowable?
- (3. Can the creature understand the range and limitations of the will

of the Creator?

#### 4. GOD'S LIMITLESSNESS

Questions Page-49: Par 5

- (1. As the universes are brought into being, and the Fathers bestowal of himself upon them, does it lessen the potential of power or the store of wisdom in the central personality of Deity?
- (2. In potential of force, wisdom, and love has the Father has ever lessened aught of his possession, or become divested of any attribute of his glorious personality, as the result of the unstinted bestowal of himself upon the Paradise Sons?

Questions Page-49: Par 6

- (1. What does the creation of every new universe call for?
- (2. Even if creation should continue indefinitely, eternally, even to infinity, so that eventually the material creation would exist without limitations, who would be in control?
- (3. What would the Infinite still be surcharged with, Subsequent to this bestowal of limitless force and power upon a boundless universe?
- (4. Would the Unqualified Absolute still be undiminished?
- (5. What would God still possess?

Questions Page-50: Par 1

- (1. Does the fact that mind is so freely distributed to the thinking of the realms, in any way impoverish the central source of divine wisdom?
- (2. As the universes multiply, and beings of the realms increase in number to the limits of comprehension, if mind continues without end to be bestowed upon these beings of high and low estate, what happens to God's central personality?

Questions Page-50: Par 2

- (1. Does the fact that he sends forth spirit messengers from himself to indwell the men and women of your world and other worlds, lessen Gods abilities?
- (2. What does this giving of himself to his creatures create?
- (3. Does this prodigal distribution of himself as these ministering spirit entities in any manner diminishes, the wisdom and perfection of truth and knowledge which repose in the person of the all-wise, all- knowing, and all-powerful Father?

Questions Page-50: Par 3

- (1. What does God inhabit?
- (2. What did the one who gave this paper say about infinity and divine attributes?
- (3. What alone can fully comprehend infinity of existence and eternity of action?

Questions Page-50: Par 4

- (1. What is it that mortal finite mind cannot do?
- (2. What can mortal finite mind do?
- (3. Is quality of experience limited
- (4. What is quantity of experience limited by?

Questions Page-50: Par 5

- (1. What does finite appreciation of infinite qualities far transcend and why?
- (2. What lives within mortal man?
- (3. What is man's nearest and dearest approach to God by and through?
- (4. What is all of such a unique relationship an actual experience?
- (5. What is cosmic sociology?

5. THE FATHER'S SUPREME RULE

Questions Page-50: Par 6

- (1. What does the Universal Father not exercise, In his contact with the post-Havona creations?
- (2. How does he exercise his infinite power?
- (3. Is this done of his own free will?
- (4. If it should become the choice of the divine mind could it be direct?
- (5. What would be the only reason to take such action?
- (6. How does the Father act in the face of such default?

Questions Page-51: Par 1

- (1. How does the Father rule?
- (2. This rule ends with who?
- (3. What do the planetary princes direct the destinies of?
- (4. What is no mere poetic expression?
- (5. How is it that the Most High's rule in the kingdoms of men?

Questions Page-51: Par 2

- (1. In what, may the Universal Father not always have his way?
- (2. In what, does The Universal Father always has is way?

Questions Page-51: Par 3

- (1. What did Jesus say, his Father had given to him?
- (2. What may you falter in, as you glimpse the manifold workings and view the staggering immensity of God's well-nigh limitless creation?
- (3. What should you not fail to accept God as?
- (4. Is there more than one Primal God and Father?

Questions Page-51: Par 4

- (1. Do the uncertainties of life and the vicissitudes of existence in any manner contradict the concept of the universal sovereignty of God?
- (2. What is all evolutionary creature life beset by?
- (3. How must man be reared, if courage and strength of character is desirable?
- (4. What must life experience provide, if altruism "service of one's fellows" is desirable?
- (5. What must human existence constantly be confronted with, if hope "the grandeur of trust" is desirable?
- (6. Where must the mind of man find its self, if faith "the supreme assertion of human thought" is desirable?
- (7. Man grows up in a world where what is present, if the love of truth and the willingness to go wherever it leads is desirable?
- (8. If idealism "the approaching concept of the divine is desirable, what environment must man struggle in?
- (9. If loyalty "devotion to highest duty" is desirable, amid what possibilities must man carry on?
- (10. If unselfishness "the spirit of self-forgetfulness" is desirable, what must man live face to face with?
- (11. If there were no self-life to forsake, could man dynamically choose the divine life?
- (12. If there were no potential evil to exalt and differentiate the good by contrast, could man ever lay saving hold on righteousness?
- (13. If pleasure "the satisfaction of happiness" is desirable, must man live in a world where pain and the likelihood of suffering are ever-present experiential possibilities?

Questions Page-52: Par 1

- (1. What is every unit regarded as, throughout the universe?
- (2. What is Survival of the part dependent on?
- (3. What is that plan and purpose of the whole?
- (4. What would a world be without, if it was the only evolutionary world



without error? (the possibility of unwise judgment)

- (5. Are there perfect worlds, with perfect inhabitants, in the Havona universe?
- (6. What must evolving man be, if he is to be free?
- (7. Can free and inexperienced intelligence at first be uniformly wise?
- (8. When does the possibility of mistaken judgment (evil) becomes sin?

Questions Page-52: Par 2

- (1. In what is the full appreciation of truth, beauty, and goodness inherent?
- (2. What do the inhabitants of the Havona worlds not require as a choice stimulus?
- (3. By virtue of what fact, are all such perfect beings in moral nature and spiritual status, what they are?
- (4. In what have they experientially earned advancement?
- (5. How does mortal man earns even his status as an ascension candidate?
- (6. What is everything divine which the human mind grasps and the human soul acquires, in contrast to the inherent goodness and righteousness of the inerrant personalities of Havona?

Questions Page-52: Par 3

In comparing the differences in the creatures of Havona and the mortals of time as to the experiences they have,

- (1. Are they courageous in the human sense?
- (2. Are they altruistic in the human way?
- (3. Are they hopeful in the exquisite manner of the trusting mortal of the uncertain evolutionary spheres?
- (4. Are they strangers to that saving faith whereby mortal man climbs from the status of an animal up to the portals of Paradise?
- (5. Do they know anything of truth's soul-saving qualities?
- (6. Are they ignorant of the ecstasy of becoming idealists, by exhilarating choice?
- (7. Have they ever experienced the thrill of wholehearted and intelligent devotion to duty in the face of temptation to default?
- (8. Have they ever gained such levels of unselfishness, by the magnificent conquest of a belligerent self?
- (9. Do they comprehend the sweetness of pleasure, as escaped from the pain potential?

6. THE FATHER'S PRIMACY

Questions Page-52: Par 4

- (1. How is it that the Universal Father relinquishes authority and delegates power?

- (2. Does the primal God still have his hands in the lever?
- (3. Who has reserved the final decisions and the all- power veto of the eternal purpose of the outstretched, whirling, and ever-circling creation?

Questions Page-52: Par 5

- (1. Is the sovereignty of God unlimited?
- (2. Was the universe inevitable?
- (3. Was the universe and accident?
- (4. Is the universe self existent?
- (5. The universe is a work of creation and is therefore wholly subject to who?
- (6. What is the will of God?
- (7. What are the perfecting creations of the evolutionary universes characterized by?

Questions Page-53: Par 1

- (1. What concept does all religious philosophy, sooner or later, arrives at?
- (2. What can Universe causes not be lower than?
- (3. What must the source of the streams of universe life and of the cosmic mind be above?
- (4. Can the human mind be consistently explained in terms of lower orders of existence?
- (5. How can man's mind be truly comprehended?
- (6. Is man as a moral being inexplicable, unless the reality of the Universe Father is acknowledge?
- (7. What does the word inexplicable mean?

Questions Page-53: Par 2

- (1. What does the mechanistic philosopher professes to reject?
- (2. What does the mechanistic philosopher do, when he conceives such laws to be self-acting and self-explanatory?

Questions Page-53: Par 3

- (1. What is it a great blunder to do in regards to God?
- (2. What is the only concept by which we can humanize God?
- (3. Is to humanize God, as stupid as, to completely mechanize the idea of the First Great Source and Center?

Questions Page-53: Par 4

- (1. Do we know if the Paradise Father suffers?

- (2. Do the Creator Sons and the Infinite Spirit ever suffer, if so how?
- (3. Do we think the Universal Father may suffer and how?
- (4. What quote makes us think so?

Questions Page-53: Par 5

- (1. What is the infinite and eternal Ruler of the universe of universes?
- (2. What more is he?
- (3. How can all these more personal traits of the Father be better understood?

Questions Page-53: Par 6

- (1. Who does God the Father love?
- (2. Who does God the Son serves?
- (3. Who does God the Spirit inspire, to what, and how?

Questions Page-53: Par 7

- (1. What has the Divine Counselor done?
- (2. What are attributes?

PAPER 4

GOD'S RELATION TO THE UNIVERSE

Questions Page-54: Par 1

- (1. Of what does the Universal Father have an eternal purpose?
- (2. Is he executing that purpose?
- (3. Was God forced to created the universes?
- (4. It is doubtful whether anyone except who, really knows very much about the eternal purpose of God?
- (5. Who holds very diverse opinions about the nature of the eternal purpose of the Deities?

Questions Page-54: Par 2

- (1. What was the purpose, in creating the perfect central universe of Havona?
- (2. What may Havona serve as?
- (3. For what purpose, must such a supernal creation exist?

Questions Page-54: Par 3

- (1. What is one of the chief concerns of the seven super universes and their many subdivisions?
- (2. Is this ascension scheme for spiritualizing and training the mortals of time and space the only occupation of the universe intelligences?

1. THE UNIVERSE ATTITUDE OF THE FATHER

Questions Page-54: Par 4

- (1. What has the inhabitants of Urantia misunderstood for ages?
- (2. Is this providence of God what mortals have conceived it to be?
- (3. What does the providence of God consists in?
- (4. Who are the beings that work for the honor of God and for the spiritual advancement of God's universe children?

Questions Page-54: Par 5

- (1. What is the watchword of the universe?
- (2. What has the human race has struggled to reach through long ages?
- (3. What has providence has been doing throughout all these millenniums?
- (4 Are the two thoughts opposed in practice?
- (5. If not, where?
- (6. Is Divine providence ever arrayed in opposition to true human progress?
- (7. What is Providence always consistent with?

Questions Page-55: Par 1

- (1. Are all of Gods commandments just?
- (2. What is the Bible quote, as to his faithfulness?

Questions Page-55: Par 2

- (1. There is no limitation of \_\_\_\_\_, that the Father may use to \_\_\_\_\_.
- (2. Who is our refuge and what are the Bible quotes as to that?

Questions Page-55: Par 3

- (1. By what does God upholds all things?
- (2. How are new worlds born?
- (3. Does he only create them?
- (4. What does he constantly uphold?
- (5. Are the universes stable and secure in the midst the energy upheavals?

Questions Page-55: Par 4

- (1. What has the Universal Father not withdrawn from?
- (2. What would happen if God should retire as the present upholder of all creation?
- (3. Would there be reality if there was no God?
- (4. What does God continues at this very moment, as during the remote ages of the past and in the eternal future?
- (5. How far does the Divine reach?
- (6. Is the universes wound up like a clock?
- (7. All things are constantly being \_\_\_\_\_.
- (8. What does the Father unceasingly do?
- (9. Is the work of God literal as well as spiritual?
- (10. What is the Bible Quote in the paragraph?

Questions Page-55: Par 5

- (1. What did the Divine Counselor being, who authored this paper say as to his understanding of the universe?
- (2. How did much that seems disjointed and haphazard to the mortal mind appear to him?
- (3. Does he understand everything?
- (4. What are some of the things he does and does not understand?

Questions Page-55: Par 6

- (1. What is this Divine Counselor entirely competent to trace out and to analyze?
- (2. What is his perplexity occasioned by?
- (3. What are the names of Absolutes of potentiality?
- (4. What do the three absolutes seem to do?
- (5. He is constantly confused by his ability to do what?

Questions Page-56: Par 1

- (1. What must these Absolutes be?
- (2. What does this render impossible for physicists, philosophers, or even religionists to do?

Questions Page-56: Par 2

- (1. There is also an organic unity in the universes of time and space which seems to what?
- (2. What does it appear, this living presence of the evolving Supreme Being, this Immanence of the Projected Incomplete, is inexplicably manifested by?
- (3. Who must be the function of, and the realm of?

Questions Page-56: Par 3

- (1. What is this Divine Counselor inclined to believe?
- (2. What does he say this causes?
- (3. Whose glory and whose good does this phenomena work out for?

Questions Page-56: Par 4

- (1. What in the larger sense are the apparent "accidents" of the cosmos undoubtedly a part of?

2. GOD AND NATURE

Questions Page-56: Par 5

- (1. What is nature in a limited sense?
- (2. What is the conduct, or action, of God qualified and provisionally modified by ?
- (3. What does God act in accordance with in the master universe?
- (4. What does God do to contribute to the co-ordinate and balance of each universe, constellation system, planet and personality?

Questions Page-56: Par 6

- (1. What does nature present, as mortal man understands it?
- (2. Who modifies the laws of God, as they have been ordained in Nebadon?
- (4. In addition to all this, who has further influenced the operation of these laws?

Questions Page-56: Par 7

- (1. Nature is a time-space resultant of two cosmic factors what are they?
- (2. What marvelous thread does Nature carry?
- (3. What is nature marred by, in each universe, on each planet, and in each individual life?
- (4. What must nature ever be?

Questions Page-57: Par 1

- (1. What is nature, and what is it divided by?
- (2. What is this quotient thus expressive of?
- (3. How does continuing evolution modify nature?

Questions Page-57: Par 2

- (1. Is God personally present in nature or in any of the forces of nature?
- (2. What is the phenomenon of nature?
- (3. What can nature never be, as it appears on a world such as Urantia?

Questions Page-57: Par 3

- (1. What is nature a qualification of, on our world?
- (2. Why is it a travesty to worship nature? and why?
- (3. What is nature also a manifestation of?

Questions Page-57: Par 4

- (1. Are the apparent defects of the natural world indicative of any such corresponding defects in the character of God?
- (2. What are such observed imperfections?
- (3. What makes it possible for the finite mind of material man to catch a fleeting glimpse of divine reality?
- (4. Why does the material manifestations of divinity appear defective to the evolutionary mind of man?
- (5. What is natural eyes?
- (6. What is the saving substitute on the worlds of time?

Questions Page-57: Par 5

- (1. How has nature been marred, her beautiful face scarred, and her features seared?
- (2. Is nature the same as God?
- (3. Is nature an object of worship?

### 3. GOD'S UNCHANGING CHARACTER

Questions Page-57: Par 6

- (1. What has man thought of God all to long?
- (2. What is God not, has never been, and never will be?
- (3. What did the Creator Son intended man to be?
- (4. What stirs God and his Son to be jealous for man, but never of him?

Questions Page-57: Par 7

- (1. What is the eternal God is incapable of, as man understand such reactions?
- (2. What are these sentiments?
- (3. Are these sentiments worthy of being called human, or divine?
- (4. Who are such attitudes utterly foreign to

Questions Page-58: Par 1

- (1. What is much of the difficulty which Urantia mortals have in understanding God due to?
- (2. What are the evolutionary races able to do on worlds not segregated by sin?
- (3. What do they suffer less from?



Questions Page-58: Par 2

- (1. Does God ever repent of anything?
- (2. What does Man's wisdom grow out of?
- (3. What does God's wisdom consists in
- (4. What does this Divine foreknowledge direct?

Questions Page-58: Par 3

- (1. Does The Universal Father ever do anything that causes sorrow or regret?
- (2. What do the will creatures, sometimes do to cause emotions of divine sorrow in the personalities of their Creator parents?
- (3. Does God have a fathers affection, and does his heart grieve, when his children fail to attain the spiritual level they are capable of reaching?
- (4. What has God so freely provided?

Questions Page-58: Par 4

- (1. What is the infinite goodness of the Father beyond?
- (2. What must there always be a contrast with, for the effective exhibition of all phases of relative goodness?
- (3. Is evil the same as sin?
- (4. How only can perfection of divine goodness be discerned by mortal of imperfection of insight?

Questions Page-58: Par 5

- (1. What is the character of God?
- (2. Why does such a nature of divinity have to be personalized?

4. THE REALIZATION OF GOD

Questions Page-58: Par 6

- (1. Who is the only stationary, self-contained, and changeless being in the whole universe of universes?
- (2. How is God self-existent and universal?

Questions Page-58: Par 7

- (1. How is God absolutely independent?
- (2. What is the very identity of God inimical to?
- (3. God is constant; but what will you not even begin to understand until you achieve Paradise status?
- (4. How can God thus modify the manifestations of his absoluteness?
- (5. What does God have?

Questions Page-58: Par 8

- (1. What is God the being of?
- (2. What are the only limits to God's universe reactions?
- (3. What are God's freewill acts only conditioned by?
- (4. How then is God related to the universe?

Questions Page-58: Par 9

- (1. What and who is The Father-Absolute the creator of?
- (2. What does God share with man and other beings?
- (3. What belongs to God alone?
- (4. What are the only limits of God, in his creative acts?
- (5. What dose God personally choose?
- (6. Is the central universe perfect?
- (7. What do the Creator Sons fully share with God?
- (8. Are the Creator Sons limited by that finality of wisdom which directs the Father's infinity of will?
- (9. In fact, what does the Michael order of sonship, creative free will become?
- (10. The Father is infinite and eternal, but what would it be to deny the possibility of his self-imposed limitation?

Questions Page-59: Par 1

- (1. God's absoluteness pervades how many levels of universe reality?
- (2. What is the whole of this absolute nature subject to?
- (3. What may Precision characterize?
- (4. What is the God of universes governed by, in all his vast family relationship with the creatures of time?
- (5. What is the infinite God, first, last and eternally?
- (6. What was the Divine Counselor of Uversa instructed to portray God as, out of all the possible titles by which God might appropriately be known?

Questions Page-59: Par 2

- (1. What are freewill performances not ruled or guided by in God the Father?
- (2. What is Divine personality defined and manifested as?
- (3. What is the First Source and Center, in all his personal relations with the creature personalities of the universes, always and

consistently to them?

- (4. What is God, in the highest sense of the term?
- (5. What is God eternally motivated by?
- (6. Where does that tender nature finds its strongest expression and greatest satisfaction?

Questions Page-59: Par 3

- (1. What is God in science, in religion, in philosophy ?
- (2. What does it require to show that the First Cause of science and the self-existent Unity of philosophy is the God of religion?
- (3. What does God pledge to do because he is full of mercy and goodness?

Questions Page-59: Par 4

- (1. What do we crave the concept of?
- (2. What do we worship?
- (3. Of what is this our highest concept?

Questions Page-59: Par 5

- (1. What is the consciousness of a victorious human life on earth born of?
- (2. How does a person of faith react to human limitations?
- (3. Who is that one who lives in each of us?
- (4. What is the victory that overcomes the world?

5. ERRONEOUS IDEAS OF GOD

Questions Page-59: Par 6

- (1. What is Religious tradition?
- (2. Are such records trustworthy as guides for religious living or true information about the Universal Father?
- (3. What has happen to such ancient beliefs and why?

Questions Page-60: Par 1

- (1. What is one of the greatest sources of confusion on Urantia concerning the nature of God?
- (2. Who did our priests and prophets failed clearly to differentiate between, during the past dispensations of partial understanding?
- (3. Who has it been thought that many of the messages of subordinate personalities, such as Life Carriers and various orders of angels in our records, came from?

- (4. Who do Urantian religious thoughts still confuses the associate personalities of Deity with?
- (5. What does that include under one designation?

Questions Page-60: Par 2

- (1. What do the people of Urantia continue to suffer from?
- (2. What are these primitive gods like?
- (3. What are these are the gods of?
- (4. Are these the Gods who live and rule the universes?
- (4. What times are such concepts a relic of?
- (5. What is mortal man beginning to realize?

Questions Page-60: Par 3

- (1. What does the barbarous idea of appeasing an angry God, of propitiating an offended Lord, of winning the favor of Deity through sacrifices and penance and even by the shedding of blood, represent?
- (2. Is such a belief worthy of an enlightened age of science and truth?
- (3. Who are such beliefs utterly repulsive to?
- (4. Who does it insult, to believe, hold, or teach that innocent blood must be shed in order to win his favor or to divert the fictitious divine wrath?

Questions Page-60: Par 4

- (1. What did the Hebrews believe?
- (2. What had they not found deliverance from?
- (3. How did Moses make a distinct advance?

Questions Page-60: Par 5

- (1. What was the bestowal of a Paradise Son on our world inherent in?
- (2. Was it inescapable?
- (3. Was it necessary for the purpose of winning the favor of God?
- (4. What did this bestowal also happened to be the final personal act of?
- (5. This is a travesty upon who's infinite character?
- (6. What kind of God does this teaching encourage people to believe in?
- (7. Is this the real living, loving, merciful, and tender Universal Father you believe in?

Questions Page-60: Par 6

- (1. Are the inhabitants of Urantia to find deliverance from these ancient errors and pagan superstitions respecting the nature of the Universal Father?
- (2. What is now appearing?
- (3. What is the human race destined to know?
- (4. Who magnificently portrayed the Father when he sojourned on Urantia?

Questions Page-61: Par 1

- (1. Who presented this paper?

GOD'S RELATION TO THE INDIVIDUAL

Questions Page-62: Par 1

- (1. If finite mind of man cannot comprehend how the infinite Universal Father can descend to fraternize with individual human's what should he do?
- (2. Who is the indwelling thought a part of?
- (3. Where does man have to go to find God, and attempt communion with him?

Questions Page-62: Par 2

- (1. Who has God distributed the infinity of his eternal nature throughout?
- (2. How many absolute co-ordinates are there?
- (3. Who may The Universal Father at any time make direct personal contact with?
- (4. What is one thing God has reserved to him self?
- (5. What is the second thing God has reserved to himself?

1. THE APPROACH TO GOD

Questions Page-62: Par 3

- (1. How is the inability of the finite to approach the infinite Father inherent?
- (2. What is inconceivable?
- (3. If lower orders of intelligence could be transported into the presence of the Father would they know we were there?
- (4. What is before man, before he can ask for safe conduct into the Paradise presence of the Universal Father?
- (5. Spiritually, what must man go through before he can see even one of the Seven Master Spirits?

Questions Page-62: Par 4

- (1. Is our Father hiding or in arbitrary seclusion?
- (2. What resources has The Father has mobilized in a never ending effort to reveal himself to the children of his universal domains?
- (3. What is there that causes The Father to yearn for the association of every created being who can comprehend, love, or approach him?
- (4. What determines the time and place and circumstances that mortals may stand in the presence of the Father?

Questions Page-63: Par 1

- (1. What should you rejoice in, although the approach to the Paradise presence of the Father must await your attainment of the highest finite levels of spirit progression?
- (2. How is the bestowal spirit of the Father so intimately associated with you?

Questions Page-63: Par 2

- (1. How may the mortals of the realms of time and space differ greatly?
- (2. What may they enjoy or suffer?
- (3. Are the possibilities for spiritual progress in the ascension career equal?
- (4. What are increasing levels of spiritual insight and cosmic meanings attained independent of?

Questions Page-63: Par 3

- (1. What should we remember, even though Urantia mortals may differ in their intellectual, social, economic, and even moral opportunities and endowments?
- (2. Do we all enjoy the same divine presence of the gift from the Father?
- (3. Are we all equally privileged to seek intimate personal communion with this indwelling spirit of divine origin?
- (4. Do we all have to accept the uniform spiritual leading of these Mystery Monitors?

Questions Page-63: Par 4

- (1. If mortal man is wholeheartedly spiritually motivated, unreservedly consecrated to the doing of the Father's will, is he indwelt by the Divine Adjuster?
- (2. What cannot fail to materialize in that individual's experience?
- (3. What is the process of finding God?

Questions Page-63: Par 5

- (1. What is Man spiritually indwelt by?
- (2. If such a human mind is sincerely and spiritually motivated, if such a human soul desires to know God and become like him, honestly wants to do the Father's will, can anything stand in his way?

Questions Page-63: Par 6

- (1. What does the Father desires of all his creatures?
- (2. What does the Father have on Paradise for those who survive?
- (3. What should we settle in our philosophy now and forever?
- (4. What forces of divine love and the ways and means of divine administration are all interlocked in an effort for?

Questions Page-63: Par 7

- (1. The fact that vast amounts of time are involved, does that make the attainment of God less real?
- (2. What circuit is part of our ascension?
- (3. What may we expect, though we swing around the seven superuniverse countless times?
- (4. From where to where can we depend upon being translated?
- (5. Will we someday stand in front of the Father face to face?
- (6. What levels is it a question of attainment?
- (7. Are these spiritual levels attainable by any being?

Questions Page-64: Par 1

- (1. Is the Father in spiritual hiding?
- (2. How have so many of his creatures hidden themselves?
- (3. From who, and how have they separated themselves?

Questions Page-64: Par 2

- (1. How long may mortal man draw near to God and repeatedly forsake the divine will?
- (2. When is man's final doom sealed?
- (3. Is there ever a closure of the Father's heart to the need and the petition of his children?
- (4. When does his offspring close their hearts forever to the Father's drawing power?
- (5. What are you assured of, by Adjuster fusion when you as an ascender have made the final and irrevocable choice to live the Father's will?

Questions Page-64: Par 3

- (1. How does the great God makes direct contact with mortal man and what does he give him?
- (2. With who, has God embarked upon this eternal adventure?
- (3. Can you fail if you yield to the leadings of the spiritual forces in you and around you



## 2. THE PRESENCE OF GOD

### Questions Page-64: Par 4

- (1. What is the physical presence of the Infinite?
- (2. By what two things must the mind presence of Deity be determined?
- (3. What must the spiritual presence of Divinity be in the universe?
- (4. How is the spiritual presence of Divinity determined?

### Questions Page-64: Par 5

- (1. What kind of son's, does God live in?
- (2. Do the Paradise Sons always have access to the presence of God?
- (3. Through what circuit do all of God's creature have access to him?
- (4. What does this personality circuit entails, on the part of the individual?
- (5. Where can you contact the Universal Father?

### Questions Page-64: Par 6

- (1. Can the Divine presence be discovered in nature?
- (2. Can the Divine presence be discovered in God-knowing mortals?
- (3. What is it a mistake to do?
- (4. Where does the spirit of the Universal Father live?

### Questions Page-64: Par 7

- (1. What is it you can hope for, as you progress in harmonizing with the Adjuster's leadings?
- (2. Does the fact that you are not intellectually conscious of close and intimate contact with the indwelling Adjuster disprove the experience?
- (3. What is the proof of fraternity with the divine Adjuster?
- (4. What is the Bible quote?

### Questions Page-65: Par 1

- (1. What is it exceedingly difficult for the meagerly spiritualized, material mind of mortal man to do?
- (2. How is the soul created?
- (3. As the soul becomes increasingly existent, what is this new phase of soul consciousness capable of?

### Questions Page-65: Par 2

- (1. What is the entire experience of Adjuster communion?
- (2. What is the self-realization of such an achievement is mainly, though not exclusively, limited to?
- (3. How are the proofs forthcoming and abundant?

### 3. TRUE WORSHIP

#### Questions Page-65: Par 3

- (1. From the universe standpoint are the Paradise Deities as one?
- (2. How many distinct and separate Paradise Deities are there, in their spiritual relations with beings such as inhabit Urantia?
- (3. In the matter of personal appeals, communion, and other intimate relations, what is the difference between the Godheads?
- (4. Who do we worship in the highest sense?
- (5. Can and do we worship the Father as he is manifested in his Creator Sons?
- (6. Who is it that we worship and adore, directly or indirectly?

#### Questions Page-65: Par 4

- (1. To whom do we appeal for supplications of all kinds?
- (2. Where is Prayers, a matters of concern, and who's jurisdiction is prayers?
- (3. How is worship undoubtedly encircuited and dispatched to the person of the Creator?
- (4. What is the belief of how the registry of the homage of an Adjuster-indwelt creature is facilitated?
- (5. Is there any evidence to substantiate such a belief?
- (6. What are all orders of Father fragments empowered to do?
- (7. What channels of communication do the Adjusters undoubtedly also utilize?

#### Questions Page-65: Par 6

- (1. What is the difference between worship and prayer?
- (2. When we worship the Universal Father should we asks for anything or expect anything?
- (3. Do we worship the Father because of what we may derive from such veneration?
- (4. Why do we render such devotion and engage in worship?

#### Questions Page-65: Par 7

- (1. When does devotion translate from worship to prayer?
- (2. To who should prayer be appropriately directed ?
- (3. In practical religious experience does there exists any reason why

prayer should not be addressed to God?

(4. Does this seem contradictory and can you explain it?

Questions Page-66: Par 1

- (1. Who do you deal with in the practical affairs of your daily life?
- (2. What agencies are you co-operating with?
- (3. Who do you worship?
- (4. To whom do you pray and commune?
- (5. With who do you work out the details of your earthly journey?

Questions Page-66: Par 2

- (1. In the local universes who stands in place of both the Father and the Eternal Son?
- (2. In the matter of worship and prayer how do the Universe Sons receive and deliver the request for mortals?
- (3. Who is a Michael Son to the children of a local universe?
- (4. How does the Infinite Spirit maintains personal contact with the children of these realms?

Questions Page-66: Par 3

- (1. How is sincere worship mobilized?
- (2. Can the mind of material limitations ever become highly conscious of the real significance of true worship?
- (3. How is man's realization of the reality of the worship experience chiefly determined?
- (4. Independent of what, does the spiritual growth of the soul takes place?

Questions Page-66: Par 4

- (1. What does the worship experience consists in?
- (2. What is worship therefore the act of?
- (3. The mortal mind \_\_\_\_\_ to worship; the immortal soul \_\_\_\_\_ and initiates worship; the divine Adjuster presence \_\_\_\_\_ such worship in behalf of the mortal mind and the evolving immortal soul.
- (4. What are the four cosmic levels of worship?

4. GOD IN RELIGION

Questions Page-66: Par 5

- (1. By what motive does the morality of the religions of evolution

drives men forward in the quest for God?

- (2. How does the religion of revelation get men to seek God?
- (3. What kind of God does men seek and why?
- (4. Is religion a passive feeling of "absolute dependence" and "surety of survival"?
- (5. What is religion, and on what is it predicated ?

Questions Page-66: Par 6

- (1. What is the great and immediate service of true religion?
- (2. What is polytheism even with primitive man?
- (3. What is God destined to be comprehended as sooner or later?

Questions Page-67: Par 1

- (1. What is the eternal destiny of man?
- (2. What do all nonreligious human activities seek to bend the universe to?
- (3. What do truly religious individual seeks to do?
- (4. What do they dedicate the activities of this unified self to?

Questions Page-67: Par 2

- (1. What do the domains of philosophy and art intervene between?
- (2. What is the material minded man inveigled into through art and philosophy?
- (3. What does the word inveigle mean?

Questions Page-67: Par 3

- (1. What do all religions teach?
- (2. What does the Buddhist religion promises salvation from? How?
- (3. What does the Jewish religion promises salvation from? How?
- (4. What did the Greek religion promise salvation from? How?
- (5. What does Christianity promises salvation from? How?
- (6. What does Mohammedanism provides deliverance from?
- (7. What is the religion of Jesus? How?

Questions Page-67: Par 4

- (1. What did the Hebrews base their religion on?
- (2. What did the Greeks base their religion on?
- (3. What did both religions seek?
- (4. What did Jesus reveal?

- (1. What did the Zoroastrians have a religion of?
- (2. What does the Hindus have a religion of?
- (3. What do the Confucianists have a religion of?
- (4. What religion did Jesus live?
- (5. How are all these religions of value?
- (6. What is religion destined to become the reality of?

- (1. What was the watchword of the Greek religion?
- (2. On what did the Hebrews center their teaching?
- (3. What did the Christians preach a gospel aimed at?
- (4. What good news did Jesus proclaimed?
- (5. What do these differing concepts of the purpose of religion determine?
- (6. How may the spiritual status of any religion be determined?

\*\* Look up the words polytheism, monotheism, and anthropomorphism.

- (1. What is the concept of a semihuman and jealous God an inevitable transition between?
- (2. What is the highest attainment level of evolutionary religion called?
- (3. What has Christianity elevated the concept of anthropomorphism from, and to?
- (4. Is this highest anthropomorphism that man can ever conceive?

- (1. What is the Christian concept of God an attempts to combine?

- (1. What is evident, that composite Christian theology encounters great difficulty in attaining?
- (2. What fact is this difficulty further aggravated by?

- (1. In the study of the religious life of Jesus, how should we view him?
- (2. What should we not think so much of, as we think of his righteousness and loving service?

- (3. To what did Jesus upstep the passive love disclosed in the Hebrew concept of the Heavenly Father?
- (4. Is God the Father of every individual, even the wrongdoer?

## 5. THE CONSCIOUSNESS OF GOD

### Questions Page-68: Par 3

- (1. Where does morality have its origin?
- (2. Is morality from God or is it evolutionary?
- (3. What does human evolution embraces in its unfolding?
- (4. Does the attainment of levels of morality deliver man from the real struggles of mortal living?
- (5. What does man's physical environment entail?
- (6. What do the social surroundings necessitate ?
- (7. What do the moral situations require the making of?
- (8. What does the spiritual experience (having realized God) demand of men?

### Questions Page-68: Par 4

- (1. Is religion grounded in the facts of science?
- (2. Is religion grounded in the obligation of society?
- (3. Is religion grounded in the assumptions of philosophy?
- (4. Is religion grounded in the implied duties of morality?
- (5. What is religion an independent realm of?
- (3. In what is religion unfailingly exhibited?
- (4. What four levels of realization may religion permeate?

### Questions Page-68: Par 5

- (1. As what do the fact-seeking scientist conceive God?
- (2. How do the emotional artist see God?
- (3. How are the reasoning philosopher sometimes inclined to assume or see God?
- (4. How do the religionist of faith believe or see God?

### Questions Page-68: Par 6

- (1. What is moral conduct always a predecessor of?
- (2. Is moral conduct the whole religious experience?
- (3. What is social service the result of?
- (4. Does morality biologically lead to the higher spiritual levels of religious experience?
- (5. Is the adoration of the abstract beautiful the worship of God?
- (6. Is the exaltation of nature, or the reverence of unity the worship of God?

Questions Page-68: Par 7

- (1. What religion is the mother of science, art, and philosophy?
- (2. What did evolutionary religion elevated man to the level of receptivity?
- (3. What two spirit helpers did that include?
- (4. What does the evolutionary picture of human existence begins and end with?
- (5. What are the different qualities of these religions?
- (6. What are the differences?
- (7. Is religion normal and natural to man?
- (8. Does man have to be religious against his will?

Questions Page-69: Par 1

- (1. Can the Religious experience, being essentially spiritual, ever be understood by the material mind?
- (2. What is the function of theology?
- (3. What does the essential doctrine of the human realization of God create?
- (4. What is it well-nigh impossible for human logic and finite reason to do harmonize?
- (5. What are the two concepts that must be unified and how?
- (6. What fact are difficulties and paradoxes of religion inherent in?

Questions Page-69: Par 2

- (1. What three great satisfactions does mortal man secure the from religious experience even in his temporal existence on earth?

Questions Page-69: Par 3

- (1. What must God-consciousness, as it is experienced by an evolving mortal of the realms consist of?
- (2. What is mind consciousness?
- (3. What is soul consciousness?
- (4. What is spirit consciousness?
- (5. What does the mortal personality realize by the unification of these factors?
- (6. In those mortals who have attained the Corps of the Finality, What will this realization in time lead to?

Questions Page-69: Par 4

- (1. Does the experience of God-consciousness remains the same from generation to generation?
- (2. What must the philosophic concept and the theologic definitions of

God do with each advancing epoch in human knowledge?

- (3. Is God-knowingness, religious consciousness, a universe reality?
- (4. What must valid (real) religious experience be willing to subject itself to?
- (5. Can the religious experience be a thing apart in the totality of human experience?

Questions Page-69: Par 5

- (1. What is eternal survival of personality wholly dependent on?
- (2. What does the mind decision determine?
- (3. When is survival assured?
- (4. What cannot invalidate the presence of the divine spirit in such unfortunate and humanly Handicapped but believing individuals?
- (5. What does the indwelling of the Mystery Monitor constitute and Oinsure?

Questions Page-70: Par 1

- (1. What is the ability of mortal parents to procreate not predicated on?
- (2. What is the union of the parental factors under natural conditions quite sufficient to initiate?
- (3. What is required in the mortal to initiate and foster the production of his immortal soul of survival qualities?
- (4. What must such a spirit-endowed individual do?

6. THE GOD OF PERSONALITY

Questions Page-70: Par 2

- (1. Who is the God of personalities?
- (2. Does that mean all personalities?
- (3. Who is the bestower and conservator of every personality?
- (4. Who is the destiny of all those finite personalities who wholeheartedly choose to do the divine will, those who love God and long to be like him?

Questions Page-70: Par 3

- (1. What is one of the unsolved mysteries of the universe?
- (2. What concepts are we able to form about personalities?
- (3. What is it we do not fully understand?
- (4. What can we clearly perceive about the vehicle for human personality?
- (5. Can we comprehend the nature and significance of finite personality?



Questions Page-70: Par 4

- (1. Is Personality potential in all creatures who possess mind endowment?
- (2. Is mind endowment alone personality?
- (3. What about spirit or physical energy, is it personality?
- (4. What is personality?
- (5. Is personality a progressive achievement?
- (6. Personality may be material or spiritual, but there either is \_\_\_\_\_ or there is no \_\_\_\_\_

Questions Page-70: Par 5

- (1. Who alone is the bestowal of personality?
- (2. What is the act of personalization?
- (3. Is there any personality apart from God?
- (3. From who comes the fundamental attributes of human selfhood, as well as the absolute Adjuster nucleus of the human personality?
- (4. In what domain is the Father acting?

Questions Page-70: Par 6

- (1. Who do the Adjusters of prepersonal status indwell, and what does this insure?
- (2. What is prepersonal status?
- (3. When does this finite personality possess the potential of the divine and the eternal?
- (4. What do they aspire to?

Questions Page-71: Par 1

- (1. In who is capacity for divine personality inherent?
- (2. In what is capacity for human personality potential?
- (3. When is the experiential personality of mortal man observable?
- (4. What are you then launched upon?
- (5. What is the material self?

Questions Page-71: Par 2

- (1. Does the material self have personality and identity?
- (2. What kind of identity?
- (2. What kind of identity does the prepersonal spirit Adjuster have?
- (3. What is the material personality and the spirit prepersonality capable of together?

- (1. What does the Father do, after providing for the growth of the immortal soul and having liberated man's inner self from the fetters of absolute dependence on antecedent causation?
- (2. What does it remain for man himself to do as far the growth of the immortal soul?
- (3. Can any other being, force, creator, or agency in all the wide universe of universes interfere to any degree with the absolute sovereignty of the mortal free will?
- (4. What realm does free will operates within?
- (5. What has God decreed the sovereignty of and is it absolute?

- (1. From what does the bestowal of creature personality confer relative liberation?
- (2. Where are the personalities of all such moral beings, evolutionary or otherwise, centered?
- (3. What are these personalities ever drawn toward?
- (4. What is the kinship in all personality?

- (1. Where is the personality circuit of the universe of universes centered?
- (2. With who is the Paradise Father personally conscious of?
- (3. Is the Father in personal touch with all these personalities?
- (4. Does this personality consciousness of all creation exist independent of the mission of the Thought Adjusters?

- (1. Where is all gravity circuited?
- (2. Where is all mind circuited?
- (3. Where is all spirit circuited?
- (4. Where is all personality circuited?
- (5. To whom does this circuit unerringly transmit the worship of all personalities?

- (1. What is bestowed upon those personalities who are not Adjuster indwelt?
- (2. Are such persons embraced in the great personality circuit of Divine love of the Father?
- (3. What does God provides for all true personalities?
- (4. Can any personal creature be coerced into the eternal adventure?
- (5. How only are the portals of eternity opened?

Questions Page-72: Par 1

- (1. This represents the efforts of who, to present the relation of the living God to the children of time.?
- (2. When all is said and done, what can this personality do to be more helpful?

Questions Page-72: Par 2

- (1. Who presented this paper?
- (2. Of what is this the last series?

PAPER 6

THE ETERNAL SON

Questions Page-73: Par 1

- (1. Of who is the Eternal Son the perfect and final expression?
- (2. Who does the Father expresses himself through?
- (3. Who is the divine word?
- (4. Where does the Son reside?

Questions Page-73: Par 2

- (1. For what propose did the Divine Counselor say, "We speak of God's "first" thought and allude to an impossible time origin of the Eternal Son?
- (2. In view of the distortions of language, what does this represent?
- (3. What could the Universal Father and the Eternal Son never have had in the sequential sense?
- (4. What was the Divine counselor instructed to do?

Questions Page-73: Par 3

- (1. Who is the Fathers concept of divine reality?
- (2. What does the Eternal Son constitutes?
- (3. What does the perfect personality of the Eternal Son disclose?

Questions Page-73: Par 4

- (1. What do the authors of the Urantia Papers use in order for the finite mind of humans to understand the concepts of the relationships of the eternal and infinite beings?
- (2. Will finite minds ever understand this?
- (3. What do they believe and are taught?

1. IDENTITY OF THE ETERNAL SON

Questions Page-74: Par 1

- (1. Who is the Eternal Son?
- (2. Is the Son the Second Person of Deity?
- (3. Is the Son the associate creator of all things?

- (4. Who is the First Great Source and Center?
- (5. Who is the second Great Source and Center?

Questions Page-74: Par 2

- (1. Who is the spiritual center and the divine administrator of the spiritual government of the universe of universes?
- (2. Who is first a creator and then a controller?
- (3. Who is a co-creator and then a spiritual administrator?
- (4. The Eternal Son is a personal revelation of what Spirit?
- (5. The First Source and Center is?
- (6. The Second Source and center is?

Questions Page-74: Par 3

- (1. Only in conjunction with who, does The Universal Father ever personally functions as a creator?
- (2. Had the New Testament writer referred to the Eternal Son, he would have been correct when he wrote what words?

Questions Page-74: Par 4

- (1. When a Son of the Eternal Son appeared on Urantia, Who did those who fraternized with this divine being in human form allude him to be?
- (2. This bestowal Son came forth from the Father just as truly as \_\_\_\_\_, as is suggested in one of his earthly prayers.

Questions Page-74: Par 5

- (1. The Eternal Son is known by different names in various universes, what are some of his names?
- (2. What is the Eternal Son known by on Salvington, our local universe headquarters?
- (3. Who has this Original Son been confused with on our world?
- (4. Does this confusion exist in our system of inhabited spheres?

Questions Page-74: Par 6

- (1. Although any of the Paradise Sons may fittingly be called Sons of God, who is the designation "the Eternal Son" reserved for?
- (2. Is this Son the cocreator of all other divine Sons who spring from the Infinite Deities?

2. NATURE OF THE ETERNAL SON

Questions Page-74: Par 7

- (1. Is the Eternal Son just as changeless and infinitely dependable as the Universal Father?
- (2. Is He just as Spiritual as the Universal Father?
- (3. How would the Son appear to us of lowly origin, and why?

Questions Page-74: Par 8

- (1. Is the Eternal Son the eternal Word of the Universal Father?
- (2. Who is the Eternal Son wholly like?
- (3. How is God the Father personally manifested to the universes?
- (4. How true is this?
- (5. If you have seen the Son who else have you seen?

Questions Page-75: Par 1

- (1. In nature. who is the Son wholly like?
- (2. Who do we worship, at the time we worship the Universal Father?
- (3. Is God the Son just as divinely real and eternal in nature as God the Father?

Questions Page-75: Par 2

- (1. Does the Son possess all the Father's infinite and transcendent righteousness?
- (2. Is the Son reflective of all the Father's holiness of character?
- (3. What does the Son and the Father share?

Questions Page-75: Par 3

- (1. Does the Eternal Son possess all the Father's character of divinity and attributes of spirituality?
- (2. Is the Son the fullness of God's absoluteness in personality and spirit?
- (3. How does the Son reveal these qualities?

Questions Page-75: Par 4

- (1. In the Deity of who, is the spirit nature of the Father focalized and personalized?
- (2. What is apparently enhanced in the Son?
- (3. Who does the Father share his spirit nature with just as fully as he shares the Divine Spirit the Son?
- (4. Does the Father and the Son share this Spirit together?

Questions Page-75: Par 5

- (1. In the love of truth and in the creation of beauty, the Father and the Son are equal, what does the Son appears to devote himself more to?

Questions Page-75: Par 6

- (1. Does the Divine Consular discerns any differences between the Father and the Son?
- (2. In what way does the Father loves his universe children?
- (3. In what way does the Eternal Son looks upon all creatures?

### 3. MINISTRY OF THE FATHER'S LOVE

Questions Page-75: Par 7

- (1. What does the Son shares of the Trinity?
- (2. How does the Son overshadow the divinity traits of justice and righteousness?
- (3. What is the Son the revelation of to the universes?
- (4. Though the Son cannot love more than the Father, what he can show to creatures in one additional way.
- (5. What does the Son share with all other sons of the Universal Father?

Questions Page-75: Par 8

- (1. What is the Eternal Son to all creation?
- (2. How are the mandates of the Eternal Son keyed, as they go forth over the spirit circuits of the Second Source and Center?

Questions Page-75: Par 9

- (1. What must you first perceive in order to comprehend the love of the Eternal Son?
- (2. In what ministry do we behold the unfolding of this infinite affection?

Questions Page-75: Par 10

- (1. What is the ministry of the Eternal Son is devoted to?
- (2. What is this divine Son not engaged in?

- (3. What is it wrong to envisage the Eternal Son as appealing to the Universal Father for?
- (4. What are such concepts of God?
- (5. What should we realize ?
- (6. What is the source of the Son's mercy?

Questions Page-76: Par 1

- (1. God is love, the Son is?
- (2. What is mercy?
- (3. The love of the universal Son is?
- (4. As love is comprehended on a sex planet, what is the love of God more comparable to?
- (5. What affection is love of the Eternal Son is more like?
- (6. Such illustrations are crude, so why are they employed here?

#### 4. ATTRIBUTES OF THE ETERNAL SON

Questions Page-76: Par 2

- (1. What does the Eternal Son motivates?
- (2. What is the spiritual power of the Son absolute in relation to?
- (3. What does He exercises perfect control over?
- (4. What is responsive to the infinite drawing power of the primal Son of Paradise?
- (5. If the eternal future should witness the appearance of an unlimited universe, would the Original Son will be found wholly adequate for the spiritual control and effective administration of such a boundless creation?

Questions Page-76: Par 3

- (1. The Son is omnipotent only where?
- (2. In the eternal economy of universe administration is wasteful and needless repetition of function ever encountered?

Questions Page-76: Par 4

- (1. What does the omnipresence of the Original Son constitutes?
- (2. What does the spiritual cohesion, of all creation rests upon?
- (3. When we conceive of the Father's spiritual presence, What do we find it difficult to do?
- (4. Where is the spirit of the Father eternally resident?

Questions Page-76: Par 5



- (1. The Father must be spiritually omnipresent, but what does such omnipresence appear to be inseparable from?
- (2. What is believed about all situations of Father-Son presence of a dual spiritual nature?

Questions Page-76: Par 6

- (1. In what circuit does the Father act, in his contact with personality?
- (2. How does the Father appear in his personal and detectable contact with spiritual creation?
- (3. What kind of function do these Father fragments have?
- (4. How does the spirit of the Son function in all such situations ?

Questions Page-76: Par 7

- (1. What is the Eternal Son Spiritually?
- (2. Where is the spirit of the Eternal Son?
- (3. Is the spirit of the Son within you?
- (4. What do the indwelling Father fragment adjusts?
- (5. What does the ascending mind becomes increasingly responsive to?

Questions Page-77: Par 1

- (1. How is the Son self-conscious?
- (2. Who is the Son the full equal of in wisdom?
- (3. In the realms of knowledge, omniscience, can we distinguish between the First and Second Sources?
- (4. Is the Son ever surprised by anything?
- (5. What does He know?

Questions Page-77: Par 2

- (1. Of who does the Father and the Son know the number and whereabouts?
- (2. Does the Son know all things by virtue of his own omnipresent spirit?
- (3. Who is the Son, equally with the Father and the Conjoint Actor, fully cognizant of?
- (4. Is the Supreme Being aware of all things that transpire in all seven superuniverses?
- (5. Are there other ways in which the Paradise Son is omniscient?

Questions Page-77: Par 3

- (1. Who is the Eternal Son, as a loving, merciful, and ministering spiritual personality, wholly and infinitely equal with?

- (2. Is the Eternal Son just as kind and considerate, just as patient and long-suffering, as are his Paradise Sons?
- (3. Where are these Paradise Sons?

Questions Page-77: Par 4

- (1. Do we need to further discourse on the attributes of the Eternal Son?
- (2. What is the exception noted?

## 5. LIMITATIONS OF THE ETERNAL SON

Questions Page-77: Par 5

- (1. Does the Eternal Son personally function in the physical domains?
- (2. Does the Eternal Son function in the mind ministry?
- (3. Do these qualifications limit the Eternal Son in any manner?

Questions Page-77: Par 6

- (1. What does the Eternal Son does not personally expand?
- (2. As these potentials become actual, do they come within the grasp of the spirit-gravity circuit of the Son?

Questions Page-77: Par 7

- (1. Who is Personality the exclusive gift of?
- (2. From where does the Son derives personality?
- (3. Does the Son bestow personality without the Father?
- (4. What does the Son gives origin to?
- (5. When the Son does creates personality, who is it in conjunction with?
- (6. What does that make the Eternal Son?
- (7. Does this limitation of action deprive the son of the ability to create any or all types of (other than personal) reality?

Questions Page-78: Par 1

- (1. What is the Eternal Son limited in?
- (2. In eternalizing the Original Son, the Father bestowed upon him what power and privilege?
- (3. When these co-ordinate Sons have been produced are the prerogatives of creatorship further transmissible?
- (4. When the Father and the Son unite to personalize a Creator Son, they achieve their purpose. Can the Creator Son thus brought into existence ever transmit the prerogatives of creatorship?

(5. What does appear very limited, in the highest local universe Sons?

Questions 38 Page-78: Par 2

- (1. What can the Eternal Son, not do as an infinite and exclusively personal being?
- (2. What can and does the Son bestow himself as?

Questions Page-78: Par 3

- (1. Who is the Eternal Son the personal portrayal of?
- (2. What is the Son in the Deity sense?
- (3. What are God the Father and God the Spirit?

Questions Page-78: Par 4

- (1. Can the Eternal Son personally participate in the bestowal of the Thought Adjusters?
- (2. What did the Eternal Son do?
- (3. What is the quote from the Bible?
- (4. How do we enjoy the spirit presence of the Son?

## 6. THE SPIRIT MIND

Questions Page-78: Par 5

- (1. The Eternal Son is spirit and has mind, but can we understand it?
- (2. How does mortal man perceives mind?
- (3. Why it is difficult for man to grasp the nature of mind when associated with supermaterial beings?
- (4. When must mind be differently defined?
- (5. What is mind not comparable with, when the kind of mind is directly allied with spirit?

Questions Page-78: Par 6

- (1. What is Spirit ever conscious, minded, and possessed of?
- (2. What would there not be, without mind in some phases
- (3. What is the equivalent of mind, the ability to know and be known, indigenous to?
- (4. Deity may be \_\_\_\_\_, but Deity is never \_\_\_\_\_?
- (5. Is Deity ever without the ability to at least communicate with similar entities, beings, or personalities?

- (1. Who's mind is the Eternal Sons mind like?
- (2. Is the mind of the Eternal Son like any other mind in the universe?
- (3. Who is the Eternal Son ancestor to?
- (4. How is this best illustrated?

- (1. Is the Eternal Son wholly spiritual?
- (2. Is man is entirelyly material?
- (3. What will have to wait until our attainment of spirit status following our completion of the morontia ascension of the local universe of Nebadon?

## 7. PERSONALITY OF THE ETERNAL SON

- (1. By what technique did the Universe Father escape and the Eternal Son come into existence?
- (2. What is kind of personality is the Eternal Son?
- (3. Who is the Father of personality?
- (4. From who does every personal being derives personality?

- (1. What is the personality of the Paradise Son?
- (2. What is this personality the pattern for?
- (3. Was this pattern used for his bestowal of personality upon other creatures?

- (1. What four things is the Eternal Son?
- (2. Who is the Son, the spiritual and personal nature of God made manifest to?
- (3. Of what is it impossible to convey to the human mind a word picture?
- (4. What is it that operates to obscure the Universal Father and the Eternal Son?
- (5. How long must we wait to understand this?

## 8. REALIZATION OF THE ETERNAL SON

Questions Page-79: Par 5

- (1. What is the Eternal Son Concerning identity, nature, and other attributes of personality?
- (2. In the same sense that God is the Universal Father, what is the Son?
- (3. What do all of us, high and low, constitute?

Questions Page-79: Par 6

- (1. What should we study, to appreciate the character of the Eternal Son?
- (2. The Father and the Eternal Son are virtually what, as divine personalities, to the lower orders of intelligence?
- (3. How do beings of nativity in the central universe and on Paradise discern the Father and the Son?

Questions Page-80: Par 1

- (1. As persons what may you conceive of the Universal Father and the Eternal Son as?
- (2. Why is it hard to distinguish between the Father and the Eternal Son in the administration of the universes?
- (3. What should we recall?
- (4. In each local universe who is this inseparability personalized in?

Questions Page-80: Par 2

- (1. The Eternal Son is infinite, but who he approachable through?
- (2. What could beings of material origin hardly hope to attain without the bestowal service of the Paradise Sons and the loving ministry of the creatures of the Infinite Spirit?
- (3. What is equally true?

Questions Page-80: Par 3

- (1. What do we find it easier to do even though the Eternal Son is the pattern of mortal personality attainment?
- (2. Whose personality becomes more real to us as we ascend in the Paradise path of spiritual progression?
- (3. How will the reality of the Eternal Son's infinitely spiritual mind become more discernible?

Questions Page-80: Par 4

- (1. When can the concept of the Eternal Son shine brightly in our material or subsequent morontial mind?
- (2. What is the concept we have of the Son?

Questions Page-80: Par 5

- (1. Who must compensate for our inability to grasp the full significance of the more exclusively spiritual, but none the less personal, Eternal Son of Paradise?
- (2. As you progress through Orvonton and Havona, what do you leave behind?
- (3. What will be enlarged and intensified?

Questions Page-80: Par 6

- (1. What is the Eternal Son?
- (2. What should we not doubt although it is beyond the powers of the mortal and material mind to grasp the actuality of the personality of such an infinite being?

Questions Page-80: Par 7

- (1. Who authored this paper?

RELATION OF THE ETERNAL SON TO THE UNIVERSE

Questions Page-81: Par 1

- (1. What is the Original Son ever concerned with?
- (2. Do we fully comprehend this eternal plan?
- (3. Did the Divine Counselor understand this plan?
- (4. Who does understand this plan?

Questions Page-81: Par 2

- (1. How is the Son like the Father?
- (2. How does the Son shares the Father's self-distributive nature?
- (3. What is the Infinite Spirit?

Questions Page-81: Par 3

- (1. As the upholder of spirit realities, what is the Second Source and Center, The Eternal Son, concerning the Isle of Paradise?
- (2. How is the First Source and Center forever revealed?

Questions Page-81: Par 4

- (1. What is the Eternal Son the actual upholder of?
- (2. What is the spirit world to the Son?
- (3. What is always responsive to the will and purpose of the personality of the Absolute Son?

Questions Page-81: Par 5

- (1. Is the Son personally responsible for the conduct of all spirit personalities?
- (2. If the will of the personal creature is relatively free, does the freewill spirit world always represent the character of the Eternal Son?
- (3. What is the illustration to help us understand?
- (4. Does the Son's eternal grasp of the universal gravity control of all spirit realities continue, no matter what may characterize the freewill action of man or angel?

## 1. THE SPIRIT-GRAVITY CIRCUIT

### Questions Page-82: Par 1

- (1. Is everything taught concerning the immanence of God, equally true of the Eternal son?
- (2. In what domain is that true?
- (3. Where does this pure and universal spirit gravity of all creation, this exclusively spiritual circuit, leads to?
- (4. What does the Eternal Son presides over the control and operation of?
- (4. Who exercises absolute spiritual sovereignty?
- (5. What is the illustration of where he holds all spirit realities and all spiritualized values?
- (6. What does it mean to control universal spiritual gravity?

### Questions Page-82: Par 2

- (1. What does gravity control of spiritual things operates independent of?
- (2. How is spirit energy undiminished?
- (3. Does spirit gravity ever suffers time delays?
- (4. Does spirit gravity decrease in accordance with the square of its transmission?
- (5. What are the circuits of pure spirit power not retarded by?
- (6. Who is this transcendence of time and space by pure spirit energies inherent in?
- (7. Is this transcendence of time and space by pure spirit energies due to the antigravity forces of the Third Source and Center?

### Questions Page-82: Par 3

- (1. What do the spirit realities respond to?
- (2. What is their qualitative value?
- (3. Is spirit substance (quality) just as responsive to spirit gravity as the organized energy of physical matter (quantity) is responsive to physical gravity?
- (4. Are spiritual values and spirit forces real?
- (5. What is spirit from the viewpoint of personality?

### Questions Page-82: Par 4

- (1. What are the reactions and fluctuations of spirit gravity ever true to?
- (2. What is the drawing power of spirit gravity instantly responsive to?



- (3. What is necessary every time a spiritual reality actualizes in the universes?
- (4. Who is such a new spirit actually a part of?
- (5. Will mortal man attain the Eternal Son when he becomes a spiritized being?

Questions Page-82: Par 5

- (1. In who is the Son's spiritual drawing power inherent to a lesser degree?
- (2. What exists within the absolute spirit-gravity circuit?
- (3. What are such subabsolute focalization of spirit gravity a part of?
- (4. Who are the Creator personalities correlated with?

Questions Page-82: Par 6

- (1. Where does the Spirit-gravity pull and response thereto operate?
- (2. Among who is there a spiritual cohesiveness?
- (3. Who is there a direct attractiveness of a spirit nature between?
- (4. Is the term kindred spirits wholly a figure of speech?

Questions Page-82: Par 7

- (1. Like the material gravity of Paradise, the spiritual gravity of the Eternal Son is \_\_\_\_\_?
- (2. What may Sin and rebellion interfere with?
- (3. Can anything suspend the spirit gravity of the Eternal Son?
- (4. What did the Lucifer rebellion produced?
- (5. Did the resultant spiritual quarantine of our planet in the least affected the presence and function of either the omnipresent spirit of the Eternal Son or the associated spirit-gravity circuit?

Questions Page-83: Par 1

- (1. Are all reactions of the spirit-gravity circuit of the grand universe predictable?
- (2. Are all actions and reactions of the omnipresent spirit of the Eternal Son found to be dependable?
- (3. How can spiritual gravity be measured?
- (4. What kind of response is there of the Son's spirit to all spirit things, beings, and persons?
- (5. Is this response always in accordance with the degree of actuality?
- (6. What is actuality?

Questions Page-83: Par 2

- (1. What is encountered alongside this very dependable and predictable function of the spiritual presence of the Eternal Son?
- (2. What does such a phenomena probably indicate?
- (3. What is the spirit presence of the Eternal Son?
- (4. Do we regard the reactions associated with the conjectured performances of the Deity Absolute as personal?

Questions Page-83: Par 3

- (1. How do the Eternal Son and the Deity Absolute appear to be related when viewed from the personality standpoint and by individuals?
- (2. Where do all actual value of spirit nature find lodgment?
- (3. Where do all potential spirit value find lodgment?

Questions Page-83: Par 4

- (1. Where does spirit seems to emerge from?
- (2. Where does evolving spirit find correlation ?
- (3. Where does spirit eventually find final destiny?
- (4. What spirit does this appear to be the cycle of?
- (5. In who is existential spirit inherent?

## 2. THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE ETERNAL SON

Questions Page-83: Par 5

- (1. In the spiritual sense what is the presence and personal activity of the Original Son on Paradise?
- (2. How is the activity of the Eternal Son detected as we pass outward from Paradise through Havona and into the realms of the seven superuniverses?
- (3. How is the Eternal Son personalized in the post Havona universes?
- (4. What is this presence conditioned by, and co-ordinated with?

Questions Page-83: Par 6

- (1. How is the personal activity of the Original Son discernible in the central universe?
- (2. In Havona, what is in perfect and perpetual balance?

- (1. Is the Eternal Son personally present or resident in the superuniverses?
- (2. How does he maintain representation in the superuniverses?
- (3. Are these spirit manifestations of the Son personal?
- (4. Are they in the personality circuit of the Universal Father?
- (4. By what term are these finite beings known?
- (5. Are they absonite or absolute?

- (1. Is the administration of the Eternal Son discernible by creature personalities?
- (2. In what is the all-pervading spiritual urge of the Son's personal influence encountered?
- (4. How is the Eternal Son observed personally present in the local universes?
- (5. In who does the infinite Son spiritually and creatively functions in the local universes?

### 3. RELATION OF THE ETERNAL SON TO THE INDIVIDUAL

- (1. Who do the mortals of time look to, as the personal representative of the Eternal Son, in the local universe ascent?
- (2. When do the pilgrims of time detect the supernal presence of the inspiring spirit of the Eternal Son?
- (3. Who profits from this inspiring spirit of the Eternal Son?
- (4. Where do the ascenders become more conscious of the Eternal Son?
- (5. Does the spirit of the Eternal Son indwell the mind or soul of the pilgrim of time?
- (6. Is the Eternal Son concerned with the welfare and spiritual security of the advancing children of time.?

- (1. What secret does the spiritual-gravity pull of the Eternal Son constitutes?
- (2. What are all genuine and all bona fide spiritualized individuals held within?
- (3. Give an example of how this is done.
- (4. What does the spirit-gravity circuit literally do?

- (1. What is the basic channel for transmitting the genuine prayers of the believing heart from the level of human consciousness to the actual consciousness of Deity?
- (2. What will be seized by the universal circuit of spirit gravity?
- (3. Where is your petitions directed to?
- (4. In your practical religious experience, Is it important whether you address your supplications to the Creator Son of your local universe or to the Eternal Son?

Questions Page-84: Par 5

- (1. What might the discriminative operation of the spirit-gravity circuit possibly be compared to?
- (2. Give an example of how this works.

Questions Page-84: Par 6

- (1. Is the superb technique of the spiritual world more perfect?
- (2. What happens if anything originates in your consciousness that is fraught with supreme spiritual value?
- (3. Can any power in the universe prevent this from flashing to the Absolute Spirit personality of all creation?

Questions Page-85: Par 1

- (1. What happens if your supplications are purely material and wholly self-centered?
- (2. What about the content of any petition which is not "spirit indited"?
- (3. What is it that validates the mortal supplication?
- (4. What is valueless?

#### 4. THE DIVINE PERFECTION PLANS

Questions Page-85: Par 2

- (1. In what Is the Eternal Son in everlasting liaison with The Father?
- (2. What is this universal plan?
- (3. In what is the Son the eternal equal of the Father?

Questions Page-85: Par 3

- (1. What are the Father and his Son as one in the formulation and prosecution of?
- (2. Whose project is this, for the spiritual elevation of the

ascendant souls of space?

- (3) With whose co-operation are they engaged in the execution of their divine purpose?

Questions Page-85: Par 4, 5, 6

- (1. What does this divine plan of perfection attainment embrace?
- (2. What is plan one and whose plan is it?
- (3. What is plan two and whose plan is it?
- (4. What is plan three and whose plan is it, and how do they work together?

Questions Page-86: Par 1

- (1. Who is the trustee and divine custodian of the Father's universal plan of creature ascension?
- (2. What did the Father do after promulgating the universal mandate, "Be you perfect", even as I am perfect,?
- (3. Who does the Eternal Son share the fostering of this supernal enterprise with?
- (4. In what work do the Deities effectively co-operate?

5. THE SPIRIT OF BESTOWAL

Questions Page-86: Par 2

- (1. In what did the Eternal Son, without reservation joined with the Universal Father?
- (2. What has that invitation-command motivated?
- (3. What have the Sons of God become to all evolutionary creatures in these bestowals?

Questions Page-86: Par 3

- (1. Can the Eternal Son make contact direct with human beings as does the Father through the gift of the Thought Adjusters?
- (2. How does the Eternal Son does draw near to created personalities?

Questions Page-86: Par 4

- (1. What is the purely personal nature of the Eternal Son incapable of?
- (2. As what does the Eternal Son ministers?
- (3. What does the Son find it impossible to become part of?
- (4. How does the Eternal Son compensates this limitation?
- (5. Compare the experience of fragmentation of the Father to

the Eternal Son and the incarnation experiences of the Paradise Sons?

Questions Page-86: Par 5

- (1. What does the Eternal Son not come to mortal man as?
- (2. How did the Eternal Son come to mortal man on Urantia?
- (3. What must the Paradise Sons of God assume to share the experience of created personalities?
- (4. What is the secret of Sonarington?

Questions Page-86: Par 6

- (1. What did the Eternal Son, Long, long ago bestowed himself upon?
- (2. On any of these seven bestowals, did he function as either an ascender or a Havoner?
- (3. Who did He existed as?
- (4. How was His experience unique ?

Questions Page-86: Par 7

- (1. Did he pass through the rest, that intervenes between the inner Havona circuit and the shores of Paradise?
- (2. Why was that not possible for him?
- (3. During the times of these bestowals, was the central Paradise lodgment of spiritual luminosity dimmed or the universe spirit gravity diminished?

Questions Page-87: Par 1

- (1. Are the bestowals of the Eternal Son in Havona within the scope of human imagination?
- (2. Did He add to the experience of Havona?
- (3. Did He add to the supposed experiential capacity of his existential nature?
- (4. What mystery would that fall within?
- (5. What do we believe about these bestowal missions?
- (6. Do we know what it is?

Questions Page-87: Par 2

- (1. Whatever our difficulty in comprehending the bestowals of the Second Person of Deity, what do we comprehend?
- (2. Who was this Son?
- (3. What did he passed through?
- (4. When did he do this?
- (5. Who was Grandfanda?

Questions Page-87: Par 3

- (1. Who did this original Michael make the transcendent bestowal of the Original Mother Son real to?
- (2. By what certain knowledge, is each pilgrim of time who labors in the adventure of making the Havona circuits cheered and strengthened?

Questions Page-87: Par 4

- (1. Who is the Eternal Son the exemplary inspiration for?
- (2. What do all the co-ordinate Creator Sons and the associate Magisterial Sons, together with other unrevealed orders of sonship do?
- (3. What becomes true in the bestowal of each Son of God upon the worlds of space?

Questions Page-87: Par 5

- (1. What is each Paradise Son in spirit and nature?
- (2. What is literally true when you have seen a Paradise Son?

## 6. THE PARADISE SONS OF GOD

Questions Page-87: Par 6

- (1. What is a source of great confusion on Urantia?
- (2. This ignorance persists in the face of what statements?
- (3. What happens every millennium of sector standard time?

Questions Page-87: Par 7

- (1. What is the source of the adorable attributes of mercy and service which so abundantly characterize all orders of the descending Sons of God?
- (2. What does the Eternal Son unflinching transmit to the Paradise Sons who go out from the eternal Isle to reveal his divine character to the universe of universes?

Questions Page-88: Par 1

- (1. Who is the Original and Eternal Son the offspring-person of?
- (2. What happens every time the Universal Father and the Eternal Son jointly project a new, original, identical,

unique, and absolute personal thought?

- (3. In what ways are these Creator Sons potentially equal with God the Father and God the Son?

Questions Page-88: Par 2

- (1. Who do the Creator Sons go out from Paradise into the universes of time with?
- (2. What are these Sons not attached to nor concerned with?
- (3. What are they limited, in their creative acts by?
- (4. What are these Sons only able to administer?
- (5. What is Absolute administration inherent in?
- (6. Who remains primal in the universes?

Questions Page-88: Par 3

- (1. Who are the Magisterial Sons personalized by?
- (2. Who are the Magisterial Sons?

Questions Page-88: Par 4

- (1. Who unites to personalize the Trinity Teacher Sons?
- (2. What do the Trinity Teachers Sons do?
- (3. What is the grand universe?
- (4. Are there other orders of Paradise Sons?

Questions Page-88: Par 5

- (1. Between who, is there a direct and exclusive channel of communication?
- (2. Where is this intership circuit entirely different from?
- (3. Who, are all the Sons of God, who take origin in the persons of the Paradise Deities, in direct and constant communication with?
- (4. Is such communication instantaneous and independent of time?
- (5. Is such communication conditioned by space?

Questions Page-88: Par 6

- (1. What does the Eternal Son, at all times have perfect knowledge concerning?
- (2. Does the Eternal Son have perfection of knowledge at all times regarding everything of spiritual value which exists in the hearts of all creatures no matter where they are?

7. THE SUPREME REVELATION OF THE FATHER



Questions Page-88: Par 7

- (1. Who is a complete, exclusive, universal, and final revelation of the spirit and the personality of the Universal Father
- (2. Who must all knowledge of, and information concerning, the Father come from?
- (3. Who is the Eternal Son one with?
- (4. In divine personality they are-----; in spiritual nature they are \_\_\_\_\_; in divinity they are \_\_\_\_\_?

Questions Page-89: Par 1

- (1. Could the character of God possibly be intrinsically improved upon in the person of the Son?
- (2. What is that character and personality amplified by?
- (3. Who is much more than a personality?
- (4. Who are all of the spirit qualities of the Father personality the First Source and Center spiritually present in?

Questions Page-89: Par 2

- (1. What are the primal Son and his Sons engaged in?
- (2. In the central universe, the superuniverses, the local universes, or on the inhabited planets, who is it that reveals the Universal Father?
- (3. What avenue do the Eternal Son and his Sons reveal?
- (4. How do even those of high origin do what to understand the Father much more fully?

Questions Page-89: Par 3

- (1. How does the Father comes down to you?
- (2. How do we attain the Father?
- (3. By the guidance of who, do we ascend to the Father?
- (4. Is this true even though our very personality is a direct bestowal of the Universal Father?

Questions Page-89: Par 4

- (1. What should we not forget in all these widespread activities of the far-flung spiritual administration of the Eternal Son?
- (2. Who will be more easy to approach, for beings of the onetime, human order?
- (3. Who will you be competent to attain long before you are prepared to discern the Father?

Questions Page-89: Par 5

- (1. What should we comprehend as we meditate on the revelation of these divine attributes which was made in loving service by our own Creator Son?
- (2. How is this Creator a onetime man on earth now exalted?

Questions Page-89: Par 6

- (1. Who authored this paper?

# Questions:

## Paper 7

### RELATION OF THE ETERNAL SON TO THE UNIVERSE

1. The gravity control of spiritual things operates:
  - a. absolutely
  - b. independently of time and space
  - c. independently of spiritual value
  
2. The personal activity of the Eternal Son:
  - a. is equal throughout creation
  - b. diminishes outside of Havona
  - c. is non existent in outer space
  
3. Who put into operation the plan of mercy ministry?
  - a. The Eternal Son
  - b. The Infinite Spirit
  - c. The Creator Sons
  - d. The Trinity
  
4. Match the following:
  1. Spirit potentials
  2. Evolving spirit
  3. Actual spirit values
  4. Subabsolute focalization of gravitywith:
  - a. The Eternal Son
  - b. Deity Absolute
  - c. The Supreme & the Ultimate
  - d. The Creator Son & the Supreme Being
  
5. The Second Source and Center is the eternal counterpoise of:
  - a. the First Source and Center.
  - b. the Third Source and Center.
  - c. the Isle of Paradise.
  - d. the Deity Absolute.
  
6. The natural and self- centered portions of prayer reach the Eternal Son by way of:

- a. the personality circuit.
- b. the spirit gravity circuit.
- c. the material gravity circuit.
- d. none of the above.

7. Incarnation is the secret of:

- a. Spiritington
- b. Sonarington
- c. Divinington
- d. Vicegerington

8. What is the secret of the Paradise ascension?

- a. Human longings
- b. Spirit gravity
- c. Prayer
- d. Worship

9. Regarding the Father and the Son:

- |                          |                            |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. In divine personality | a. they are<br>co-ordinate |
| 2. In spiritual nature   | b. they are<br>equal       |
| 3. In divinity           | c. they are<br>identical   |

10. The divine plan of perfection attainment embraces three unique, though marvelously correlated, enterprises of universal adventure. Name them and who proposed each.

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

11. In the local universes the ascending pilgrims of time look to \_\_\_\_\_ as the personal representative of the Eternal Son.

- a. their Thought Adjusters
- b. the Ancients of Days
- c. their Creator Son
- d. the local universe Mother Spirit

12. A prayer will not find place in the universal spirit circuit if:

- a. you don't say "In God's name we pray."
- b. you don't say it nicely.
- c. you don't bow your head.

d. it isn't "spirit indited".

13. Match the Sons with their personalizers:

- |                     |                             |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. The Eternal Son  | a. the Father & Son         |
| 2. The Creator Sons | b. the Father, Son & Spirit |
| 3. Teacher Sons     | c. the Father               |
| 4. Magisterial Sons | d. the Son & the Spirit     |

14. The Eternal Son finds it impossible to become a part of creature experience as \_\_\_\_\_ the Father does, because the Son is incapable of \_\_\_\_\_, but compensates by the technique of \_\_\_\_\_.

- fragmentation, bestowal
- fragmentation, incarnation
- incarnation, revelation
- a & b
- a & c

15. The Eternal Son is:

- the first act of the Father.
- the second perfect thought of God.
- the first thought of God.

16. The Eternal Son's relation to the individual could be best described as:

- the gravity center of the universe.
- the material gravity center of the universe.
- the spiritual Eravitv center of all creation.
- the spiritual gravity center of the Isle of Paradise.
- none of the above

17. The Eternal Son's relationship to Jesus of Nazareth could be described as:

- Father-Son
- Mother-Son
- Father-brother
- all of the above

10. All the resources of the Infinite Spirit are dedicated to the plan of perfecting will creatures:

- a. True
- b. False

11. What is cosmic mind, if not the Infinite Spirit?

12. We first discover in our universe creation the Eternal Son, then the Infinite Spirit:

- a. True
- b. False

13. The Conjoint Creator is truly and forever the great \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, the universal \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_.

14. The outstanding attribute of the Infinite Spirit is  
\_\_\_\_\_.

15. Explain, to the best of your understanding , the ministry of the Infinite Spirit:

16. Could it be that the description of that far away eternity moment when the God of Action functioned in creation is descriptive of the background microwave radiation of the "Big Bang"?

THE INFINITE SPIRIT

Questions Page-90: Par 1

- (1. What happened when the Universal Father's "first" infinite and absolute thought finds in the Eternal Son such a perfect and adequate word for its divine expression?

Questions Page-90: Par 2

- (1. What does both the Father and the Son become infinitely cognizant of in the dawn of eternity?
- (2. What does the Universal Father and the Eternal Son enter into?
- (3. For what purpose was this never-ending compact made for?
- (4. What has happen ever since that eternity event?

Questions Page-90: Par 3

- (1. Who are we now face to face with?
- (2. What happen the very instant that God the Father and God the Son conjointly conceive an identical and infinite action?

Questions Page-90: Par 4

- (1. Why does the Divine Counselor recite the order of the origin of the Deities?
- (2. Are they without beginning or ending of days?
- (3. Are they three distinctly individualized but eternally associated persons?
- (4. How can this be true?

1. THE GOD OF ACTION

Questions Page-90: Par 5

- (1. What does the divine personality cycle become upon the personalization of the Infinite Spirit?
- (2. What kind of God is the Infinite Spirit?
- (3. What is the stage of space is set for?

Questions Page-90: Par 6

- (1. What is the first act of the Infinite Spirit?
- (2. Of what is he fully cognizant?
- (3. What does the Third Person of Deity now do?

Questions Page-91: Par 1

- (1. What was inherent and established from this transaction?
- (3. What was the stage of universal space is set for?
- (4. What is the procedure for these events?
- (5. What agency is the Father, the Son, and Infinite Spirit?

Questions Page-91: Par 2

- (1. What happens when the God of Action functions?
- (2. Where were the space-energies inherent in Paradise prior to this hypothetical eternity moment?
- (3. How is physical gravity measured?
- (4. Is there any material universes at that assumed moment?
- (5. What is evident about gravity when the one billion worlds materialize?

Questions Page-91: Par 3

- (1. What now flashes through the creation of the Gods ?
- (2. What gravity is this outflowing spirit instantly grasped by?
- (3. What is this twofold gravity-embraced universe touched with and immersed in?
- (4. What is the soil of life prepared for?
- (5. What are the circuits of the Infinite Spirit

Questions Page-91: Par 4

- (1. What appears when the Father acts?
- (2. What does the presence of the Paradise Deities do now?

Questions Page-91: Par 5

- (1. What does the Infinite Spirit eternalizes concurrently with?
- (2. Who created the central universe?
- (3. Was this the will of the Universal Father and the Eternal Son?
- (4. How did the Third Person become the Conjoint Creator?



Questions Page-91: Par 6

- (1. What were these times like, and for who?
- (2. Is there a record of these times?
- (3. How do we know this happen?
- (4. Is this part of the faith we have to have?

Questions Page-91: Par 7

- (1. What does the Infinite Spirit testify?
- (2. What is the traditional starting point of history?
- (3. Are there any records prior to this stupendous eruption of creative energy and administrative wisdom that crystallized the central universe?
- (4. What mystery lies beyond this event in eternity?

Questions Page-91: Par 8

- (1. Why do they portray the sequential origin of the Third Source and Center for us?
- (2. What must the mind of man have?
- (3. What does the material mind demand?
- (4. Who then is the First Source and Center?
- (5. What are the Son and the Spirit?
- (6. In this explanation are they being disregardful of the reality and eternity of the Isle of Paradise and of the Unqualified, Universal, and Deity Absolutes?

Questions Page-92: Par 1

- (1. What is enough of a reach, for the material mind of the children of time to conceive?
- (2. What can any child first best relate himself to reality by?
- (3. What will the child be able to adjust to, by enlarging this concept to embrace the family as a whole?
- (4. What relationships will the growing mind of the child then be able to conceive?

2. NATURE OF THE INFINITE SPIRIT

Questions Page-92: Par 2

- (1. Who is the Conjoint Creator one with wholly and without qualification?
- (2. Who's nature does the Infinite Spirit reflect in perfection?

Questions Page-92: Par 3

- (1. What are some of titles, the Third Source and Center is known by?
- (2. What is he sometimes confused with, on Urantia?

Questions Page-92: Par 4

- (1. By what name, is it altogether proper to designate the Third Person of Deity?
- (2. How do some creatures error in viewing matter?
- (3. What would help those individuals to better comprehend the Third Source and Center?

Questions Page-92: Par 5

- (1. Is the Infinite Spirit, as a universe revelation of divinity searchable, or comprehensible by humans?
- (2. Who do we need to meditate on, to sense the absoluteness of the Spirit?

Questions Page-92: Par 6

- (1. Is there mystery in the person of the Infinite Spirit?
- (2. Is he as much of a mystery as the Universal Father and the Eternal Son?
- (3. The Conjoint Creator most strikingly discloses what aspects of the Father's nature?
- (4. Will the Conjoint Actor be found adequate to meet the demands of limitless creation, even if the master universe eventually expands to infinity?

Questions Page-92: Par 7

- (1. What does the Infinite Spirit in every way share with the Father?
- (2. What attributes of the Eternal Son does the Infinite Spirit inclines toward?
- (3. What kind of minister does He become, and to who?
- (4. The Divine Sons reveals the love of God, what does the Divine spirit depict?

Questions Page-93: Par 1

- (1. Is it possible that the Spirit could have more goodness than the Father?
- (2. What can we better comprehend, in the acts of the Spirit?
- (3. Who makes the Father's faithfulness, and the Son's constancy very

real to the spirit beings and the material creatures of the spheres?

Questions Page-93: Par 2

- (1. What does the Conjoint Creator inherit from the Father?
- (2. What are these sublime traits of divinity co-ordinated in?
- (3. What is this in subordination to?

3. RELATION OF THE SPIRIT TO THE FATHER AND THE SON

Questions Page-93: Par 3

- (1. What is the Eternal Son the word expression of?
- (2. What is the Conjoint Actor the perfect execution of?
- (3. With what does the Third Source and Center eternalizes concurrently?
- (4. What creation alone is eternal in existence among the universes?

Questions Page-93: Par 4

- (1. Does the First Source personally participate in universe creation, since the personalization of the Third Source?
- (2. Who dose the Universal Father delegates everything possible to?
- (3. Who does the Eternal Son bestow all possible authority and power upon?

Questions Page-93: Par 5

- (1. What have the Eternal Son and the Conjoint Creator, done as partners?
- (2. What personal relation to the Son, does the Spirit sustain, that the Son sustains to the Father?

Questions Page-93: Par 6

- (1. Who created us and our universe?
- (2. While the Father in faithfulness upholds that which they have organized, what is the responsibility of this Universe Son and this Universe Spirit?

Questions Page-93: Par 7

- (1. For who, and what is the Infinite Spirit the effective agent?

(2. What happened, the very instant the Eternal Son accepted his Father's plan of perfection attainment for the creatures of the universes?

(3. What did the Infinite Spirit pledged?

(4. What has the Infinite Spirit dedicated all to?

Questions Page-93: Par 8

(1. Who is the Infinite Spirit a revelation of?

(2. Through who must all knowledge of the Father-Son partnership be obtained?

Questions Page-93: Par 9

(1. Who is the only avenue of approach to the Universal Father?

(2. Who is the only means of attaining the Eternal Son?

(3. Only by the ministry of who, are the ascendant beings of time able to discover the Son?

Questions Page-94: Par 1

(1. Who is the first of the Paradise Deities to be attained by the ascending pilgrims?

(2. Who must be recognized first, by all who are candidates for presentation to the Son and his Father?

(3. Are there other ways the Spirit equally represent and similarly serve the Father and the Son?

4. THE SPIRIT OF DIVINE MINISTRY

Questions Page-94: Par 2

(1. What parallels the physical universe?

(2. In this spiritual universe, what does the word of the Son interpret and demonstrate?

(3. What takes place in and through all this material and spiritual creation?

(4. The essence of who's divine character is the everlasting ministry to mind?

(5. Of what do all the spirit offspring of the Conjoint Actor partake?

Questions Page-94: Par 3

(1. God is love, the Son is mercy, what is the Spirit?

(2. Of what is the Spirit is the personification?

(3. Who is love applied to the creature creation?

(4. Who is this the combined love of?

Questions Page-94: Par 4

- (1. On Urantia, What is the Infinite Spirit is known as?
- (2. In Havona how shall we know him?
- (3. What pattern is the ministry of the Paradise Spirit in Havona?
- (4. In what did the Infinite Spirit fully participated with the original Michael Son?
- (5. What did the Infinite Spirit become to every pilgrim of time traversing these perfect circles on high?

Questions Page-94: Par 5

- (1. When a Creator Son of God accepts the creatorship charge of responsibility for a projected local universe, what do the personalities of the Infinite Spirit do?
- (2. In the persons of the Creative Daughters, the local universe Mother Spirits, what do we find the Infinite Spirit devoted?
- (3. What is all this work of creature ministry done in perfect harmony, and association with?

Questions Page-94: Par 6

- (1. What are the Sons of God engaged in?
- (2. What is the Infinite Spirit dedicated to?
- (3. In these local creations does the Spirit come down to the material races in the likeness of mortal flesh as do certain of the Sons of God?
- (4. What does the Infinite Spirit and his co-ordinate Spirits do?

Questions Page-95: Par 1

- (1. How does the Infinite Spirit draw near to every being of the animal origin spheres?
- (2. Does the Infinite Spirit in any way invalidate his existence as the Third Person of Deity, by drawing near the beings of animal origin?

Questions Page-95: Par 2

- (1. What personality is the Conjoint Creator?
- (2. What should we ponder to comprehend the ministry of the Spirit?
- (3. Is the Spirit's ministry restricted solely to the representation of the Eternal Son and the Universal Father?

(4. Does the Infinite Spirit also minister in his own behalf?

Questions Page-95: Par 3

- (1. What will man do as he learns more of the loving and tireless ministry of the lower orders of the creature family of this Infinite Spirit?
- (2. Who is the Infinite Spirit the eyes and ears for?

5. THE PRESENCE OF GOD

Questions Page-95: Par 4

- (1. What is the outstanding attribute of the Infinite Spirit
- (2. Where is this spirit present?
- (3. What is this spirit presence akin to?
- (4. By who are the Second Person and the Third Person of Deity represented on all worlds?

Questions Page-95: Par 5

- (1. The Father is infinite so why is He limited?
- (2. In the bestowal of \_\_\_\_\_ and in the encirclement of \_\_\_\_\_, the Father acts \_\_\_\_\_?
- (3. Who does the Father utilizes in the contact of spirit forces with intelligent beings?
- (4. Who is the Father at will spiritually present equally with?
- (5. How do we discern his presence?

Questions Page-95: Par 6

- (1. How is the term Spirit used in our sacred writings?
- (2. Who is the Holy Spirit the spiritual circuit of?
- (3. What is the Holy Spirit a circuit indigenous to?
- (4. What is the Holy Spirit confined to?
- (5. Is the Infinite Spirit confined in any way?

Questions Page-95: Par 7

- (1. Are there many spiritual influences?
- (2. Are they all as one?
- (3. Who do the work of the Thought Adjusters, though independent of all other influences, coincides with?
- (4. Can these spiritual presences operating in the lives of Urantians, be segregated?
- (5. How do they function in our minds and upon our souls?

- (6. Who's influence does this become to us as this united spiritual ministrations is experienced?
- (7. What is the Supreme able to do for us?

Questions Page-96: Par 1

- (1. What should we ever remember the Infinite Spirit is?
- (2. How does the Father and the Son are function?
- (3. He is present not only as himself but also as?
- (4. In recognition of this and for many additional reasons what is the spirit presence of the Infinite Spirit is often referred to as?

Questions Page-96: Par 2

- (1. How would it also be consistent to refer to the liaison of all spiritual ministry?
- (2. Of who is such a liaison truly the union?

6. PERSONALITY OF THE INFINITE SPIRIT

Questions Page-96: Par 3

- (1. What should we not allow the widespread bestowal and the far-flung distribution of the Third Source and Center to obscure or otherwise detract us from?
- (2. The Infinite Spirit is \_\_\_\_\_, an \_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_, a \_\_\_\_\_-, and a \_\_\_\_\_?
- (3. What is He also?

Questions Page-96: Par 4

- (1. Is the Infinite Spirit is a complete and perfect personality?
- (2. Who is He the divine equal and co-ordinate of?
- (3. Who is the Conjoint Creator just as real and visible to as the Father and the Son?
- (4. Who must all ascenders attain, before they may approach the Father through the Son?

Questions Page-96: Par 5

- (1. What attributes does the Infinite Spirit, the Third Person of Deity possess ?
- (2. What is the Spirit endowed with?
- (3. What does the Spirit search?

- (4. What is the Spirit endowed with other than mind?
- (5. In the bestowal of his gifts what is recorded?

Questions Page-96: Par 6

- (1. Is the love of the Spirit real?
- (2. Are his sorrows also real?
- (3. What is that we should not do?
- (4. Whether we observe the Infinite Spirit as Paradise Deity or as a local universe Creative Spirit, What do we find that the Conjoint Creator is?
- (5. What does this divine personality also reacts to the universe as?
- (6. Does the Spirit speaks to us?
- (7. Does the Spirit exerts a direct and personal influence upon all created beings?
- (8. Who are the sons of God?

Questions Page-96: Par 7

- (1. Even though we behold the phenomenon of the ministry of the Infinite Spirit to the \_\_\_\_\_ of the universe of universes, even though we envisage this same co-ordinating Deity acting in and through the \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ who take origin in the Third Source and Center, even though we recognize the \_\_\_\_\_ of the Spirit?
- (2. Who do we still affirm that this same Third Source and Center is?

Questions Page-96: Par 8

- (1. Are the Father, Son, and Spirit in the administration of universes perfectly and eternally interassociated?
- (2. Are each engaged in a personal ministry to all creation?
- (3. What are all three divinely and absolutely interlocked in?

Questions Page-97: Par 1

- (1. In the person of the Infinite Spirit are the Father and the Son mutually present?
- (2. Who is the Spirit like?
- (3. Are they all one?

Questions Page-97: Par 2

- (1. Who was this paper commissioned by?
- (2. For what reason?



RELATION OF THE INFINITE SPIRIT TO THE UNIVERSE

Questions Page-98: Par 1

- (1. What happened when the Universal Father and the Eternal Son unite to personalize themselves?
- (2. Did anything foreshadow that the conjoint Actor would personalize as he did?
- (3. What did his coming into being complete?
- (4. How is this liberation disclosed?

Questions Page-98: Par 2

- (1. What is the Father infinite in?
- (2. What is the son infinite in?
- (3. What is Paradise infinite in?
- (4. What does the Conjoint Actor possess unique prerogatives of, and what is he infinite in?
- (5. What is the Third Source and Center the universal unifier of?

Questions Page-98: Par 3

- (1. What is the Infinite Spirit, the Conjoint Creator?
- (2. What does the Spirit unceasingly do?
- (3. Is this done in harmony with the stable, unvarying, and righteous justice of the Paradise Trinity?
- (4. Is the Infinite Spirit's influence and His created personalities close to us, and do they understand us?

Questions Page-98: Par 4

- (1. What do the agencies of the Conjoint Actor do throughout the universes?
- (2. Like the First Source and Center, what is the Third Source and Center responsive to?
- (3. What is the Conjoint Actor the revelation of?
- (4. What are the things that consist in God?

Questions Page-98: Par 5

- (1. What does the Infinite Spirit pervade?
- (2. What does He indwell?
- (3. How is He like the Father and the Son?

## 1. ATTRIBUTES OF THE THIRD SOURCE AND CENTER

Questions Page-98: Par 6

- (1. What does the many names of the Third Source and Center designate?
- (2. As God the Spirit, Who is He the personality co-ordinate and divine equal of who?
- (3. As the Infinite Spirit, What is He?
- (4. As the Conjoint Actor, he is?
- (5. As the Absolute Mind, he is?
- (6. As the God of Action, he is?

Questions Page-99: Par 1

- (1. Where are some of the attributes of the Third Source and Center derived from?
- (2. Are there other attributes not observed to be actively and personally present in either the Father or the Son?
- (3. How can that be explained?
- (4. Who does The Conjoint Creator embody the fullness of?

Questions Page-99: Par 2

- (1. While you envisage the Father as an original creator and the Son as a spiritual administrator, How should you think of the Third Source and Center?
- (2. What is the Conjoint Actor the correlator of?
- (3. What is the Conjoint Actor the Deity repository of?
- (4. What has the Paradise Trinity ordained?
- (5. The providence of God is the domain of \_\_\_\_\_ and the evolving \_\_\_\_\_?
- (6. What cannot escape eventual relationship with the Third Source and Center?

Questions Page-99: Par 3

- (1. What realms does The Universal Father presides over?
- (2. What does the Eternal Son dominate?
- (3. What does the presence of the Isle of Paradise unify?
- (4. The Conjoint Actor operates not only as an \_\_\_\_\_ but also as a \_\_\_\_\_ of the forces and energies of Paradise, thus bringing into existence \_\_\_\_\_.
- (5. As what and where does the Conjoint Actor function throughout the grand universe?
- (6. Where does He functions specifically?

- (7. What all does He dominate?
- (8. Over what does He wield great power and exerts a mighty influence?
- (9. Of who, at all times is the Third Source expressive?

Questions Page-99: Par 4

- (1. What does the Third Source and Center perfectly and without qualification share?
- (2. What is He Sometimes called?
- (3. What does the God of mind share in a peculiar and very personal manner?
- (4. Is the knowledge of the Spirit profound and complete?
- (5. In what domain is the Conjoint Creator omnipotent?
- (6. The Third Person of Deity is the \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_.
- (7. In what realm is the conjoint Actor absolute, and his sovereignty is unqualified?

Questions Page-99: Par 5

- (1. By what does the Conjoint Actor seem to be motivated?
- (2. What do all his actions appear to recognize?
- (3. What does he seem to compensate for at times and in certain functions?

Questions Page-100: Par 1

- (1. What is an infinite mystery?
- (2. He is a being provisionally subordinate in sovereignty but what is He most versatile in?
- (3. Where is such an apparent superiority in action disclosed?

Questions Page-100: Par 2

- (1. In addition to this supercontrol of energy and things physical, what is the Infinite Spirit superbly endowed with?
- (2. In what is the Spirit supremely competent to minister?
- (3. What does God the Spirit possess?
- (4. What is the universe of our origin being forged out between?
- (5. Who are those who wield the hammer?

2. THE OMNIPRESENT SPIRIT

Questions Page-100: Par 3

- (1. How is God spirit in a threefold sense?
- (2. In who do they think they discern levels of experiential spirit phenomena?

Questions Page-100: Par 4

- (1. The Infinite Spirit is just as much a complement of the \_\_\_\_\_ as the \_\_\_\_\_ is a complement of the \_\_\_\_\_?
- (2. Of who is the Eternal Son a spiritualized personalization?
- (3. Of who is the Infinite Spirit a spiritualized personalization?

Questions Page-100: Par 5

- (1. What is linking the people of Urantia directly with Deities of Paradise?
- (2. What is the first connection?
- (3. What is the second connection?
- (4. What is the third connection?
- (5. Is there a difference in function between the spirit of the Son and the spirit of the Spirit?
- (6. What is that function?

Questions Page-100: Par 6

- (1. In addition to these Paradise presences, by what other influences and activities do Urantians benefit?
- (2. How do they benefit us?

Questions Page-100: Par 7

- (1. Who can unmistakably recognize the presence of the universal spirit of the Eternal Son?
- (2. Who can recognize the presence of the Infinite Spirit, the Third Person of Deity?
- (3. Can material creatures actually experience the liberality of this divine influence which functions as the Holy Spirit of local universe bestowal upon the races of mankind?
- (4. Can human beings in some degree become conscious of the Adjuster, the impersonal presence of the Universal Father?
- (5. Do the divine spirits which work for man's uplifting and spiritualization all act in unison and in perfect co-operation?

(6. Are these divine spirits as one in the spiritual operation of the plans of mortal ascension and perfection attainment?

### 3. THE UNIVERSAL MANIPULATOR

Questions Page-101: Par 1

- (1. What is the Isle of Paradise the source and substance of?
- (2. What is one of the most real and eternally dependable things in the whole physical universe of universes?
- (3. Can gravity be modified or annulled?
- (4. Who has gravity been entrusted to?

Questions Page-101: Par 2

- (1. What unique and amazing power does the Infinite Spirit possess?
- (2. Is this power functionally (observably) present in either the Father or the Son?
- (3. How is this ability to withstand the pull of material gravity which is inherent in the Third Source revealed?
- (4. To who is this unique attribute transmissible?

Questions Page-101: Par 3

- (1. How is gravity annulled within a local frame?
- (2. Dose antigravity only operate with reference to material gravity?
- (3. Is it an action of the mind?
- (4. What is a fair illustration of the effect of antigravity?
5. Is the gyroscope of any value to illustrate the cause of antigravity?

Questions Page-101: Par 4

- (1. What are other powers the Conjoint Actor displays?
- (2. How do such powers operate?
- (3. Do we know all the techniques of these powers?

Questions Page-101: Par 5

- (1. If the Conjoint Creator is not energy nor the source of energy nor the destiny of energy, what is he?

- (2. The Conjoint Creator is seven things in relation to energy, what are they?
- (3. Who are the energies that are subject to the direct or indirect control of Paradise by nature responsive to?

Questions Page-101: Par 6

- (1. What are the universe of universes permeated by?
- (2. What are some of the names of these creatures who have to do with the regulation and stabilization of physical energies?
- (3. What do these unique creatures of physical function all possess?
- (4. What do they utilize antigravity for?

Questions Page-101: Par 7

- (1. What do the material activities of the God of Action appear to relate to?
- (2. What are the agencies of power all regardful of, even dependent on?
- (3. Does the Conjoint Actor act for, or in response to, Paradise?
- (4. Who does the Conjoint Actor act for?
- (5. Is Paradise a person?
- (6. Are the nonpersonal, impersonal, and otherwise not personal doings of the Third Source and Center all direct acts of the Conjoint Actor himself?
- (7. Are these acts reflections, derivations, or repercussions of anything or anybody?

Questions Page-101: Par 8

- (1. What is Paradise the pattern of?
- (2. Who is the activator of that pattern?
- (3. What is the material ball bearing of infinity?
- (4. What are the agencies of the Third Source and Center?

4. THE ABSOLUTE MIND

Questions Page-102: Par 1

- (1. Is the intellectual nature of the Third Source and Center distinct from his physical and spiritual attributes?
- (2. Is such a nature contactable?
- (3. How is it associable?
- (4. How is it distinguishable?

(5. Dose this nature ever function independent of physical or spiritual manifestations?

Questions Page-102: Par 2

- (1. The mind of who, is the absolute mind?
- (2. What is it inseparable from?
- (3. What is mind in functioning beings, not separated from?
- (4. What is mind is not inherent in?
- (5. Is energy receptive and responsive to mind?
- (6. Can mind be superimposed upon energy?
- (7. What is consciousness not inherent in?
- (8. Dose mind have to be added to pure spirit? why?
- (9. Is spirit always intelligent, minded in some way?
- (10. What does the insight of spirit do?

Questions Page-102: Par 3

- (1. Only in what domain is the Conjoint Creator absolute?
- (2. Is the mind of the Third Source and Center infinite?
- (3. What does the mind of the Third source and Center transcend?
- (4. From who is the mind endowment of the seven superuniverses derived?
- (5. Who is the Seven Master Spirits?
- (6. Where do these Master Spirits distribute mind?
- (7. What kind of mind is this?
- (8. What kind of mind is in our local universe?

Questions Page-102: Par 4

- (1. Infinite mind \_\_\_\_\_ time.
- (2. Ultimate mind \_\_\_\_\_ time.
- (3. Cosmic mind is \_\_\_\_\_ by time?
- (4. What is the Infinite Mind independent of?
- (5. What must intellect increasingly reckon with as descent is made from the infinite to the adjutant levels of mind?

Questions Page-102: Par 5

- (1. What does cosmic force responds to, even as cosmic mind responds to spirit?
- (2. Spirit is divine purpose, but what is spirit mind?
- (3. Energy is \_\_\_\_\_, mind is \_\_\_\_\_, spirit is \_\_\_\_\_.
- (4. Even in time and space, what does mind establish?

Questions Page-102: Par 6

- (1. What does mind transmutes the values of spirit into?
- (2. In what does volition have the power to bring the meanings of mind to fruit?
- (3. What does the Paradise ascent involve?
- (4. What is the unifier of these components of experiential individuality?

5. THE MINISTRY OF MIND

Questions Page-102: Par 7

- (1. What is the Third Source and Center infinite in?
- (2. If the universe should grow to infinity, would his mind potential be adequate to endow the limitless numbers of creatures with suitable minds?

Questions Page-102: Par 8

- (1. In what domain does the Third Person, with his co-ordinate and subordinate associates, rule supreme?
- (2. In who, is the realms of creature mind of exclusive origin?
- (3. Who is the bestower of mind?
- (4. What do even the Father fragments find it impossible to do?

Questions Page-103: Par 1

- (1. What is the unique feature of mind?
- (2. Who does the Third Source and Center minister to through his creative and creature associates?
- (3. How does He minister to human and subhuman intellect?
- (4. How does He minister to even the lowest nonexperiencing entities of the most primitive types of living things?
- (5. Who always is the direction of mind, a ministry of?

Questions Page-103: Par 2

- (1. What is it quite natural that will creatures find it easier to do, since the Third Person of Deity is the source of mind?
- (2. Where is the reality of the Conjoint Creator disclosed imperfectly?
- (3. What is the Conjoint Creator the ancestor of?
- (4. What kind of circuit is the mind of man?



(5. Who bestows an impersonal portion of that cosmic mind in a local universe?

Questions Page-103: Par 3

- (1. Even though the Third Person is the source of mind, should we assume that all phenomena of mind is divine?
- (2. What is human intellect rooted in?
- (3. Is Universe intelligence no more a true revelation of God, than is the physical nature a true revelation of the beauty and harmony of Paradise?
- (4. Though perfection is in nature, is nature perfect?
- (5. The Conjoint Creator is the source of mind, but is mind the Conjoint creator?

Questions Page-103: Par 4

- (1. What is mind on Urantia?
- (2. What is the plan for our intellectual evolution?
- (3. Why are we far short of that divine goal?
- (4. Is mind truly of divine origin?
- (5. Does mind have a divine destiny?
- (6. Are our mortal minds of divine dignity yet?

Questions Page-103: Par 5

- (1. What do we mar and sear our minds with?
- (2. What do we subject our minds to and distort our mind by?
- (3. Though the source of mind is divine, can mind as we know it on our world of ascension become an object of great admiration, much less adoration or worship?
- (4. What should the contemplation of the immature and inactive human intellect lead to?

6. THE MIND-GRAVITY CIRCUIT

Questions Page-103: Par 6

- (1. What is the Third Source and Center, the universal intelligence, personally conscious of?
- (2. Who does He maintains a personal and perfect contact with?
- (3. How does he maintain contact?

Questions Page-103: Par 7

- (1. What does the Father draw to himself?
- (2. What does the Son attract to himself?
- (3. What does the Conjoint Actor exercise a drawing power on?
- (4. What does the Conjoint Actor unqualifiedly dominate and control?
- (5. All what, are unerringly drawn into this absolute circuit of mind?

Questions Page-104: Par 1

- (1. What can mind gravity operate independent of?
- (2. Does mind gravity always function whenever or where spiritual and physical gravity functions?
- (3. When all three are associated, what may embrace the material creature?
- (4. What does the endowment of mind even in impersonal beings qualify them to do, despite the total absence of personality?

Questions Page-104: Par 2

- (1. Where does selfhood of personality dignity originates?
- (2. Is the interaction of spirit, mind, and material gravity a prerequisite to the appearance of personality gravity?
- (3. What may the Father's circuit embrace?
- (4. What may the Father's circuit include?
- (5. Who is the operation of personality gravity always the volitional act of?

Questions Page-104: Par 3

- (1. Mind is \_\_\_\_\_ in purely material beings and \_\_\_\_\_ in purely spiritual personalities?
- (2. Are there innumerable orders of personality, including the human that possess minds that are associated with both energy and spirit?
- (3. What gravity pull does the spiritual aspect of creature mind respond to?
- (4. What does the material mind respond to?

Questions Page-104: Par 4

- (1. Is Cosmic mind, when not associated with either energy or spirit, subject to the gravity demands of either material or spiritual circuits?
- (2. What only is pure mind subject to?

- (3. What is pure mind close of kin to?
- (4. What is infinite mind?
- (5. What is apparently a law in itself?

Questions Page-104: Par 5

- (1. How is mind more or less observable
- (2. What is the maximum function of the cosmic mind?
- (3. Is this true of the higher levels of mind? why?

Questions Page-104: Par 6

- (1. Is the mind-gravity circuit is dependable?
- (2. Where does it emanate from?
- (3. Are all the observable function of mind predictable?
- (4. What is throughout all known creation that parallels this circuit of mind?
- (5. What is it believed that this unpredictability is partly attributable to?
- (6. Do they really know?

Questions Page-104: Par 7

- (1. What may certain phases of the unpredictability of finite mind be due to?
- (2. There is a vast zone of activities wherein, who may possibly be tangent?
- (3. What does the word tangent mean?
- (4. Is there much about mind that is unknown?
- (5. Of what are they sure?

## 7. UNIVERSE REFLECTIVITY

Questions Page-105: Par 1

- (1. What is the Conjoint Actor is able to co-ordinate all levels of to make possible the simultaneous recognition of the mental, the material, and the spiritual?
- (2. What is this the phenomenon of?
- (3. What is reflectivity that unique and inexplicable power to do?
- (4. Where is the action of reflectivity shown in perfection?
- (5. Where is reflectivity also operative?
- (6. Where does reflectivity finally focalize?

Questions Page-105: Par 2

- (1. What does the phenomenon of reflectivity, as it is disclosed on the superuniverse headquarters worlds, represent?
- (2. Who is stationed on the superuniverse headquarters worlds?
- (3. Where can Lines of spirit be traced back to?
- (4. Where can physical energy be traced back to?
- (5. Where can mind energy be traced back to?
- (6. What is unique and exceptional in the extraordinary phenomenon of universe reflectivity?
- (7. What does this enables the universe rulers to know?

Questions Page-105: Par 3

- (1. Even though they comprehend much of the technique of reflectivity, are there some phases of reflectivity that baffle them?
- (2. What are some techniques of reflectivity they do comprehend?
- (3. What does the circuits of the cosmic mind contain?
- (4. In who does the circuits of the cosmic mind focus?
- (5. Where do the circuits of the cosmic mind converge?

Questions Page-105: Par 4

- (1. Where does the relationship between the finite cosmic mind and the divine absolute mind appears to be evolving?
- (2. What were they taught in the dawn of time?
- (3. What do they conjecture?
- (4. If the Supreme is not concerned in reflectivity, What are they at a loss to explain?

Questions Page-105: Par 5

- (1. What does reflectivity appear to be omniscience within?
- (2. If this assumption is true, then what is the utilization of reflectivity in any of its phases equivalent to?

## 8. PERSONALITIES OF THE INFINITE SPIRIT

Questions Page-105: Par 6

- (1. What does the Infinite Spirit possesses full power to do?

Questions Page-105: Par 7

- (1. What was the first Deity-creating act of the Infinite Spirit apart from the Trinity?
- (2. What are the Seven Master Spirits of Paradise, the distributors of?

Questions Page-106: Par 1

- (1. Is there a direct representative of the Third Source and Center on the headquarters of a superuniverse?
- (2. What are each of these seven creations dependent on?
- (3. Who do these Master Spirits of Paradise act through?
- (4. Where are the seven Reflective Spirits situated?

Questions Page-106: Par 2

- (1. Who is the next and continuing creative act of the Infinite Spirit?
- (2. Every time the Universal Father and the Eternal Son become parent to a Creator Son, What does the Infinite Spirit become?
- (3. Who does the local universe Creative Spirit become the close associate of?

Questions Page-106: Par 3

- (1. Just as it is necessary to distinguish between the Eternal Son and the Creator Sons, who is it necessary to differentiate between?
- (2. What is a Creative Spirit to a local universe?

Questions Page-106: Par 4

- (1. Who is the Third Source and Center represented in the grand universe by ?
- (2. Are all of these beings personalities in the strict meaning of the term?
- (3. What is personality of the finite-creature variety characterized by?

Questions Page-106: Par 5

- (1. What are the different types of personalities?
- (2. Are the personalities of the Third Source beings that are personal to the Infinite Spirit?

- (3. Are these beings part of the Father's personality circuit?
- (4. Are First Source personality and Third Source personality contactable?

Questions Page-106: Par 6

- (1. How does the Father bestow personality?
- (2. Do they know why or how?
- (3. Do they know why or how the Third Source bestows non-Father personality?
- (4. Who is this done in creative conjunction with?
- (5. Can the Infinite Spirit also act for the Father in this regard?

Questions Page-106: Par 7

- (1. Are there numerous types of Third Source personalities?
- (2. Are the Third Source personalities included in the Fathers personality circuit?
- (3. Who are some of these personalities?
- (4. Who else does the Infinite Spirit treat as personalities?
- (5. Are these Creative Spirits, in a class by themselves in there relations to encircuited creatures of the Father?

Questions Page-106: Par 8

- (1. What are both First Source and Third Source personalities are endowed with?
- (2. What mind abilities do they have?
- (3. What do the orders revealed to us possess, with few exceptions?
- (4. What order are a majority of them visible to?

Questions Page-107: Par 1

- (1. When will we be able to see the lower orders of spiritual associates?

Questions Page-107: Par 2

- (1. Who are the Supreme Spirits?

Questions Page-107: Par 3

(1. What are the power Directors?

Questions Page-107: Par 4

- (1. Are these the Personalities of the Infinite Spirit.
- (2. This designation does not necessarily imply what?
- (3. They are usually grouped in three major classifications, what are they?
- (4. Where do these groups serve?

Questions Page-107: Par 5

- (1. What are the spirit personalities of the vast family of the Divine and Infinite Spirit forever dedicated to?
- (2. What do these spirit beings constitute?

Questions Page-107: Par 6

- (1. Who was this paper revealed on Urantia by?
- (2. Commissioned by who?
- (3. To portray what?

**Some Study Group Questions**  
**Paper 1: The Universal Father**

---

## Introduction

A grasp of the ideas contained within The Urantia Book can be enhanced by understanding the underlying structure of the text. The text has a unique structure not unlike that of a symphony.

The first five papers of the book can be considered the symphonic prelude. Contained within the prelude are many small hints of themes placed in a sequence which give an initial hint of the underlying expansive grandeur of the revelation, but whose full pattern and relationship to the whole can only be grasped through complete, sequential readings of the entire text. While these themes are developed in the first three parts of the text largely as theoretical abstractions, in Part IV they become alive with rich harmonic depths as they are expressed in the life of Jesus.

To extend this concept we could observe that a knowledge of music theory and history is not essential to the experience of the beauty of music. However, if one desires to become a musician, the dedicated and disciplined acquisition of knowledge and skill becomes essential. And so it is with spiritual affairs: We have the option of being passive listeners or becoming creative musicians participating in the symphony of finite creation.

If we're willing to consider the text as a symphony, we might consider the Foreword as the program notes. While the Foreword is an interesting study by itself, it will prove useful as a reference to be used during a study of the rest of the text. With this in mind, references to the Foreword will be included in the following studies at appropriate points.

Continue to read, and when you come to concepts you do not understand, try to create initial meanings for them by considering the context in which you find them. Then consider and modify this meaning in the next context where the concept appears. Keep a notebook in which you maintain sections on topics of interest to you such as the soul, life after death, God the Supreme, etc. When you find quotes which expand your understanding of these topics, put them into your notebook along with a paragraph or two describing the insight they provided. In this way you will gradually build up a broad understanding of some of these terms and their relationships as you read through the text.

Temper your study with the comment found at [102:1.1](#) which reminds us that, "Human things must be known in order to be loved, but divine things must be loved in order to be known."

---

Before beginning Paper 1, it would be helpful to study certain sections of the Foreword. Read the [start of the Foreword](#) through section II. Then read [Section IV](#) on Universe Reality and [Section V](#) on Personality Realities.

Study Questions for Paper 1:

1. What is the goal of "the children of time?" What is the destiny of "all man's eternal spiritual progress?" How does this affect our approach to the problems of daily living? [1:0.3,4,5](#)
2. Why is the "dedication of the human will to the doing of the Father's will" the "only possible gift of true value" which we can give to God? [1:1.2](#)
3. What is the significance of the name we use to designate "God?" [1:1](#)
4. What is the difference between "knowing God" and "knowing about God?" [1:2](#)
5. Paragraph [\[1:2.3\]](#) introduces the concept of the Thought Adjuster. What do you think about the "three experiential phenomena" which disclose the presence of this divine Adjuster? [1:2.3](#)
6. What is the relationship between God, as a "universal spirit" and the spiritual longings of the mortal mind? [1:3.5,6](#)
7. What can we do to strengthen our potentials for surviving the mortal life? [1:3.7](#)
8. What are the factors which limit our perception of the reality and presence of God? What sorts of things might we do in order to increase our capacity to experience the presence of God? [1:4.5,6,7](#)
9. What is the meaning of the statement, "God is personality?" [1:5.7](#)
10. Why is the idea of a personal Deity "the measure of religious maturity after religion has first formulated the concept of the unity of God?" [1:5.10](#)
11. What is the meaning of the statement, "Human personality is the time-space image-shadow cast by the divine Creator personality?" [1:6.1](#)
12. How can we more fully grasp the concept of the divine personality? [1:6.4,5,6](#)
13. Apart from the ideas it contains, what does the logical construction of the following statement reveal to us? "To assume that the universe can be known, that it is intelligible, is to assume that the universe is mind made and personality managed." [1:6.7](#)
14. What is "the spiritual value of the personality concept?" [1:7](#)
15. What can we speculate about the nature of absonite realities based the context provided in [1:3.5](#)?
16. In this Paper we are introduced not only to God as the Universal Father, but also to the Eternal Son and the Infinite Spirit. We are also introduced to the concept of the Isle of Paradise. [\[1:2.7\]](#) In section 3 we find the first mention of a level of reality referred to as "absonite". [\[1:3.5\]](#) At the end of this paper the functional integration of the Universal Father, the Eternal Son and the Infinite Spirit is introduced as the Paradise Trinity. The metaphysical implications of this functional integration are introduced as the "Ultimacy of Deity" in the same section. [\[1:7.6,7,8\]](#) This paper contains a significant series of references to concepts which will be extensively developed in later Papers. A beginning understanding of what unfamiliar terms signify can be acquired through a study of the contexts in which they are presented combined with frequent reference to their more formal meanings as outlined in the Foreword.



---

**Some Study Group Questions**  
**Paper 2: The Nature of God**

---

1. Why is the nature of God best understood through the life and teachings of Jesus?
2. What are three of the ways in which the infinite God comes into direct contact with finite mortal beings? [2:1.6,7](#)
3. If "Mortal man can glimpse the Father's purposes only now and then, here and there..." how is it we are admonished to seek to do the Father's will? [2:1.10](#)
4. In a fully unified and integrated universe, how is it that potential evil is not a part of the divine nature, yet man's experience with evil is a part of God's self-realization? [2:2.7](#)
5. Why does the full embrace of sin automatically result in annihilation? At what point do the Creator Sons cease their rehabilitative efforts? [2:3.6](#). Is the application of divine mercy a matter of God making exceptions due to his tolerance of the incompleteness of evolving mortals? [2:4](#)
7. Why is it an error to believe that Jesus had to intercede for humanity in order to secure God's forgiveness and love? [2:5](#)
8. What clues about the nature of personality can we get from the statement indicating that a sin identified mortal would become wholly unspiritual in nature and therefore personally unreal? [2:6.8](#)
9. What does it mean to *wholly identify with sin* or to *fully identify oneself with the indwelling Adjuster*? [2:6.8](#)
10. The [first paragraph in section 7](#) of this paper says that, "All finite knowledge and creature understanding are relative. Information and intelligence, gleaned from even high sources, is only relatively complete, locally accurate, and personally true." How are we to "believe" the description of reality given in The Urantia Book in light of this statement?
11. In this Paper we find the first mention of the Supreme Being in a context which implies that this concept has something to do with "the oversoul of creation" and a reality which has "evolving experience". [2:3.4](#) This is a concept which will continue to be developed throughout the text and is the subject of a series of four Papers--[Paper 115](#), [Paper 116](#), [Paper 117](#) and [Paper 118](#).

**Some Study Group Questions**  
**Paper 3: The Attributes of God**

---

1. What is the primary characteristic of the Divine nature? What are the implications of this for the way in which we relate to each other as personalities? [3:0.3](#)
2. The introduction to this paper highlights God's creatorship. Each section of the rest of the paper can be read as articulating various aspects of his creator nature. Study this paper with this thought in mind and then consider question 14 below.
3. [3:1.6](#) makes a reference to God's "unchanging purpose." If we consider creatorship the primary characteristic of the Divine nature, what might this lead us to consider as his "unchanging purpose?"
4. Proceeding outward from Paradise, the Divine presence is increasingly attenuated, modified and conditioned by subordinate agencies. As mortals coming into existence on evolutionary worlds, we stand at the far distant end of this attenuated process. Yet there are two areas accessible to our own experience in which God operates directly. What are they? [3:1.6](#)
5. These early papers often introduce themes which will be more fully developed in later sections of the book. What sort of theme can we imagine might be developed from [3:1.7](#)?
6. What determines the degree of God's divine influence within our own individual minds and souls? [3:1.9,10,11,12](#)
7. Another major structural element of the cosmos is introduced in [3:1.12](#)--God the Sevenfold. Do we have enough information at this point to have a beginning concept of who might be a part of God the Sevenfold?
7. The statement, "with God all things are possible" is conditioned by the phrase, "within the bounds of that which is consistent with the divine nature." What does this statement tell us about our prayer life? [3:2.2](#)
8. If creatorship is the primary characteristic of the Divine nature, how does this relate to the statement that, "Creature mind...is not directly responsive to the Universal Father. God *adjusts* with the mind of imperfection..."? [2:2.5](#)
9. One of the classic questions in religious discussions involves the matter of evil and suffering--if God is perfect why is there evil and suffering in the world? (Outside The Urantia Book this is widely referred to as the *theodicy* issue.) What light does [3:2](#) shed on the theodicy issue? Does the explanation given here satisfactorily answer this question in your mind?
10. In these first papers of The Urantia Book we are introduced to some very unfamiliar terms -- "the absolute level," "thought Adjuster," "the Unqualified Absolute," etc. What sort of long-term learning and reading strategies might we employ which would enable us to enhance our current understanding while simultaneously seeking to understand completely new concepts? What attitudes might we cultivate which would allow our slowly increasing insight into these new concepts to then transform our existing grasp of meanings?
11. [3:4.6](#) says that "Mortal man cannot possibly know the infinitude of the heavenly Father. ...But this same finite human being can actually feel--literally experience--the full and undiminished impact of such an infinite Father's love." What implications does this statement contain for individuals who would like to enrich their religious and spiritual experience?
12. In question 9 we considered the theodicy issue. How does the list of "inevitable" beginning at [3:5.5](#) affect our insight into this matter?
13. If you have spent some time with questions 9 and 12, read [3:5.16](#) and [3:5.17](#) and consider whether the life of the inhabitants of the Havona worlds sounds like something you would enjoy.
14. In what ways do the qualities listed as section titles in this paper, in addition to those listed in [3:6.7](#), add to our insight into the creatorship nature of Deity? In what ways are these attributes of Deity likely to influence and transform us as we continue to have experiences with universe reality?
15. In this paper (not considering the Foreword) we are quietly introduced to the three Absolutes: The Unqualified Absolute, the Universal Absolute and the Deity Absolute. Note that the introduction of each of these absolutes is conceptually and structurally related to a member of the Paradise Trinity. These relationships (and their associated dynamics and repercussions) are an important structural element of the foundations of the cosmos. They will continue to be developed almost as a separate thread as we continue through the book. At this point can you speculate as to how these relationships as outlined in [3:1.7,8,9](#) might work together to provide a context in which the creatorship nature of Deity might be expressed, developed and experienced in the finite cosmos?

---

# Some Study Group Questions

## Paper 4: God's Relation to the Universe

---

1. A dictionary definition of "watchword" is "a motto that embodies a principle or guide to action for an individual or a group." What do you make of the comment that "...the watchword of the universe is progress?" 4:1.2
2. In Paper 3 we were introduced the three absolutes--the Unqualified Absolute, the Universal Absolute and the Deity Absolute. [3:1.7,8,9] In Paper 4, these three absolutes are introduced as a group and are given the name "The Absolutes of potentiality." Notice that they are introduced as "the mysterious coordinates" of the Universal Father, the Eternal Son, the Infinite Spirit and the Isle of Paradise. [4:1.8]
3. In [4:1.10] we get a hint that "the living presence of the evolving Supreme Being" is a reality in its own right known as the "Immanence of the Projected Incomplete." At this point in your study, stop to consider the degree to which you have a grasp of the concept of the Supreme Being--which has just been enhanced by encountering the name, "Immanence of the Projected Incomplete"--as contrasted with your understanding of absonite realities as introduced in [1:3.5]. Your understanding is likely to be much better when ideas and concepts are given names (the "Immanence of the Projected Incomplete") and given roles in a cosmic drama than when they are discussed as intellectual abstractions ("The ultimate reality of the personal cosmos is absonite spirit"). Bear this in mind as you try to make sense out of the seeming endless presentation of personalities, roles and relationships given in the Urantia Book. The Urantia Book can be considered as containing a revelation about a personal cosmos being made to creatures endowed with personalities.
4. What realities encountered in daily life might be included in the Urantia Book's definition of "nature" as developed in section 2? As you think about this, consider the statement that "Continuing evolution modifies nature by augmenting the content of paradise perfection." [4:2.4] To what elements of "nature" might the authors be referring?
5. What metaphysical blunders are represented in the belief that God has fits of anger or is "wrathful?" 4:3, 4:5
6. Why do you suppose the Divine Counselor who composed this Paper was instructed to portray God as "the Universal Father?" 4:4.5
7. Read section 5 of this paper and consider ways in which your reading so far in the Urantia Book has influenced your concept of God. What new elements have been added? What incomplete conceptions do you now grasp more clearly? Do you feel that any of the ideas so far presented are misrepresentations of God?
8. With the conclusion of this paper, almost all of the major structural elements of the cosmos which will be developed in The Urantia Book have been mentioned, most of them only in quiet passing and none of them (except the Universal Father) with much detail. These are: The Universal Father, the Eternal Son, the Infinite Spirit and their communal functioning as the Paradise Trinity; the Unqualified Absolute, the Universal Absolute and the Deity Absolute and their related functioning as the Absolutes of potentiality; the Supreme Being, the indwelling spirit as the Thought Adjuster, the Ultimacy of Deity, the absonite level of reality and God the Sevenfold. This would be a good time to review the Foreword, from the start through F:X.5.

---

**Some Study Group Questions**  
**Paper 5: God's Relation to the Individual**

---

1. Earlier in this study we were introduced to the three Absolutes of potentiality. In 5:0.2 it is noted that "God has distributed the infinity of his eternal nature throughout the existential realities of his six absolute co-ordinates..." Can you speculate at this point in your study as to what six realities might comprise "his six absolute co-ordinates?"
  2. What is the key to experiencing a consciousness of knowing God and experiencing assurance of survival beyond the mortal life? 5:1
  3. Compare 5:1.7 "If such a human mind is sincerely and spiritually motivated, if such a human soul desires to know God and become like him..." with 5:1.10 "...choosing of their own perverse ways and by the indulgence of the self-assertiveness of their intolerant minds and unspiritual natures." What can we learn from such a comparison about attitudes of mind which might lead to enhanced spiritual growth?
  4. When the revelators encourage us to develop our relationship with our Thought Adjuster, they use the term "communion." What is the difference between "communion" and "communication?" 5:2.3
  5. One of the approaches taken by the revelators in their efforts to expand our cosmological horizons is the clarification of ideas which already appear in human religious literature and traditions. What insights can we gain into the nature of the soul by considering 5:2.5; 5:5.14 and 5:6.7 and 8?
  6. After reading section 5:3, what are your thoughts regarding the difference between the personal activities of prayer and worship?
  7. How many different definitions of religion can you develop from the material in 5:4?
  8. In what way has the life of Jesus dramatically increased the potentials of evolutionary religion on our world? 5:4.9
  9. 5:5.1 notes that "moral situations require the making of choices in the highest realms of reason..." Can you describe the nature of that process of your own thinking which you might consider to be "the highest realm of reason?" How do you select the meanings and values which will be brought into association with your ideas as you engage in such thinking? How is spiritual insight applied to solving material problems?
  10. After reading 5:5 do you think it would be reasonable to postulate that virtually everyone has a religion? Why or why not?
  11. In item 5 above, you should have considered some of the ways in which the revelators are beginning to expand our understanding of the nature of the soul. How does a reading of section 5:6 expand your understanding of the nature of personality?
  12. If the universe is populated with a great variety of personal beings, and if we imagine that part of the evolutionary destiny of the universe is the development of an integrated civilization encompassing all these beings, what might we postulate about the nature of the culture which might encompass such a civilization as a result of reading 5:6.10 and 11?
  13. The first five papers of The Urantia Book were presented by a Divine Counselor of Uversa. What can we infer from 5:6.13 about the nature of the task assigned to this Divine Counselor? In what ways have the teachings of this Divine Counselor enhanced your understanding of God?
-

## THE TRINITY: ITS PURPOSE AND FUNCTIONS

### Revelations of the Trinity on Urantia:

The first Urantia revelation of the Paradise Trinity was made by the staff of our first Planetary Prince, Calagastia, one half million years ago and was lost to the world in the unsettled times following the planetary rebellion about 200,000 years ago.

The second revelation was made by Adam and Eve, in the first and second gardens.

These teachings had not been obliterated when the third revelation was presented by Machiventa Melchizedek and the Salem teachers about 4,000 years ago. This doctrine was symbolized by three concentric circles which the sage of Salem wore on his breast plate. (1143:#1:1-3) Through the activities of the Salem missionaries, the Melchizedek teachings of the Trinity gradually spread throughout Eurasia and northern Africa. 1144:2

The Trinitarian concept found its way into Hinduism and Buddhism, -- the idea of a three-fold manifestation of a monotheistic God. However, the monotheistic zeal for the one God, Yahweh, by the Hebrews so eclipsed all such teachings that by the time of Jesus' appearance, the Elohim doctrine had been practically eradicated from Jewish theology. The Hebrew mind could not reconcile the trinitarian concept with the monotheistic belief in the One Lord, the God of Israel. 1144:2-4

Jesus taught his apostles the truth regarding the persons of the Paradise Trinity but they were confused as to the identity of the Trinity. 1144:8

Not since the time of Jesus has the factual identity of the Paradise Trinity been known on Urantia until its presentation in these revelatory disclosures, the Urantia Book. 1145:2

### Purpose and Functions:

"Our concept of the eternal Paradise Trinity is an ever-present reminder that Deity trinitization may accomplish what is otherwise non-attainable." 16:6

"The Trinity association of the three Paradise Deities results in the evolution, eventuation, and deitization of new meanings, values, powers, and capacities for universal revelation, action, and administration. .... group potential is FAR IN EXCESS of the SUM OF THE ATTRIBUTES of the component individuals." 113:#5:2

"The Paradise Trinity of eternal Deities facilitates the Father's escape from personality absolutism"..... they "effectively provide for the Father's liberation from limitations - otherwise inherent in primacy, .....perfection, ..... changelessness, ..... eternity, ..... universality, ..... absoluteness, ..... and infinity."

"The Trinity is Deity unity, and this unity rests eternally upon the absolute foundations of the divine ONENESS OF THE THREE original, ..... and coordinate ..... and coexistent personalities, ..... God the Father, God the Son, and God the Spirit. 108:Intro.

"The Universal Father, the Eternal Son, and the Infinite Spirit are unique persons; none is a duplicate, each is original; ALL ARE UNITED." 110:4

"Notwithstanding there is only ONE DEITY, there are three positive and divine PERSONALIZATIONS of Deity." 110:#3:1

"God is the Father-Absolute of ALL personalities in the universe of universes." 111:7

"Spiritually the Eternal Son is omnipresent. The spirit of the Eternal Son is most certainly with you and around you, but not within you and a part of you like the Mystery Monitor"..... he is "the spiritual drawing power of the all-powerful spirit-gravity circuit of the Second Source and Center." 76:#4:6

"The Third Source and Center is the universal unifier of the manifold energies and diverse creations." 98:2 "You should think of the Third Source and Center as a universal coordinator, a minister of unlimited cooperation." 99:3

"They not only act personally and collectively, but they also coordinate their performances in VARIOUS GROUPINGS, so that, in the end they function in SEVEN DIFFERENT SINGULAR AND PLURAL capacities. And since these seven ASSOCIATIONS exhaust the possibilities for such divinity combination, it is inevitable that the realities of the universe shall appear in SEVEN VARIATIONS of values,.....meanings,.....and personality." \*\* 110:7

"Early in the materialization of the universal creation the SEVENFOLD SCHEME of the universe organization and government was formulated." (164:2) This is the seven "variously diversified will aspects of the Deities." 1318:3, 4

NOTE: Regarding Jesus' subjecting himself to these seven wills of the Deity in his seven bestowals: "The Creator Son achieved the revelation of the variously diversified wills of the Paradise Deities, whose synthetic unity, as revealed by the Supreme Creators, is revelatory of the will of the Supreme Being." 1318:3

"Through the recognition of the Trinity concept the mind of men can hope to grasp something of the interrelationship of LOVE AND LAW in the time-space creations,.....spiritual faith has no influence on the ordained laws of the material universe,.....expanding cosmic horizons demand that he (man) give recognition to the reality of Paradise Deity as UNIVERSAL LAW,.....that he recognize the Trinity Sovereignty extending outward from Paradise and overshadowing even the evolving local universes of the Creator Sons and Creative Daughters of the three eternal persons, whose Deity union is the fact and reality and eternal indivisibility of the Paradise Trinity." 1145:#2:3

"And this selfsame Paradise Trinity is a real entity, - not a personality,.....nonetheless a true and absolute REALITY. The Trinity is a supersummative Deity reality eventuating out of the conjoining of the three Paradise Deities. The qualities, characteristics and functions of the Trinity are NOT the simple sum of the attributes of the three Paradise Deities; Trinity functions are something unique, original, and not wholly predictable from an analysis of the attributes of the Father, Son and Spirit." 1145:#2:LP

"Without coordinate existences there is no possibility for the appearance of DIVERSITY of absolute relationships, no chance for the operation of differentials,.....variables,.....modifiers,.....attenuators,.....qualifiers,.....or diminishers." 1146:#3:3

".....the Paradise Trinity, like the Supreme Being, is concerned only with the total -- total planet, total universe, total superuniverse, total grand universe. This totality attitude exists because the Trinity is the total of Deity and for many other reasons." 115:#7: 2

"The ONENESS, the indivisibility, of Paradise Deity is existential, (always has been, is, and ever shall be)... and Absolute," ... (highest level of spirit and material reality). There are three eternal personalizations of Deity, -- the Universal Father, the Eternal Son, and the Infinite Spirit, -- but in the Paradise Trinity they are ACTUALLY one Deity, undivided and indivisible. 640:#5:1

\*\* See page 184:1, for the reason why there are only seven Master Spirits, and why the universe is operated in seven grand divisions, and why the number seven is basically fundamental in its organization and administration.

PERSONALITY: Circle correct response, or fill in the blank.

1. Personality is that part of any individual which enables us to recognize and positively identify that person as the one which we have previously known, no matter how much he may have changed because of the modification of the vehicle of expression and manifestation of his personality. 194C

True. False.

2. It is relatively easy to define personality by the 14 things which are known about it. 1225B

True. False.

3. The U B uses \_\_\_\_\_ interchangeably with personality. 325B, 1458C  
man's moral will  
the soul  
neither of the above  
both of the above

4. What group of personalities are without form? \_\_\_\_\_ 261C

5. Personality is absolutely unique, without duplicate in infinity. 1225D, 138C

True. False.

6. Personality is easy for a true scientist to comprehend. 1215A

True. False.

7. Personality cannot very well perform in isolation. Man is inherently a social creature; he is dominated by the craving of belongingness. 1227C

True. False.

8. Personality is a progressive achievement. 194A, 70B

True. False.

9. What personality trait most harmed Judas? 2055, 2056  
pride  
isolation  
holding grudges

10. What personality trait most harmed Calgastia? 752B  
pride  
isolation  
ultra-individualism

11. Where does the personality of a being who commits cosmic suicide go? \_\_\_\_\_ 37C

12. Will, volition, choice, and love can be manifested apart from personality. 1183D

True. False.

13. It is altogether possible for every mortal believer to develop a strong and unified personality along the perfected lines of the Jesus personality. 1101C

True. False.

14. Morality, virtue, is not necessarily indigenous to human personality. 192D  
True. False.
15. \_\_\_\_\_ is personality. 28C
16. Personality is bestowed by the Universal Father himself, or by the Conjoint Actor, acting for the Father. 1225C  
True. False.
17. Personality is somewhat wholly subject to the fetters of antecedent causation. not at all 1225C
18. There is no real religion apart from a highly active \_\_\_\_\_. 1585C, 1120D
19. What gift can personality make to God? \_\_\_\_\_ 1225D
20. The Eternal Son is the pattern personality. 10B  
True. False.
21. Man's sole contribution to growth is the mobilization of the total powers of his personality--living faith. 1097C  
True. False.
22. A way of truly spiritualizing your personality is: 1098C  
to love your fellows by an act of the will.  
to love one more human each day.  
to love all men today.
23. In the morontia life, personality form will vary directly in accordance with the nature of the inner person. 1236A  
True. False.
24. Upon death the Thought Adjuster temporarily loses \_\_\_\_\_, but not \_\_\_\_\_; the human subject temporarily loses \_\_\_\_\_, but not \_\_\_\_\_; on the mansion worlds both reunite in eternal manifestation. 1230D
25. The purpose of cosmic evolution is to achieve unity of personality through increasing spirit dominance, volitional response to the teaching and leading of the Thought Adjuster. The supreme purpose of life is the development of a majestic and well-balanced personality. 1229A, 2086B  
True. False.
26. The truth and maturity of any religion is directly proportional to its concept of the infinite \_\_\_\_\_ of God and to its grasp of the absolute unity of Deity. 28D



27. True worship, in the last analysis, becomes an experience realized on four cosmic levels: the intellectual, the morontial, the spiritual, and the personal--the consciousness of mind, soul, and spirit, and

their \_\_\_\_\_ in personality.

66C

28. The concept of truth might possibly be entertained apart from personality, the concept of beauty may exist without personality, but

the concept of divine \_\_\_\_\_ is understandable only in relation to personality.

31B

29. Selfhood that can transcend the experience of death is only evolved by establishing a potential transfer of the seat of the

identity of the evolving personality from \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_.

1229C

30. If ever there is doubt as to the advisability of advancing a human identity to the mansion worlds, the universe governments invariably

rule in the interests of the achievement of justice in the personal interests of that individual

1233B

whatever way avoids the possible risk of a system rebellion.

PAPER 4: QUESTIONS:

**1. Consider the book's teachings on "accidents":**

566: "amazingly fortuitous coordination"

556#7: "Blind and unforeseen accidents do not occur in the cosmos."

637.2: "the basic unity which underlies creative diversity"

1232b: "cosmos is an all but infinitely integrated aggregation"

1388b: "apparently cruel hand" (stuck down head of household)

1304#10: "Providence does not mean that God has decided all things for us and in advance."

1305.4: "amazingly fortuitous conditions"--good & bad luck

1649c: pool at Bethesda--many here suffering from "accidents of time"

1661c: "natural order of this world has been so many times upset"

1830#4: "Teaching About Accidents"--"innocent victims of one of the accidents of time."

**How does the book avoid pantheism?**

1299#6: "Omnipotence and Omnificence"--to believe God omnificent is to embrace the "colossal error" of Pantheism. (1300.5)

**2. Give an example of an experience in which you have glimpsed the thread of perfection in nature:**

Sed:

**3. Explain paragraph 57.5 on the apparent defects of nature.**

cf. 1268.1-2: "when viewing the turmoil, imperfections, and inequities of Urantia, to conclude that your world had been made by, and was being managed by, Creators who were subabsolute, preinfinite, and other than perfect."

cf. 1222.3: "It is the misuse, distortion, and perversion of the finite that gives origin to evil and sin."

**4. Explain the teaching on worship at 59.5.**

59.5: "We crave the concept of the Infinite, but we worship the experience-idea of God, our anywhere and any-time capacity to grasp the personality and divinity factors of our highest concept of Deity."

cf. 1153.4: "your experiential worshipful concept of the Universal Father must always be less than your philosophic postulate of the infinity of the First Source and Center, the I AM."

**What is a concept?**

See 1297.5: "Such realities of truth wedded to fact become concepts and are accordingly relegated to the domain of relative cosmic realities."

Examples are given on 1859.12:

"The Master made it clear that the kingdom must begin with, and be centered in, the dual concept of the truth of the fatherhood of God and the correlated fact of the brotherhood of man."

2059.4: "The gospel of the kingdom is: the fact of the fatherhood of God, coupled with the resultant truth of the sonship-brotherhood of men."

**5. What concept of the fatherhood of God do you find in this paper?**

e.g. 59.2-3: The fact that God is a Father coupled with the resultant truth that we are his children.

QUESTIONS ON HAVONA

1. Are the one billion worlds of Havona evolutionary?  
 Ans: They are not an evolutionary development. This is the one and only settled, perfect and established aggregation of worlds; this is the Eternal core of perfection 152:2
2. Are the Havona worlds moving in the same direction as the Father, Son, and Spirit circuits?  
 Ans: Yes, the whole eternal core moves clockwise 152:1:No. 2
3. How are the Havona worlds arranged and where would you place them in the Master Universe?  
 Ans: The one billion perfect worlds of Havona are arranged in seven concentric circuits - immediately surrounding the three circuits of Paradise satellites (Father, Son, Spirit circuits) 152:LP
4. Which one of the Deity pervades all of the seven circuits of Havona?  
 Ans: The Infinite Spirit 153:1
5. Who co-ordinates the conduct of celestial affairs through EACH Havona circuit?  
 Ans: The Seven Spirits of the Circuits 153:1 (For further account of these: 202:#5)
6. By whom is each sphere of Havona directed, or administered?  
 Ans: The Eternals of Days 155:#3:3
7. Where are the receiving worlds for ascending mortals located and how do they advance in training?  
 Ans: The pilgrims of time are landed on the outer, or seventh circuit; they are progressively advanced inward, planet by planet, and circle by circle until they achieve residence on Paradise 156:2
8. Are the one billion worlds of Havona all created approximately alike?  
 Ans: No. Every one is an original, unique, and exclusive creation, matchless, superb and perfect physically, intellectually and spiritually 159:3
9. For what high personages is Havona an educational training ground?  
 Ans: The Michaels are here prepared for their subsequent adventures 162:2
10. What other great spirits secure their pre-personal training in Havona?  
 Ans: The Universe Mother Spirits -- co-creators with the Michaels of the Local Universes 162:7
11. Havona is surrounded by two enormous gravity circuits, although they help in keeping it stabilized and balanced, what protects it from being drawn outward, off its orbit?  
 Ans: Anti-gravity is employed in the organization of the material functions and the spiritual activities of these enormous worlds 156:4
12. Describe something of the terrain that mortals can comprehend  
 Ans: There are real rivers and lakes on these perfect worlds 156:5
13. How many basic forms of living things exist in Havona? Give description  
 Ans: Seven basic forms: each exists in three distinct phases; they change in form and manifestation but there is no decay or death 157:1
14. How many basic elements are present and how many forms of energy?  
 Ans: The material consists of one thousand basic elements, and seven forms of energy 154:#2:3
15. On page 156:para. 4 they refer to the "Triata physical constitution" of Havona. What is the meaning of this?  
 Ans: In the "post-gravity stage" (Universe Power) energy-matter discloses response to the control of linear gravity. In the central universe these physical systems are THREE-FOLD ORGANIZATIONS -- known as "TRIATA". They are the SUPER-POWER MOTHER SYSTEMS of the creations of time and space 126:3
16. On Havona, your attainment is intellectual, spiritual, and experiential. How many worlds in these circuits will you visit?  
 Ans: There is a definite task to be achieved on EACH of the worlds of EACH of these circuits 158:#5:1

## ESSAY QUESTIONS

### MID-TERM EXAM — Class 2

#### ANSWER 1 OF THE FOLLOWING:

1. Several religious and cultural traditions assert that man long ago lived in a golden age from which he fell into his current evil and sinful estate. Christianity has such a tradition and that tradition is an integral part of the atonement doctrine held by most Christians. How would you correct some of the error in this belief while explaining your views of man's past and present estates culturally and without referring to The URANTIA Book's story of Adam and Eve? (You are speaking to a group of Christians who have never heard of The URANTIA Book.)
2. Briefly but clearly show the relationships among the elements of civilization: cultural, biologic, geographic, and spiritual; illustrating your conclusions with examples from Urantian history to about 2,000 B.C.
3. Describe the work of the Prince's staff prior to the rebellion, making reference to as many of the 10 councils as possible. Please include the immediate tasks which confronted each group as well as an outline of their accomplishments.

## ESSAY QUESTIONS

**FINAL: Papers 64 - 92 -- Class 1**

**ANSWER 1 OF THE FOLLOWING WITH AN ESSAY OF AT LEAST 2 PAGES IN LENGTH:**

1. Describe the work of the Prince's staff prior to the rebellion, making reference to as many of the 10 councils as possible. Please include the immediate tasks which confronted each group as well as an outline of their accomplishments.
2. What is/are the lesson(s) of the Adamic default? How do they apply to 20th century Urantian evolution (particularly for readers of The URANTIA Book)?
3. What are the essential elements of a successful cult? Illustrate from some modern cult. How would you apply this knowledge to positively influence the cause of religious evolution on Urantia?
4. Given what we've read about cults, human institutions, government, social evolution, education and the role of religion in society, would it be wise for a group of URANTIA Book readers to consciously form a social "Utopian" community? Support your position. What qualifications and reservations should be included in this consideration?

## ESSAY QUESTIONS

### Class B — FINAL, PART II

WRITE A BRIEF ESSAY ON ANY TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

1. You have been asked by a group of "liberal Christians" to write an article for their newsletter. The topic that they have suggested is: "The Holy Spirit and You". Begin your draft of this article.
2. You have been asked to speak before a group of arts & sciences students at the University of Colorado on: "The Relationship Between Science and Religion". Organize an outline of your talk which includes all of those points which you consider to be essential, and be sure to include specific examples which illustrate key points.
3. What is the difference between true and false liberty? Illustrate with examples from the Lucifer rebellion. How would you apply these to one current problem on Urantia?
4. Your spaceship has entered a solar system which has seven inhabited worlds located in it. All are in different planetary epochs. You are unable to return to Urantia, but you have enough fuel to reach any of the seven planets. Which planet will you decide to land on? Why? What will you expect to find there?
5. What is the role of the Supreme in human experience, time-space evolution, and in the self-realization and revelation of deity?
6. Elaborate on what you think to be the mota content of the following five statements of human philosophy:
  1. Few persons live up to the faith they really have. Unreasoned fear is a master intellectual fraud practiced upon the evolving mortal soul.
  2. Blind and unforeseen accidents do not occur in the cosmos. Neither do the celestial beings assist the lower being who refuses to act upon his light of truth.
  3. The greatest affliction of the cosmos is never to have been afflicted. Mortals only learn wisdom by experiencing tribulation.
  4. The high mission of any art is, by its illusions, to foreshadow a higher universe reality, to crystallize the emotions of time into the thought of eternity.
  5. Progress demands development of individuality; mediocrity seeks perpetuation in standardization.

## ESSAY QUESTIONS

Class B — FALL 1982

WRITE A BRIEF ESSAY ON ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

1. You have been asked by a group of "liberal Christians" to write an article for their newsletter. The topic that they have suggested is: "The Holy Spirit and You". Begin your draft of this article.
2. While being interviewed on a radio talk show, a caller asks you this question: "What are the keys to the kingdom of Heaven?" How will you answer?
3. You have been asked to speak before a group of arts & sciences students at the University of Colorado on: "The Relationship Between Science and Religion". Organize an outline of your talk which includes all of those points which you consider to be essential, and be sure to include specific examples which illustrate key points.



QUESTIONS ON THE EVOLUTION OF RELIGION

1. Name two modern-day practices that have their origin in primitive tree worship:
  - 1.
  - 2.
2. Which of the following statements are false?
  - a. The higher animals have fears but no illusions, hence no religion.
  - b. Symbolism must not be confused with direct idolatry wherein the material object is directly and actually worshipped.
  - c. A devotee of magic will vividly remember one positive chance result in the practice of his magic formulas, while he non-chalantly forgets a score of negative results, out-and-out failures.
  - d. Unaided evolution never originated gods higher than the glorified, exalted, and evolved spirits of deceased humans.
  - e. You must remember that thinking, not feeling was the guiding and controlling influence in all evolutionary development.
  - f. To the primitive mind, there is little difference between fearing, shunning, honoring, and worshipping.
3. The danger of symbolism is that:
  - a. the symbol may not accurately represent its referent.
  - b. the symbol may displace the original worshipful idea.
  - c. symbols tend to oversimplify concepts.
  - d. symbols provide rallying points for the masses.
4. Religion comes \_\_\_\_\_ worship in evolutionary development.
  - a. before
  - b. after
  - c. at the same time as
  - d. occasionally in the absence of
5. "Mankind has been slow to learn that there is not necessarily any relationship between \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. Human beings are only just beginning to realize that the reactions of existence appear between \_\_\_\_\_ and their \_\_\_\_\_."
  - a. acts
  - b. results
  - c. purposes
  - d. consequences
6. The difference between the minds of savage and civilized men is more of quality than of content, more of degree than of nature.
  - a. True
  - b. False

12. A doctrinal fetish will lead mortal man to betray himself into the clutches of:
- superstition
  - intolerance
  - the most atrocious of barbarous cruelties
  - bigotry
  - fanaticism
  - none of the above
13. True or false:
- Set with pearls, as was often done, an umbilical cord was man's first necklace.
  - Mankind's first toy was a preserved umbilical cord.
  - It is heathenish to believe in fetishes and magic, but supposedly all right to accept relics and miracles.
  - The ancients never revered the bones of their leaders because the ghosts would always indwell an object which had belonged to them while in the flesh.
14. Magic was the branch of the evolutionary religious tree which eventually bore the fruit of \_\_\_\_\_. Belief in astrology led to the development of \_\_\_\_\_; belief in a philosopher's stone led to the mastery of \_\_\_\_\_, while belief in magic numbers founded \_\_\_\_\_.
- the science of mathematics
  - a scientific age
  - metal
  - astronomy
15. There are degrees of disloyalty: the partial loyalty of \_\_\_\_\_; the divided loyalty of \_\_\_\_\_; the dying loyalty of \_\_\_\_\_; and the death of loyalty exhibited in devotion to \_\_\_\_\_.
- indecision
  - confliction
  - godless ideals
  - indifference
16. The sense or feeling of \_\_\_\_\_ is the consciousness of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the mores; it is not necessarily \_\_\_\_\_.
- violation
  - sin
  - guilt
  - disloyalty
17. Sin must be redefined as:
- necessary to our growth.
  - deliberate disloyalty to Deity.
  - the guilt of it all.
  - a sense of unworthiness.
18. Forgiveness does not have to be sought, only received.
- True
  - False

28. It is a fallacy for \_\_\_\_\_ to conceive of their creed as The Truth.

- a. Christians
- b. Buddhists
- c. URANTIA Book readers
- d. Hindus
- e. all of the above

29. Name three religious teachers of the sixth century before Christ.

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

30. List the eleven major religions of 20th century Urantia.

- |    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1. | 7.  |
| 2. | 8.  |
| 3. | 9.  |
| 4. | 10. |
| 5. | 11. |
| 6. |     |

THE BOULDER SCHOOL  
for  
Students of The URANTIA Book

QUESTIONS

THE FORWARD

1. The word GOD is used in The URANTIA Book with the following meanings:
  - a. God the Father - coordinate Creator, Spirit Controller, and Spiritual Administrator.
  - b. God the Son -- Creator, Controller, and Upholder.
  - c. God the Spirit -- Conjoint Actor, Universal Integrator, and Mind Bestower.
  - d. God the Supreme -- the eventuating God of supertime and transcended space.
  - ~~e.~~ All of the above.
  
2. The evolutionary creature's sevenfold approach to Deity includes:
  - a. Seraphim and associated Cherubim and Sanobim.
  - b. The Local Universe Mother Spirit.
  - c. The Transcendentals.
  - ⓓ. The Seven Master Spirits
  - e. All of the above.
  
1. The differential and divergent cosmic mind resides in:
  - ⓓ. The Infinite Spirit.

(THE FORWARD)

presentation has had no adequate previous expression by \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. Spiritual thoughts.
- b. The human mind.
- c. Mortal action.
- d. Religious experience.

2. Paradise represents nothing and is represented by \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. The Eternal Son.
- b. The Infinite Spirit.
- c. Physical control.
- d. Nothing.

1. The Ultimate Trinity consists of:

- 1. ~~God the Ultimate~~
- 2. ~~Supreme Being~~
- 3. ~~Paradise Trinity~~

Supreme Being  
 Supreme Creator Personality  
 Absolute Architects of  
 the master Unit

2. The Absolute Trinity consists of:

- 1. ~~God the Absolute~~
- 2.
- 3.

God the Supreme  
 God the Ultimate  
 Consumator of Unit  
 Destiny

1. The Divine Counselor who wrote this Forward knows of "no limitations to the progressive evolution of \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. Non-personal reality.
- b. Personality realities.
- c. The theoretical I AM.

## (THE FORWARD)

- c. Supreme
  - d. Static
2. \_\_\_\_\_ embraces all energies deriving from the Un-qualified Absolute, but which are as yet unresponsive to Paradise gravity.
- a. Emergent energy.
  - b. Cosmic force.
  - c. Universe power.
  - d. All of the above.
1. What is the term designating a vast level intervening between the material and the spiritual?
- a. Mind.
  - b. Soul.
  - c. Personality.
  - d. Morontia.
2. What is a phenomenon connoting the present activity of living ministry in addition to the varied energy systems?
- a. Personality.
  - b. Thought Adjusters.
  - c. Power
  - d. Mind

THE BOULDER SCHOOL  
for  
Students of The URANTIA Book

PAPER 1

QUESTIONS

1. The presence of the divine Adjuster in the human mind is disclosed by three experiential phenomena:
  - a. The intellectual capacity for knowing God -- God consciousness.
  - b. The spiritual urge to find God -- God seeking.
  - c. The personality craving to be like God -- the wholehearted desire to do the Father's will.
  - d. b & c.
  - e. a, b & c.
  
2. The existence of God can be proved:
  - a. by scientific experiment.
  - b. by the pure reason of logical deduction.
  - c. by the fact that other mortals have experienced personality survival.
  - d. all of the above.
  - e. none of the above.
  
3. "God is spirit" and "God is love": these two attributes are most completely revealed to the universe in the:
  - a. Creator Son.
  - b. Infinite Spirit.
  - c. Eternal Son.
  - d. Mother Spirit.
  
4. What is the supreme personal reality of the finite creation?
  - a. Mind.
  - b. Soul.
  - c. Spirit.
  - d. Morontia.
  
5. The greatest mystery of God is:
  - a. his infinity.
  - b. his universality.
  - c. his absoluteness.
  - d. his indwelling of mortal minds.

(PAPER 1)

6. There is finality of oneness between matter, mind, and spirit only:
- a. where spiritual progression exists.
  - b. on levels of infinity.
  - c. in the reality of the finite.
  - ~~c~~ d. when man chooses.
7. The personality of the Universal Father cannot possibly be anything less than:
- a. beautiful.
  - b. infinite.
  - c. true.
  - d. eternal.
  - Ⓔ e. All of the above.
8. God is to philosophy a:
- a. person.
  - b. cause.
  - Ⓒ c. idea.
  - d. All of the above.
9. Who is the only personal or residential manifestation in the local creations of the Father?
- a. Thought Adjuster.
  - Ⓔ b. Paradise Creator Son.
  - c. you.
  - d. Divine Counselor.
10. The first sentence of Paper 1 is:
- Ⓔ a. The Universal Father is the God of all creation, the First Source and Center of all things and beings.
  - b. In the minds of the mortals of Urantia -- that being the name of your world -- there exists great confusion respecting the meaning of such terms as God, divinity, and deity.
  - c. First think of God as a creator, then as a controller, and lastly as an infinite upholder.
  - d. None of the above.
11. God's personality can only be validated by:
- a. Science, philosophy and religion.
  - b. The Thought Adjuster.
  - Ⓒ c. Personal experience.
  - d. Revelation.
12. The primary definition in the dictionary for Pantheism is:
- Ⓔ a. God and Universe are one or identical.
  - b. The worship of all Gods and materiality.



(PAPER 1)

13. God is:
- primal reality in spirit world.
  - source of truth in mind spheres.
  - a personality.
  - All of the above.
14. Man's maximum concept of the reality of being consists in:
- union of mind and spirit.
  - suffering and guilt.
  - mind joined to matter.
  - the idea and ideal of personality.
15. The \_\_\_\_\_ responds to all the physical metamorphoses of the Universe of Universes.
- Conjoint Actor.
  - Eternal Son.
  - Isle of Paradise.
  - Infinite Spirit.
16. What "is the first duty and should be the highest ambition" of all creatures?  
*perfection attainment*
17. What is "man's only possible gift of true value" to the Universal Father?  
*dedication of personality to do Father's will*
18. Paper I was presented by:
- a Universal Censor from Uversa.
  - a Divine Counselor on Uversa.
  - a Mighty Messenger.
  - a Perfector of Wisdom from Uversa.
19. In the supreme sense, personality is:
- an attribute of God.
  - the revelation of God.
  - the unity of God.
  - bestowed by God.
20. By what name should we call the First Source and Center?
- God.
  - The Universal Father.
  - Infinite Upholder.
  - doesn't matter.

THE BOULDER SCHOOL  
for  
Students of The URANTIA Book

PAPER 2

QUESTIONS

1. What is the dominate characteristic of all God's personal dealings with his creatures?
  - a. Mercy
  - b. Love
  - c. Justice
  - d. Truth
  
2. What represents a fairness technique of adjustment between the universe level of perfection and imperfection?
  - a. Divine justice
  - b. Divine Goodness
  - c. Divine Mercy
  - d. Divine Love
  
3. God's personal attitude towards sin is: 41 D
  - a. he overlooks it
  - b. he forgives it
  - c. he hates it
  - d. he has none
  
4. What is the greatest evidence of the goodness of God? 39 B
  - a. Creator Son
  - b. Thought Adjuster
  - c. Holy Spirit
  - d. The URANTIA Book
  
5. God is: 36 B
  - a. Self-centered and self-contained
  - b. Self-centered but not self-contained
  - c. Self-contained but not self-centered
  - d. Neither self-centered nor self-contained
  
6. The Universal Father participates in mortal beings' experience with: 36 C
  - a. immaturity, imperfection and evil
  - b. immaturity only
  - c. immaturity and imperfection, but not evil
  - d. none of the above
  
7. His understanding is infinite and his greatness is \_\_\_\_\_. 33 D
  - a. searchable
  - b. cheerful
  - c. unsearchable
  - d. infinite

(PAPER 2)

8. Who is the I AM?

- a. Creator Son
- b. Universal Father
- c. you
- d. Thought Adjuster

34 C

9. The nature of God can best be understood by the revelation of the \_\_\_\_\_ which Michael of Nebadon unfolded in his manifold teachings and in his superb mortal life.

- a. Father
- b. Spirit
- c. Son
- d. Truth

33 B

10. Truth is \_\_\_\_\_, beauty is \_\_\_\_\_, goodness is \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. attractive
- b. stabilizing
- c. coherent

43 D

11. The religious challenge of this age is . . . to construct a new and appealing \_\_\_\_\_ out of the concepts of \_\_\_\_\_.

philosophy of living truth,  
Urantia Book  
beauty & goodness

12. Eternal justice and divine mercy together constitute what in human experience would be called \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. Unity of purpose
- b. fairness
- c. love
- d. goodness

38 C

13. Divine truth is best known by its \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. universal coherence
- b. symmetry
- c. spiritual flavor
- d. beauty

42 D

14. Cessation of existence can be decreed by the coordinate action of:

- a. a planetary council
- b. a Creator Son
- c. the Ancients of Days
- d. none of the above
- e. all of the above

37 B

15. The Creator God is:

- a. devoid of fear
- b. devoid of enmity
- c. bountiful
- d. none of the above
- e. all of the above

34 A

(PAPER 2)

16. God as a \_\_\_\_\_ transcends God as a judge.

- a. spirit
- b. primal mind
- c. supreme soul
- d. father

41 C

17. Out in the universes, perfection must be:

- a. absolute
- b. undiluted
- c. relative
- d. absonite

36 B

18. The rule of the Creator Sons does not include:

- a. spiritualization
- b. dissolution
- c. creation
- d. rehabilitation

37 D, 38 A

19. The goodness of God is found only in:

- a. the intellectual world
- b. the physical universe
- c. the spiritual world of personal religious experience
- d. the superworld of the Spirit

40 D

20. The eternal quest is for:

- a. unification
- b. spiritual fusion
- c. the Isle of Paradise
- d. truth, beauty, and goodness

42 D

THE BOULDER SCHOOL  
for  
Students of The URANTIA Book

QUESTIONS

PAPER 3: The Attributes of God

1. How many of the 9 desirable human traits related to the inevitabilities can you name?

- |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|
| 1. Faith         | 6. loyalty       |
| 2. love of Truth | 7. altruism      |
| 3. courage       | 8. unselfishness |
| 4. hope          | 9. idealism      |
| 5. pleasure      | (p. 51)          |

2. The \_\_\_\_\_ of God is in reality a part of his infinite nature. (a)

- omnipresence
- b. The URANTIA Book
  - c. Love
  - d. All of the Above (p. 45)

3. God \_\_\_\_\_ with the mind of imperfection with Urantia mortals through the Thought Adjusters. (p.47)

- a. thinks
- b. envelops
- c. adjusts
- d. None of the above.

4. The author of Paper 3 is:

- a. The same as Paper 1
- b. The same as Paper 2
- c. A Divine Counselor
- d. All of the above.

5. God the Father C men; God the Son b men; God the Spirit a men.

- a. inspires
- b. serves
- c. loves

6. Havona natives are not \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. brave
- b. idealists
- c. courageous
- d. kind

7. Match the following inevitabilities:

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| a. courage <u>3</u> | 1. Then human existence must constantly be confronted with insecurities and recurrent uncertainties.   |
| b. hope /           | 2. Then must man carry on amid the possibilities of betrayal and desertion. The valor of devotion to duty consists in the implied danger of default. |

c. altruism 4  
necessitates grappling with hardships and re-  
acting to disappointments.

d. loyalty 2  
4. Then must life experience provide for encount-  
ering situations of social inequality.

8. Mortal man earns even his status as an ascension candidate by his own:

- a. Adjuster
- b. faith and hope
- c. efforts
- (d) experience

9. To mechanize the idea of the First Great Source and Center is:

- a. ingenious
- b. a blunder
- c. erroneous
- (d) stupid

10. Although finite mind cannot think through the infinitude of God, this same finite human being can actually:

- (a) feel the father's love
- b. be lost in space
- c. overcome limitations
- d. be courageous

11. The degree of God's presence in any creational unit is a measure of the degree of the evolving presence of the:

- a. Universal Father
- b. Universal Absolute
- c. God the Ultimate
- (d) Supreme Being

46 A

12. The mind presence of God is correlated with the absolute mind of the:

- a. Conjoint Actor
- (b) The Infinite Spirit
- c. Paradise Master Spirits
- d. All of the above
- (e) a & b

45 D

13. Planetary quarantine is:

- a. absolute
- (b) a spiritually defensive reaction
- c. unconditional
- d. uncircumventable

46 B

14. In close proximity to God, material, mindal, and spiritual energies:

- (a) are indistinguishable
- b. are non-existent
- c. are profound
- d. are truth-conditioned

47 B

15. Mind of the human order is a bestowal of: (p. 45) D

- a. The Universal Controller
- b. The Infinite Spirit
- (c) The Daughters of the Conjoint Actor
- d. The Paradise Master Spirits

16. The best understood of all God's attributes is: (p. 47)
- a. his omnipotence
  - b. his love
  - c. his infinity
  - d. his omniscience
17. \_\_\_\_\_ is hardly an attribute of God; it is rather the aggregate of his acting nature.
- a. Power
  - b. Creatorship
  - c. Consciousness
  - d. Understanding
- 44 B/C
18. God's effective presence is determined by the degree of \_\_\_\_\_ accorded the indwelling Adjuster by the minds of their sojourn.
- a. trust
  - b. faith
  - c. power
  - d. cooperation
- 45
19. Man's nearest and dearest approach to God is by and through:
- a. faith
  - b. the Thought Adjuster
  - c. love
  - d. the Creator Son
- 50 C
20. Situations do arise in which: (p. 47)
- a. natural laws have been suspended
  - b. emergency rulings have been made
  - c. misadaptations have been recognized
  - d. none of the above
21. God is: (pp. 45 - 49)
- a. omnipresent relative to our cooperation
  - b. omnipotent in the material universes of time and space
  - c. omnireal in all our experience

THE BOULDER SCHOOL  
for  
Students of The URANTIA Book  
1622 - 18th Street  
Boulder, Colorado 80302  
(303) 443-8154

QUESTIONS

Paper 4

1. What is the watchword of the universe?
  - a. Evolution
  - b. Change
  - c. Progress
  - d. Entropy
  
2. The Divine Counselor who authors Paper 4 is perplexed by:
  - a. the Paradise Trinity
  - b. the function of the dark islands of space
  - c. the origin of the gravity messengers
  - d. the performance of the three Absolutes of potentiality.
  
3. God's laws can be modified by:
  - a. experimental plans of Creator Sons
  - b. errors and defaults of planetary beings
  - c. both of the above
  - d. neither of the above
  
4. The Universal Father sometimes:
  - a. harbors regrets
  - b. experiences sorrow
  - c. is grieved
  - d. none of the above58 B
  
5. What in the tender nature of God finds its strongest expression and greatest satisfaction?
  - a. Loving and being loved
  - b. Giving and receiving
  - c. Praying and being worshiped
  - d. Ministering and helping(p. 59)
  
6. What does it require to show that the First Cause of science and the self-existent unity of philosophy is the God of religion?
  - a. Experience
  - b. Revelation
  - c. Evolution
  - d. Growthp. 59



7. The Immanence of the Projected Incomplete is:
- a. manifested ever and anon
  - b. the probable function of Providence
  - c. the probable realm of the Supreme Being
  - d. the probability of all the above

56 A

8. Nature is a time space resultant of:
- a. imperfection of wisdom
  - b. the rectitude of Paradise Deity
  - c. executive blunders
  - d. all of the above and much more

56 D

9. Nature is the projection of Paradise divided by the \_\_\_\_\_ of the unfinished universes.

- a. partial and temporal development
- b. evolutionary setbacks
- c. error and iniquity
- d. incompleteness, evil, and sin

10. "The consciousness of a victorious human life on earth is born of that creature faith which dares to challenge each recurring episode of existence when confronted with the awful spectacle of human limitations, by the unfailing declaration: Even if I cannot do this, there lives in me one who can and will do it, a part of the Father-Absolute of the universe of universes. And that is 'the victory which overcomes the world, even your faith'."

This quote is found on page \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. 57
- b. 61
- c. 59
- d. 58

11. In all the Father's vast family relationship with the creatures of time, he is governed by \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. moral scruples
- b. divine sentiment
- c. duty
- d. divine sentiment

12. The \_\_\_\_\_ is a travesty upon the infinite character of God.

- a. concept of guilt
- b. imperfect universe
- c. evil of mankind
- d. atonement doctrine

60

13. What is the compensatory substitute for morontia mota on the worlds of time?  
a. The Thought Adjuster  
b. Human wisdom  
c. Revelation  
d. Divine Power (p. 57C)

14. What is the organic unity of the universes of time and space?  
a. ether  
b. The mortal ascension plan  
c. The Michael Sons  
d. The Supreme Being 56 A

15. \_\_\_\_\_ is in a limited sense the physical habit of God.  
a. Nature  
b. Personality  
c. The universe  
d. Urantia

16. The function of Providence is in the realm of the:  
a. Universal Father and the Supreme Being  
b. 7 Master Spirits and the Supreme Being  
c. Conjoint Actor and the Supreme Being  
d. Infinite Spirit and the Supreme Being 56 A

17. The Divine Counselor who wrote Paper 4 is entirely competent to analyze the working of all phenomena directly resulting from the functioning of the:  
a. Universal Father  
b. Eternal Son  
c. Infinite Spirit  
d. all of the above 55 D  
e. none of the above

18. The revelation of truth about \_\_\_\_\_ is appearing, and the human race is destined to know the Universal Father in all that beauty of character and loveliness of attributes so magnificently portrayed by the Creator Son who sojourned on Urantia as the Son of Man and the Son of God.  
a. God  
b. Love  
c. Truth  
d. Deity

19. The first sentence of Paper 4 is:  
a. For ages the inhabitants of Urantia have misunderstood the providence of God  
b. Mortal man cannot possibly know the infinitude of the heavenly father  
c. All too long has man thought of God as one like himself  
d. None of the Above

20. "God's absoluteness pervades all seven levels of universe reality."  
(p. 59B)

What are they?

- |                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| 1. Paradise            | 5. #2 |
| 2. Central Univ        | 6. #3 |
| 3. Super Univ          | 7. #4 |
| 4. outerspace level #1 |       |

21. A.

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 5: God's Relation to the Individual

1. While religion is normal and natural to man, it is also:
  - a. mandatory
  - b. unnatural
  - c. optional
  - d. fun(p. 69)
  
2. All nonreligious human activities seek to bend the universe to the distorting service of:
  - a. the Father
  - b. the Devil
  - c. politics
  - d. self(p. 69)
  
3. Worship is for:
  - a. amusement
  - b. ascetics
  - c. self-improvement
  - d. its own sake(p. 65)
  
4. Where does man have to go to find God and attempt communion with him?
  - a. Paradise
  - b. Divinington
  - c. the 4th Outer Space Level
  - d. his own inner experience(p. 62)
  
5. The "bosom of the Father" refers to:
  - a. personal communion with the Father at some designated place
  - b. the personality circuit
  - c. neither of the above
  - d. either of the above(p. 64D)
  
6. You work out the details of your earthly sojourn by:
  - a. worshipping the Father
  - b. praying to the Son
  - c. connecting with the intelligences of the Infinite Spirit
  - d. communing with your guardian angels(p. 66A)
  
7. The reason man has trouble and difficulty in approaching God is:
  - a. inherent
  - b. innate inabilities
  - c. his finiteness and material limitations
  - d. all of the above(p. 62C)
  
8. The religion of Jesus is salvation from:
  - a. the fires of hell
  - b. uncertainty
  - c. evil
  - d. self(p. 67B)

9. Paul lists the fruits of the spirit in his letter to the:

- a. Ephesians
- b. Galatians
- c. Colossians
- d. Corinthians

10. "Religion may permeate all four levels of the realization of values and the enjoyment of universe fellowship . . ." (p. 68C)

What are these four levels?

- 1. self preservation
  - 2. social
  - 3. mind
  - 4. spirit
- physical  
social  
moral  
spiritual

11. Whose personal religious experience formed the basis for the doctrines of early Christianity?

- 1. philo
- 2. Jesus
- 3. Paul

12. Mind endowment alone is:

- a. personality energy
  - b. spirit energy
  - c. physical energy
  - d. none of the above
  - e. all of the above
- 70C

13. The adoration of the abstract beautiful is:

- a. the worship of God
  - b. exaltation of nature
  - c. reverence of unity and the worship of God
  - d. none of the above
  - e. all of the above
- 68D

14. What are the two essential concepts of Deity portrayed in this paper?

- 1. inside
  - 2. everywhere
- intimately associated with  
farthest removed from
- 769

15. What is one way that material minded man is tricked into thinking about spiritual realities?

art

p 67

16. What determines the survival potential of the immortal soul?

- a. Decisions
- b. Experience
- c. Desire
- d. Cooperation

(p. 69)

17. God has decreed the sovereignty of the material and mortal will, and that decree is:

- a. unified
- b. absolute
- c. personal

18. The possibilities for spiritual progress in the ascension career are:
- a. vastly diverse
  - b. hindered by natural phenomena
  - c. equal to all
  - d. dependent upon a planet's cultural advancement. (p. 63B)
19. Worship is for its own sake; prayer embodies a:
- a. ritualistic sense of communion
  - b. two or more gathered together
  - c. direct communion with God
  - d. self or creature interest (p. 75C)
20. The entire experience of Adjuster communion is one involving: (p. 65)
- a. mortal status, spiritual expertise, and mental motivation
  - b. mental motivation, mortal status, and spiritual experience
  - c. moral status, spiritual experience, and mental motivation
  - d. spiritual expertise, ethical awareness, and mental motivation
21. Adjusters utilize:
- a. the spirit-gravity circuits of the Eternal Son
  - ~~b. direct pre-personal channels of communication with God~~
  - c. a & b
  - d. a, b, and the Father's personality circuit (p. 65)
22. Practical affairs of your daily life are handled by agencies of:
- a. the Universal Father
  - b. the Eternal Son
  - c. the Infinite Spirit
  - d. the Creator Son (p. 66)

## Paper 5: GOD'S RELATION TO THE INDIVIDUAL

1. What is the difference between worship and prayer?

(65)

2. What common element do all religions teach?

a. morals

b. atonement doctrine

c. worship

d. service

(67)

3. What do you think they mean by "fruits of the spirit", and how does that relate to your own life?

(65)

4. Jesus lived a religion of

(67)

5. Evolutionary religion drives men forward in the God quest by the motive power of

Revelation does it through what?

(66)

6. Differences in material environment have no effect on the individual's possibilities for spiritual progress:

a. True

b. False

(63)

7. Personal, self-conscious contact and communion with the Universal Father takes place only on Paradise:

a. True

b. False

(64)

8. The Universal Father answers our prayers directly through the Thought Adjuster:

a. True

b. False

(66)

9. The mind presence of Deity is determined by:

(64)

10. Spiritual growth of the soul takes place wholly independent of:

(66)

11. God is the determiner of destiny:

a. True

b. False

(67)

12. God is approachable, our Father is attainable, the way is open; the forces of divine love and the ways and means of divine administration are interlocked in an effort to facilitate:

(63)

13. You should  
recognition of the ever-present possibility of immediate  
communion with the bestowal spirit of our Father so intimately associated with  
your inner soul.

- a. seriously consider
- b. rejoice in
- c. allow to work on subconscious levels
- d. try to be aware of

14. The approach to the Paradise presence must await what attainment?  
(63)

15. The Creator Son of the Local Universe receives all forms of spiritual communion except:

16. What three great satisfactions does man secure from religious experience?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.



## Paper 5: God's Relation to the Individual

1. While religion is normal and natural to man, it is also:

- a. mandatory
- b. unnatural
- c. optional
- d. fun

(69)

2. All nonreligious human activities seek to bend the universe to the distorting service of:

- a. the Father
- b. the Devil
- C. politics
- D. self

(69)

3. Worship is for:

- a. amusement
- b. ascetics
- c. self-improvement
- d. its own sake

(65)

4. Where does man have to go to find God and attempt communion with him?

- a. Paradise
- b. Divinington
- c. the 4th Outer Space Level
- d. his own inner experience

(62)

5. The "bosom of the Father" refers to:

- a. personal communion with the Father at some designated place
- b. the personality circuit
- c. neither of the above
- d. all the above

(64D)

6. You work out the details of your earthly sojourn by:

- a. worshipping the Father
- b. praying to the Son
- c. connecting with the intelligences of the Infinite Spirit
- d. communing with your guardian angels

(66A)

7. The reason man has trouble and difficulty in approaching God is:

- a. inherent
- b. innate inabilities
- c. his finiteness and material limitations
- d. all of the above

(62C)

8. The religion of Jesus is salvation from:

- a. the fires of hell
- b. uncertainty
- c. evil
- d. self

(67B)

9. Paul lists the fruits of the spirit in his letter to the:

- a. Ephesians
- b. Galatians
- c. Colossians
- d. Corinthians

10. "Religion may permeate all four levels of the realization of values and the enjoyment of universe fellowship..." (68C) What are these four levels?

11. Whose personal religious experience formed the basis for the doctrines of early Christianity?

12. Mind endowment alone is:

- a. personality energy
- b. spirit energy
- c. physical energy
- d. none of the above
- e. all of the above

13. The adoration of the abstract beautiful is:

- a. the worship of God
- b. exaltation of nature
- c. reverence of unity and the worship o.f God
- d. none of the above
- e. all of the above

14. What are the two essential concepts of Deity portrayed in this paper?

15. What is one way that material minded man is tricked into thinking about spiritual realities?

16. What determines the survival potential of the immortal soul?

- a. Decisions
- b. Experience
- c. Desire
- d. Cooperation

(69)

17. God has decreed the sovereignty of the material and mortal will, and that decree is:

- a. unified
- b. absolute
- c. personal

18. The possibilities. for spiritual progress in the ascension career are:

- a. vastly diverse
- b. hindered by natural phenomena
- c. equal to all
- d. dependent upon a planet's cultural advancement.

(63B)

19. Worship is for its own sake; prayer embodies

- a. ritualistic sense of communion
- b. two or more gathered together
- c. direct communion with God
- d. self or creature interest

(75C)

20. The entire experience of Adjuster communion is one involving: (65)

- a. mortal status, spiritual expertise, and mental motivation
- b. mental motivation, mortal status, and spiritual experience
- c. moral status, spiritual experience, and mental motivation
- d. spiritual expertise, ethical awareness, and mental motivation

21. Adjusters utilize:

- a. the spirit-gravity circuits of the Eternal Son
- b. direct pre-personal channels of communication with God
- c. a & b
- d. a, b, and the Father's personality circuit

(65)

22. Practical affairs of your daily life are handled by agencies of:

- a. the Universal Father
- b. the Eternal Son
- c. the Infinite Spirit
- d. the Creator Son

(66)

QUESTIONS

Paper 6: The Eternal Son

1. The Eternal Son is not:

- a. the spirit of the Heavenly Father
- b. "the Word" of God
- c. the only-begotten Son of God
- d. none of the above

2. The essence of the Eternal Son's spiritual character is:

- a. Love
- b. Mercy
- c. Ministry
- d. all of the above

3. In the same sense that God is the Universal Father, the Son is the \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. Divine character
- b. Universal Brother
- c. Absolute Personality
- d. none of the above

4. The Eternal Son personally functions:

- a. in the spiritual and the physical domains
- b. in the spiritual and mind domains, but not in the physical
- c. in the spiritual, mind, and physical domains
- d. only in the spiritual domain (p. 76B, 77B)

5. Individualized portions of the <sup>Father Deity's</sup> ~~Eternal Son's~~ selfhood can be bestowed:

- a. by both the Universal Father and the Eternal Son
- b. by the Universal Father only
- c. by the Universal Father and the Infinite Spirit only
- d. by the Universal Father, the Eternal Son and the Infinite Spirit

6. "God is love, the Son is:

- a. hate
- b. mercy
- c. divine source
- d. the volitional absolute (p. 75D)

7. "The Eternal Son is the eternal:

- a. Word of God
- b. Spirit Administrator
- c. all of the above
- d. none of the above (p. 74)

8. "The Eternal Son is limited in:

- a. administration
- b. transmittal of creator prerogatives
- c. affectionate personal contacts
- d. none of the above

9. The Son is omnipotent:
- a. in the universes of time and space
  - b. only on Havona and the Isle of Paradise
  - c. everywhere
  - d. only in the spiritual realm (p. 76)
10. The Son is omnipresent:
- a. eternally
  - b. spiritually
  - c. effectively
  - d. undoubtedly
11. Which following comment is false? (p. 78)
- a. The Father's segments are sometimes called Thought Controllers
  - b. Fragments of the Eternal Son are sometimes called Mercy Ministers
  - c. Spirit infusion of the Divine Minister representing the Infinite Spirit constitutes Spirit-fused mortals
  - d. Son fused mortals are fused with an individualized gift of the spirit of the Creator Son
12. On what levels does mortal man perceive mind?
- a. finite, cosmic, personal, material
  - b. finite, personal, superpersonal
  - c. subpersonal, personal, superpersonal
  - d. subpersonal, personal, spiritual (p. 78B)
13. The Eternal Son is:
- a. personal
  - b. personal and nothing but personal
  - c. personal and everything else
  - d. impersonal (p. 78A)
14. Mercy is applied love. (p. 75D)
15. The Eternal Son is truly a:
- a. merciful minister
  - b. divine spirit
  - c. universal mother
  - d. all of the above (p. 79)
16. The Eternal Son exercises perfect control over the interassociation of all undifferentiated spirit energy and over all actualized spirit reality through his absolute grasp of:
- a. spiritual administration
  - b. spirit gravity
  - c. the Qualified Absolute
  - d. all of the above
  - e. none of the above (p. 76A)
17. Who is the Universal Mother?
- a. the Creative Daughter
  - b. the 7th Master Spirit
  - c. the infinite Spirit
  - d. the Eternal Son (p. 79:5)

18. Mind must, however, be \_\_\_\_\_ defined when it refers to the spirit level of existence, and when used to denote spirit functions of intelligence.

- a. differently
- b. unusually
- c. loosely
- d. ordinarily

(p. 78:4)

19. The Eternal Son is the divine administrator of the \_\_\_\_\_ government of the universe of universes.

- a. judicial
- b. executive
- c. legislative
- d. spiritual

(p. 74)

20. Who is the great mercy minister to all creation?

- a. the Universal Father
- b. the Eternal Son
- c. the Infinite Spirit
- d. the Universe Mother Spirit

(p.75)

1. D

QUESTIONS.

Paper 7: Relation of the Eternal Son to the Universe

1. The Second Source and Center is the eternal counterpoise of:

- a. Havona
- b. the First Source and Center
- c. the Isle of Paradise
- d. the Conjoint Actor

(p. 81:3)

2. Spirit gravity response is always in accordance with the \_\_\_\_\_ of spiritual \_\_\_\_\_.

(p. 82B)

- a. quantitative status
- b. point of origin
- c. degree of actuality
- d. cause

- a. reasoning
- b. attributes
- c. confluence
- d. values

3. The Eternal Son=   a  ; the Deity Absolute=   d  .

- a. actual spirit values
- b. the Universe Son
- c. static reality
- d. potential spirit values
- e. all existential reality

(p. 83:3)

4. The administration of the Eternal Son as it functions in the superuniverses should be obvious to all creature personalities.

True or False?

(p. 83D)

5. Experiential spirit eventually finds final destiny in: (p. 83B)

- a. the Deity Absolute
- b. the absolute grasp of spiritual gravity
- c. the infinity of the Second Source and Center
- d. the grasps of the Supreme and the Ultimate

6. In Paul Tillich's theology the I AM is expressed as:

- a. Essential Being
- b. the Godhead beyond God
- c. Ground of Being
- d. all of the above

7. Spiritual values and spirit forces are:

- a. abstract to human mind
- b. real to spiritual being
- c. independent of time and space
- d. all of the above

8. Define spiritual gravity.

*is drawn in to like unto material gravity, but w/ spirit - all spirit*  
*is drawn in to the second source*

9. Every time a spiritual reality actualized in the universe, this change necessitates the immediate and instantaneous re-adjustment of:

- a. energy-matter
- b. spiritual gravity
- c. cosmic gravity
- d. all of the above

(p. 82)

10. What is the channel for transmitting the genuine prayers of the believing human heart from the level of human consciousness to actual consciousness of Deity?

- a. The mind-gravity circuit
- b. The linear gravity circuit
- c. The Spiritual gravity circuit
- d. All of the above

(p. 84)

11. As the potentials of spirit come forth from the deity absolute, they come within the grasp of the spirit gravity of the Eternal Son.

12. What is the inherent secret of mortal ascension to Paradise?

- a. Intelligence
- b. Spirit gravity
- c. Inertia
- d. Decisions, decisions, and more decisions.

(p. 84)

13. Spirit gravity:

- a. is diminished in transmission
- b. suffers time delays; undergoes space diminuation
- c. operates independently of time and space
- d. decreases in accordance with the square of the distance of its transmission

(p. 82)

14. From the viewpoint of personality, spirit is the:

- a. essence of energy
- b. soul of creation
- c. shadow of energy
- d. quality of creation

(p. 82B)

15. Which of the following is true?

- a. The term kindred spirit is wholly a figure of speech
- b. Spirit-gravity pull and response thereto operates between individuals
- c. Spirit realities respond to the drawing power of spiritual gravity in accordance with their quantitative values
- d. The reactions and fluctuations of spirit gravity are ever true to the content of material values.

(p. 82)

16. All reactions of the spirit gravity circuit of the grand universe are:

- a. quarantineable
- b. unmeasureable
- c. space dependent
- d. predictable

(p. 82)

17. In what domain is the Eternal Son just as omnipresent, omnipotent, and omniscient as the Father?

- a. mindal
- b. absolute
- c. spiritual
- d. all of the above

81 D, 76 B

18. Of the Universal Father and the Eternal Son: In divine personality they are \_\_\_\_\_; in spiritual nature they are \_\_\_\_\_; in divinity they are \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. identical, coordinate, equal
- b. coordinate, identical, equal
- c. coordinate, equal, identical
- d. equal, identical, coordinate

88 D



19. The divine plan of perfection attainment embraces:

- a. the plan of progressive achievement, the universe career, the plan of infinite mercy
- b. the bestowal plan, the plan of mercy ministry, the plan of progressive attainment
- c. the material, morontia, and spirit attainment of mortal beings
- d. none of the above

(p. 85)

20. Like the spiritual gravity of the Eternal Son, the material gravity of Paradise is:

- a. recognized only in the Master Universe
- b. disseminated by the Seven Master Spirits
- c. absolute
- d. none of the above

(p. 82D)

21. In 553 A.D., the Roman Emperor Justinian summoned the Fifth Ecumenical Council of Constantinople to condemn and expurgate the Platonically inspired (reincarnational) writings of:

- a. Arius
- b. Tertullian
- c. Origen
- d. Plotinus

QUESTIONS

Paper 8: The Infinite Spirit

1. The Conjoint Creator inherits all the Father's ~~is~~ d of thought and character of ~~is~~ a.  
a. truth  
b. perfection  
c. wisdom  
d. beauty (p. 93A)

2. The Infinite Spirit shows combined mercy, patience, and everlasting affection of the divine parents towards the \_\_\_\_\_ children of her cooperative devising and making.  
~~a~~ created  
→ b. intelligent  
c. loving  
d. worthy (p. 94B)

3. Who ". . . no more personally participates in universe creation"?  
a. The First Source  
b. The Second Source  
c. The Third Source (p. 93)

4. "The Third Person \_\_\_\_\_ the Second and the First Persons and therefore must always be first recognized by all who are candidates for presentation to the Son and his Father."  
a. reveals  
b. is the administrator for  
c. enshrouds  
d. is the ministry of divine  
e. is the ministry of divine love and endless mercy to all intelligent creation for

5. We know that any child can best relate himself to reality by first mastering the relationships of the child-parent situation and then by enlarging this concept to embrace the family as a whole. Subsequently, the growing mind of the child will be able to adjust to the concepts of:

Place in order of progressive attainment.

a. the superuniverse	1. f
b. the relationships of the community	2. b
c. the world	3. e
d. the Universe of Universes	4. c
e. the race	5. g
f. family relations	6. a
g. the universe	7. d

6. The Father, Son, and Spirit are \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ interlocked in a service of creation and control which forever makes them \_\_\_\_\_.  
a. infinitely, mercifully; divine  
b. Father, Mother; wise  
c. existentially, potentially; eternal  
d. divinely, absolutely; one

7. The outstanding attribute of the Infinite Spirit is:

- a. Omnipresence
- b. Omnipotence
- c. Omniscience
- d. Eternity

8. The Spirit is:

- a. Mercy
- b. Ministry
- c. Love applied
- d. Some of the above

9. The Holy Spirit is the spiritual circuit of:

- a. the Creator Sons
- b. the Melchizedeks
- c. the Spirit of Truth
- d. the Creative Spirit

(p. 95)

10. The Eternal Son and the Conjoint Creator, as partners and through their coordinate personalities, have planned and fashioned:

- a. every post-Havona universe
- b. the Central and Superuniverses
- c. Havona
- d. Paradise and Havona

(p. 93)

11. Who is the Conjoint Actor?

- a. The Infinite Spirit
- b. The Third Source and Center
- c. The Creative Spirit
- d. All of the above

(p. 96)

12. The Infinite Spirit is:

- a. Applied love
- b. highly personal
- c. merciful
- d. ~~any way~~ all of the above

13. The Third Source and Center is known by all but one of the following titles: (by which title is the Infinite Spirit not known?)

- a. Paradise Mother
- b. Personality Coordinator
- c. Cosmic Mind
- d. Infinite Reality

(p. 92B)

14. The only avenue of approach to the Universal Father is:

- a. The Eternal Son
- b. The Infinite Spirit
- c. A Creator Son
- d. all of the above

(p. 93D)

15. Ever remember that the Infinite Spirit is the:

- a. final coordinator
- b. Absolute Intelligence
- c. Conjoint Actor
- d. Paradise Mother Spirit

16. Everlasting \_\_\_\_\_ is the essence of the essence of the Spirit's divine character.

a. infinity

b. love

~~c. mercy~~

d. ministry to mind

(p. 94B)

17. What is the first act of the Infinite Spirit?

a. Inspection and recognition of her divine parents

b. Creation of Havona

c. Bestowal of Cosmic Mind

d. Creation of the Universe Mother Spirits

(p. 91)

18. The Infinite Spirit is the God of:

a. Thought

b. Word

c. Action

d. all of the above

(p. 90)

19. "The Spirit herself exerts a direct influence upon ascendant pilgrims."

20. There are many spiritual influences and they are all as one.

QUESTIONS

Paper 9: Relation of the Infinite Spirit to the Universe

1. "The universe of your origin is being forged out between the \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_; but those who wield the \_\_\_\_\_ are the \_\_\_\_\_, the spirit offspring of the Infinite Spirit." (p. 100B)

- a. hammer of justice, anvil of suffering, power, sons of God
- b. anvil of justice, hammer of suffering, hammer, spirits of time
- c. anvil of suffering, hammer of justice, hammer, sons of mercy
- d. anvil of justice, hammer of suffering, hammer, children of mercy

2. \_\_\_\_\_ is the unifier of spirit, mind, and energy.

- a. The Thought Adjuster
- b. The Conjoint Actor
- c. Volition
- d. The personality (p. 102C)

3. The Infinite Spirit ministers to the lowest nonexperiencing entities of the most primitive types of living things through the agency of \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. the ministering spirits of time and space
- b. the adjutants of the Local Universe

- ~~c. the mind-gravity circuit~~
- d. the Physical Controllers (p. 103A)

4. What is the pattern of infinity?

- a. Paradise
- b. Havona
- c. The God of Action
- d. Antigravity (p. 101D)

5. The contemplation of the immature and inactive human intellect should lead only to reactions of \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. anxiety
- b. insincerity
- c. humility
- d. mind endowment (p. 103D)

6. The Conjoint Creator is:

- a. the source of energy
- b. the manipulator of energy
- c. the destiny of energy
- d. all of the above (p. 101C)

7. To the discernment of personalities, the intellectual nature of the Third Person functions:

- a. independently of physical manifestations
- b. independently of spiritual manifestations
- c. both of the above

102 A

d. neither of the above

8. Match the following:

(p. 98)

- 3 a. The Universal Father
- 4 b. The Eternal Son
- 1 c. The Infinite Spirit
- 2 d. The Isle of Paradise

- 1. Universal Unifier
- 2. Universal Stabilizer
- 3. Universal Upholder
- 4. Universal Revealer

9. The phenomenon of universe reflectivity is the unification of: (p. 105)
- spirit, physical energies, and personality
  - spirit, mind, and physical energy
  - mind, spirit, and values
  - mind, physical energies, and intelligence
10. The Universal Father presides over the realms of:
- pre-energy
  - pre-spirit
  - personality
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
- (p. 99:3)
11. The nonpersonal, impersonal, and otherwise not personal doings of the Third Source and Center are all \_\_\_\_\_ acts of the Conjoint Actor himself.
- ordered
  - loving
  - volitional
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
- (p. 101:7)
12. The intellect of the Third Source and Center is:
- contactable
  - personal
  - associable
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
- (p. 102:1)
13. \_\_\_\_\_ transmutes the values of spirit into the meanings of intellect.
- Mind
  - Soul
  - Personality
  - Unconscious mind
- (p. 102)
14. Personality gravity, spiritual gravity, material gravity, and mind gravity are centered in:
- Paradise
  - the Universal Father
  - the Conjoint Actor
  - the actual Absolutes
15. The most complex interassociation of all phases of existence to be found in all creation is:
- the mind gravity circuit
  - personality, spiritual, mindal, and physical gravity
  - the reflectivity circuit
  - the Infinite Spirit
16. What is the unique and amazing power that the Infinite Spirit possesses?
- Dematerialization
  - Gravity
  - Antigravity
  - Spiritual gravity
- (p. 101)
17. Mind transmutes the values of spirit into meaning of \_\_\_\_\_;  
 \_\_\_\_\_ has power to bring meanings of mind to fruition in both the material and spiritual domains.
- intellect; volition
  - thought; trust
  - wisdom; beauty
  - perfection; reality
- (p. 102)

18. The d has ordained the universal order of progress and the a b is the domain of the b and the c.

- a. Providence of God
- b. Conjoint Creator
- c. evolving Supreme Being
- d. Paradise Trinity

19. c is always d, b in some way.

- a. experience
- b. minded
- c. spirit
- d. intelligent

20. The operation of personality gravity is always a volitional act of the:

- a. Infinite Spirit
- b. Universal Father
- c. Gravity Messengers
- d. all of the above
- e. none of the above

(p. 104:2)

QUESTIONS

Paper 10: The Paradise Trinity

1. The Stationary Sons of the Trinity afford a full and perfect revelation of:  
a. divine love  
b. divine mercy  
 c. divine justice  
d. cosmic repletteness (p. 108B)

2. The Trinity of Supremacy is: (p. 113C)  
a. The Universal Father, the Infinite Spirit, and God the Supreme  
b. The finite, absonite, and absolute of the Supreme  
 c. The Trinity in relation to the finite  
d. The Trinity in relation to the finite, absonite, and absolute

3. Nothing else in all the Universe of Universes has been inevitable excepting:  
a. Paradise  
b. Deity  
c. The Universal Absolute  
 d. The Paradise Trinity (p. 108C)

4. "Mercy is the \_\_\_\_\_, precision characterizes the \_\_\_\_\_, divine judgement is the \_\_\_\_\_"  
a. operation of love, attitude of love, justice of Trinity  
b. thought of righteousness, understanding of justice, soul of understanding.  
 c. attitude of love, operation of law, soul of fairness  
 d. application of love, operation of justice, act of Trinity (p. 115A)

5. Only \_\_\_\_\_ can disclose the Father-Infinite.  
a. time  
b. space  
 c. infinity  
d. study (p. 117)

6. c is never a personal d; it is always a b  
a  
a. function  
b. plural  
c. justice  
d. attitude (p. 114)

7. The Paradise b of eternal d facilitates the a escape from personality c.  
a. Father's  
b. Trinity  
c. Absolutism  
d. Deities' (p. 108)

8. For trustworthy and reliable information regarding the Father, the Son, and the Spirit, the ~~creatures~~ twos of the planetary spheres must look to:  
a. their seraphim and Thought Adjusters  
b. the biological uplifting of Adam and Eve  
 c. the bestowals of Paradise Sons  
d. the Planetary Prince and his staff (p. 109)



9. Each person of Deity is apparently limited in:
- a. the necessity of experiencing a solitary existence
  - b. their ascension to Paradise levels of experience
  - c. absoluteness
  - d. none of the above
- (p. 111)

10. Who is the "Act of God"?
- a. The Universal Father
  - b. The Divine Son
  - c. The children of the Spirit
  - d. All of the above

11. The First Source and Center is the infinite:
- a. Father-personality
  - b. Personality Absolute
  - c. conjoint personality
  - d. None of the above

12. How many persons are a minimum to a social group?
- a. 1
  - b. 2
  - c. 3
  - d. all of the above
  - e. none of the above
- (p. 110:1)

13. The Infinite Spirit is not directly concerned with:
- a. physical gravity
  - b. spiritual gravity
  - c. personality circuit
  - d. all of the above
  - e. none of the above
- (p. 112:3)

14. The group potential is always \_\_\_\_\_ the sum of the attributes of the component individuals.
- a. far in excess of
  - b. equal to
  - c. lesser than
  - d. premathematically proportional to

15. Why do so many universe happenings occur in sevens? *7 exhausts the possible combinations of the Trinity* 110

16. Cosmic relationships of the Universal Absolute will tend to grow in proportion as \_\_\_\_\_ and their \_\_\_\_\_ continue to expand.
- a. Trinity, Triunity associates
  - b. material universes, spiritual administration
  - c. finite events, absonite nature
  - d. eternity, infinite domains
- (p. 117A)

17. \_\_\_\_\_ is never a personal attitude.
- a. Law
  - b. Punishment
  - c. Deitization
  - d. Justice
- (p. 113B)

18. The revelation of law, the promulgation and interpretation of the divine statues, is the function of the \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. Infinite Spirit
- b. Paradise Trinity
- c. Master Sons
- d. Universe Mother Spirit

(p. 114)

19. The application of law, justice, falls within the province of the \_\_\_\_\_ and is carried out by certain \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. Mother Spirit, seraphim
- b. Creator Sons, Melchizedeks
- c. Paradise Trinity, Sons of the Trinity
- d. The Seven Master Spirits, seconaphim

(p. 114)

20. " . . . three as one and in one, and one as two and acting for two," refers to: (p. 112)

- a. the Trinity mystery
- b. a Paradise game played on Havona
- c. the Master Spirits
- d. a story about Little Red Riding Hood

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 11: The Eternal Isle of Paradise

1. The most important thing to mortals concerning Paradise is that it is:
  - a. absolute
  - b. the dwelling place of God
  - c. our destiny
  - d. real(p. 127C)
  
2. The literal substance of Paradise is:
  - a. invisible
  - b. spirit
  - c. absolutum
  - d. ultimata(p. 120B)
  
3. The pregravity stages analogous to the concept of the primordial force charge of space is sometimes called:
  - a. gravita
  - b. ultimata
  - c. absolutum
  - d. segregata(p. 126A)
  
4. What occupies the periphery surface of Paradise?
  - a. The Paradise Citizens
  - b. The residence of the Universal Father
  - c. The landing and dispatching fields
  - d. The Zone of Infinity(p. 121)
  
5. All physical force, energy, and matter are:
  - a. one, unity
  - b. separate, detached
  - c. fragmented
  - d. all of the above(p. 123)
  
6. The Eternal Isle of Paradise is: (p. 119)
  - a. a sphere of living absolutum
  - b. an ellipsoid; a nonspiritual expression
  - c. a trinitarian triangle of eternal infinity
  - d. a sphere of source material, neither dead nor alive
  
7. The natives of the superuniverses of time and space are provided a residential area in the Holy Area. This portion of "the Father's House" is the \_\_\_\_\_ of seven concentric zones on the outlying region of upper Paradise.
  - a. seventh
  - b. first
  - c. second
  - d. third(p. 120)
  
8. The Most Holy Sphere is:
  - a. the region of Deity presence
  - b. the area including the residence of Paradise Citizens
  - c. the lodgement headquarters of one billion glorified individual working groups
  - d. a vast region reserved for special functions(p. 120)

9. When the Father projected reality in two phases (spiritual and non-spiritual), the tension between them gave existence to:

- a. Paradise
  - b. the Unqualified Absolute
  - c. the Eternal Son
  - d. the Infinite Spirit and Havona
- (p. 127A)

10. Personality gravity, spiritual gravity, material gravity, and mind gravity are all centered in:

- a. Paradise
  - b. the Universal Father
  - c. the actual Absolutes
  - d. all of the above
- (p. 119B)

11. The shape of Paradise is:

- a. spherical
- b. ellipsoid
- c. cockeyed
- d. all of the above
- e. none of the above

12. The Father projects reality in \_\_\_\_\_ actual phases.

- a. one
  - b. two
  - c. three
  - d. four
- (p. 127A)

13. Paradise is the geographic center of:

- a. infinity
  - b. Deity
  - c. the dark gravity bodies
  - d. Triata
- (p. 126D)

14. The unknown and unrevealed Zone of Infinity is:

- a. the innermost sphere of Paradise Deity presence
  - b. the pre-Havona Infinity Zone
  - c. the space potency beyond the periphery of the master universe
  - d. in the central portion of nether Paradise
- (p. 122)

15. Paradise is:

- a. the eternal, first part of universal creation
  - b. the geographic center of infinity
  - c. the innermost part of Havona
  - d. all of the above
- (p. 126D)

16. On upper Paradise there are three grand spheres of activity:

- a. The inner, mid, and outer zones
- b. Force, energy, universal power
- c. The Deity presence, Most Holy Sphere, Holy Area
- d. none of the above

17. The Central Isle is geographically divided into three parts:

- a. Upper, Peripheral, and Nether Paradise
- b. The inner, mid, and outer zones
- c. all of the above
- d. none of the above

18. If you imagine a vertical cross, what do you think of?
- a. Germany
  - b. Surfing
  - c. Space cross-section
  - d. all of the above
  - e. none of the above
19. Who actually fills all Deity potential?
- a. Only one of them
  - b. All three
  - c. Two of them
  - d. None of them
20. \_\_\_\_\_ is the collective thought of righteousness.
- a. Justice
  - b. Mercy
  - c. Love
  - d. all of the above

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 12: The Universe of Universes

1. \_\_\_\_\_ is noncomputable.
  - a. Primary motion
  - b. Personality gravity
  - c. Relative motion
  - d. none of the above(p. 133)
  
2. \_\_\_\_\_ is the secret of beneficial association between personalities.
  - a. Mind
  - b. Love
  - c. Religion
  - d. none of the above(p. 141)
  
3. At the present time, the grand universe makes use of about \_\_\_\_\_ percent of the active functioning of the Paradise absolute-gravity grasp.
  - a. 25%
  - b. 50%
  - c. 75%
  - d. 5%(p. 132A)
  
4. The material energy mass of creation is moved by:
  - a. power-energy work
  - b. space work
  - ~~c. the Absolutes in potential~~
  - d. the Supreme in evolutionary coordination(p. 134B)
  
5. The following statement(s) is/are correct:
  - a. An estimated five percent of all physical gravity is now functioning in the grand universe.
  - b. A rough estimate of mind gravity indicates that about fifteen percent of mind activities are now involved in connection with the observable physical activities in the grand universe.
  - c. Practically the entire personality gravity is observable as functioning in the grand universe.
  - d. Quantitative and qualitative realities responsive to spiritual gravity are non-computable.(pp. 132 - 133)
  
6. The following statement(s) is/are incorrect:
  - ~~a. Motion is not inherent in space.~~
  - ~~b. The Isle of Paradise is stationary.~~
  - c. The Unqualified Absolute is functionally limited to space.
  - d. Space is real; however it does not condition motion.
  
7. Most of the starry realms visually exposed to the search of your present-day telescopes are in:
  - a. trouble
  - b. the Outer Space Levels
  - c. Orvonton
  - d. Havona(p. 130C)

8. In what direction do the seven superuniverses revolve about Paradise?

- a. Clockwise
- b. Circular
- c. Straight
- d. Counterclockwise

(p. 134)

9. How many space levels are encircling the Central Isle, and what are their formations?

- a. Seven levels, concentric ellipses
- b. Six levels, concentric ellipses
- c. Three levels, concentric circles
- d. Six levels, concentric circles

10. The Uversa physicists have detected early evidence of force manifestations more than \_\_\_\_\_ light years beyond the present grand universe in the \_\_\_\_\_ outer space level.

- a. 175 million, first
- b. 75 million, third
- c. 75 million, second
- d. 375 million, fourth

(p. 130B)

11. The corps of gravity researchers on Uversa postulate that 85% of \_\_\_\_\_ gravity is operating in the grand universe.

- a. spiritual
- b. physical
- c. personality
- d. mind

(p. 132)

12. The bestowal of cosmic force, the domain of cosmic gravity, is the function of the:

- a. Ancients of Days
- b. space cadets
- c. Isle of Paradise
- d. Havona

(p. 139C)

13. The fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of man present the \_\_\_\_\_ of the part and the whole on the level of personality.

- a. illusion
- b. fact
- c. paradox
- d. allegory

(p. 138B)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 13: The Sacred Spheres of Paradise

1. The status sphere of the Universe Power Directors is:

- a. Sonarington
- b. Solitarington
- c. Seraphington
- d. Spiritington

(p. 146C)

2. The Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy are the secrets of the:

- a. Supreme
- b. Ultimate
- c. Supreme-Ultimate
- d. all of the above

(p. 149B)

3. Never throughout all eternity will there arise any necessity for your presence on the world of the:

- a. seraphim
- b. Thought Adjusters
- c. superangelic orders
- d. Trinity

(p. 144D)

4. The home of the superb spirits who are not "ministering spirits to those who shall be heirs of salvation" is:

- a. Solitarington
- b. Seraphington
- c. Sonarington
- d. Spiritington

(p. 147)

5. After attaining Paradise, we (mortals) will get to know and ardently love the ten Secrets of Supremacy who direct Ascendington. We will also achieve a partial understanding of how many other Secrets of Supremacy?

- a. 60
- b. 50
- c. 40
- d. 30

(p. 149)

6. The most amazing interassociation of personality performances occurs on:

- a. the worlds of the Father
- b. the worlds of the Eternal Son
- c. the worlds of the Infinite Spirit
- d. the worlds of Havona

(p. 151)

7. \_\_\_\_\_ is the only sacred sphere that will be unreservedly open to your inspection as a Paradise arrival.

- a. Vicegerington
- b. Seraphington
- c. Ascendington
- d. Solitarington

(p. 148)



8. What world is the "bosom of the Father"?
- a. Urantia
  - b. Spiritington
  - c. Solitarington
  - d. Divinington
- (p. 144)
9. If we should ever serve in the outer space levels, where will our permanent cosmic address be?
- a. 1622 - 18th Street
  - b. Paradise
  - c. Ascendington
  - d. the outer space levels
- (p. 148)
10. The authority to represent the Trinity is available to:
- a. trinitized beings
  - b. the Seven Master Spirits
  - c. Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy
  - d. us
  - e. all of the above
- (p. 146)
11. The Paradise worlds of the Father are directed by:
- a. the 7 Master Spirits
  - b. Stationary Sons of the Father
  - c. the Trinitized Secrets of Sonarington
  - d. the Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy
- (p. 144B)
12. The evolution of an immortal soul within the mind of a mortal and material creature is a secret of:
- a. Divinington
  - b. Ascendington
  - c. Solitarington
  - d. Spiritington
- (p. 147C)
13. A Paradise cycle is about \_\_\_\_\_ of Urantia time.
- a. 2 billion years
  - b. 2 million years
  - c. 1 billion years
  - d. 200 million years
- (p. 149D)
14. The twenty-one Paradise satellites embrace the \_\_\_\_\_ of the function of the master universe.
- a. actualities
  - b. absoluteness
  - c. potentials
  - d. probabilities
15. The Secrets of Spiritington involve the impenetrable mysteries of:
- a. bestowal
  - b. personality
  - c. reflectivity
  - d. trinitization
- (p. 145)
16. Who authored this paper?
- a. A Divine Counselor
  - b. A Perfector of Wisdom
  - c. A Universal Censor
  - d. A Universal Conciliator

17. Where do the Seven Master Spirits reside?

- a. Paradise
- b. The 7 worlds of the Spirit
- c. The 7 worlds of the Father
- d. The 7th circuit of Havona

18. Two types of beings associated with Divinington are:

- a. Thought Adjusters and Solitary Messengers
- b. Inspired Trinity Spirits and Gravity Messengers
- c. Gravity messengers and Thought Adjusters
- d. Thought Adjusters and Inspired Trinity Spirits

144, 145

19. Who are, in reality, the mind-spirit balance wheel of the universes — an all-embracing, all encompassing, and all coordinating power of the central location?

- a. The Seven Master Spirits
- b. The Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy
- c. The Creative Spirits
- d. The Inspired Trinity Spirits

(p. 150)

20. Match the 7 worlds of the Father with the deity representation found thereon:

- |                  |       |                      |
|------------------|-------|----------------------|
| 1. Vicegerington | B     | A. Father            |
| 2. Ascendington  | G     | B. Father-Son        |
| 3. Spiritington  | E     | C. Son-Spirit        |
| 4. Divinington   | A     | D. Son               |
| 5. Seraphington  | B * C | E. Spirit            |
| 6. Sonarington   | D     | F. Father-Spirit     |
| 7. Solitarington | X F   | G. Father-Son-Spirit |

QUESTIONS

Sections 1 - 3, Paper 14: The Central and Divine Universe

Sections 1 - 9, Paper 15: The Seven Superuniverses

1. Which of the following do not belong to the Infinite Spirit's family of spirit personalities?

- a. The Seven Master Spirits of Paradise
- b. The Seven Spirits of the Circuits
- c. The Creative Spirits of the Local Universe
- d. The Reflective Spirits of the Superuniverses (p. 153A)

2. In the Central Universe there is:

- a. a superior legislative, executive and judicial system
- b. a legislative and executive bodies, but no courts
- c. only an executive body
- d. political anarchy (p. 155D)

3. The origin of space-energy is known by:

- a. the physicists of Nebadon
- b. only the living power directors
- c. both of the above
- d. none of the above (p. 169B)

4. The quiescent zones rotate:

- a. clockwise
- b. counterclockwise
- c. one clockwise and one counterclockwise
- d. all of the above
- e. none of the above (p. 152)

5. There are \_\_\_\_\_ worlds in the innermost Havona circuit.

- a. 35 million
- b. 30 million
- c. 245 million
- d. none of the above (p. 152)

*Paradise-Havona system*  
6. Paradise consists of \_\_\_\_\_ concentric, stabilized units.

- a. 3
- b. 10
- c. 7
- d. 4 (p. 153)

7. Havona energies are C fold. Superuniverse energies are b fold, \_\_\_\_\_ form energy exists in negative and positive phases.

- a. ~~single~~ one
- b. two
- c. three
- d. four

8. Morontia senses are \_\_\_\_\_ in number.

- a. 210
- b. 70
- c. 49
- d. 5

(p. 154)

9. The material of Havona consists of the organization of exactly \_\_\_\_\_ basic chemical elements.

- a. 118
- ~~b. 200~~
- c. 1000
- d. 49

10. The defense of the children of time and the evolutionary planets is offered by:

- a. Universal Censors
- b. Mighty Messengers
- c. Those High in Authority
- d. Those without Name and Number

(p. 180)

11. A Paradise-Havona day is equal to approximately \_\_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time.

- a. 2-1/2
- b. 15
- c. 1 million
- d. 1, 000

(p. 153)

12. In our solar system, how many planets are at present suited to harbor life?

- a. 12
- b. 3
- c. 2
- d. 1

(p. 173)

13. Havona natives are of origin in:

- a. the Infinite Spirit
- b. the Eternal Son
- c. Majeston
- d. the Paradise Trinity

(p. 157)

14. The light from Andromeda had to pass through a quiescent Zone on its way to Urantia.

- a. True
- b. False

15. If a Urantian were transported to the Central Universe of Havona:

- a. He would have 49 different senses
- b. The language spoken would sound different on each world.
- c. He would notice the inhabitants there all stood erect and lived in homes of an unknown substance.
- d. He would be deaf and blind.

(p. 154D)

16. As far as the Universal Father is concerned as a Father, the universes are:
- a. localized
  - b. individual
  - c. nonexistent
  - d. evolutionary
- (p. 164)

17. Our solar system was formed from a:
- a. whirled star
  - b. concentric contraction ring
  - c. burned out sun
  - d. gravity-explosion planet
- (pp. 170 - 171)

18. Light is:
- a. a wave of ether
  - b. real, and has weight
  - c. real, but doesn't have weight
  - d. wholly unreal
- (p. 173)

19. The vast Milky Way starry system represents the central nucleus of:
- a. Nebadon
  - b. Ensa
  - c. Orvonton
  - d. Uversa
- (p. 167C)

20. The living \_\_\_\_\_ are the secret of the special control and intelligent direction of the endless metamorphoses of universe making, unmaking, and remaking.
- a. Ancients of Days
  - b. space brothers
  - c. Power Directors and Force Organizers
  - d. Seven Master Spirits
- (p. 176D)

21. Each local universe embraces exactly \_\_\_\_\_ of the total energy charge of a superuniverse.
- a. 1/10,000
  - b. 1/100,000
  - c. 1/1,000,000
  - d. 1/100,000,000

22. There are approximately how many architectural worlds in Orvonton?
- a. 79 million
  - b. 500 million
  - c. 70 billion
  - d. 500 billion

## QUESTIONS

Paper 32: THE EVOLUTION OF LOCAL UNIVERSES -- Class B

1. Who are the original projectors and planners of the material creations of the local universes?

- a. Paradise Michaels
  - b. Paradise Architects of the Master Universe
  - c. Material Sons & Daughters
  - d. Paradise Master Force Organizers
- (p. 357)

2. The plans of the local universes are fully approved by \_\_\_\_\_ before a Creator Son ever embarks upon the supreme adventure of space.

- a. Paradise Architects of the Master Universe
  - b. Paradise Master Force Organizers
  - c. The Paradise Trinity
  - d. all of the above
- (p. 357)

3. A Bright and Morning Star:

- a. possesses a divine nature.
- b. has a divine nature and all divine attributes.
- c. shares only in divine attributes.
- d. has none of the above.

4. The Universal Father may sometimes intervene in:

- a. the administration of a local universe.
- b. interrelationships of the Sons of God.
- c. the group associations of the personalities of origin.
- d. matters pertaining to any individual creature's present status or future prospects.

5. From the time of the initial moves of the power centers and physical controllers to the arrival of the living staff on the completed spheres of Salvington, there intervened a little over \_\_\_\_\_ years.

- a. ten million
- b. one hundred thousand
- c. one hundred million
- d. one billion

6. In a local universe, each constellation will eventually contain approximately \_\_\_\_\_ inhabited spheres.

- a. 1,000
- b. 10,000
- c. 100,000
- d. 1,000,000

(p. 357)

7. Two or more creatures are under the supreme rule of the \_\_\_\_\_ while \_\_\_\_\_ may intervene with any individual creature within the local universe.

- a. the Father; the Son
- b. the Creator Son; the Trinity
- c. the Supreme Being; the Creator Son
- d. the Creator Son; the Father

(p. 363)

8. "The surest safeguard for the creature throughout the long struggle to attain the Father . . . is tenaciously to hold on to the truth-fact of:

- a. the reality of the indwelling thought adjuster."
- b. the Father's infinite love."
- c. the Father's presence in his sons."
- d. the fact of experience."

(p. 361)

9. Through \_\_\_\_\_ the Father has personal knowledge of all the thoughts and acts of all the beings in all the systems of all the universes of all creation.

- a. his prepersonal fragments
- b. the personality circuit
- c. his Deity coordinates and
- d. his Creator Sons

(p. 363)

10. The divine Sons materialize visible matter, project living creatures, and with the Mother Spirit create a diverse retinue of spirit personalities from \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. Uversa
- b. pre-existent energy
- c. the universe Power Directors
- d. the cosmic dust of Orvonton

11. The goal of eternity \_\_\_\_\_ . The adventure of divinity attainment \_\_\_\_\_ . The race for perfection \_\_\_\_\_ .

- a. is endless, lives on and on, will begin.
- b. lives within, frees the soul, never stops.
- c. is ahead, lives before you, is on.
- d. is attainable, seeks you out, has begun.

12. There is no opportunity for a Creator Son to begin universe organization until the \_\_\_\_\_ have effected the mobilization of the space-energies sufficiently to provide a material foundation — literal suns and material spheres — for the emerging universe.

- a. Paradise Master Force Organizers
- b. Power Directors
- c. Paradise Architects of the Master Universe
- d. Master Spirits

(p. 357)

13. "And in the care of those who entertain the \_\_\_\_\_, there is indeed no limit to the possible heights of their spiritual ascent and universe attainment."

- a. highest thoughts
- b. positive approach
- c. Mystery Monitors
- d. spirit adventure

(p. 361)

14. As regards the \_\_\_\_\_ of a local universe, the Universal Father acts in the person of his Creator Son.

- a. policies
- b. conduct
- c. administration
- d. all of the above

(p. 363A)

15. In 1933 there were how many inhabited planets in Nebadon?

- a. 3,840,303
- b. 4,480,330
- c. 3,840,101
- d. 3,101,840

16. How many systems comprise a local universe?

- a. 1,000
- b. 100
- c. 1,000,000
- d. 10,000



## QUESTIONS

### Paper 33: ADMINISTRATION OF THE LOCAL UNIVERSE — CLASS B

1. The Bright and Morning Star embraces the divine will of the Son combined with the creative \_\_\_\_\_ of the Spirit.

- a. love
- b. mercy
- c. imagination
- d. service

(p. 369D)

2. Gabriel's first assistant is:

- a. a Union of Days
- b. a Faithful of Days
- c. Immanuel of Salvington
- d. Father Melchizedek

(p. 371B)

3. The Nebadon year consists of about \_\_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time.

- a. two
- b. five
- c. ten
- d. three

(p. 372A)

4. Christ Michael represents to Nebadon:

- a. part of the divine attributes and powers that the Eternal Son would manifest were he actually to be present on Salvington and functioning in Nebadon.
- b. the Trinity, and he symbolically embodies the personality presence of the Universal Father.
- c. the combined Father-Son expression; he also manifests all that the Eternal Son would of power and divinity, and actually embodies the Father's personality presence.
- d. the totality of the absolute of the Paradise Trinity; the Universal Father, the Eternal Son, the Infinite Spirit, along with the embodiment of the Architects of the master universe and the Deity Absolute.

(p. 366)

5. The Divine Minister of Nebadon:

- a. is the ever-present and all-wise adviser of the Creator Son, a faithful and true manifestation of the Paradise Trinity.
- b. undertakes to contest rebellion and defend authority while sustaining the Creator Son as deliverer of the universe.
- c. is solely responsible for bringing into existence the numerous orders of spirit personalities who minister and serve under her.
- d. is of the seventh group of Supreme Spirits, being the 611,121st of that order.

6. The only personality in Nebadon who has never acknowledged subordination to Michael is:

- a. Gabriel
- b. Immanuel
- c. the Universe Mother Spirit
- d. Lucifer

(pp. 370 - 371)

7. Michael is supremely concerned with but three things:  
a. creation, sustenance, and ministry.  
b. truth, beauty, and goodness.  
c. the Father, the Son, and the Infinite Spirit.  
d. creation, revelation, and administration. (p. 372)
8. The administration of the superuniverse is not concerned directly with:  
a. default or defection of Local Universe Sons.  
b. re-admission of any constituent part of a local universe to the fellowship of full spiritual status.  
c. passing upon cases involving the question of eternal life and death.  
d. creation, evolution, and ministry. (p. 372)
9. What is the transcendent pattern for the family organization and government of even the lowly creatures of the worlds of space?  
a. Proclamation of Equality.  
b. Union of the Creator Son and Creative Spirit in the bonds of creative association.  
c. Spirit equality of the Creator Son and Creative Spirit.  
d. All of the above. (p. 369)
10. The entire judicial mechanism of Nebadon is under the supervision of:  
a. Father Melchizedek.  
b. Immanuel.  
c. Gabriel.  
d. the System Sovereigns. (p. 372)
11. Reinstatement of a planet or system following spiritual isolation is an act of the courts of:  
a. Nebadon.  
b. Orvonton.  
c. Norlatiadek.  
d. Satania. (p. 373)
12. Gabriel's staff are:  
a. generous.  
b. stern.  
c. teachers.  
d. administrators.
13. Who is the chief ambassador of the Paradise Trinity in Nebadon?  
a. Gabriel  
b. Michael  
c. Immanuel  
d. Father Melchizedek
14. Systems in isolation do not have representatives in this body:  
a. The Council of Supreme Sanction.  
b. The Universe Assemblies.  
c. The Supreme Council.  
d. a & b.

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 34: THE LOCAL UNIVERSE MOTHER SPIRIT — Class B

1 - 3. The Universe Mother Spirit appears to undergo distinct changes after which differing characteristics and functions are expressed. Which of the following statements correspond to the eras of universe building and the subsequent sovereign authority of Master Michael?

1. Early Physical Creation Era d
2. Life Creation Era b
3. Post Bestowal Era c
  - a. She becomes wholly independent of time within her domain.
  - b. She exerts full and complete control of mind gravity in the local universe.
  - c. She provides the pattern and operates in the power designs.
  - d. She transforms energy creations into physical substances.
  - e. She becomes personally recognized by all contacting individuals.
  - f. She functions in the work of physical creation and spiritual ministry simultaneously.

4. The Holy Spirit is:

- a. the seven adjutant mind spirits.
- b. the spirits of worship and wisdom functioning in an evolutionary being.
- c. a bestowal of the Universe Mother Spirit.
- d. a bestowal of the Universal Father in and through the Divine Minister to all created and evolved personalities in a local universe.

5. One is "born of the Spirit" when:

- a. they have received and have recognized the indwelling of God.
- b. the seven adjutant mind-spirits are functioning in a personality.
- c. they accept Jesus as having died for their sins.
- d. they have their first mystical vision of eternal destiny.

6. Place in order the seven mind adjutant spirits of the Mother Spirit from the first to the last:

1. worship 6
  2. knowledge 4
  3. courage 3
  4. intuition 1
  5. counsel 5
  6. understanding 2
  7. wisdom 7
- iuckcww

(p. 378)

7. List ~~the~~ 9 fruits of the Spirit:

1. peace
  2. joy
  3. patience
  4. love
  5. service
  6. faith
  7. hope
  8. truth detectors
  9. power (spiritual)
- goodness  
fairness  
loyalty  
tolerance  
ministry

(p. 381)

8. All living creatures possess bodily units which are sensitive and responsive to:  
a. the cosmic mind.  
b. Thought Adjuster guidance.  
c. the seven mind adjutants.  
 d. north, south, east, west directional currents. (p. 378)

9. Human perception devotes the presence of how many spiritual influences?  
 a. one  
b. two  
c. three  
d. seven

10. A Mother Spirit is conditioned by \_\_\_\_\_ while a Creator Son is conditioned by \_\_\_\_\_ in their local universe.  
 a. time, space  
b. space, time

11. When does the Divine Minister become personalized?  
a. At the time of life creation.  
 b. With the phenomenon of "primary eruption".  
c. After completion of physical organization.  
 d. All of the above (p. 374)

12. The Divine Minister of Nebadon functions in accordance with the nature and inherent characteristics of:  
a. the seven Master Spirits.  
b. the Master Son.  
 c. the seventh Master Spirit.  
 d. a & c (p. 375)

13. The labors of the Divine Minister are largely effected through:  
a. the seven mind adjutants.  
b. the seven spirits of God.  
c. the spirits of promise.  
 d. all of the above

14. In <sup>Jerusalem</sup> ~~Satania~~ the Creative Mother Spirit is known as the:  
a. Comforter  
b. Holy Spirit  
 c. Divine Minister  
 d. all of the above

15. The Spirit of Truth is functionally centered in:  
a. the Paradise Trinity  
b. the Creator Son  
c. the Eternal Son  
 d. the Universe Mother Spirit (p. 378A)

16. "Indeed they are one, being the spirit ministry of God the Sevenfold in and to the creatures of the grand universe; and as creatures grow in appreciation of, and receptivity for this unifying ministry of the spirit, it becomes in their experience the ministry of:  
a. God the Absolute  
b. the Universe Mother Spirit  
c. the Eternal Son  
 d. God the Supreme (p. 380B)

17. Paper 34 was written by:

- a. a Mighty Messenger
- b. an archangel
- c. a Vorondadek Son
- d. a Life Carrier

(p. 383B)

18. The dead theory of \_\_\_\_\_ is powerless to transform human character.

- a. even the highest religious doctrines
- b. The URANTIA Book
- c. Buddhism
- d. all of the above

(p. 380D)

19. Urantia mortals undergo such marked struggles between the spirit and the flesh because of:

- a. the Lucifer rebellion
- b. the decimal status of Urantia
- c. the Adamic default
- d. their unwillingness to follow the spirit

(p. 382)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 35: THE LOCAL UNIVERSE SONS OF GOD — Class B

1. In the Local Universe of Nebadon the first executive associate of Gabriel is:
  - a. the first Brilliant Evening Star.
  - b. the first Most High Assistant.
  - c. the first Constellation Father.
  - d. Father Melchizedek.
  
2. What order of local universe Sons are at the mid-point of the great personality descent, being just about midway between the highest divinity and the lowest creature life of will endowment?
  - a. The Vorondadek Sons
  - b. The Melchizedek Sons
  - c. The Life Carriers
  - d. The Lanonandek Sons
  
3. When an Avonal Son enters upon a bestowal mission, he is accompanied by:
  - a. three Magesterial Sons
  - b. no one
  - c. six Lanonandek Sons
  - d. twelve Melchizedek Sons
  
4. How many Melchizedek Sons are of record in Nebadon?
  - a. over 10 million
  - b. one million
  - c. one billion
  - d. over 100 million
  
5. On those worlds which have, through rebellion and default, suffered planetary isolation, an observer \_\_\_\_\_ is usually present pending restoration.
  - a. Lanonandek
  - b. Melchizedek
  - c. Vorondadek
  - d. Planetary Prince
  
6. Each Most High ruler serves on the headquarters of a constellation for \_\_\_\_\_ Urantia years.
  - a. 10,000
  - b. 50,000
  - c. 150,000
  - d. 300,000
  
7. The supreme advisory cabinet of the Creator Son is made up of:
  - a. the primary Lanonandeks.
  - b. twelve Melchizedek Sons.
  - c. the 100 Constellation Fathers.
  - d. the 10,000 system sovereigns.

8. How many Lanonandek Sons have rebelled in Nebadon?  
a. 50  
b. 150  
c. 500  
 d. over 700
9. \_\_\_\_\_ excel all orders of universe sonship in stability of purpose and in divinity of judgment.  
a. Melchizedek Sons  
 b. Vorondadek Sons  
c. Lanonandek Sons  
d. Life Carrier Sons (p. 390A)
10. Of all the local universes in Orvonton, \_\_\_\_\_ has lost the largest number of Lanonandek Sons.  
a. Avalon  
 b. Henselon  
c. Wolvering  
d. Nebadon (p. 393D)
11. \_\_\_\_\_ are the hope of every universe group which aspires to self-government; they are the pattern and the teachers of self-government to all the spheres of Nebadon.  
a. Avonals  
b. Lanonandeks  
c. Vorondadeks  
 d. Melchizedeks (p. 386)
12. Who were the first students in the Melchizedek University?  
 a. Lanonandeks  
b. Life Carriers  
c. Ascending mortals  
d. Vorondadeks
13. The Vorondadek Sons function as:  
a. System Sovereigns  
 b. Constellation Fathers  
c. Bestowal Sons  
d. Planetary Princes (p. 389)
14. The Lanonandek Sons function as:  
 a. Custodians and Recorders  
b. Constellation Fathers  
c. Bestowal Sons  
d. the Most Highs (p. 392)
15. Their work more largely pertains to legislative functions:  
a. Melchizedeks  
b. Lanonandeks  
 c. Vorondadeks  
d. Life Carriers (p. 391)
16. Their work is primarily of an administrative nature:  
a. Melchizedeks  
b. Life Carriers  
 c. Lanonandeks  
d. Vorondadeks (p. 394)

17. Planetary Princes are:

- a. Tertiary Lanonandeks
- b. Primary Vorondadeks
- c. Secondary Lanonandeks
- d. Secondary Vorondadeks

(p. 392)

18. System Sovereigns are:

- a. Tertiary Vorondadeks
- b. Primary Lanonandeks
- c. Secondary Vorondadeks
- d. Secondary Lanonandeks

(p. 392)

19. One dekamillennium — 10,000 standard years — is about \_\_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time.

- a. 10,000
- b. 25,000
- c. 40,000
- d. 50,000

(p. 370C)

20. List the names of three Lanonandek Sons:

Unifer  
Sitar  
Calaystia

21. Melchizedeks sometimes serve as all but one of the following:

- a. Mobile Review Courts
- b. Life Carriers
- c. Bestowal Sons
- d. Teachers

22. In executive ability they are excelled only by Gabriel and his unrevealed associates:

- a. Mechizedek Sons
- b. Vorondadek Sons
- c. Lanonandek Sons

(p. 395A)



## QUESTIONS

### Paper 36: THE LIFE CARRIERS — Class B

1. The Life Carriers are directed by the life determining trio consisting of:
  - a. Michael, Gabriel, and a Most High.
  - b. One Ancient of Days, Michael, and the Universe Mother Spirit.
  - c. Michael, Father Melchizedek, and Gabriel.
  - d. Gabriel, Father Melchizedek, and Nambia.
  
2. On Urantia there are how many units of pattern control — trait determiners -- in the sex cells of human reproduction?
  - a. 12
  - b. 24
  - c. 48
  - d. 96.
  
3. Match the Life Carrier worlds with their function:
  1. ~~5~~a. is concerned wholly with life associated with mind.
  2. ~~7~~b. is dedicated to the unrevealed domain of evolutionary creature life as it relates to the cosmic philosophy of the Supreme Being.
  3. ~~1~~c. is devoted to the study of universal life.
  4. ~~6~~d. is dedicated to the correlation of mind with spirit as they are associated with living forms.
  5. ~~4~~e. is devoted to the study of the evolution of creature life in general.
  6. ~~3~~f. is devoted to the conservation of life.
  7. ~~2~~g. is the life designing sphere.
  
4. The parents of midsoniters are:
  - a. A Material Son and a Life Carrier.
  - b. A Melchizedek Son and a Life Carrier.
  - c. A Melchizedek Son and a Material Daughter.
  - d. A Life Carrier and a Material Daughter. (p. 400C)
  
5. Life is:
  - a. energy.
  - b. force.
  - c. breath of the spirit.
  - d. all of the above (p. 404C)
  
6. Which of the following statements is true?
  - a. Life as such, constitutes the animation of some pattern-configured or otherwise segregated system of energy -- material, mindal, or spiritual.
  - b. The departing life of an animal possesses identity, but not personality; it does not individually survive death.
  - c. The survival of mortal creatures is wholly predicated on the evolvment of identity and personality.
  - d. Life is variously gravity responsive; pattern is not. Pattern is a configuration of energies that have already fulfilled all gravity-responsive obligations.

7. When the 1200 Life Carriers go forth to establish life on a new planet:

- a. the Melchizedeks sometimes accompany them.
- b. they are accompanied by the 7 adjutant mind-spirits.
- c. they have a party.
- d. they are given approximately one-half billion years of planetary time before they cease implantation efforts. (p. 402)

8. Ascending mortals are not permitted to enter certain restricted zones and certain special schools of the Melchizedek University. Which of the following is not restricted to ascending mortals?

- a. the 49 spheres of the finaliters.
- b. over 10% of Melchizedek University.
- c. less than 90% of Melchizedek University.
- d. the Salvington midsonite sphere. (p. 401)

9. Which of the following is not inherent in the spiritual realms?

- a. 3
- b. 7
- c. 10
- d. 12 (p. 397)

10. On which of the Life Carrier worlds or satellites were the plans for life on Urantia planned?

- a. the 1st satellite of world number 3.
- b. the 2nd satellite of world number 2.
- c. world number 10.
- d. the 1st satellite of world number 1. (p. 398)

11. Which of the following statements is false?

- a. The intellectual life grows out of, and upon the foundation of, the physical . . .
- b. There are 24 basic orders of psychic organization on Urantia.
- c. Mind endowment directionizes the course of biologic evolution.
- d. When the Life Carriers carried the actual life plasm to Urantia, it contained the full potential for all future developmental variations and all subsequent evolutionary changes and modifications.

12. Life is constructed according to plans formulated by:

- a. Michael.
- b. the Life Carriers.
- c. the Architects of Being.
- d. the Divine Minister. (p. 396)

13. The 7 central emplacements of the adjutant mind-spirits are situated on:

- a. Salvington
- b. World number 1 of the 4th group of 7 primary spheres in the Salvington circuit.
- c. World number 1 of the 7th group of 7 primary spheres in the Salvington circuit.
- d. World number 7 of the 4th group of seven primary spheres in the Salvington circuit.

14. \_\_\_\_\_ supplies the essential factor of living plasm, the mystery of life.

- a. A Life Carrier
- b. The Creator Son
- c. The Universe Mother Spirit
- d. A Material Daughter

(p. 399)

15. How many Life Carriers are now on the planet as advisors in the matter of the further development and conservation of the life plasm?

- a. 2
- b. 12
- c. 14
- d. 1,200

(p. 400B)

16. After creatures of moral status have evolved, the Life Carriers:

- a. stop initiating new life.
- b. manipulate the environment.
- c. terminate their work.
- d. develop new moral dilemmas

(p. 400)

17. Midsoniters are:

- a. mortal
- b. immortal
- c. divine
- d. human
- e. none of the above

(p. 400)

18. Animals are to a certain extent indispensable to man's \_\_\_\_\_ evolution.

- a. physical
- b. intellectual
- c. spiritual
- d. a & b

19. The vital spark originates:

- a. spontaneously
- b. in the Universal Father
- c. in the Life Carriers
- d. in the labs of the Life Carriers

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 37: PERSONALITIES OF THE LOCAL UNIVERSE — Class B

1. How many archangels are there in Nebadon?
  - a. 13,641
  - b. 8,809
  - c. large numbers
  - d. none of the above(p. 408C)
  
2. Which of the following would not be considered a Most High Assistant?
  - a. tertiaphim
  - b. supernaphim
  - c. seraphim
  - d. solitary messengers(p. 409D)
  
3. The current Chief of Seraphim on Urantia is:
  - a. Galantia
  - b. The director of archangel activities
  - c. a primary supernaphim of Paradise
  - d. Solonia(p. 414B)
  
4. Which of the following are not considered permanent citizens of Nebadon?
  - a. univitatia
  - b. spironga
  - c. midway creatures
  - d. spornagia(p. 414C)
  
5. Who planned the Brilliant Evening Stars?
  - a. The Creator Son
  - b. The Universe Mother Spirit
  - c. The Melchizedeks
  - d. Gabriel(p. 407)
  
6. The first born of the Brilliant Evening Stars is:
  - a. Galantia
  - b. Nambia
  - c. Gabriel
  - d. Gavalia(p. 407)
  
7. Who are the record keepers that maintain records of each mortal birth up through the universe career until such an individual leaves Salvington for the superuniverse career or is "blotted out of recorded existence"?
  - a. Most High Assistants
  - b. Brilliant Evening Stars
  - c. Archangels
  - d. Celestial Overseers(p. 408)
  
8. The ranking personalities on an Avonal bestowal mission are:
  - a. Gavalia and Galantia
  - b. a pair of Brilliant Evening Stars
  - c. a pair of archangels
  - d. Most High Assistants(p. 407)

9. The personal aids of an Avonal Son on a bestowal mission are:

- a. Gavalia and Galantia
- b. a pair of Brilliant Evening Stars
- c. a pair of archangels
- d. Most High Assistants

(p. 409)

10. In the event that we do not fuse with our Mystery Monitors prior to death, during the time intervening before repersonalization and resurrection our personality records and identification sureties will be classified, filed, and preserved:

- a. on either world number one or on its associated satellites of the worlds of the archangels.
- b. by our attendant seraphim under the supervision of a pair of archangels.
- c. in the records of the courts of the Ancients of Days.
- d. on Jerusem under the jurisdiction of archangels located on the pilot world of the archangel circuit, the seventh group of worlds and accompanying satellites of the Salvington circuit.

(p. 409)

11. The universe rulers and administrators use their services when secret information or certain details are to be withheld from local universe natives:

- a. High Commissioners
- b. Most High Assistants
- c. the Secrets upon High
- d. the High Horses of Salvington

(p. 410)

12. An individualized fragment of the spirit of the local universe Mother Spirit assures the immortality of:

- a. High Commissioners
- b. Most High Assistants
- c. the Secrets upon High
- d. the High Horses of Salvington

(p. 410)

13. Character is acquired by:

- a. enlightenment provided by teachers.
- b. opportunity for experience.
- c. experiences.
- d. the wise utilization of enlightenment and experience. (p. 412)

14. As a mortal from Urantia, most of us will at some time have an opportunity to serve as:

- a. a High Commissioner
- b. a Mansion World Teacher
- c. a Celestial Overseer
- d. a Celestial Recorder

(p. 413)

15. Match the permanent citizens of each to the appropriate residence:

- |          |                      |                               |
|----------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>b</u> | 1. Susatia           | a. Constellation Headquarters |
| <u>d</u> | 2. Midway creatures  | b. Salvington                 |
| <u>c</u> | 3. Material Sons     | c. System Headquarters        |
| <u>a</u> | 4. Univitatia        | d. individual planets         |
| <u>f</u> | 5. Abondonters       | e. Central Isle               |
| <u>g</u> | 6. Havona Natives    | f. Uversa                     |
| <u>e</u> | 7. Paradise citizens | g. Havona (pp. 414 - 416)     |

Ⓞ

mm  
v s o h p

16. \_\_\_\_\_ are one of the few groups of local universe personalities who are not normally under the jurisdiction of Gabriel.

- a. Brilliant Evening Stars
- b. Archangels
- c. Celestial Overseers
- d. High Commissioners

(p. 408C)

→ 17. The author of Paper 37 estimates that there are about \_\_\_\_\_ conciliating commissions in our local universe.

- a. 100,000
- b. 10,000,000
- c. 10,000
- d. 100,000,000

(p. 414A)

18. What is the name of Gavalia's ascendant counterpart?

- a. Galactica
- b. Salsatia
- c. Susatia
- d. Galantia

(p. 407)

19. "The divine plan of education provides for the intimate association of:

- a. actuals and potentials.
- b. work and play.
- c. work and instruction.
- d. created perfection and evolved perfection.

(p. 412)

20. Who is the Nebadon tertiary Universe Circuit Supervisor?

- a. Salsatia
- b. Andovontia
- c. Susatia
- d. Gavalia

(p. 413)

21. The associates of the Associate Inspector are called:

- a. Assigned Sentinels
- b. Circuit Supervisors
- c. Univitatia
- d. Susatia

(p. 413D)

22. It is this unusual fact that soon arrests the attention of extra-Nebadon student visitors:

- a. The Master's personal promise, "I will come again."
- b. The maintenance of headquarters on Jerusem by Galantia.
- c. Urantia is the divisional headquarters of archangels.
- d. Planetary Adams are both decending and ascending Sons. (p. 408D)

23. They are devoted to the care and culture of the headquarters worlds:

- a. spornagia
- b. the courtesy colonies
- c. spironga
- d. abondonters

(p. 416C)

QUESTIONS

Paper 38: MINISTERING SPIRITS OF THE LOCAL UNIVERSE -- Class B

1. Match the following:
- |                     |          |                        |
|---------------------|----------|------------------------|
| 1. Central Universe | <u>b</u> | a. seraphim            |
| 2. superuniverse    | <u>c</u> | b. supernaphim         |
| 3. local universe   | <u>d</u> | c. seconaphim (p. 418) |
2. While the Universe Mother Spirit engages in her first solitary effort at spirit reproduction, the Creator Son engages in the creation of:
- a. Morontia Companions
  - b. mortals
  - c. Material Sons
  - d. Midwayers (p. 418)
3. Of the revealed and unrevealed orders of angels in the local universe, there are \_\_\_\_\_ groups of angelic associates.
- a. 7
  - b. 6
  - c. 9
  - d. 12 (p. 420)
4. The midway creatures are essential features in the predetermined plans of:
- a. the Planetary Princes
  - b. the Adams and Eves
  - c. the universe architects
  - d. both a & b (p. 424)
5. Rev. 22:8 -- "I John am he who heard and saw these things. And when I heard and saw them, I fell down to worship at the feet of the angel who showed them to me . . ." Who was this angel?
- a. Gabriel
  - b. Gavalia
  - c. Immanuel
  - d. Loyalatia (p. 419)
6. The first phase of seraphic training for service as ministering spirits involves:
- a. the Melchizedek Schools
  - b. task assignment
  - c. observation
  - d. reading lots of books (pp. 420 - 421)
7. "Twelve legions of angels" comprise \_\_\_\_\_ individual angels.
- a. approximately 12,000
  - b. under 100,000
  - c. approximately one million
  - d. approximately six million (p. 421C)

8. "Fourth creatures" are found among:
- Havona Servitals
  - Conciliating commissions
  - Cherubim and sanobim
  - all of the above
- (p. 422D)
9. Who is the supreme commander of the armies of heaven?
- "The Lord of Hosts"
  - Gabriel
  - The chief executive of the Sovereign of Nebadon
  - all of the above
- (p. 421)
10. How are seraphim initiated as ministering spirits?
- By serving as observers on evolutionary worlds.
  - By serving as observers on Salvington and its associated world schools.
  - By beginning studies to prepare them for service in some local system.
  - By studying on the seraphic worlds of the Salvington circuit.
- (p. 421)
11. Cherubim and sanobim are inherently associated, functionally united. Which one of the following statements is true?
- The left-hand deflector or positively charged angel is the sanobim.
  - The right-hand deflector or positively charged angel is the sanobim.
  - The right-hand deflector or positively charged angel is the cherubim.
  - The left-hand deflector or negatively charged angel is the cherubim.
12. Primary midwayers are energized intellectually and spiritually by \_\_\_\_\_  
 Secondary midwayers are physically energized by \_\_\_\_\_,  
 \_\_\_\_\_, spiritually encircuited by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ and  
 intellectually endowed with \_\_\_\_\_  
 type of mind.
- the Edenic technique, the morontial technique, the spirit technique, the adjutant
  - the Adamic technique, the morontial technique, the angelic technique, quasi-morontia
  - the angelic technique, the Adamic technique, the seraphic technique, morontia transition
  - the seraphic technique, the angelic technique, the Adamic technique, quasi-morontia
13. Who are the planetary historians?
- cherubim and sanobim
  - seraphim
  - primary midwayers
  - secondary midwayers
- (p. 425C)



14. Secondary midwayers are divided into d physical types,  
c orders spiritually, and b levels of intellectual  
response.  
a. three  
b. twelve  
c. seven  
d. four

(p. 424C)

15. The central training school on the seraphic worlds of the Salvington  
circuit was first managed by a corps of seraphim from:  
a. Avalon  
b. Sanselon  
c. Henselon  
d. Wolvering

(p. 421A)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 39: THE SERAPHIC HOSTS — Class B

1. The surest seraphic passport to Paradise is:
  - a. to accompany an Avonal Son on a bestowal mission.
  - b. to accompany a Creator Son on a bestowal mission.
  - c. to achieve all seven of the seraphic services.
  - d. to be attached as a destiny guardian to a mortal. (p. 427D)
  
2. The fourth creature bestowal of Michael of Nebadon was in the likeness of:
  - a. an archangel.
  - b. a teaching counselor of the supreme seraphim.
  - c. a supernaphim.
  - d. a superior seraphim. (p. 429A)
  
3. The present acting ruler of Urantia is assisted by a corps of how many seraphic administrative assistants?
  - a. 100
  - b. 1,000
  - c. 10,000
  - d. more than 10,000 (p. 434B)
  
4. Paradise Avonals when on a bestowal mission are always accompanied by:
  - a. Completion Seraphim
  - b. Bestowal Attendants
  - c. Planetary Helpers
  - d. a & b (p. 427)
  
5. The transport seraphim are dispatched at the meridian of the designated spiritual headquarters of a planet at:
  - a. noon
  - b. midnight (p. 439)
  
6. ". . . when three or more are grouped for \_\_\_\_\_, they constitute a \_\_\_\_\_."
  - a. mating; partnership basis
  - b. security; police force
  - c. service; social problem
  - d. socialization; working group (p. 433)
  
7. We will first taste the sweetness of goal fulfillment:
  - a. on the first mansion world.
  - b. during the morontia progression through the seven mansion worlds.
  - c. on Jerusem, as a citizen.
  - d. after an especially spiritual experience and attainment on our world of nativity. (p. 435)
  
8. Loyalty is:
  - a. the fruit of an intelligent appreciation of universe brotherhood.
  - b. steadfast devotion to a higher cause.
  - c. unswerving belief in a cosmology.
  - d. a sincere desire for everything to turn out okay. (p. 435)

9. ". . . \_\_\_\_\_ is certain death, but overrapid growth is equally

- a. impatience; detrimental
- b. iniquity; sinful
- c. sin; evil
- d. stagnation; suicidal

(p. 435)

10. If and when you return to Urantia, after material death:

- a. it will be by transport seraphim of the Jerusem group, after Lucifer is no longer.
- b. it will be by transport seraphim of the Salvington group, after the dispensation is over.
- c. it will be by transport seraphim of the Urantia group, after the three days that must elapse following your resurrection.
- d. it will be by transport seraphim of the universe headquarters group, following your repersonalization on the mansion worlds.

(p. 436)

11. In advanced races, the atonement doctrine is supplanted by the concept of:

- a. forgiveness.
- b. sacrifice.
- c. attunement.
- d. mercy.

(p. 437)

12. Seraphim in the Corps of Completion have experienced the Deity embrace of:

- a. the Universal Father.
- b. the Eternal Son.
- c. the Infinite Spirit.
- d. the Paradise Trinity.

(p. 427)

13. Seraphic supervision of our world has sometimes experienced:

- a. evolution.
- b. devolution.
- c. short breathing spells.
- d. a & b

(p. 437)

14. When we are on Edentia, living with the univitatia, who's guidance will we be under?

- a. Social Architects
- b. Quickeners of Morality
- c. Ethical Sensitizers
- d. Spirit Co-ordinators

(p. 433B)

15. The seraphim of the Intelligence Corps serve:

- a. Melchizedek teachers.
- b. Directors of Assignment.
- c. Gabriel.
- d. the Ancients of Days.

(p. 429D)

16. What group of angels on Salvington counsel mortal ascenders as they prepare for the spirit adventures of Orvonton?

- a. Universe Orientators
- b. Teaching Counselors
- c. The Transporters
- d. Ethical Sensitizers

(p. 428B)

17. Spirit-fused ascendant mortals serve in the local universe as:

- a. High Commissioners
- b. Trinity Teacher Sons
- c. Unattached Ministers
- d. a & b

(p. 428A)

18. How many friction shields does a transport seraphim have?

- a. 2
- b. 4
- c. 6
- d. 8

(p. 438D)

19. " . . . \_\_\_\_\_ is the secret of contented continuity."

- a. faith
- b. work
- c. trust
- d. uncertainty

(p. 438)

20. Seraphim may attain Paradise by:

- a. achieving perfection of specialized service as celestial artisans.
- b. a progressive path of evolutionary ascent.
- c. being summoned to Seraphington.
- d. all of the above
- e. none of the above

21. The group of Master Seraphim of planetary supervision that accompany each newly commissioned Planetary Prince to the inhabited worlds is called:

- a. the Seraphic Corps of Completion.
- b. bestowal attendants.
- c. administrative assistants.
- d. none of the above

22. Match the supreme seraphic group with its function:

- |                                     |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Son-Spirit Ministers <u>c</u>    | a. defend mortals  |
| 2. Directors of Assignment <u>d</u> | b. serve as secretaries to all orders of teachers                                  |
| 3. Court Advisers <u>a</u>          | c. serve the high Sons and Spirits   |
| 4. Universe Orientators <u>e</u>    | d. co-ordinate seraphic services and assignments                                   |
| 5. Teaching Counselors <u>b</u>     | e. counsel mortals as they stand at the bottom of the spiritual ascent to paradise |

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 40: THE ASCENDING SONS OF GOD — Class B

1. Son-fused mortals come from:
  - a. the early ages of inhabited worlds.
  - b. non-breather planets.
  - c. planets like Urantia.
  - d. a & b(pp. 449 - 450)
2. What are the three series of Adjuster-<sup>relation</sup>~~fusion~~ classification?
  1. *non-adjuster fusion potential*
  2. *transient adjuster indwelling*
  3. *adjuster fusion candidates*(pp. 446 - 447)
3. Which of the following is not a destiny attainer in this age?
  - a. Son-fused residents of Uversa
  - b. Finaliters
  - c. Spirit-fused residents of Salvington
  - d. Mighty Messengers(p. 454)
4. These unique ascending sons were originally existential, but have experientialized by participation in the lives of creatures on the material worlds:
  - a. Thought Adjusters
  - b. Personalized Adjusters
  - c. evolutionary seraphim
  - d. a & b(p. 445A)
5. The present ascension scheme effectively provides the time-space administration with a permanent group of ascendent citizenship. The plan represents:
  - a. a plan for flow in the ascension scheme.
  - b. an intended part of the all-wise plan of the Architects of the Universe.
  - c. a plan for all mortals to obtain a Paradise destiny.
  - d. a mystery.(p. 452C,D)
6. Urantia mortals are reckoned as ascending sons:
  - a. at birth.
  - b. when the Adjuster arrives.
  - c. when one deliberately chooses to do the will of God.
  - d. when Adjuster-fusion occurs.(p. 447D)
7. Who concurs in the decision for survival of Son-fused mortals?
  - a. Their Thought Adjuster.
  - b. Survival referees of the Creator Son.
  - c. A personal representative of the Ancients of Days.
  - d. all of the above
  - e. none of the above(p. 449D)

8. Spirit-fusion occurs:

- a. sometimes during the span of natural life.
- b. at the moment of physical death.
- c. at the time of mortal reawakening on the mansion worlds.
- d. at the completion of the morontia career. (p. 450B)

9. Match the following:

- |                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. abondonters <u>c</u>   | a. Adjuster-fused mortals |
| 2. susatia <u>b</u>       | b. Son-fused mortals      |
| 3. Material Sons <u>a</u> | c. Spirit-fused mortals   |
- (p. 452C)

10. A destiny-heaven of nature and location much like the one envisioned by the planetary traditions of Urantia:

- a. the 8th group of worlds encircling Salvington.
- b. the home of Spirit-fused mortals.
- c. the nativity world of a Spirit-fused survivor.
- d. both a & b
- e. all of the above (p. 451D)

11. To the \_\_\_\_\_ -fused mortal, the career of universal service is

- a. Adjuster, wide open
- b. Son, synchronizing difficulty
- c. Adjuster, free-will co-operation
- d. Spirit, locally restricted (p. 449B)

12. " \_\_\_\_\_ is the supreme relationship of the creature to the creator."

- a. Personality
- b. Commitment
- c. Love
- d. Sonship (p. 454)

13. Finaliter sonship is an accomplishment far transcending our (mortal) attainment of eternal survival for:

- a. Adamic midwayers.
- b. Material Sons.
- c. evolutionary seraphim.
- d. Primary midwayers. (p. 443)

14. They are all routed for enrollment in the Mortal Corps of Finality:

- a. mortals of time and space
- b. evolutionary seraphim
- c. Adamic midwayers
- d. Primary midwayers (p. 444)

15. We (on Urantia in 1982) are all of the:

- a. series one type.
- b. series two type.
- c. series three type.
- d. series four type. (p. 447)

16. Van, who accompanied Caligastia and Dalmatia to Urantia, was not:

- a. a potential candidate for Spirit-fusion.
- b. a potential candidate for Father-fusion.
- c. a potential candidate for either Father-fusion or Son-fusion.

(pp. 449 & 744)

17. There are \_\_\_\_\_ Son-fused mortals in the superuniverse of Orvonton.

- a. more than a million
- b. less than a million
- c. more than a billion
- d. less than a billion

(p. 450)

18. How can the children of a local universe, who are Spirit-fused mortals, repossess themselves of their former human memory?

- a. Having it retold by the associated seraphim and cherubim.
- b. By consulting the records of the mortal career filed by the Thought Adjuster.
- c. By the spiritual counterpart or transcript of the Thought Adjuster, of those events of the human life which were of spiritual significance.
- d. all of the above

(p. 451)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 41: PHYSICAL ASPECTS OF THE LOCAL UNIVERSE — Class B

1. Light has weight.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p. 460)
  
2. Which of the following statements is false?
  - a. Energy moves in a straight line.
  - b. Light moves in a straight line.
  - c. Waves of energy indicate evolutionary action upon the source of that particular energy.
  - d. solar light emanations of energy measured as definite portions with length and weight is the effect of the action of certain secondary and other undiscovered energies present in the space regions.(p. 461)
  
3. Which of the following statements is false?
  - a. Stone is the basic building matter for the planets and spheres of space.
  - b. Local space-permeation by calcium is due to the fact that it escapes the solar photosphere in modified form, by literally riding the outgoing sunbeams.
  - c. Calcium is the most short-lived of all common forms of matter.
  - d. There is a calcium layer, a gaseous stone surface on the sun six thousand miles thick.(p. 462)
  
4. Reduction of \_\_\_\_\_ content increases the luminosity of the sun.
  - a. calcium
  - b. helium
  - c. hydrogen
  - d. iron(p. 464)
  
5. In Satania, there is a star in only about \_\_\_\_\_ of the astronomic groupings.
  - a. 1/10
  - b. 3/5
  - c. 2/7
  - d. 1/3(pp. 457A, 458A)
  
6. Which of the following is not a Norlatiadek system?
  - a. Porogia
  - b. Philogia
  - c. Rantulia
  - d. Glantonia(p. 457A)
  
7. Light is:
  - a. a wave phenomenon
  - b. not without weight
  - c. a gravity manifestation
  - d. shifted toward the red as objects approach.



8. Within the domain of our Creator Son in preuniverse time, the \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_ collaborated to produce our communication lines, energy circuits, and power lanes.
- a. Supreme Power Centers, Master Physical Controllers, morontia power supervisors
  - b. local system administrators, the Supreme Being, morontia supervisors
  - c. Michaels, Mother Spirits, physical controllers
  - d. none of the above
- (p. 456A)
9. The surface temperature of our sun is \_\_\_\_\_, the interior is \_\_\_\_\_.
- a. 5,000°F, 35,000°F
  - b. less than 6,000°C, about 35,000,000°C
  - c. almost 6,000°F, about 35,000,000°F
  - d. none of the above
- (p. 463B)
10. The fifth order of Supreme Power Centers function on the \_\_\_\_\_ level.
- a. planetary
  - b. system
  - c. constellation
  - d. local universe
- (p. 456)
11. Sun color is an indication of its age. A red sun indicates:
- a. youth
  - b. adult
  - c. old age
  - d. a & c
- (p. 459)
12. "It was such an emigration of these "runaway particles" that occasioned the collapse of the giant nova of the Andromeda nebula about \_\_\_\_\_ years ago."
- a. fifty
  - b. one million
  - c. six billion
  - d. half-a-dozen
- (p. 464D)
13. Your sun is now passing out of its \_\_\_\_\_ year.
- a. six millionth
  - b. six billionth
  - c. first millionth
  - d. first billionth
- (p. 465D)
14. Our sun will shine on at present efficiency for more than \_\_\_\_\_ years.
- a. six million
  - b. six billion
  - c. twenty-five billion
  - d. fifty billion
- (p. 465D)
15. The power-energy supervision of the evolutionary worlds is the responsibility of:
- a. Supreme Power Centers
  - b. Universe Power Directors
  - c. Master Physical Controllers
- (p. 451D)

16. The largest star in Nebadon is:

- a. Veluntia
- b. Antares
- c. Angona
- d. Andronover

(p. 458C)

17. How many atom revolutions does the outer electron of the calcium atom make per second while escaping the sun?

- a. 1 million
- ~~b. 1 billion~~
- c. 1 trillion
- d. 25,000

(p. 462C)

18. The characteristic space phenomenon which sets off each local creation from all others is the presence of the:

- a. Master Force Organizer
- b. Master Architect
- c. Local Universe Power Center
- d. Creative Spirit

(p. 455A)

19. There are upward of how many brilliant suns in Satania?

- a. 1,000
- b. 2,000
- c. 5,000
- d. 10,000

(p. 458A)

## QUESTIONS

### PAPER 42: ENERGY—MIND AND MATTER: SECTIONS 1-8

1. Match the following:

- asugtmt*
- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 6 A. Space Potency - <i>Absoluta</i>         | 1. Ultimata        |
| 4 B. Primordial Force - <i>segregata</i>     | 2. Triata          |
| 1 C. Emergent Energies - <i>Ultimata</i>     | 3. Tranosta        |
| 7 D. Universe Power - <i>gravita</i>         | 4. Segregata       |
| 1 E. Havona Energy - <i>triata</i>           | 5. Monota          |
| 5 F. Paradise Energy - <i>monata</i>         | 6. Absoluta        |
| 3 G. Transcendental Energy - <i>tranosta</i> | 7. Gravita 469-471 |

2. Space Potency is responsive to the personal grasp of:

- A. The Primary Master Force Organizers
- B. The Paradise Architect of the Master Universe
- C. The Infinite Spirit
- D. The Universal Father 469C

3. The Ultimatoms are associated with which level of energy?

- A. Puissant
- B. Gravity
- C. Gravita 470B, 473C
- D. Segregata

4. The Paradise Father appears personally in the extra-Havona universes only as:

- A. All of the following 481
- B. Pure Spirit
- C. Thought Adjusters
- D. Pure Energy

5. Pre adjutant-spirit minds are ministered by:

- A. a local universe Mother Spirit
- B. a Mother Spirit in liaison with a Creator Son
- C. a Master Spirit
- D. the Master Physical Controllers 481

6. Who initiated processes in dead matter which we call material life?

- A. Mother Spirit
- B. Life Carriers 468
- C. Power Directors
- D. A and B

7. Energy is eternal but not infinite.

- A. True 468
- B. False

8. Negative particles <sup>of radium</sup> attain a velocity approximating that of \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. light
- B. ten thousand miles a second
- C. about 186,000 miles a second
- D. A or C

9. Which statement(s) is true?

A. Gravity presence and action is what causes the appearance of theoretical absolute zero.

B. Interstellar space does not have the temperature of absolute zero.

C. Ultimaton are obedient to temperature extremes.

D. A and B

E. B and C

10. What are the two main forces acting upon energy and matter evolution?

A. Heat and light

B. Gravity and pressure

C. Heat and gravity

D. Heat and pressure

473

11. Puissant energy is:

A. from France

B. non-responsive to gravity

C. emergent energy

D. segregata

470

12. Energy is transmuted into matter by:

A. Force Organizers

B. Power Directors

C. Power Supervisors

D. Power Centers

468B

13. The ultimaton is transmuted into the circuits and revolutions of the electron by:

A. Force Organizers

B. Power Directors

C. Power Supervisors

D. Power Centers

473A

a

c

## QUESTIONS

Paper 42, Sections 9 - 12: ENERGY — MIND AND MATTER — Class B

1. If an atom contained 70 electrons, how many ultimatons would each electron have?

- a. 7
- b. 10
- c. 70
- d. 100

(p. 478)

2. Mind always connotes the presence-activity of:

- a. spirit
- b. living ministry
- c. energy systems
- d. b & c

(p. 481)

3. Which planet exhibits retrograde motion?

- a. Mars
- b. Venus
- c. Jupiter
- d. Saturn

4. What has been recently discovered in the Mediterranean that supports a statement in The URANTIA Book?

- a. gold
- b. the first garden
- c. Ikhnaton
- d. salt layers

5. "The personality form is the d aspect of a living being; it connotes the c of energies, and this, plus life and motion, is the b of creature existence."

- a. mode
- b. mechanism
- c. arrangement
- d. pattern
- e. standard

(p. 483B)

6. Which statement(s) is/are false?

- a. With mortal man, only that mind which freely submits itself to the spirit direction can hope to survive time/space existence.
- b. Since mind co-ordinates the universe, fixity of mechanism exists through the mind overcontrol of the Creative Spirit.
- c. The number ten is inherent in energy, matter, and material creation.
- d. a & b

(pp. 479D, 484B, 482C)

7. Physical stability associated with biologic elasticity is present in nature only because of the well-nigh infinite wisdom possessed by the \_\_\_\_\_ of creation.

- a. perfect plans
- b. Master Architects
- c. Master Spirits
- d. design units

(p. 480C)

8. We must encounter all ranges of \_\_\_\_\_ dominance.
- a. material
  - b. mindal
  - c. spiritual
  - d. all of the above
- (p. 484A)

9. Mind always reaches out towards:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

(p. 483A)

→ 10. \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>d</sup> and universe \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>a</sup> are twin facets of the impersonal \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>b</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>c</sup> of the Universe of Universes.

- a. ~~universe~~ gravitation
- b. time space
- c. Mechanism
- d. Motion

(p. 482)

11. The morontia type of life vehicle is effected by:

- a. the Universe Mother Spirit
- b. the Universe Mother Spirit in liaison with the Creator Son
- c. the Creator Son
- d. the Morontia Power Supervisors

(p. 481A)

12. The human mind is naturally:

- a. God-seeking
- b. God-knowing
- c. God-seeking and God-knowing
- d. neither God-seeking nor God-knowing

(p. 482D)

→ 13. The liaison of the \_\_\_\_\_ and the ministry of \_\_\_\_\_ evolve a suitable physical tabernacle for the evolving human being.

- a. Master Physical Controllers, cosmic mind
- b. cosmic mind, adjutant mind-spirits
- c. the Creator Son, the Universe Mother Spirit
- d. the preadjutant mind-spirits, Master Physical Controllers

(p. 483D)

14. Mind \_\_\_\_\_ the universe.

- a. changes
- b. maintains
- c. expands
- d. co-ordinates

(p. 482)

15. In the evaluation and recognition of mind it should be remembered that the universe is neither mechanical nor magical; it is a creation of mind and a mechanism of law.

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 481)

→ 16. What is the creative reality?

- a. Mind
- b. Spirit
- c. Personality
- d. Matter

(p. 484)

QUESTIONS

Paper 43: THE CONSTELLATIONS — Class B

1. Edentia is approximately \_\_\_\_\_ times as large as Urantia.  
a. 100  
b. 500  
c. 700  
d. 1,000 (p. 485B)
2. Michael announced his bestowal on Urantia almost \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.  
a. 3,000  
b. 5,000  
c. 20,000  
d. 40,000 (p. 486C)
3. The first of the Supreme Trinity-origin personalities that ascending mortals meet is a:  
a. Perfection of Days  
b. Faithful of Days  
c. Union of Days  
d. Recent of Days (p. 495B)
4. Who fully understood who is referred to by the term "Most High"?  
a. Psalmist  
b. Isaiah  
c. David  
d. Daniel (p. 488D)
5. All that a C is to a a a d is to the b.  
a. Creator Son  
b. Most Highs  
c. Union of Days  
d. Faithful of Days (p. 489C)
6. Of the beings inhabiting Edentia, the majority are:  
a. unrevealed  
b. spornagia  
c. spironga  
d. univitatia (p. 485)
7. Features of Edentia include:  
a. great oceans  
b. beautiful mountain ranges  
c. highland areas with beautiful streams  
d. material and morontial ornamentations  
~~e. c & d~~ (p. 486)

8. The majority of the time we will spend on Edentia will be on the administrative triangle numbered:

- a. 606
- b. 666
- c. the same as our current residential world
- d. 36

(p. 486)

9. Constellations function as:

- a. enforcement units
- b. executive units
- c. legislative units
- d. judicial units

(p. 487)

10. In Nebadon, disaffection of Vorondadek Sons has only occurred \_\_\_\_\_ times.

- a. 700
- b. 7
- c. 0
- d. 70

(p. 488)

11. Which of the following is false?

- a. There are four material orders of life on Edentia which we will not be able to classify as either animal or vegetable.
- b. The Most High Observer on Urantia may at any time intervene in the affairs of the United States and the USSR.
- c. When there exists an open door for the reception of evil, there exists an opportunity for the entertainment of sin.
- d. The material growth (vegetation) of Edentia have a characteristic violet or orchid tinge of varying hue and reflection.

(pp. 490, 491, 492)

12. Which of the following is false?

- a. The univitatia have different visible forms on the seventy major spheres of Edentia.
- b. The Uversa abondonters cannot equal the univitatia in artistic skill, social adaptability, and co-ordinating cleverness.
- c. In the various courtesy colonies, ascending morontia mortals predominate among the reversion directors.
- d. The univitatia represent the largest group associated with the Nebadon corps of celestial artisans.

(p. 493)

13. Our sojourn on Edentia and its associated spheres will be chiefly occupied with:

- a. the unification of the evolving mortal personality.
- b. achieving the real socialization of our evolving morontia personalities.
- c. the mastery of group ethics.
- d. a & c
- e. b & c

14. Which of the following is true?

- a. The Most Highs rule in the hearts of individuals.
- b. We may serve in conjunction with the constellation program concerned with racial welfare.
- c. On Edentia, we will be about one-fourth of the way from evolutionary animal to ascending spirit.
- d. After graduation from world number seventy, we will hear the story of our mortal ascension career as depicted by a Recent of Days.



15. The most holy mount of assembly is the dwelling place of the:
- a. Constellation Fathers
  - b. the Faithful of Days
  - c. the representative of the Paradise Trinity who functions on Edentia
  - d. b & c
- (p. 489)

16. Match the following:
- |                   |          |  |
|-------------------|----------|--|
| 1. Constellation  | <u>b</u> | a. The supreme judicial and co-ordinating authority. |
| 2. Local System   | <u>C</u> | b. Functions as the legislative or lawmaking unit.   |
| 3. Local Universe | <u>a</u> | c. Serves as the executive or enforcement unit.      |
- (p. 487)

17. While attending the Edentia training worlds:
- a. you are re-keyed.
  - b. you retain the same body.
  - ~~c. you are not unconscious.~~
  - d. all of the above
- (p. 494)

18. On Edentia there are \_\_\_\_\_ divisions of the material orders of life.
- a. 4
  - b. 6
  - c. 10
  - d. many
- (p. 492C)

19. Which statement(s) is/are true?
- a. The Melchizedeks supervise the chambers of creature reassembly on Edentia.
  - b. The Melchizedeks maintain 2 special colleges on Edentia, the emergency school and the bestowal school.
  - c. One half of Edentia is divided into ten triangular sections converging at the headquarters building.
  - d. a & b
  - e. b & c
  - f. none of the above
- (p. 486)

20. Three Vorondadek Sons are commissioned by Gabriel as the Most Highs of each Nebadon constellation. The presiding member is a, his first associate is b, and his second associate is c.
- a. the Most High Executive
  - b. the senior Most High
  - c. the junior Most High
  - d. the Constellation Father
  - e. the senior Most High Director
- (p. 488C)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 44: THE CELESTIAL ARTISANS — Class B

1. Archangels perceive material creations:
  - a. by an innate endowment.
  - (b) by viewing a spirit counterpart presented to their minds by an attending energy transformer.
  - c. by the aid of a Mighty Messenger.
  - d. by association with a "fourth creature" cherubim or sanobim.  
(p. 498C)
  
2. In her effort to explain the work of the celestial artisans, the author:
  - a. uses distorted language.
  - b. uses perverted thoughts.
  - c. despairs of being very successful in this undertaking.
  - (d) all of the above
  - e. none of the above  
(p. 499A)
  
3. The "group photographers of the transition worlds" are:
  - a. thought preservers.
  - b. concept recorders.
  - (c) morontia recorders.
  - d. ideograph recorders.  
(p. 504C)
  
4. The celestial artisans are not engaged in:
  - a. morontia embellishment.
  - b. spiritual beautification.
  - (c) material adornment
  - d. a & b
  - e. all of the above  
(p. 497)
  
5. Which of the following statements is false?
  - a. The building in which Paper 44 was translated and recorded was recognized as being very serviceable to mortals.
  - (b) We will not lose the power to recognize our former existences until we become spirits. We will perceive angels after our resurrection.
  - c. We are assured that any true attribute will be retained by the duplication of the life experience by our Thought Adjusters.  
(pp. 498 - 499)
  
6. Which of the following is false?
  - (a) The sound waves that combine to make up spirit melodies are wholly beyond human comprehension.
  - b. The melody of morontia color tones is among the highest accomplishments of the celestial artisans.
  - c. Techniques analogous to the mortal employment of musical instruments are stated as being over 100,000 modes of sound, color, and energy manipulation.
  - d. The music of the seven levels of melodious association, harmony, is the one universal code of spirit communication.  
(pp. 499 - 500)

7. Which of the following is true?

- a. The construction workers who construct and remodel homes, workshops, and public structures on Edentia are celestial artisans.
- b. The great ideas that different people have had over the years have been translated into the language of Uversa.
- c. There can be no handicap of human heredity or deprivation of mortal environment which the morontia career will not fully compensate and wholly remove.
- d. b & c
- e. all of the above

(pp. 502, 503, 508)

8. Where do the original teachers of the celestial artisans come from?

- a. Havona
- b. Orvonton
- c. Paradise
- d. Salvington

(p. 498)

9. There are over \_\_\_\_\_ different modes of sound color and energy manipulation techniques analogous to human employment of musical instruments.

- a. one thousand
- b. one hundred
- c. ten thousand
- d. one hundred thousand

(p. 500)

10. \_\_\_\_\_, the music of the seven levels of melodious association, is the one universal code of spirit communication.

- a. Vibration
- b. Arpeggio
- c. Harmony
- d. all of the above

(p. 500)

11. Which of the following is not eligible for entrance into the celestial artisans?

- a. High Son Assistants
- b. Avonal Sons
- c. High Commissioners
- d. Solitary Messengers

(p. 497)

12. Musically speaking, Urantians are more sensitive to b than a.

- a. harmony
- b. syncopation
- c. melody
- d. noise
- e. monotony

(p. 500)

13. The basic alphabet of Uversa comprises \_\_\_\_\_ symbols.

- a. 1,000,000,000
- b. 48
- c. 70
- d. 1,000

(p. 503)

14. List these techniques of recording in order of efficiency, from slowest to fastest.

- 4 a. Ideographs
- 1 b. Speed-reading
- 3 c. Concept Recording
- 2 d. Thought Preserving

(p. 503)

15. Celestial Artisans may be readers of:

- ~~a. Architectural Digest~~
- ~~b. Prevention~~
- ~~c. Watchtower~~
- ~~d. Cosmopolitan~~

16. No one may enlist with the celestial artisans for less than \_\_\_\_\_

*on* ~~10~~ *ton*  
years.

- a. 100
- 6 b. 1,000
- c. 10,000
- d. 100,000

(p. 497B)

17. Some beings are able to discern the reality of the creatures of both spirit and matter. Some of these are classified as:

- a. Havona Servitals
- b. Conciliators
- c. angels
- d. ascending mortals
- ← e. all of the above
- f. a & b only

(p. 498C)

QUESTIONS

Paper 45: THE LOCAL SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION — Class B

1. Which of the following statements is/are false?
- a. The "four and twenty elders" in John's Revelation are the four and twenty counselors of the urantia advisory council.
  - b. The judgment seat and the 24 surrounding seats were placed in position soon after Christ Michael became Universe Sovereign.
  - c. These 24 counselors are Michael's personal agents on Jerusem.
  - d. These 24 counselors have been recruited from the seven Urantia races. (p. 513B)
2. The "center of attraction" to all new arrivals on Jerusem is:
- a. the Melchizedek schools.
  - b. the residences of the Lanonandek Sons.
  - c. the angelic residential circles.
  - d. the domain of the Material Sons and Daughters. (p. 515A)
3. "The character of the service of the Material Sons is largely determined by their:
- a. intellectual pursuits."
  - b. spiritual status."
  - c. sexual prowess."
  - d. age." (p. 515C)
4. Match the following transition worlds with their number:
- |             |                            |
|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1. <u>d</u> | a. The World of the Sons   |
| 2. <u>g</u> | b. The Angelic World       |
| 3. <u>b</u> | c. The World of the Father |
| 4. <u>e</u> | d. The Finaliter World     |
| 5. <u>a</u> | e. The Superangel World    |
| 6. <u>f</u> | f. The World of the Spirit |
| 7. <u>c</u> | g. The Morontia World      |
- (pp. 509 - 510)
5. If there were an equal number of Material Sons and Daughters of citizenship status on the system capitals, how many would have been on Satania at the last millennial registration on Salvington?
- a. 161,432,840
  - b. 16,143,284
  - c. 1,614,328
  - d. 16,143 (p. 515)
6. Machiventa Melchizedek:
- a. is numbered as a Melchizedek.
  - b. is vicegerent Planetary Prince of Urantia.
  - c. is one of the four and twenty counselors.
  - d. b & c
  - e. all of the above (p. 514)

7. Achieving parental relationship to an evolving child of the worlds or some other experience analogous and equivalent thereto need not be had by:

- a. ascending seraphim
- b. ascending midwayers
- c. ascending Material Sons
- d. ascending mortals
- e. none of the above

(p. 516)

8. All mansion world sojourners go to the finaliter sphere at least \_\_\_\_\_ for these assemblies of finaliter visualization.

- a. once a year
- b. twice a year
- c. upon their arrival
- d. during conclaves

(p. 509D)

9. Our System Sovereign is:

- a. Holdant
- b. Lanaforge
- c. Mansurotia
- d. Vilton

(p. 512B)

10. The educational and spiritual training systems provided for the development of the younger Material Sons and Daughters are the acme of perfection in \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. practicability
- b. technique
- c. scope
- d. all of the above

(p. 515C)

11. Most of the twenty-four counselors are from:

- a. Norlatiadek
- b. Satania
- c. Urantia
- d. all of the above

(p. 513)

12. The Jerusem government deals primarily with:

- a. adjudication
- b. administration
- c. legislation
- d. ascension

(p. 512)

**QUESTIONS**

**PAPER 46**

1. Material Sons and Daughters travel in aircraft at about \_\_\_\_\_ miles per hour.

- A. 100
- B. 200
- C. 500
- D. 700

521A

2. Of all preoccupations for us on Jerusem, none is more exciting than:

- A. visiting with material sons and daughters
- B. listening to universe space reports
- C. traversing the beauteous highlands
- D. watching the spornagia
- E. trying to comprehend the administrative squares (like Mo)

522A

3. Match the following:

- 2 A. The circles
- 3 B. The squares
- 4 C. The rectangles
- 1 D. The triangles

522D

- 1. the local or Jerusem administrative areas
- 2. the non-native residential areas
- 3. the system executive-administrative areas
- 4. the rendezvous of the lower native life

4. The light on Jerusem will be of the intensity of Urantia sunlight at:

- A. 10AM
- B. Noon
- C. 6PM
- D. midnight with a full moon

520A

5. The Satania day is 3 of Urantia time; the Satania year is 5 on Jerusem.

- A. 3 days
- B. 100 days
- C. 2 days, 22 hours, 55 min., and 45 secs.
- D. 3 days, 23 hours
- E. 1000 days

519C

6. Which statement is false?

- A. Jerusem is a foretast of Paradisiacal glory.
- B. Jerusem is mor4e spiritual than material.
- C. The receiving stations on Jerusum are located around the Crystal field.
- D. A & C

521

7. On Jerusem, the following reside in arrangements designed as follows:

- A.            ~~△~~ ○  
B.            ○  
C.            □  
D.            ○ ~~△~~ ○

Melchizedek Educational  
Administrators  
Master Physical  
Controllers  
Spornagia  
Jerusem local  
administrators

8. The gradant is not:

- ~~A.~~ the standard weight of Jerusem  
B. a decimal weight  
 C. almost exactly twelve ounces of our weight  
D. is based on the weight of the mature ultimaton 519

9. Time on Jerusem is broadcast by:

- A. the Master Physical Controllers  
B. the Jerusem sending station operators  
C. the morontia time equipement located near the sea of glass  
 D. the master chronoldeks 519

10. The energy of Jerusem is superbly controlled and circulated about the sphere in the zone channels which are directly fed from the energy charge of space and expertly administered by the :

- A. Master Physical Controllers  
B. Power Centers  
C. Energy and Sp.ace Chargers  
D. Power Directors 519

11. Where is the gigantic art gallery of Satania?

- A. the rectangles  
B. the circles of the finaliters  
C. the triangles  
 D. the circles of the courtesy colonies 526

12. There is only one kind of life in Nebadon that experiences any type of reincarnation, name it. *spornagia* 528

13. The Jerusem sending station is located where? 522

*opposite the sea of glass*



## QUESTIONS

### Paper 47: THE SEVEN MANSION WORLDS — Class B

1. The resurrection hall is the central rendezvous of:
  - a. the seraphic destiny guardians.
  - b. the Thought Adjusters.
  - c. The archangels of the resurrection.
  - d. a, b & c(p. 532D)
  
2. It is the reuniting of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the seraphim and the \_\_\_\_\_ of the Adjuster that reassembles creature \_\_\_\_\_ and constitutes \_\_\_\_\_ of a sleeping survivor.
  - a. personality
  - b. resurrection
  - c. morontia-soul trust
  - d. spirit-mind trust(p. 533A)
  
3. Ascending mortals become "full-fledged morontians" upon <sup>finishing</sup> finding:
  - a. the fifth mansion world.
  - b. the sixth mansion world.
  - ~~c. the seventh mansion world.~~
  - d. the Jerusem career.(p. 539B)
  
4. On which world is the Temple of New Life?
  - a. Jerusem
  - b. Mansonia #1
  - c. Mansonia #3
  - d. Mansonia #7(p. 533B)
  
5. The sea of glass first appears on:
  - a. Jerusem
  - b. Mansonia #1
  - c. Mansonia #2
  - d. Mansonia #3(p. 534D)
  
6. The headquarters of the Mansion World Teachers is located on:
  - a. Jerusem
  - b. Mansonia #1
  - c. Mansonia #2
  - d. Mansonia #3(p. 535C)
  
7. Where does the real birth of cosmic consciousness occur?
  - a. Jerusem
  - b. Mansonia #1
  - c. Mansonia #3
  - d. Mansonia #5(p. 537C)
  
8. "Coming up through great tribulation serves to make glorified mortals:
  - a. very kind and understanding.
  - b. very sympathetic
  - c. tolerant
  - d. all of the above(p. 538C)
  
9. Immediately upon the confirmation of Adjuster fusion the new morontia being is introduced to his fellows for the first time by his:
  - a. Adjuster.
  - b. Morontia Companion
  - c. cherubim.
  - d. new name.(p. 538B)

10. We will master the tongue of Nebadon before leaving the 4<sup>th</sup> mansion world. (p. 532B)
11. Won't Oral Roberts be happy to hear that a "harp of God" is a:  
 a. stringed instrument  
 b. celestial harmonica  
 c. laser gun  
 (d) contraption for "space communication" (p. 539)
12. Death is:  
 a. optional.  
 b. a technique of escape from the material life.  
 c. only found on worlds in the early stages of planetary evolution.  
 d. not experienced by those who are "son-fused"  
 (e) more than one of the above; name them: d, b
13. Training in the administration of universes begins on what sphere?  
 a. 4  
 b. 5  
 (c) 6  
 d. 7 (p. 537D)
14. The training on the first two mansion worlds is:  
 a. progressive  
 b. mota training  
 c. metaphysical  
 (d) deficiency make-up (p. 536)
15. Upon confirmation of Adjuster fusion:  
 a. you can choose optional routes to Paradise.  
 b. you have 40 days liberty.  
 c. you participate in a ceremony.  
 (d) all of the above (p. 538)
16. Order the following to the mansion worlds, 1 through 7:  
3 a. You will gain insight into true metaphysics.  
5 b. Study is becoming voluntary, unselfish service natural, and worship spontaneous.  
7 ~~6~~ c. The last remnants of the "morals of the beast" are eradicated.  
6 ~~7~~ d. Usually ascending mortals achieve the perfect fusion of the human mind and the divine Adjuster.  
4 e. Ascenders are becoming self-conscious, God-knowing, God-revealing, God-seeking, and God-finding.  
2 f. Intellectual conflict is removed and mental disharmony is cured.  
1 g. Deficiencies pertaining to sex, biology, and family associations are corrected or projected for future rectification.  
 (pp. 535, 536, 537, 538)
17. Which of the following is false?  
 a. The active creature-memory patterns as transformed from the material levels to the spiritual are the individual possession of the detached Thought Adjusters.  
 b. The creature mind-matrix and the passive potentials of identity are present in the morontia soul.  
 c. The mortal-mind transcripts are the individual possession of the detached Thought Adjusters.  
 d. The reuniting of the spirit mind trust of the Adjuster and the morontia soul trust of the seraphim reassembles creature personality and constitutes resurrection of a sleeping survivor.  
 (e) all of the above  
 (f) none of the above (p. 533)

QUESTIONS

Paper 48: THE MORONTIA LIFE — Class B

1. Morontia Companions are classed as among the:

- a. Ascendent Cherubim.
- b. Messenger Hosts of Space.
- c. Ministering Spirits of Time.
- d. Higher Personalities of the Infinite Spirit. (p. 282)

2. "You will learn that ~~you~~ increase your burdens and decrease the likelihood of your success by self importance. (p. 553D)

3. "... You will learn to suffer less through sorrow and disappointment by first fewer personal plans of other personalities and then accepting your lot when you have performed duty. (p. 555C)

4. Even now you should learn to do the 2 of your heart as well as to seek for the 6 of knowledge.  
a. garden  
b. dry sands  
c. seek  
d. water (p. 554D)

5. There are 3 to Paradise.  
a. short cuts  
b. easy paths  
c. optional routes  
d. royal roads (p. 551B)

6. Match the following:  
THE SCHOOLS OF:  
c pure spirituality  
b ethics  
a doing  
c divinity  
b administration  
c philosophy  
a feeling  
a thinking  
b social adjustment  
A = MANSION WORLDS  
B = CONSTELLATIONS WORLDS  
C = UNIVERSE WORLDS

7. Which statement(s) is/are true?  
Morontia Companions are:  
 a. not sex creatures.  
 b. our nearest of kin, after the midwayers.  
 c. affectionate and charming social beings.  
 d. all of the above (p. 545)

8. The higher the mortal species, the greater the work and the greater the capacity for love. In the spirit world the higher we ascend, the less the need for 2.  
a. humor  
b. stress  
c. learning  
d. meditation  
e. companions

9. Fill in the blanks:

- a. Affectation is the ridiculous effort of the ignorant to appear wise, the attempt of the barren soul to appear rich.
- b. Whet the appetites of your associates for truth; give advice only when it is asked for.
- c. The argumentative defense of any proposition is inversely proportional to the truth contained.
- d. Disrespect is a spirit poison. Anger is like a stone hurled into a hornet's nest.

10. What is the task of the selective assorters?

- a. Slowing down the energy revolutions to the point where physicalization can occur.
- b. Re-keying or advance-tuning the mechanism of personality of the morontia form.
- c. Co-ordinate physical and spiritual energy and regulate its flow into the segregated channels of the morontia spheres.
- d. Hormonizing and blending differing power systems into a working unit for the associated spheres. (p. 544)

11. One can be technically right as to 0 and everlastingly wrong in the \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. fact, truth
- b. truth, fact
- c. knowledge, truth
- d. truth, knowledge

(p. 555)

12. The Morontia Power Supervisors are the offspring of 0.

- a. a local universe Mother Spirit
- b. Michael and the Mother Spirit
- c. the Infinite Spirit
- d. the Seventh Master Spirit

(p. 542)

13. 1 John 4:18: "There is no fear in love, but perfect love casts out fear." What group of angels proclaim the gospel of perfection attainment and might have inspired this?

- a. the ministering reserves
- b. the mansion world teachers
- c. the seraphic evangels
- d. the planetary custodians

(p. 552)

14. Which of the following is false?

- a. The training regime which appears to be designed to translate cosmic consciousness from the present grand universe level to future outer universes occurs on the mansion worlds as systems are settled in light and life; this training is under the direction of the finalizers.
- b. Morontia Companions are the personal luxury of the local universe ascendant career to those mortals who began their lives on the evolutionary planets of time and space.
- c. The smile equivalent is music in the universal sense.
- d. The ascendant life is about equally divided between play and work.

(p. 547)

15. We must effect the permanent eradication of:

- a. procrastination
- b. equivocation
- c. ease seeking
- d. a & b
- e. all of the above

(p. 551)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 49: THE INHABITED WORLDS — Class B

1. Match the following:

- |          |          |                   |
|----------|----------|-------------------|
| 1. Moon  | <u>d</u> | a. superbreathers |
| 2. Mars  | <u>c</u> | b. mid-breathers  |
| 3. Venus | <u>a</u> | c. sub-breathers  |
| 4. Earth | <u>b</u> | d. nonbreathers   |

(p. 561)

2. The average height of mortals in Nebadon is about \_\_\_\_ feet.

- a. 2-1/2
- b. 4
- ~~c. 6~~
- d. 7
- e. 10
- f. 8

(p. 562)

3. The man on the moon:

- a. is a nonbreather
- b. is a candidate for spirit fusion
- c. has a Thought Adjuster
- d. a & b
- e. all of the above
- ~~f. none of the above~~
- ~~g. e or f~~

(pp. 563 - 564)

4. Which of the following is true?

- a. All mortals are sex creatures, and when they are of will dignity, they are erect animals, bipeds
- ~~b. A planet is not considered to have emerged from barbarism until sexual tyrannization has stopped~~
- ~~c. Sex equality prevails on all advanced worlds; male and female are equal in mind endowment and spiritual status~~
- ~~d. Family life is fairly uniform on all types of planets, and multiple births are rather uncommon~~
- ~~e. More than one of the above; sex seems so fascinating to us all, and we are all gregarious~~

(p. 564)

5. A statement on page 565 indicates that if we do not develop an antagonism toward the Adjuster's mission, we will probably survive:

- a. True
- b. False
- c. Questionable
- d. all of the above

(p. 565)

6. Name the five classifications of mortals by methods of terrestrial escape:

- 1. *dispensational nesc.*
- 2. *individual nesc. (3rd day)*
- 3. *probationary-dependent (infants)*
- 4. *secondary modified order (pass mammion worlds)*
- 5. *fusion - primary modified order*

7. The individual progress of human beings is measured by their:
- successive attainment and traversal of the seven cosmic circles
  - contact with the Adjuster
  - level of associated intellectual, social, spiritual, and cosmic insight values
- d. a & c (p. 569)
8. The inherent imagination and spiritual receptivity is definitely influenced by differential:
- gland chemistry
  - chemical endowment
  - mind endowment
- d. a & b (p. 566)
9. The Urantia physical type is of the:
- elemental type
  - temperature type
  - gravity type
- d. all of the above (p. 561)
10. As far as mind endowment and spiritual status of the sexes:
- males are superior in mind but inferior in spirit
  - females are better in both
  - girls are dumb
- d. male and female are equal (p. 564)
11. Why are there so few planets of non-breathers in Satania?
- occurrence of disastrous electrical storms
- b. the relative youth of our system
- difficulty of evolutionary development
  - they suffocated
- (p. 563)
12. The oldest inhabited world of Satania, world number one, is:
- Nova
  - Ratsoia
- c. Anova
- Acornia
- (p. 559C)
13. Life was initiated on Urantia in \_\_\_\_\_ centers.
- 2
- b. 3
- 4
  - 7
- (p. 560B)
14. The physical difference of the worlds of mortal habitation are chiefly determined by \_\_\_\_\_ types.
- atmospheric
  - elemental
  - gravity
- a. atmospheric
- temperature
- (p. 561B)
15. List four ways in which Urantia deviates from a normal planet:
- calaghetra
  - adam & eve
  - decimal
  - michael
- (p. 567)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 50: THE PLANETARY PRINCES — Class B

1. The Planetary Prince represents the nearest personalized approach (aside from incarnation) that the \_\_\_\_\_ can make to the creatures of time and space.

- a. Universal Father
- b. Eternal Son
- c. Infinite Spirit
- d. Paradise Trinity

(p. 572C)

2. At the Norlatiadek headquarters there is a council of \_\_\_\_\_ analogous to the Urantia advisory council of twenty-four in Satania.

- a. 48
- b. 70
- c. 24
- d. 100

(p. 573B)

3. Which of the following statements is false?

- a. A Planetary Prince's volunteer staff are exempt from ordinary diseases, but not from mechanical accidents.
- b. The grandchildren of a Prince's corporeal staff are Adjuster indwelt.
- c. Assistants to the Planetary prince usually mate with the world races, but seldom mate among themselves.
- d. The Prince's corporeal staff are usually removed from the planet at the arrival of Adam and Eve.

(p. 574C)

4. Which of the following is false?

- a. In the Prince's schools, time was about equally divided between physical labor, social activities, philosophical training, vocational training, and spiritual culture.
- b. A Planetary Prince is only visible to mortals when he is present in the morontia temple.
- c. None of the Prince's staff from Jerusem are yet son-fused.
- d. Tabamantia is an abandoner, having survived from a sphere isolated after the first rebellion in time and space.
- e. More than one of the above: \_\_\_\_\_

5. The Planetary Prince normally leaves his world:

- a. after the age of spiritual striving.
- b. only after being made Planetary Sovereign.
- c. when the final stages of light and life are reached.
- d. he will not leave during this universe age.

6. Which of the following is false?
- Our Creator Son and the Universe Mother Spirit created 10,234,601 Secondary Lanonandeks.
  - The Eternal Son of Paradise cannot be represented to the mortals of time, aside from incarnation by Creator Sons, Avonal Sons, Melchizedeks, etc., any more nearly personalized than in the persons of the Planetary Princes on the planets of mortal nativity.
  - Planetary Princes are under the administrative jurisdiction of the ~~System Sovereigns~~ and are subject to the executive mandates of Gabriel.
  - Initially the Planetary Princes are autocratic. (p. 573)
7. Which of the following is not true?
- The architects of form provide the physical bodies to those volunteers who comprise the corporeal staff of the Planetary Prince.
  - If Barbara were to volunteer as a member of the corporeal staff of a Planetary Prince, she would become a parent to primary midwayers and certain high types of material beings.
  - Upon the arrival of the Material Son and Daughter, the corporeal staff is returned to the system capital where they are a full dispensation behind their class.
  - On Urantia the plans for planetary progress and cultural advancement had hardly begun when Caligastia attempted the total obliteration of spiritual truth. (pp. 574, 575, 576)
8. Order the following from 1 — 7:
- |          |  |                |
|----------|--|----------------|
| <u>3</u> | a. The material-comfort era                |                |
| <u>1</u> | b. The nutrition epoch                     |                |
| <u>4</u> | c. The quest for knowledge and wisdom      |                |
| <u>2</u> | d. The security age                        |                |
| <u>6</u> | e. The age of spiritual striving           |                |
| <u>7</u> | f. The era of light and life               |                |
| <u>5</u> | g. The epoch of philosophy and brotherhood | (p. 576 - 577) |
9. Inferior minds will spurn a high culture:
- True
  - False
10. Who assigned Caligastia as Planetary Prince to Urantia?
- Lucifer
  - Melchizedek
  - Michael
  - Gabriel (p. 572)
11. Why must the directing corps of a new world be of the lower orders of the administrators of a system?
- In order to be innately sympathetic.
  - Because of their understanding of planetary problems and difficulties.
  - In order to judge the worlds.
  - a & b (p. 572)
12. From whom may the Planetary Princes seek counsel and advice?
- Melchizedeks
  - The four-and-twenty counselors
  - Material Sons
  - a & b (p. 573)



13. When the Planetary Prince's staff first arrives on a planet, it averages about members.

- a. 2,400
- b. 700
- c. 1,000
- d. 3,700

(p. 573C)

14. The "reversion staff" is chosen from among:

- a. the primary type of midway creatures.
- b. certain high types of material beings.
- c. the system headquarters ~~staff~~ <sup>citizens</sup>
- d. the "Most High's rule in the kingdoms of men".

(p. 575A)

15. ". . . d and b are an essential part of the acquirement of survival values."

- a. experience
- b. decisions
- c. problem-solving
- d. effort

(p. 578)

16. Who commissions a Planetary Prince to active duty?

- a. A System Sovereign
- b. A life carrier
- c. a Melchizedek
- d. a Creator Son & Creative Spirit

(p. 572)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 51: THE PLANETARY ADAMS — Class B

1. Which of the following is false?
  - a. The original Material Son of Satania is Adam.
  - b. 681,217 Material Sons and Daughters have been lost in Satania.
  - c. Only the original Adam and Eve are immortal.
  - d. A substance in most respects like material blood circulates through the material, though divinely surcharged bodies of the Material Sons. (pp. 580 - 581)
  
2. Which of the following is not true?
  - a. It is the half-breed children of the evolutionary higher types and the Adamic offspring, that after training in the Edenic schools, go out among their evolutionary parents' people for mating and spreading the culture of the Prince's schools.
  - b. It is custom which eventually spreads the the ideals of Eden to a whole world.
  - c. The seven fathers recognized by mortals from a normal planet include three persons of God the Sevenfold.
  - d. Monogamy is a violet race practice. (pp. 586 - 587)
  
3. The Material Sons and Daughter's progeny are dependent for continuing life on unbroken intellectual synchrony with:
  - a. the Thought Adjusters.
  - b. the mind-gravity circuit of the Spirit.
  - c. the Spirit of Truth.
  - d. all of the above (p. 581)
  
4. Who are able to effect changes in the Material Sons as to enable them to be enseraphimed to be transported through space from one world or system to another?
  - a. Life Carriers
  - b. Melchizedeks
  - c. seraphim
  - d. Their Adjusters (p. 582)
  
5. List by name the four orders of sonship that have visited Urantia:
  1. *Sanodels (Planetary Prince)*
  2. *material (Adam & Eve)*
  3. *melchizedek*
  4. *creator son* (p. 584)
  
6. Which of the following statements is/are false?
  - a. Material Sons and Daughters are immortal by inherent endowment.
  - b. Since the inception of the system of Satania, thirteen Planetary Adams have defaulted.
  - andition*  c. Material Sons do not possess Thought Adjusters.
  - d. Only one pair of Material Sons is created in each local system.

7. Which of the following statements is/are true?

- a. Life Carriers effect necessary changes in Material Sons so they can be enseraphimed for transport.
- b. Planetary Adams and Eves normally remain on their chosen world during the entire evolutionary ages of that world.
- c. One of the immediate assignments of Planetary Adams and Eves is interbreeding with the evolving mortals.
- d. Caligastia succeeded in compromising Adam and Eve, and in involving them in the Lucifer rebellion. (p. 583D)

8. The "Voice in the Garden" was that of:

- a. Loyalatia
- b. Gavalia
- c. Solonia
- d. Galantia

9. On a normal world, the children of Adam and Eve:

- a. go forth from the Garden to mate with the six races of mankind.
- b. usually number 100,000 before racial amalgamation.
- c. do not leave the Garden, but after mating with representatives of the mortal races, send their children forth as ambassadors to these races.
- d. are of two orders, material and primary midways. (p. 586A)

10. The order of seraphim normally attached to the staff of Adam and Eve is the fifth order, the Planetary Helpers. Do you recall the other 6 orders?

- 1. *supreme seraphim*
- 2. *superior* "
- 3. *supervisor* "
- 4. *administrator* "
- 5. Planetary Helpers
- 6. *Transition ministers*
- 7. *seraphim of the future*

(pp. 426 - 440)

11. Secondary Midwayers are:

- a. semi-spiritual and often invisible.
- b. semi-material, but ordinarily invisible.
- c. material, but usually invisible.
- d. morontial and semi-visible.

(p. 583D)

12. Match each Father with our Father's name:

- |                                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1. Biologic Father <u>f</u>       | a. Gabriel's appointee          |
| 2. Father of the realm <u>c</u>   | b. God                          |
| 3. Father of the Spheres <u>g</u> | c. Adam                         |
| 4. The Most High Father <u>a</u>  | d. Jesus                        |
| 5. The Universe Father <u>d</u>   | e. Ancients of Days of Orvonton |
| 6. The super-Father <u>e</u>      | f. Daddy                        |
| 7. The Universal Father <u>b</u>  | g. Lanaforge                    |

(p. 587C)

13. When a Magisterial Son concludes his mission on a normal planet:

- a. there has been a union of the educational and administrative work of the Planetary Prince and the Material Son.
- b. The Planetary Prince is elevated to the position of Planetary Sovereign.
- c. The Material Son and Daughter act jointly as planetary administrators.
- d. all of the above
- e. a & b

(p. 588B)

14. The chief functions of the Planetary Adams and Eves are to:
- a. multiply.
  - b. prepare the plans for race upstepping.
  - c. uplift the children of time.
  - d. execute the plans for race improvement.
  - e. a, b & c
  - Ⓐ a, c & d

15. Number the following races in order of appearance:

<u>5</u>	Blue
<u>4</u>	Green
<u>6</u>	Indigo
<u>3</u>	Yellow
<u>2</u>	Orange
<u>1</u>	Red

(p. 584D)

16. The \_\_\_\_\_ pass(es) upon the fitness of the reproducing strains.
- a. Material Son
  - b. suitable planetary authorities
  - c. Planetary Prince
  - Ⓐ all of the above

(p. 585B)

17. Upon arrival at their planetary destination, the Material Son and Daughter are rematerialized under the direction of the:

- a. Planetary Prince
- b. transport seraphim
- Ⓐ Life Carriers
- d. System Sovereign

(p. 582C)

## Q U E S T I O N S

### Paper 52: PLANETARY MORTAL EPOCHS — Class B

1. The quickest way to realize the brotherhood of man on Urantia is to effect:
  - a. an ethical awakening essential to living the golden rule.
  - b. the development of a common language and exchanges of students, merchants, and spiritualists.
  - c. the spiritual transformation of present-day humanity.
  - d. the breeding of ignorance.
  - e. the encouragement of selfish political sagacity, thereby bringing about the destruction of all negative groups. (pp. 597 - 598)
  
2. Which of the following is true?
  - a. A normal world would seem like hell to those of us in the post-bestowal Son age.
  - b. The only technique for accelerating the natural trend of social evolution is that of applying material pressure from above.
  - c. Wise statesmen will sometime work for the welfare of humanity even while they strive to promote the interest of their national group.
  - d. The multiplication of international and interracial offspring is the type of social fraternity which leads to a multilinguistic interchange of ideals.
  
3. How many Teacher Sons come to a planet?
  - a. at least 1
  - b. usually 86 at a time
  - c. a full complement of 70
  - d. one with his staff of glorified mortals (100+)
  
4. Which of the following statements is/are true?
  - a. The post-bestowal Son age is characterized by the "flowering of art, music and higher learning."
  - b. Only one world in near ten million can enjoy the gift of a Creator Son bestowal.
  - c. Michael appeared on Urantia in about the middle of the Adamic dispensation.
  - d. The mortal passion of the post-bestowal Son age is the penetration of cosmic reality and communion with spiritual reality. (pp. 595, 596)
  
5. Which of the following statements is/are false?
  - a. All planetary mortals may proceed directly to the morontia spheres after the coming of a bestowal Son.
  - b. The average length of life, during the post-bestowal Son age, climbs well above the equivalent of five hundred years of Urantia time.
  - c. Upon the resurrection of a bestowal Son, he immediately presents himself to the Creator Son at the headquarters of the local universe.
  - d. If a bestowal Avonal should return to a world after the bestowal mission, he would incarnate "in glory with the seraphic hosts".

6. Man's acquirement of ethical judgment, moral will, is usually coincident with the appearance of:

- a. creative imagination
- b. language
- c. the evolutionary races of color
- d. all of the above

(p. 590)

7. The enormous early birds could carry 2 men for \_\_\_\_\_ miles nonstop.

- a. 100
- b. 300
- c. 500
- d. 1,000

(p. 590)

8. Match the following (in years):

- |          |                           |                     |
|----------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| <u>a</u> | Pre-Planetary Prince Man  | a. 100,000          |
| <u>c</u> | Post-Planetary Prince Man | b. 10,000 - 100,000 |
| <u>f</u> | Post-Adamic Man           | c. 500,000          |
| <u>e</u> | Post-Magisterial Son Man  | d. 1,000 - longer   |
| <u>b</u> | Post-Bestowal Son Man     | e. 25,000 - 50,000  |
| <u>d</u> | Post-Teacher Son Man      | f. 25,000           |

9. Religion is wholly an evolutionary process prior to the arrival of:

- a. the Planetary Prince
- b. Adam
- c. the Magisterial Son
- d. the bestowal Son

(p. 591B)

10. The c development of a a world is greatly helped by the plan of d the increase of the higher types of mortals with proportionate b of the lower.

- a. normal
- b. curtailment
- c. early
- d. promoting

(p. 592B)

11. How many years does the Adamic dispensation usually take?

- a. 10,000
- b. 25,000
- c. 50,000
- d. 100,000

(p. 593B)

12. During which era do the many languages give way to the violet tongue?

- a. Post-Adamic Son
- b. Post-Magisterial Son
- c. Post-Bestowal Son
- d. Post-Planetary Prince

(p. 594B)

13. Worldwide peace indicates planetary ripeness for the advent of:

- a. Adam & Eve
- b. Planetary Prince
- c. the bestowal Son
- d. Magisterial Son

(p. 594C)

14. Which if the following are true regarding the Post Magisterial Son Age?

- a. Races soon effect their economic liberation.
- b. Self-government fairly well established by the end of this age.
- c. Society begins to return to more simplified forms of living.
- d. On an ideal world, witnesses the fullness of a great religious awakening, a worldwide spiritual enlightenment. (pp. 594, 595)

QUESTIONS

Paper 53: THE LUCIFER REBELLION — Class B

1. Lucifer's rebellion occurred approximately b years ago after reigning on Jerusem for more than c years.

- a. 100,000
- b. 200,000
- c. 500,000
- d. 700,000

(pp. 602C, 604C)

2. b in the mind of Lucifer became d because of his d.

- a. sin
- b. evil
- c. iniquity
- d. insincerity
- e. pride

(p. 603A)

3. In describing his experiences at the onset of the Lucifer rebellion, Manotia said: "I was morally upheld by the d, ably assisted by a majority of the c, deserted by a tremendous group of d, but magnificently supported by the e on Jerusem."

- a. administrator seraphim
- b. Life Carriers
- c. Material Sons
- d. Melchizedeks
- e. ascendant mortals
- f. mansion world teachers
- g. midway creatures
- h. morontia companions

(p. 606D)

4. Which of the following is false?

- a. Approximately 647,156 Material Sons were lost as a result of the Lucifer rebellion.
- ← b. Approximately 34,061 Material Sons have been lost in Satania under circumstances not related to the Lucifer rebellion.
- c. A total of 681,217 Material Sons have been lost in Satania.
- d. Sixty-five percent of all Material Sons lost in Satania were lost in relation to the Lucifer rebellion.

(p. 608)

5. Which of the following is false?

- a. Faith is an effective armor against sin and iniquity.
- b. The devil has been given a great deal of credit for evil which does not belong to him.
- c. When Michael assumed supreme sovereignty of Nebadon, he petitioned the Ancients of Days for authority to intern all personalities concerned in the Lucifer rebellion pending the rulings in the case of Gabriel vs. Lucifer.
- d. Michael's petition to intern all Lucifer rebellion personalities was granted without exception.

(pp. 610, 611)

6. How many Planetary Princes went along with the Lucifer rebellion?

- a. 51
- b. 29
- c. 37
- d. 44

38

(p. 609)

7. Which of the following is/are true?

- a. No beings of Paradise origin were involved in the Lucifer rebellion.
- b. A large number of supreme seraphim were disloyal.
- c. A large number of morontia companions and mansion world teachers remain loyal to the Lucifer rebellion.
- d. Not a single Jerusem citizen was lost to the Lucifer Declaration of Liberty.

(p. 608)

8. And Lucifer reigned "upon the holy mountain of God," the administrative mount of Jerusem, for he was the chief executive of a great system of \_\_\_\_\_ inhabited worlds.

- a. 606
- b. 607
- c. 666
- d. 666,666

(p. 601C)

9. Lucifer contended that \_\_\_\_\_ and that \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. might makes right
- b. majorities rule
- c. mind is infallible
- d. man must assert

(p. 605A)

10. Since C elected to remain aloof from the actual warfare of the a rebellion, d called his personal staff together on Edentia and, in counsel with the b, elected to assume command of the loyal hosts of Satania.

- a. Lucifer
- b. Most Highs
- c. Michael
- d. Gabriel

(p. 605D)

11. What were the three main points of the Lucifer Manifesto?

- 1. denial of the existence of the Universal Father
- 2. denial of the sons' right to rule
- 3. A mortal abscission scheme

validity of

(pp. 603, 604)

12. Manotia is:

- a. second in command of the Satania headquarters seraphim.
- b. now interned on the prison worlds.
- c. associate chief of seraphim on Urantia.
- d. a supernaphim from Paradise.

(p. 607B)

13. C reflectivated to d that all was not well in Lucifer's mind.

- a. The Most Highs
- b. The Faithful of Days
- c. The Union of Days
- d. Uversa

(p. 602D)





QUESTIONS

Paper 54: PROBLEMS OF THE LUCIFER REBELLION — Class B

1. "No being in all the universe has the rightful liberty to deprive any other being of:

- a. true liberty.
- b. the right to love and be loved.
- c. the privilege of worshipping God.
- d. the privilege of serving his fellows.
- e. a & c
- f. all of the above

(p. 615B)

2. Divine mercy:

- a. delays supreme justice.
- b. contravenes justice when necessary.
- c. replaces justice in a time-space universe.
- d. interprets justice.
- e. two of the above: a & d

(p. 616)

3. The conceptual capacity for the full comprehension of many time-space problems can be gained only by:

- a. time-space experience.
- b. philosophizing on Paradise.
- c. training in Havona.
- d. passing through a rebellion.

(p. 620B)

4. "True liberty is progressively related to reality and is ever regardful of social \_\_\_\_\_, cosmic \_\_\_\_\_, universe \_\_\_\_\_, and divine \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. fairness
- b. obligations
- c. equity
- d. fraternity

(p. 613D)

5. "It is impossible to comprehend many phases of the attitude of the universe rulers toward rebels and rebellion — sin and sinners — unless it be remembered that God as a Father takes precedence over all other phases of deity manifestation in all the dealings of divinity with humanity."

(p. 618D)

6. All evolutionary mortals on an evolving planet would choose to enter upon the Paradise career if sin had not cursed their world.

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 620A)

7. Liberty is nonexistent apart from:

- a. time-space phenomenon.
- b. cosmic reality.
- c. a liberty pass.
- d. progressive objectivity.

(p. 613)

8. True liberty is the associate of genuine a; false liberty is the consort of b.

- a. self-respect
- b. self-admiration
- c. self-mastery
- d. self-denial

(p. 614)

9. " \_\_\_\_\_ are relationships of association which possess individuality; and therefore does every member of any such group, large or small, reap the benefits and suffer the consequences of the rightdoing and the wrongdoing of all other members of the group concerned."

- a. Families, groups, nations
- b. Races, worlds, systems
- c. Constellations and universes
- d. Individuals

- e. a, b, c
- f. all of the above

(p. 619A)

10. "I may inform you that on Uversa we teach \_\_\_\_\_ reasons for permitting evil to run the full course of its own moral bankruptcy and spiritual extinction."

- a. 7
- b. 12
- c. 48
- d. 60

(p. 618C)

11. Only true and genuine liberty is compatible with:

- a. justice.
- b. the reign of love.
- c. the ministry of mercy.
- d. b & c

(p. 614)

12. The restraint of justice by mercy proves that:

- a. justice is precise.
- b. justice is certain.
- c. God is love.
- d. God is mercy.

(p. 616)

13. Liberty is suicidal when divorced from:

- 1. *material justice*
- 2. *intellectual fairness*
- 3. *social forbearance*
- 4. *moral duty*
- 5. *spiritual values*

(p. 613)

14. What was Lucifer's folly?

*to do the non-doable - abrogate time*

(p. 614)

15. What was Lucifer's crime?

*assertation of self-liberty without regard for others liberty*

(p. 614)

16. List 12 reasons for the "wisdom of delay" in the mercy-dominated execution of Justice.

(pp. 617 - 618)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 55: THE SPHERES OF LIGHT AND LIFE — Class B

1. At what stage of light and life does the Paradise Bestowal Son elevate the status of Planetary Prince to Planetary Sovereign?

- a. planetary
- b. system
- c. constellation
- d. local universe

(p. 632A)

2. The system legislative assembly is constituted on the headquarters world, and each planet sends its \_\_\_\_\_ thereto.

- a. Planetary Sovereigns
- b. Assigned Sentinels
- c. ten representatives
- d. mortal chief executives

(p. 632C)

3. During the constellation stage, the \_\_\_\_\_ continue to administer the constellation morontia worlds.

- a. finaliters
- b. univitatia
- c. System Sovereigns
- d. Teacher Sons

(p. 633C)

4. "In the planetary missions of the Trinity Teacher Sons, they enjoy the assistance of \_\_\_\_\_ always, and \_\_\_\_\_ sometimes in establishing the final planetary age. . . Their secretaries are \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. Supreme Seraphim
- b. Superior Seraphim
- c. Melchizedeks
- d. Brilliant Evening Stars

(pp. 621A, 428D)

5. At the "dawn of the era of light and life," which of the following occur(s)?

- a. Return of the Paradise Bestowal Son.
- b. A morontia temple is built by Morontia Power Supervisors and Master Physical Controllers.
- c. The System Sovereign makes a visit.
- d. The Planetary Prince is proclaimed Planetary Sovereign.
- e. A morontia temple "is transported from the system headquarters".

(p. 622A)

6. By the time a world reaches the first stage of light and life, approximately \_\_\_\_\_ of its inhabitants are exempt from natural death.

- a. one-fourth
- b. one-fifth
- c. one-third
- d. one-half

(p. 623A)

7. The supreme council of unlimited authority:

- a. is established by a proclamation of the Ancients of Days when a universe becomes settled in light and life.
- b. has been assigned to the service of Trinity Teacher Sons.
- c. is recognized by finaliters as an extra-Paradise authority.
- d. is presided over by the Union of Days with the governing body of 100 Faithfuls of Days.

(p. 634)

8. As a minor sector of a superuniverse becomes settled in light and life, there are major readjustments of administration and reorganization in the groupings of worlds.

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 635)

9. Environmental limitations can thwart the personal attainment of the individual mortal.

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 636)

10. List 5 handicaps confronting Urantia in the matter of attaining light and life:

- 1. *denial of*
- 2. *...*
- 3. *...*
- 4. *...*
- 5. *...*

(p. 626)

11. Identify the correct stage of light and life for each of the following:

5 The readjustments of this stage of settled existence pertain almost entirely to the physical domains.

7 Early in this epoch the Trinity Teacher counselor of the Planetary Sovereign is joined by a volunteer advisor sent by the Ancients of Days.

1 A world in this initial settled stage is being administered by the Planetary Sovereign, the chief of the planetary corps of finaliters, and Adam and Eve.

6 Witnesses the development of new function of the mind circuits of the realm.

3 During this epoch, the inhabited worlds arrive at a new appreciation of the Ancients of Days.

4 Trinity Teacher Sons appear in new roles.

2 Arrival of a Life Carrier who becomes the volunteer advisor of the planetary rule regarding further efforts to purify and stabilize the mortal race.

(pp. 627 - 628)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 56: UNIVERSAL UNITY — Class B

1. \_\_\_\_\_ is the maximum of Deity which finite creatures can actually comprehend.
  - a. A Creator Son
  - b. An Ancient of Days
  - c. A Master Spirit
  - d. The Supreme Being(P. 643D)
2. Finaliters serve successively in superuniverses other than those of their nativity:
  - a. True
  - b. False(p. 643D)
3. The Father's infinite love for us requires that we return to him all the love he has bestowed upon us:
  - a. True
  - b. False(p. 644A)
4. On any level of existence, God cannot exceed the conceptional capacity of the beings who live on such a level:
  - a. True
  - b. False(p. 641)
5. Mortal man must, through the recognition of truth, the appreciation of beauty, and the worship of goodness, evolve the recognition of a God of love and then progress through ascending levels to the comprehension of the Supreme:
  - a. True
  - b. False(p. 641)
6. Deity, having been thus grasped as unified in power, can then be personalized in spirit to creature understanding and attainment.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p. 641)
7. "The Supreme Being has a threefold function in the experience of mortal man." Name them:
  1. *unified time space domain*
  2. *maximum of deity created & organized*
  3. *unified*(p. 643D)
8. The attainment of cosmologic levels of thought includes:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  3. *unified*(p. 646)
9. The Universal Father is one, but, to time-space he is revealed in the dual phenomena of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. pure spirit
  - b. unified personality
  - c. Deity unity
  - d. pure energy(p. 639A)

10. Which of the following come from ~~Jesus~~ <sup>salvation</sup>  
a. The Spirit of Truth  
b. The Holy Spirit  
c. The Adjuster mind-spirits  
d. a & c  
e) all of the above (p. 639B)
11. \_\_\_\_\_ inherently reaches out to unify all constituent realities.  
a. Cosmic mind  
b) Personality  
c. Thought Adjusters  
d. Curiosity (p. 640A)
12. The physical or material creation is infinite:  
a. True  
b) False (p. 637)
13. Force, energy, and power are triune in origin:  
a. True  
b. False (p. 637)
14. The \_\_\_\_\_ realizes spirit expression in the \_\_\_\_\_ and attains reality expansion through \_\_\_\_\_ in the far-flung material universes.  
a. Infinite - Action  
b. Paradise  
c. Word - Son  
d. Thought - Father (p. 638)
15. The cosmic mind is adequately unified in the supervision of:  
a. the Supreme Being.  
b. the Divine Minister.  
c. Mother Spirits.  
d) the Seven Master Spirits. (p. 638)
16. "The advanced mortals on a world in the seventh stage of light and life have learned that \_\_\_\_\_ is the greatest thing in the universe, and they know that \_\_\_\_\_ . Love is the desire \_\_\_\_\_ ."  
(p. 648)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 57: THE ORIGIN OF URANTIA — Class B

1. The most reliable time piece for making scientific estimates of the age of the planet is:

- a. a Timex
- b. the radium clock
- c. recent acuirements of radioactive material
- d. Big Ben

(p. 659)

2. The primitive planetary atmosphere (1,500,000,000 years ago on Urantia) contains some water vapor and:

- a. carbon monoxide
- b. free oxygen
- c. free nitrogen
- d. hydrogen chloride
- e. carbon dioxide
- f. a, b, c & d
- g. a, d, & e
- h. a, b, d, & e
- i. none of the above

(p. 659)

3. There are how many earthquakes per day (average) in the 20th Century?

- a. 1.5
- b. 15
- c. 150
- d. 1500

(p. 662)

4. Match the following:

- c 1. Primary stage
- d 2. Secondary stage
- d 3. Tertiary stage
- b 4. Quartan stage
  - a. spiral
  - b. second and last cycle of sun dispersion
  - c. nebula is circular
  - d. the first sun dispersion

(p. 654)

5. The total number of suns and sun systems having origin in the Andronover nebula was:

- a. 1,013,572
- b. 136,702
- c. 1,013,628
- d. 1,313,728

(p. 655)

6. Urantia was given its name about 1 billion years ago.

(p. 660B)

7. List two reasons for the sinking of the Pacific Ocean floor.

- 1. heavy meteoris on bottom
- 2. heavy basalt layer
- 3. miles of water

8. There was a time when no water existed on the surface of Urantia:

- a. True
- b. False



9. There was a time when no land was exposed on the surface of Urantia:

- a. True
- b. False

10. Michael chose the Andromeda nebulae as the site of his adventure in universe building about \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.

- a. 100,000,000,000
- b. 200,000,000,000
- c. 400,000,000,000
- d. 500,000,000,000

(p. 654)

11. Name the planets and satellites of Monmatia displaying retrograde motion:

Venus, Uranus, some moons of Jupiter

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 58: LIFE ESTABLISHMENT ON URANTIA — Class B

1. Urantia midwayers have assembled over \_\_\_\_\_ facts of physics and chemistry which they deem to be incompatible with the laws of accidental chance, and which they contend unmistakably demonstrate the presence of intelligent purpose in the material creation.

- a. 5,000
- b. 10,000
- c. 25,000
- d. 50,000

(p. 665D)

2. The temperature at the earth's center is \_\_\_\_\_ the surface temperature of the sun.

- a. much below
- b. slightly below
- c. slightly above
- d. considerably above

(p. 668B)

3. What prevents severe earthquakes from shaking the world to pieces?

*cushion of molten rock (mantle)*

(p. 668C)

4. The transition from vegetable to animal life occurred \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.

- a. 500 million
- b. 450 million
- c. 475 million
- d. 400 million

(p. 669B)

5. Our planet (Urantia) is/was:

- a. the 606th decimal planet in Nebadon.
- b. the 61st life-experiment in Satania.
- c. the 606th initiation of the Uversa life pattern.
- d. all of the above
- e. none of the above

(p. 664)

6. Which of the following is false?

- a. One of the greatest dangers to the work of the Life Carriers is the amazing flood of the short space rays of universe energy.
- b. The Life Carriers had to prepare all the essential cosmic conditions prior to the actual establishment of life on Urantia.
- c. The vast helium clouds are veritable cosmic chemical laboratories, harboring all phases of evolving energy and metamorphosing matter.
- d. The Life Carriers brought no life to Urantia.

(p. 667)

7. There are 619 worlds in Satania which have a life existence just like that of Urantia:

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 667)

8. Urantia life forms are based on a \_\_\_\_\_ pattern of life.

- a. Carbon-Oxygen
- b. Hydrogen-Chloride
- c. Iron-Oxide
- d. Sodium-Chloride

(p. 664:4)

9. The planetary atmosphere during the early ages was too high in \_\_\_\_\_ to allow any animal to survive above the water's surface.

- a. Oxygen
- b. Hydrogen
- c. Nitrogen
- d. Carbon Dioxide

(p. 665:3)

10. Lava flows on land tend to be \_\_\_\_\_ than those on the sea beds and the rock thus formed is called \_\_\_\_\_ as opposed to the oceanic \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. lighter
- b. heavier
- c. sedimentary rock
- d. granite
- e. basalt
- f. conglomerate rock

(p. 668:8)

11. The lower 5 or 6 miles of the earth's atmosphere is the \_\_\_\_\_. Above this region is the \_\_\_\_\_, and above that is a zone of constant temperature called the \_\_\_\_\_.

- inner*  a. ionosphere
- b. cumulosphere
- c. stratosphere
- d. troposphere

(p. 666)

12. Urantia receives about \_\_\_\_\_ of the sun's total light output.

- a. 1/1,000,000,000
- b. 1/2,000,000
- c. 1/2,000,000,000
- d. 1/2,000

(p. 665)

13. The statement, "And the pages of this gigantic biogeologic record unfailingly tell the truth," refers to:

- a. the Bible.
- b. elevated sea beds.
- c. the North American Rock Hound Book.
- d. The URANTIA Book.

(p. 671D)

14. The output of short space rays, whether coming from blazing nebula, tense electric fields, outer space, or vast hydrogen dust clouds, is modified qualitatively and quantitatively by fluctuations of and sudden tension changes in:

- a. temperature
- b. gravity
- c. electronic pressure
- d. all of the above

(p. 667)

15. The average density of Urantia is a little more than \_\_\_\_\_ that of water; the density of granite is less than \_\_\_\_\_ that of water. the earth's core is \_\_\_\_\_ as dense as water.

- a. three times
- b. five and one-half times
- c. twelve times
- d. ten times

(p. 668)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 59: THE MARINE-LIFE ERA ON URANTIA — Class B

1. Match the following:

- |          |                            |                |
|----------|----------------------------|----------------|
| <u>e</u> | 1. The pre-life era.       | a. Paleozoic   |
| <u>d</u> | 2. The life-dawn era       | b. Cenozoic    |
| <u>e</u> | 3. The marine-life era     | c. Mesozoic    |
| <u>c</u> | 4. The early land-life era | d. Proterozoic |
| <u>b</u> | 5. The mammalian era       | e. Archeozoic  |

(p. 672)

2. Which of the following is true?

- (a) 400,000,000 years ago — "Vegetation now for the first time crawls out upon the land and soon makes considerable progress in adaptation to a non-marine habitat."
- (b) "Suddenly and without gradation ancestry the first multicellular animals make their appearance."
- (c) The trilobites have evolved, and for ages they dominate the seas.
- (d) The period of fifty million years designated as the Cambrian witnessed one group of trilobites able to subsist on inorganic matter — the last multi-celled animal that could — which explains their great increase and long survival.

(pp. 673-674)

3. Which of the following statements is true?

- (a) The first actual air breathers, the true scorpions, suddenly made their appearance during the Silurian period. (pp. 677-678)
- (b) Around 250,000,000 years ago, the first vertebrates of the animal world (fish) suddenly appeared, and suddenly the prolific fern family clothed the naked world with luxuriant verdure. (pp. 678-679)
- (c) 210,000,000 years ago our only living ancestors crawled out upon the land. Today frogs still lay their eggs in water, and their young first exist as little fishes, tadpoles. (pp. 680, 695)
- (d) Around 170,000,000 years ago the seed plants first appeared.

4. "We reckon the history of Urantia as beginning about b years ago and extending through b major eras.

- |                  |          |
|------------------|----------|
| a. one million   | a. four  |
| b. one billion   | b. five  |
| c. five billion  | c. six   |
| d. 6-1/2 billion | d. seven |

(p. 672A)

5. The great North American volcano was located:

- a. in the Gulf Sea.
- (b) in eastern Kentucky.
- c. south of the Caledonian Mountains.
- d. in eastern Maine.

(p. 675C)

6. Dragon flies measured \_\_\_\_\_ across.

- a. 18 inches
- (b) 30 inches
- c. 3 feet
- d. 6 feet

(p. 680D)

7. Match the following:

- c 1. Cambrian
- f 2. Ordovician
- a 3. Silurian
- de 4. Devonian
- b 5. Carboniferous
- d 6. Permian

- a. the coral period — the brachiopod age
  - b. the age of ferns and frogs
  - c. the trilobite age
  - d. climatic transition stage — the seed plant period
  - e. the age of fishes -- the great land emergence stage
  - f. the invertebrate-animal age
- (pp. 673-684)

8. Match the following sedimentary deposits during the early age of marine life in the shallow seas:

- b 1. Conglomerates
- d 2. Sandstone
- a 3. Shales
- c 4. Limestone

- a. deposits made in the deeper and more quiet water
- b. matter deposited near the shorelines
- c. including the deposits of trilobite shells in deep water
- d. deposits made in shallow water, but where the waves were sufficient to prevent mud settling.

(p. 673)

9. The vertebrate type of animal first appeared in the sudden appearance of:

- a. brachiopods
- b. gastropods
- c. fish
- d. frogs

(p. 678)

10. Coal was mostly formed during the carboniferous period. List two main factors that contributed to its formation:

- 1. up & down of sea
- 2. profusion of flora

(p. 681)

11. The majority of coal and oil deposits date from the \_\_\_\_\_ age.

- a. Devonian
- b. Silurian
- c. Ordovician
- d. Carboniferous

12. There have been five great ages — the history of Urantia from the pre-life eras to recent times. Name them:

- 1. Archeozoic
- 2. Proterozoic
- 3. Paleozoic
- 4. Mesozoic
- 5. Cenozoic

QUESTIONS

Paper 60: URANTIA DURING THE EARLY LAND-LIFE ERA — Class B

1. The first mammals:

- a. appeared about 135,000,000 years ago.
- b. were non-placental and proved a speedy failure.
- c. were Andon and Fonta.
- d. possessed an immense survival advantage. (p. 636)

2. Which is true?

- a. Dinosaurs from less than two feet long up to huge types seventy-five feet long had evolved by the Jurassic period.
- b. Conifers of 120,000,000 years ago were similar to present day varieties.
- c. Sea ammonites as large as ten feet in diameter existed in the European waters during the later reptilian age.
- d. The ancient flying reptiles had separable jaws much like modern snakes and are representative of the ancestors of the earlier true birds.

3. Which statement(s) is/are correct?

- a. Fig trees, palms, magnolias, etc., suddenly appeared during the early times of the Devonian period.
- b. Birch, Oak, Walnut, Maple, etc., appeared around 165,000,000 years ago.
- c. The first true bird, a small pigeonlike creature, sprang directly from the earlier type of flying dinosaur.
- d. The gigantic redwoods have existed from the Mesozoic Age.

4. Match the following:

- |                     |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| <u>a</u> Jurassic   | a. Later Reptilian Age |
| <u>c</u> Cretaceous | b. Early Reptilian Age |
| <u>b</u> Triassic   | c. The Chalk Period    |
| <u>d</u> Mesozoic   | d. all of the above    |

5. The Mesozoic period lasted \_\_\_\_\_ million years.

- a. 25
- b. 50
- c. 100
- d. 75

6. Which of the following ended 50,000,000 years ago?

- a. The Cenozoic Age
- b. The Mesozoic Age
- c. The Cretaceous Age
- d. b & c
- e. all of the above

7. The rock constituting the Flatirons was formed during the \_\_\_\_\_ period.

- a. Triassic
- b. Jurassic
- c. Cretaceous
- d. Metastable (p. 690)

8. Cretaceous 1 Chalk <sup>exposed upfolded</sup> provides subterranean water to myriad areas of the world. (p. 690:1)

9. Before the first true birds evolved there were \_\_\_\_\_ failures at evolving <sup>true</sup> air-navigating animals.

- a. 1
- b. 2
- c. 3
- d. none of the above

(p. 691:3)

10. What is the name of the chalk-making creatures?

- a. cephalopods
- b. ichthyosaurs
- c. ammonites
- d. foraminifers

(p. 688D)

11. On the Californian coast over one thousand species of ammonites developed from the higher types of:

- a. cephalopod
- b. forminifers
- c. trilobites
- d. brachiopods

(p. 688D)

12. Approximately 120,000,000 years ago fresh-water inland lakes in Colorado formed the Morrison fossil bed.

13. The Mesozoic era includes three periods. In order they are:

- 1. d
  - 2. b
  - 3. e
- a. Cenozoic
  - b. Jurassic
  - c. Permian
  - d. Triassic
  - e. Cretaceous

(pp. 685-692)

14. List four contributing factors to the changing world climate in the Mesozoic era:

- 1. cooling earth
- 2. cooling oceans
- 3. deepening oceans
- 4. more land emergence

15. During the later reptilian age, which of the following are false?

- a. The largest of the dinosaurs originated in western North America.
- b. The return of the seas improved the weather.
- c. The sea serpents represented a backward step in evolution.
- d. Turtles increased during this period, first appearing in North America.
- e. none of the above

(pp. 687-688)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 61: THE MAMMALIAN ERA ON URANTIA — Class B

1. The father of the placental mammals was a:
  - a. frog
  - b. bird
  - c. dinosaur
  - d. fish(p. 693D)
  
2. The horse, "an outstanding example of evolution," first appeared approximately \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.
  - a. 40,000,000
  - b. 35,000,000
  - c. 30,000,000
  - d. 25,000,000(p. 695D)
  
3. Which of the following is/are true?
  - a. The California Sierras have been rising since 25 million years ago.
  - b. Giant pigs, more than six feet tall, once lived in North America.
  - c. The horse, as compared to the elephant, has superior emotional control.
  - d. About 15 million years ago, there evolved the primitive monkey and the gorilla, both species being the ancestors of the human race.
  - e. The horse has always remained a dominant species in North America, the place of its origin.
  - f. Our planet's northern regions have experienced six separate and distinct ice invasions, beginning 2 million years ago.
  
4. The periods of the Cenozoic are, in order:
  1. Eocene
  2. Oligocene
  3. Miocene
  4. Pliocene
  5. Pleistocene
  6. Holocene
  
5. Which of the following became extinct because of the acts of man?
  - a. bison
  - b. sabre-toothed tiger
  - c. North American horse
  - d. North American Mastodon(p. 702:4)
  
6. Which of the following are true regarding the age of the elephant and the horse (25,000,000 - 10,000,000 years ago)?
  - a. The four-mile vertical fault in the California region dates from this time.
  - b. Of the fifty species of elephant in existence at the opening of this period, only two have survived.
  - c. The biologic developments of the Age of the Elephant and the Horse contributed much toward the setting of the stage for the subsequent appearance of man.
  - d. During this period an animal evolved which was somewhat like both the elephant and the horse, but was soon destroyed by the rapidly increasing cat family.(pp. 696-697)



7. Mammals possess an immense survival advantage over all other forms of animal life in that they can:

- a. bring forth relatively mature and well-developed offspring.
- b. nourish, nurture and protect their offspring without affectionate regard.
- c. employ their superior brain power in self-perpetuation.
- d. utilize decreased agility in capturing their enemies.
- e. apply superior intelligence to environmental adjustments and adaptation. (p. 693)

8. 1,000,000 years ago:

- a. was the beginning of the third glacial advance.
- b. Urantia was registered as an inhabited world.
- c. found human beings present in the Western Hemisphere.
- d. a mutation within the stock of the progressing primates suddenly produced two primitive mid-mammals, the actual ancestors of mankind. (p. 700)

9. 500,000 years ago:

- a. marks the fifth glacial advance.
- b. suddenly and in one generation the six colored races mutated from the aboriginal human stock.
- c. the Planetary Prince arrived on Urantia.
- d. the decision of Andon and Fonta to flee from the primate tribes implies a quality of mind far above the base intelligence which characterized so many of their later descendants who stooped to mate with their retarded cousins of the simian tribes. (pp. 701-711)

10. Which of the following is false?

- a. The father of the placental mammals was a small, highly active, carnivorous, springing type of dinosaur. (p. 693)
- b. The Surviving members of the early reptilian families are turtles, snakes, and crocodiles, together with the venerable frog, the only group representative of man's earlier ancestors. (p. 695)
- c. The ancestors of the ancient lemurs first make their appearance not far from The Boulder School. (p. 696)
- d. The cat's brain is next to the elephant in animal quality. (p. 697)

KC = glacial

## QUESTIONS

**Paper 62: THE DAWN RACES OF EARLY MAN — Class B**

**Paper 63: THE FIRST HUMAN FAMILY — Class B**

1. Which of the following statements is/are false?
  - (a) The direct line of human ancestry derived entirely from the western or later American group of the evolving life plasm.
  - b. The establishment of the direct mammalian ancestry of mankind took place in southwestern Asia.
  - (c) Several million years ago, the North American type lemurs had migrated eastward along the Eurasia coast.
  - (d) The present-day human species sprang up in the Lost Continent of Lemuria. (p. 703)
  
2. The early lemur ancestors of the human species were not directly related to the pre-existent tribes of gibbons and apes then living in Eurasia and northern Africa, but were the offspring of the modern type of lemur.
  - a. True
  - (b) False
  
3. Andon and Fonta were the first creatures to make use of fire:
  - a. True
  - (b) False (p. 712D)
  
4. The human race produced increasingly enfeebled infants, more so than the more purely animal type. Why? *growth of intellect* (p. 713A)
  
5. Most of Andon and Fonta's immediate descendants achieved:
  - a. Thought Adjuster fusion
  - b. Son-fusion
  - (c) Spirit-fusion
  - d. no fusion
  
6. Which is true?
  - (a) Had the ancestral frog of all humanity jumped two inches less on a certain occasion, the whole course of evolution would have been markedly changed.
  - (b) The immediate lemurlike mother of the dawn-mammal species escaped death no less than five times by mere hairbreadth margins before she gave birth to the father of the new and higher mammalian order.
  - (c) Lightning struck the tree in which the mother of the primate twins was sleeping.
  - d. 993,467 years ago marks the birth of the primate twins, ancestors of the Primates tribes, the last vital link in the evolution of man. (pp. 705-707)
  
7. On August 14, 993,474 B.C. the first human mind function was recorded on Urantia:
  - True
  - (b) False

~~give or take a few hundred days~~ (pp. 707-710)

8. Which is true?

- a. 993,457 years ago, the Most Highs forbade the Life Carriers to interfere with the life pattern established in Satania.
- b. Lucifer's message planetized, allowing the return to Jerusem of the Urantian Life Carrier corps after some 550,000,000 years; man had arrived on Urantia.
- c. The stern warning from Uversa regarding further meddling in the affairs of Urantia is still being heeded by the remaining Life Carriers.
- d. Will, the power of choosing to worship and to ascend, appeared in the offspring of the primates. (pp. 707-710)

9. From the birth of Andon to the birth of Onagar was \_\_\_\_\_ years.

- a. 10,096
- b. 1,096
- c. 196
- d. 100,096 (pp. 707-716)

10. Sontad:

- a. fused with his Thought Adjuster
- b. lived to be sixty-nine years of age
- c. initiated the golden age of primitive man
- d. had brown eyes and a swarthy complexion (pp. 713-719)

11. The last common ancestral species for mankind and the simians was:

- a. the Dawn-mammals
- b. the Mid-mammals
- c. the primates
- d. the lemurs (p. 706:3)

12. Fire was first utilized by primitive man after being started by:

- a. bic lighter
- b. flint
- c. volcanoes
- d. lightning (p. 712)

13. Onagar originated the practice of sacrifice:

- a. True
- b. False

14. "But their vague feelings of being more than mere animals was due to the possession of \_\_\_\_\_, and was augmented by the \_\_\_\_\_ presence of the \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. Thought Adjuster
- b. indwelling
- c. mind spirits
- d. personality (p. 711D)

15. \_\_\_\_\_ maintained headquarters on the \_\_\_\_\_ shores of the ancient Mediterranean in the region of the present \_\_\_\_\_ at a settlement called \_\_\_\_\_, the tarrying place on the westward turning of the travel trail leading up northward from the Mesopotamian southland.

- a. Caspian Sea
- b. northern
- c. Oban
- d. Van
- e. Onagar
- f. Black Sea
- g. southern (p. 716C)

16. Which are true?

The emissaries of Onagar:

- a conceptualized the Great Beyond
- b were in the golden age of primitive man
- c were the world's first missionaries
- d were the first human beings to cook meat (p. 716D)

17. Which of the following is/are true?

- a During the golden age of primitive man, the Adjusters and guardian seraphim came in great numbers to Urantia
- b Andon and Fonta were fused with their Thought Adjusters on Jerusem, including several of their children
- c Shortly after Andon and Fonta arrived on Jerusem, they received permission to return to the second mansion world to welcome the pilgrims of time from urantia to the heavenly spheres (p. 717)

18. Which of the following statements are false regarding the mid-mammals?

- a Modern man and the simians did spring from the same tribe and species, but not from the same parents
- b Simians are the ancestors to the superior strains of the mammal tribes
- c One of the main reasons the simians survived is, a couple hid themselves in one of their subterranean food-storage retreats for more than two weeks
- d A mid-mammal couple were parents to a new species of primates, constituting a vital step in evolution (p. 706)

19. Which of the following are true concerning the career of the dawn mammal that produced twins (one male and one female)?

- a. They grew to a little over 5 feet in height
- b. They were larger than their parents, having shorter legs and longer arms
- c. They had almost perfectly opposable thumbs
- d. They walked upright (pp. 704-705)

*usually not*

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 93: MACHIVENTA MELCHIZEDEK — Class 1

1. A corps of 12 Melchizedeks: (indicate True or False)

- T a. served on Urantia in conjunction with the Life Carriers.
- M b. became receivers of Urantia after the Caligastia rebellion until the time of Adam and Eve.
- T c. returned as planetary receivers after the default of Adam and Eve.
- F d. remain on Urantia to this day.
- T e. left Urantia when Jesus became titular Planetary Prince.
- T f. ~~chose one among them to incarnate on Urantia.~~ *volunteered*

(p. 1014)

2. Machiventa Melchizedek: (indicate True or False)

- T a. incarnated 1,973 years before the birth of Jesus.
- T b. was 94 years old when he left Urantia. *incarnated on U*
- F c. eventually found his body disintegrating because the tree of life was not available.
- F d. was well over 6 feet in height.
- T e. had the same Thought Adjuster as later indwelt Jesus.

(p. 1015)

3. The only commandment among the 7 Salem commands that differed from the 7 commandments of Dalamatia and Eden was:

- a. you shall not kill.
- b. you shall not doubt that faith is the only requirement for eternal salvation.
- c. you shall not bear false witness.
- d. you shall not commit adultery.

4. Order the following geneology of Abraham:

- 4 Jacob (who slept on & anointed the stone)
- 3 Isaac (married Rebekah)
- 1 Terah (half-hearted convert to Salem religion)
- 5 Joseph (with the coat of many colors)
- 2 Abraham (paid tithes to Melchizedek)

(pp. 1019 -1023)

5. Melchizedek's symbol of three concentric circles ~~stood for:~~ *were emblematic of*

- a. men, angels, and God
- b. infinity, eternity, and universality
- c. the three Most Highs of Edentia
- d. the Paradise Trinity
- e. URANTIA Foundation

(p. 1016:5)

6. In Melchizedek's covenant with Abraham, God agrees to do *everything*; man only agrees *to* *believe* God's promises and follow his instructions.

(p. 1020D)

7. What type of bestowal was Machiventa Melchizedek's?

- a. Dispensational
- b. Magisterial
- c. Emergency
- d. Epochal

(p. 1024C)

8. Salem missionaries penetrated:

- a. all of Europe
- b. Iceland
- c. Japan
- d. the British Isles
- e. all of the above

(p. 1021:7)

9. All of the following except whom may someday be present on Urantia?

- a. Adam
- b. Caligastia
- c. Machiventa
- d. a Trinity Teacher Son

(p. 1025:4)

10. \_\_\_\_\_ is <sup>probably</sup> destined to follow the mortals of Urantia on through the universe scheme of progression and ascension even to the Paradise Corps of the Finality.

- a. Christ Michael
- b. Machiventa
- c. Eve
- d. Both b & c

11. The doctrine of Melchizedek encompassed the primary concepts of the one God, a divine Father; faith is the only requirement for eternal salvation; and to live ethically and morally while communicating the good news:

- a. True
- b. False

(pp. 1017:4, 5, & 6; 1018:1)

12. It was Melchizedek who introduced the sacrament of bread and wine in the place of flesh and blood, the conventional sacrifice.

- a. True
- b. False

13. A new revelation is seldom contaminated by the older evolutionary beliefs:

- a. True
- b. False

14. Following Machiventa's incarnation, this same Melchizedek continued to collaborate throughout the nineteen succeeding centuries with the many prophets and seers, thus endeavoring to keep alive the truths of Salem:

- a. True
- b. False

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 94: THE MELCHIZEDEK TEACHINGS IN THE ORIENT — Class 1

1. The Indian caste system had its origin in:
  - a. the Dravidian doctrine of the reincarnation of souls.
  - b. the Brahman priests' scheme to maintain religious control of the Indian people.
  - c. the scheme of the Aryans to prevent loss of racial identity in the face of a rising tide of the secondary Sangik peoples.
  - d. the karma principle of causality continuity. (p. 1028:5)
  
2. Vishnu is extremely popular in India principally because:
  - a. he is regarded by many as supreme over all.
  - b. he is the lord of life and death.
  - c. he is the god of fertility.
  - d. he periodically incarnates in human form. (p. 1031:5)
  
3. "\_\_\_\_\_ was/were more representative of the Melchizedek truths than any other religious system to be found throughout eastern Asia."
  - a. Hinduism
  - b. The teachings of Lao-tse
  - c. The teachings of Confucius
  - d. Buddhism
  - e. Taoism
  - f. Shinto(p. 1037:5)
  
4. "The undue concentration on \_\_\_\_\_ led certainly to a fear of the nonevolutionary perpetuation of self in an endless round of successive incarnations as man, beast, or weeds."
  - a. life after death
  - b. nirvana
  - c. ancestral conduct
  - d. self(p. 1029:2)
  
5. It was truly one of the most noble reaches of the mortal mind into the domains of philosophy and metaphysics:
  - a. Brahmanism
  - ~~b. The Rig-Veda Taoism~~
  - c. Buddhism
  - d. Hinduism(p. 1030:2)
  
6. The moral atmosphere and the spiritual sentiments of the times of Lao-tse and Confucius grew up out of the teachings of:
  - a. Shinto
  - b. Abraham
  - c. Salem
  - d. Gautama Siddhartha(p. 1033:3)
  
7. In Buddhist thought the Mahayana or d was more a while the Hinayana or c was more b.
  - a. social
  - b. asocial
  - c. "Lesser Road"
  - d. "Great Road"(p. 1038:2 & 3)

8. The four noble truths of Gautama's original gospel are:

1. Truth of suffering
  2. origin of suffering
  3. destruction of suffering
  4. the way to the destruction of suffering (p. 1036:6)
- pain the origin of pain the goal the path*

9. This Indian monarch trained and sent out 17,000 missionaries, thus in one generation making Buddhism the dominant religion of one half the world:

- a. Gautama
- b. Siddhartha
- c. Asoka
- d. Mo Ti

(p. 1037:5)

10. The two outstanding religious moral and philosophic teachers of the 6th century B.C. in China were:

1. Lao Tze
2. Confucius

(p. 1033B)

11. Hinduism has survived because: (True or False)

- a. It has no great hierarchy which can be disturbed or destroyed.
- b. It has an adaptability to changing conditions.
- c. It is essentially an integral part of the basic social fabric of India.
- d. It displays a tolerant attitude of adoption toward many other religions.

(p. 1032A)

12. Machiventa's gospel of man's faith and trust in the one universal God as the only price of obtaining divine favor was preached by the early teacher of the Salem religion to even the most remote tribes of Eurasia and Africa:

- a. True
- b. False

13. Which of the following is/are true?

- a. What may be finite-illusory on the absolute level may be absolutely real on the finite level.
- b. The essential personality of the Universal Father is personally contactable on all levels from the evolutionary creature's experience with God on up to the limitless experience of the Eternal Son with the Paradise Father.
- c. The Fatherhood of God and the sonship of the consequent brotherhood of all men is personally realized in loving ministry and social service.
- d. none of the above

(pp. 1031:2, 1032:3)



QUESTIONS

Paper 95: THE MELCHIZEDEK TEACHINGS IN THE LEVANT — Class 1

1. The popular cult of Ishtar became known as C in Palestine, as D in Egypt, as A in Greece, and as d among the northern tribes.

- a. Aphrodite
- b. Isis
- c. Ashtoreth
- d. Astarte

(p. 1043:2)

2. "The original Melchizedek teachings really took their deepest root in \_\_\_\_."

- a. Mesopotamia
- b. Babylonia
- c. Palestine
- d. Egypt

(p. 1043:8)

3. High moral concepts can be derived from man's own experience, but man cannot evolve spiritual values and derive cosmic insight from his personal experiential living:

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 1045:6)

4. Match the following:

- |          |                |                             |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>c</u> | 1. Nabodad     | a. prophet among Egyptians  |
| <u>d</u> | 2. Tutankhamen | b. Babylonian seventh day   |
| <u>b</u> | 3. Shabattum   | c. leader of school at Kish |
| <u>e</u> | 4. Zoroaster   | d. son-in-law of Ikhnaton   |
| <u>a</u> | 5. Okhban      | e. died in battle           |

(pp. 1042 - 1050)

5. "The Jews received much of their idea of the creation of the world from the Babylonians, but they derived the concept of divine Providence from the Egyptians."

(p. 1044:1)

6. Which of the following is a weakness of Islam?

- a. Association of military force with its promulgation.
- b. Degradation of woman.
- c. Presentation of the One Universal Deity.
- d. "For whenever as many as three speak together, God is present as a fourth."

(p. 1051:4)

7. The Melchizedek missionaries in Mesopotamia had been commissioned to preach a definite gospel but they became entangled in an apparently worthy cause, and thus their great mission was side tracked and virtually lost in frustration and oblivion. What is our gospel?

*faith sonship with God & resultant  
brotherhood of man*

(p. 1043:4)

8. Which statement(s) is/are false?

- a. Man can evolve spiritual values and derive cosmic insight from his personal experiential living.
- b. High moral concepts can be derived from man's own experience.
- c. Moral evolution is wholly dependent on revelation.
- d. Of all the purely human religions of Urantia, none ever surpassed the social ideals and the moral grandeur of the onetime humanism of the Nile Valley.

(p. 1045:6, 7)

9. What were two factors that contributed to the failure of the gospel message of Machiventa Melchizedek proclaimed by the Salem missionaries?

- 1. add ons - moral reform
- 2. over organization

(p. 1042)

10. It has often been the error of the teachers of new truth to attempt too much. <sup>1043</sup>  
List the error of attempt:

to supplant slow evolution by sudden revolution

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 96: YAHWEH — GOD OF THE HEBREWS — Class 1

1. The Hebrews received the spiritual teachings of Melchizedek from the b, and were further influenced by the moral teachings of the d, the theologic thought of the a, and the conceptions of good and evil of the c.

- a. Babylonians
- b. Kenites
- c. Iranians
- d. Egyptians

(p. 1052:3)

2. The name Jehovah came into use around:

- a. 1,000 B.C.
- b. 500 B.C.
- c. 500 A.D.
- d. 1,500 A.D.

(p. 1053:8)

3. Which of the following statements is/are true?

- a. The Semites contained hereditary factors from almost all of the nine world races.
- b. Not all, but the majority of the "clans of Israel" consisted of the Arabian Semites (and their descendants) who had been held captive in Egypt.
- c. The Melchizedek teachings were for the most part remembered and observed by the "children of Abraham" enslaved in Egypt.
- d. The marriage of Moses' parents — the unusual union between a woman of royal blood and a man from a captive race — is without explanation.

(pp. 1054 - 1056)

4. The prophet of Ur was:

- a. Elihu
- b. Elisha
- c. Elijah
- d. Elohim

(p. 1061:1)

5. The Semitic peoples included the:

- a. Egyptians of the Nile
- b. Chaldeans near Ur
- c. Phoenicians of western Palestine
- d. Arabians who fought their way into the northern Promised Land
- e. hereditary factors from almost all of the nine world races
- f. roving Bedouins who became contract laborers on the Egyptian public works

(1054:6, 7; 1055:1)

6. The name Jehovah did not come into use until \_\_\_ after the times of Jesus.

- a. about 600 years
- b. recently
- c. 1,500 years
- d. this century

(p. 1053)

7. Moses possessed qualities derived from superior racial sources; his ancestry was so highly blended that it is impossible to classify him in any one racial group:

- a. True
- b. False

8. The Deity doctrines of the \_\_\_\_\_ proclaim the concept of the loving and merciful creator.

- a. Hebrews
- b. El Elyon
- c. Isaiahs
- d. Yahweh

9. Define henotheism:

*one main god w/ many subordinate gods.  
-w/o denying existence of others*

10. The Melchizedek concept of Deity was based exclusively on:

*creative power*

11. The \_\_\_\_\_ is the record of the varying concepts of God entertained by the believers of the \_\_\_\_\_ religion throughout the Levant and embraces the entire period from \_\_\_\_\_ to Isaiah.

- a. Book of Psalms
- b. Moses
- c. Amenemope
- d. Book of Job
- e. Hebrew
- f. Salem

(p. 1060D)

12. In Palestine, the \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ of God was often grasped but seldom his \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. love
- b. wisdom
- c. strength
- d. mercy
- e. all-pervasiveness

(p. 1060D)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 97: EVOLUTION OF THE GOD CONCEPT AMONG THE HEBREWS — Class 1

1. "The great contribution which Samuel made to the development of the concept of Deity was his pronouncement that Yahweh was \_\_\_\_."

- a. all-powerful
- b. all-wise
- c. changeless
- d. all-merciful

(p. 1063:1)

2. Samuel strongly accented that Yahweh was the God of all people, and de-emphasized the idea of "chosen people":

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 1063:4)

3. "The Jewish religion of the Old Testament really evolved \_\_\_\_ the captivity in Babylon."

- a. before
- b. during
- c. after
- d. a & b
- e. b & c

(p. 1075:4)

4. For the first time in their history, Hebrew ears heard that their own God, Yahweh, would no more tolerate crime and sin in their lives than he would among any other people. Who was the prophet that delivered the new concept of Deity?

- a. Hosea
- b. Amos
- c. Elijah
- d. Geremiah

(p. 1065)

5. Who preached forgiveness through repentance, not by sacrifice, proclaiming a gospel of loving kindness?

- a. 2nd Isaiah
- b. Samuel
- c. Hosea
- d. 1st Isaiah

(p. 1066)

6. Reference: the concepts about ritualizing the associations of URANTIA Book readers; the following are quotations from The Evolution of the God Concept Among the Hebrews:

- a. Seeing the evils of institutionalized religion, they seek to destroy the technique of group functioning.
- b. It is difficult for religion to survive as the private practice of isolated individuals. This has ever been the error of religious leaders.
- c. In place of destroying all ritual, they would do better to reform it.
- d. In this respect Ezekiel was wiser than his contemporaries; though he joined them in insisting on personal moral responsibility, he also set about to establish the faithful observance of a superior and purified ritual.

(p. 1076:4)

7. Who was convicted of blasphemous treason during the siege of Jerusalem?

- a. 1st Isaiah
- b. Micah
- c. Obadiah
- d. Jeremiah

(p. 1067:8)

8. How many tribes of the Israelites settled in Palestine?

- a. 3 - 4
- b. 5 - 6
- c. 8 - 9
- d. 11 - 12

(p. 1071:8)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 98: THE MELCHIZEDEK TEACHINGS IN THE OCCIDENT — Class 1

1. "Among those who maintained the Salem teachings in the purest form in ancient Europe must be mentioned the \_\_\_\_."

- a. Stoics
- b. Zoroastrians
- c. Epicureans
- d. Cynics

(p. 1077:2)

2. As in the Orient, so in the Occident, a great revival of spiritual consciousness occurred during the sixth century before Christ:

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 1078:7)

3. The story of a "flood from which one man escaped in a specially built boat" is found in the ancient \_\_\_\_.

- a. Phrygian cult of Cybele
- b. Iranian cult of Mithras
- c. Egyptian cult of Osiris
- d. Greek cult of Olympia

(p. 1082:4)

4. Match the following:

- |          |                     |
|----------|---------------------|
| <u>c</u> | 1. Greek philosophy |
| <u>a</u> | 2. Mithraism        |
| <u>b</u> | 3. Christianity     |
- a. ritual of worship
  - b. technique for conservation of moral and social values
  - c. supplies the concept of ethical value (p. 1083)

5. Religions have long endured without d, but few c have long persisted without some b with a.

- a. religion
- b. identification
- c. philosophies
- d. philosophical support

(p. 1080)

6. "And the Greeks would have eventually achieved a true monotheism except for:

*overcontrol of Fate*

7. b taught one God, but his deity concept was too pantheistic. d was a mechanist who recognized a first cause. a + c taught that virtue is knowledge; goodness, health of the soul.

- a. Plato
- b. Xenophanes
- c. Aristotle
- d. Anaxagoras
- e. Socrates

8. Match the following:

- |          |                |                               |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|
| <u>b</u> | 1. Vesta       | a. hearth goddess             |
| <u>d</u> | 2. Zeus        | b. home goddess               |
| <u>c</u> | 3. Aphrodite   | c. Venus                      |
| <u>a</u> | 4. Hestia      | d. Jupiter                    |
| <u>f</u> | 5. Cybele      | e. Isis                       |
| <u>e</u> | 6. Osiris      | f. Attis                      |
| <u>h</u> | 7. Mithras     | g. Zoroas <sup>trianism</sup> |
| <u>g</u> | 8. Ahura-Mazda | h. Sol Invictus               |

9. True or False?

- I a. In ancient times, the Jews were famed as much for military valor as for theologic peculiarities. (p. 1077:3)
- I b. The basic doctrines of Greek philosophy, Jewish theology, and Christian ethics were fundamentally repercussions of the earlier Melchizedek teachings. (p. 1077:4)
- F c. Socrates and his successors, Plato and Aristotle, taught that a true monotheism, a God of final value must, himself, be the arbiter of fate and the creator of destiny. (p. 1078:2; 1079:3)
- I d. Philosophy is to religion as conception is to action. (p. 1080:2)
- F e. The ideal human estate is that in which philosophy, religion, and science are welded into a meaningful unity by the conjoined action of wisdom, faith, and experience. (p. 1080:2)

10. True or False?

- I a. The Cynics offered a form of worship embodying Melchizedek's gospel as it had been modified and contaminated through contact with the philosophy of the Greeks. (p. 1081:4)
- I b. The Roman people at large rejected the Cynics; they preferred to plunge into the rituals of the mysteries, which not only offered hopes of personal salvation, but also gratified the desire for diversion, excitement, and entertainment. (p. 1081:4)
- I c. The Phrygian and Egyptian mysteries taught that the divine son (respectively Attis and Osiris) had experienced death and had been resurrected by divine power, and further that all who were properly initiated into the mystery, and who reverently celebrated the anniversary of the god's death and resurrection, would thereby become partakers of his divine nature and immortality. (p. 1081:7)
- I d. The one great difference between Mithraism and Christianity was that the one encouraged militarism while the other was ultra-pacific. (p. 1083:5)
- I e. Christianity has long since ceased to be the religion of Jesus; it has become a religion well adapted to the social, economic, and political mores of the white races. (p. 1084:10)
- I f. It is nearly four thousand years since this emergency Son of Nebadon bestowed himself on Urantia, and in that time the teachings of the "priest of El Elyon, the Most High God", have penetrated to all races and peoples. (p. 1085:2)



QUESTIONS

Paper 99: THE SOCIAL PROBLEMS OF RELIGION — Class 1

1. The kingdom of heaven is a(n) \_\_\_\_\_ brotherhood.

- a. social
- b. economic
- c. spiritual
- d. all of the above

(p. 1088:4)

2. "Religion does not grow unless it is disciplined by d, amplified by a, purified by b, and nourished by c."

- a. philosophy
- b. science
- c. loyal fellowship
- d. constructive criticism

(p. 1088:9)

3. "It is what one d rather than what one a that determines conduct and dominates personal performances."

- a. knows
- b. creates
- c. imagines
- d. believes

(p. 1090:1)

4. "Religion inspires man to live courageously and joyfully on the face of the earth; it joins c with passion, d to zeal, b with power, and a with energy."

- a. ideals
- b. sympathy
- c. patience
- d. insight

5. True or False:

- F a. Religion should be concerned directly with the creation of new social orders and the preservation of old ones. (p. 1086:2)
- F b. Conditions of living change slowly so that institutional modifications must proceed with caution, and religion must accordingly be cautious in its adaptation to this new and ever-changing social order. (p. 1086:3)
- F c. Religion achieves its highest social ministry when it is most connected to the secular institutions of society. (p. 1086:1)
- T d. Mechanical motions and the dissemination of knowledge are modifying civilization; certain economic adjustments and social changes are imperative if cultural disaster is to be avoided. (p. 1086:4)
- F e. Mankind is on the march to this new revealed planetary destiny. (p. 1086:4)

5. True or False:

- a. The paramount mission of religion as a social influence is to stabilize the ideals of mankind during these dangerous times of transition from one phase of civilization to another, from one level of culture to another. (p. 1086:6)
- b. Religion has no new duties to perform. (p. 1087:1)
- c. Religion must make clear-cut and vigorous restatements of its moral mandates and spiritual precepts, its progressive philosophy of human living and transcendent survival. (p. 1087:3)
- d. Unfortunately, the real religion of personal spiritual experience cannot function helpfully and creatively in the present crisis of civilization. (p. 1087:4)
- e. Religionists must function in society, in industry, and in politics in groups, parties, and institutions, not as individuals. (p. 1087:6)

7. True or False:

- a. Religion is genuine and worthwhile if it fosters in the individual an experience in which the sovereignty of truth, beauty, and goodness prevails, for such is the true spiritual concept of supreme reality. (p. 1089:7)
- b. It is through love and worship that the experience in which the sovereignty of truth, beauty, and goodness prevails, and thus becomes meaningful as fellowship with man and sonship with God. (p. 1089:7)
- c. The triune existence of spirit, mind, and energy proceeding from the Paradise Trinity and attaining time-space unification within the Deity of the Supreme are portrayed by revelation as religion, philosophy, and cosmology, and must be the harmonized result of three partial approaches to reality:
1. The spiritistic belief (in a providential Deity) of many religions.
  2. The humanistic and idealistic belief of many philosophies.
  3. The Mechanistic and naturalistic conceptions of many sciences.
- (p. 1090:5)
- d. Religion is exclusively a personal spiritual experience — knowing God as a Father. (p. 1090:6)
- e. The corollary of the experience of knowing God as a Father is knowing man as a brother of the self to other selves. (p. 1090:6)

8. Religionists, as a group, must concern themselves with:

- a. social alliances
  - b. personal sacrifice
  - c. political reform
  - d. economic stability
  - e. religion
- (p. 1089:2)

9. It is the business of religion to create, sustain, and inspire such a cosmic loyalty in the individual citizen as will direct him to the achievement of success in the advancement of all these difficult but desirable social services:

- a. social reconstruction
  - b. economic reorganization
  - c. political efficiency
  - d. fund raising
  - e. literature dissemination
- (p. 1089:3)

10. If religion is to stimulate individual development of character and augment integration of personality, it must be standardized:

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 1089:7)

11. What is true religion?

to know God as father & man as brother

(p. 1091)

12. When Jesus sought to restore man's dignity, what did he declare?

~~The kingdom of heaven is within~~  
all man are children of God

(p. 1091)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 100 (Sections 1 - 4): RELIGION IN HUMAN EXPERIENCE — Class 1

1. "The chief inhibitors of growth are a and d."
  - a. ignorance
  - b. fear
  - c. selfishness
  - d. prejudice(p. 1094:4)
  
2. "Children are permanently impressed only by the \_\_\_ of their adult associates."
  - a. precepts
  - b. loyalties
  - c. example
  - d. values
  - e. constructive criticism(p. 1094:6)
  
3. Spiritual growth is first c, next a, and then b.
  - a. a discernment of meanings
  - b. a discovery of values
  - c. an awakening to needs(p. 1095:7)
  
4. Real educational growth is indicated by:
  1. *enhancement of ideals*
  2. *increased appreciation of values*
  3. *new meanings of values*

*augmented loyalty to supreme values*

(p. 1094:5)
  
5. True or False:
  - I a. Inherited temperament has a marked influence on religious experience.
  - F b. Physical health has a marked influence on religious experience.
  - F c. Social environment has a marked influence on religious experience.
  - I d. The doing of the will of our Father in heaven has a marked influence on spiritual progress.
  - F e. Religion can be learned and also lost.
  - F f. The factors of religious growth may be unintentional, but the growth itself is unvaryingly conscious.(p. 1095:2, 3, 4)
  
6. True or False:
  - I a. Spirituality becomes the measure of one's usefulness to fellow beings. (1096:2)
  - I b. Spiritual development is directly proportional to the elimination of the selfish qualities of love. (1096:2)
  - T ~~I~~ c. The endless quest for infinite values is everlasting, eternal life. (1096:3) *change*
  - I d. For every human being who has dedicated the keeping of his or her soul to the Thought Adjuster, there is the assurance, the trust, that we are safe, even though cruelty, jealousy, selfishness, and all kinds of adversity seem to have dominated our beingness. (1096:5)
  - F e. Human likes and dislikes determine good and evil.
  - I f. Understanding begets tolerance, and tolerance grows into friendship. Friendship matures into love. (1098:2)

- not used*
7. Which of the following describes the process of making decisions?  
a. reaction habits  
b. soul picking  
c. behavioral options  
d. problem solving (p. 1097:6)

8. What does it matter if all things earthly crash?

(p. 1096:5)

9. "The supreme value of human life consists in growth of b, progress in d, and c of the cosmic interrelatedness of both of these experiences."

- a. concepts  
b. values  
c. realization  
d. meanings

(p. 1097:4)

10. List five ways to foster religious or spiritual growth:

1. religious habits  
2. sharing spiritual life  
3. service to fellows  
4. meditation  
5. worship

(p. 1095)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 100 (Sections 5 - 7): RELIGION IN HUMAN EXPERIENCE — Class 1

1. "The world is filled with lost souls . . . wandering about in confusion among the isms and cults of a frustrated philosophic era. Too few have learned how to install a philosophy of living in the place of religious authority." (p. 1098:5)

2. "The outstanding characteristics of all religions are:

1. loyalty
2. devotion → to supreme values (p. 1100:4)

3. The most original of the teachings of Jesus was the emphasis of love and mercy in the place of fear and sacrifice. (p. 1102:2)

4. The more healthful attitude of spiritual meditation is to be found in \_\_\_ and in \_\_\_

- a. the prayer of thanksgiving
- b. self-realization
- c. reflective worship
- d. God consciousness

(p. 1100:2)

5. True or False:

- a. Evolutionary religions and revelatory religions may be similar in method, but differ markedly in motive.
- b. True religion is of supreme value to all mankind, but lacks the wholehearted devotion and charming characteristics of most nonreligionists. (1100:4)
- c. The sincere religionist is conscious of universe citizenship. (1100:6)
- d. The sincere religionist is aware of making contact with sources of superhuman power. (1100:6)
- e. The average mortal of Urantia cannot hope to attain a high perfection of character. (1101:5)

6. In contrast with conversion-seeking, the better approach to the morontia zones of possible contact with the Thought Adjuster would be through living

faith and sincere worship, wholehearted and unselfish prayer. (p. 1099:6)

7. True or False:

- a. Religion is a specific function of life; it is a mode of living. (1100:4)
- b. Emotion alone is a false conversion; one must have faith as well as feeling. (1099:4)
- c. Spiritual communion is favored by wild dancing, vivid sex impulses, fasting, and profound aesthetic experiences. (1100:2)

QUESTIONS

Paper 101 (Sections 1 - 5): THE REAL NATURE OF RELIGION — Class 1

-1. Religion lives and prospers not by:

- a. thoughts
- b. ideas
- c. ideals
- d. faith
- e. insights
- f. feelings
- g. sight

(p. 1105:1, 2)

— 2. The Father's gift to man is b. The Creative Spirit's gift to man is c; the bestowal Son's gift to man is a.

- a. spiritual philosophy
- b. spiritual intuition
- c. spiritual reason

(p. 1108:1)

3. "Philosophy must start its career upon the assumption of the reality of three things: matter, mind, and spirit."

(p. 1110:4)

4. "Revelation as an epochal phenomenon is periodic; as a personal human experience it is continuous."

(p. 1107:3)

5. Match the following:

- d 1. faith-insight
- a 2. Thought Adjuster
- b 3. spiritual reason
- c 4. spiritual philosophy

- a. the Father
- b. Holy Spirit
- c. Spirit of Truth
- d. cosmic mind

(p. 1108:1)

— 6. By which of the following phenomena do we know that man has a divine spirit within him?

- a. human conscience
- b. personal experience
- c. reactions to his material environment
- d. revelation

(p. 1108)

7. "In the last analysis, religion is to be judged by:

its fruits

(p. 1109:5)

8. "b is the proof of science, d the proof of religion, a the proof of philosophy, but revelation is validated only by c."

- a. logic
- b. reason
- c. human experience
- d. faith

(p. 1106:6)

QUESTIONS

Paper 101 (Sections 6 - 10): THE REAL NATURE OF RELIGION — Class 1

1. What are the four phases in the evolution of a personal religious philosophy?

- 1. conformative
- 2. slight attainment
- 3. logical intellectuality
- 4. truth/freedom

(p. 1114:3)

2. "Though recognizing that religion is imperfect, there are at least two practical manifestations of its nature and function," namely:

- 1. projection of moral values to others
- 2. moral truth in enduring realities

(p. 1115:8)

3. "The nearest approach that can be made on the mortal level to offering proofs of the reality of religious experience" is by:

personal experience - living faith

(p. 1116:7)

4. d is always limiting and binding, b is expanding and releasing.

- a. truth
- b. faith
- c. knowledge
- d. belief

(p. 1114)

5. c is always a revelation, b when it emerges as a result of the work of the indwelling a, d when it is presented by the function of some other celestial agency, group, or personality.

- a. Adjuster
- b. autorevelation
- c. truth
- d. epochal revelation

(p. 1109)

6. g d is simply the c of yielding a h to the highest f of e

- a. intellectual
- b. consciousness
- c. experience
- d. religion
- e. spiritual
- f. dictates
- g. true
- h. loyalty

(p. 1115)

7. f becomes the h between e b and the g c of d a.

- a. reality
- b. consciousness
- c. concept
- d. enduring
- e. moral
- f. faith
- g. spiritual
- h. connection

(p. 1116)

8. It is f c h that g d of a are b with e.

- a. ideality
- b. endowed
- c. religious
- d. concepts
- e. reality
- f. through
- g. man's
- h. experience

(p. 1116)



9. i is the e of g, f the e of a, k the e of b, but  
c is j only by d h.

- a. religion
- b. philosophy
- c. revelation
- d. human
- e. proof
- f. faith

- g. science
- h. experience
- i. reason
- j. validated
- k. logic

(p. 1106)

10. An g is only a e b for d, while a c a is a f b of  
d.

- a. decision
- b. plan
- c. positive
- d. action

- e. theoretical
- f. validated
- g. idea

(p. 1113)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 102: THE FOUNDATIONS OF RELIGIOUS FAITH — Class 1

1. Intellectual deficiency or educational poverty unavoidably handicaps higher religious attainment:

- a. True
- b. False

(1121:4)

2. "\_\_\_\_\_ is the essence of religion."

- a. Faith
- b. Hope
- c. Love
- d. Revelation
- e. Personal experience

(1124:6)

3. "To science God is d, to psychology a, to philosophy d, to religion b."

- a. desirability
- b. certainty
- c. possibility
- d. probability

(1125:4)

4. "Mortal man views even his physical environment from the mind level, from the perspective of its \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. psychological registry
- b. sense of being
- c. relation to reality
- d. brain bank

(1120:3)

5. What can and sometime will portray to man the experiential synthesis of energy, mind, and spirit in and as the Supreme Being?

- a. The Thought Adjuster
- b. The mind perspective
- c. Superphilosophic sensitivity
- d. Social service

(1120:3)

6. "Evolution tends to make e; revelation tends to make c."

- a. mind approachable
- b. matter from spirit
- c. man Godlike
- d. mind receivable
- e. God manlike
- f. spirit from matter

(1122:10)

QUESTIONS

Paper 103 (Part D): THE REALITY OF RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE — Class 1

1. All of man's truly religious reactions are sponsored by the early ministry of the D and are censored by the C.

- a. Universe Creative Spirit
- b. adjutant of worship
- c. adjutant of wisdom
- d. Spirit of Truth
- e. Thought Adjuster

(p. 1129:1)

2. The first promptings of a child's moral nature have to do with impulses of:

- a. personal pride
- b. fairness
- c. sex
- d. justice
- e. kindness
- f. guilt

(p. 1131:3)

3. God deals with man on the basis of man's \_\_\_\_.

- a. motivation
- b. actual virtue
- c. purpose
- d. worthiness

(p. 1133:5)

4. "The hunger and thirst for righteousness leads to the discovery of truth, and truth augments ideals, and this creates new problems for the individual religionist, for our ideals tend to grow by d progression, while our ability to live up to them is enhanced only by c progression."

- a. algebraic
- b. slow
- c. arithmetical
- d. geometrical

(p. 1133:2)

5. How may we receive deliverance from our sense of guilt?

accept freedom of sensus realizing our highest moral does not necessarily the same as God will

(p. 1133:3)

6. Man's first supermind endowment is that of personality encirclement in the holy spirit of the universe mother spirit.

(p. 1129)

7. Religion is primarily a pursuit of \_\_\_\_.

- a. meanings
- b. values
- c. things
- d. guilt

(p. 1130)

8. Religion is validated by the faith of personal religious experience

(p. 1130)

9. Man is most truly the awakened of his own eternal destiny. (p. 1135)

10. Match the following:

- |                       |               |                |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------|
| <del>g</del> <u>d</u> | 1. outside in | a. philosophy  |
| <del>d</del> <u>b</u> | 2. inside out | b. science     |
| <u>a</u>              | 3. unity      | c. revelation  |
| <u>c</u>              | 4. mota       | d. religion    |
| <u>h</u>              | 5. outside    | e. theology    |
| <u>ett</u>            | 6. inside     | f. metaphysics |

11. True or False:

- ~~F~~ F a. Metaphysics has proved a success; mota, man can perceive.  
~~F~~ F b. Faith, human religious insight, can be secured by metaphysics.  
~~F~~ F c. Both science and religion are predicated on assumptions.  
~~—~~ TK d. Religion starts out with the validity of three things: mind, spirit, and the universe.

(1136, 1137, 1139)

12. When two mortals are in full agreement about religious philosophy, they must have:

- a. been reading the same book.  
b. had similar religious experience.  
c. belonged to the same church.  
d. been unthinking followers of the herd.

(p. 1130:2)

13. What is an accurate synonym for "God-consciousness"?

living in the presence of God  
(p. 1130:6)

14. What is true religion?

loyalty to your highest values

15. What explains why a given person can maintain his religious experience in the face of giving up or changing many of his religious beliefs?

religion is primarily a pursuit of values  
(p. 1130:4)

16. Why are there so many different definitions of religion?

each person defines it in terms of their own personal experience  
(p. 1129:4)

17. What keeps your religious life from becoming circumscribed, selfish, and unsocial?

exposure to other ways of religious thinking  
(p. 1130:3)

18. God the Father deals with man on the basis of:

- a. virtue  
b. intent  
c. worthiness  
d. motivation

(p. 1133:5)

19. True salvation is the technique of the divine evolution of mortal mind from mortal values to spiritual values. (p. 1137:8)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 103 (Part II): THE REALITY OF RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE — Class 1

1. "There is great hope for any church that worships the living God, validates the brotherhood of man, and dares to:

*remove moral pressure*

(p. 1135:3)

2. "What both developing science and religion need is more \_\_\_\_\_ and fearless \_\_\_\_\_, a greater awareness of \_\_\_\_\_ in evolutionary status."

(p. 1138:6)

3. In the mortal state, nothing can be absolutely proved; both science and religion are predicated on assumptions:

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 1139:3)

4. True or False:

- a. Faith cannot be nourished even by an ideal philosophy; indeed, it is, with science, the very source of such a philosophy. (1137:7)
- b. True salvation is the technique of the divine evolution of the mortal mind from matter identification through the realms of morontia liaison to the high universe status of spiritual correlation. (1137:8 - 1138:1)
- c. Faith is the act of recognizing the validity of spiritual consciousness — something which is incapable of other mortal proof. (1139:6)
- d. The experiencing of God may be wholly fallacious, but the discourse about God, being intellectual and philosophical, is divergent and oftentimes confusingly valid. (1140:2)

5. True or False:

- a. Religion has to do with feeling, acting, and living, not merely with thinking.
- b. Reason, wisdom, and faith are man's highest human attainments.
- c. True religion is an experience of believing and knowing as well as a satisfaction of feeling.
- d. Religion without faith is a contradiction, without God a philosophic inconsistency and an intellectual absurdity. (p. 1140, 1141)

QUESTIONS

Paper 104: GROWTH OF THE TRINITY CONCEPT - Class 1

1. "Not since the times of \_\_\_\_\_ has the factual identity of the Paradise Trinity been known on Urantia until its presentation in these revelatory disclosures."
  - a. Jesus
  - b. Machiventa Melchizedek
  - c. Adam and Eve
  - d. Prince Caligastia (p.1145:2)
  
2. How many existential Trinities are there going to be?
  - a. 1
  - b. 3
  - c. 7
  - d. 18 (p.1147:4)
  
3. God the Father is the primal member of (how many?) 15 Triunities. (pp.1147:7;1150:7)
  
4. The concept of Trinity is demanded by the reality of personality in Deity. (p.1145:4)
  
5. The absolute of Absolutes is God the Father (p.1148:1)
  
6. Triads, trinities and triunities are organic entities, but triodities are only relationships or associations.
  - a. True
  - b. False (pp.1147,1151)
  
7. True of false:
  - F a. Through spiritual faith man gains insight into the love of God and soon discovers that this spiritual faith has influence on the ordained laws of the material universe. (p.1145:5)
  - F b. Justice is never a group function; it is always a personal act. (p.1146:1)
  - T c. In the Papers of The Urantia Book total reality (infinity) has been presented as it exists in the seven Absolutes of Infinity. (p.1146:7)
  - T d. The First Source and Center is Pattern to the Paradise Isle. (p.1147:2)
  - T e. The First Triunity - the personal-purposive triunity - is the grouping of the Infinite Spirit, the Universal Father and the Eternal Son. (p.1148:2)

QUESTIONS

Paper 105: DEITY AND REALITY — Class 1

1. The time concept of the I AM as triune is expressed as:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

(1154:2)

2. Match the following regarding the I AM as sevenfold:

- |          |                                     |   |
|----------|-------------------------------------|---|
| <u>d</u> | 1. The Universal Father             | a. The Isle of Paradise                         |
| <u>a</u> | 2. The Universal Controller         | b. The Deity Absolute                           |
| <u>e</u> | 3. The Universal Creator            | c. The Unqualified Absolute                     |
| <u>f</u> | 4. The Infinite Upholder            | d. The First Source and Center                  |
| <u>v</u> | 5. The Infinite Potential           | e. The Third Source and Center                  |
| <u>c</u> | 6. The Infinite Capacity            | f. The Universal Absolute                       |
| <u>t</u> | 7. The Universal One<br>of Infinity | g. The Second Source and Center<br>(1154, 1155) |

3. The "destiny inceptor" is:

- a. The Third Source and Center
- b. The Deity Absolute
- c. The Universal Absolute
- d. The Second Source and Center

(1156:4)

4. True or False:

- F a. To high orders of universe intelligence, infinity is comprehensible and the finality of reality is completely understandable. (1152:1)
- F b. Reality totality is infinity; therefore, the concept of infinity reality can be fully comprehended when the mortal intellect attempts to grasp the concept of reality totality because the concept capacity of the mortal mind is infinite. (1152:2)
- T c. There is no danger attendant upon the presentation to the mortal intellect of the idea of an infinite I AM. (1152:5)
- F d. The postulate of the I AM is clearly identifiable in undeified realms of universal reality. (1152:5)
- F e. The I AM is the Infinite, but the I AM is not infinity. (1152:6)

5. True or False:

- F a. Your experiential worshipful concept of the Universal Father must always be more than your philosophic postulate of the infinity of the First Source and Center, the I AM. (1153:4)
- F b. The I AM ever remains as our hypothesis of all that we feel is knowable of the First Source and Center. (1153:4)
- I c. Unqualified infinity is meaningless to the finite creature, but infinity is capable of self-limitation and is susceptible of reality expression to all levels of universe existences. (1153:6)
- F d. In considering the genesis of reality, ever bear in mind that all absolute reality is from eternity, where the beginning of existence had its beginning. (1153:7)
- T e. From the finite mortal's viewpoint, reality has its true beginnings with the eternity appearance of the Havona creation. (1154:7)

6. The I AM in the infinite sense is \_\_\_\_\_, in the absolute sense is \_\_\_\_\_, in the personal sense is \_\_\_\_\_. (1154:3)

QUESTIONS

Paper 106: UNIVERSE LEVELS OF REALITY — Class 1

1. True or False?

- F a. Since Havona is on the transcendental order of reality, it cannot undergo any growth or change.
- F b. There are six unrevealed prime purposes of superuniverse development which pertain to the mortal ascent to Paradise.
- F c. The divinity aspects of the Sevenfold Deity grouping are at present integrated in the emerging personality of the Supreme Being.
- I d. The Sevenfold Deity is the source of the relative unity of the functional reality of the present grand universe.

(1164, 1165)

2. The C eventuate the plan; the a bring it into existence; the d will consummate its fullness as it was time created by a, and it was space forecast by the b.

- a. Supreme Creators
- b. Master Architects
- c. absonite architects
- d. Supreme Being

(1165:7)

3. During the present universe age the administrative coordination of the master universe is the function of:

- a the Master Architects
- b. The Seven Master Spirits
- c. The Seven Supreme Executives
- d. The Eternal of Days

(1165:8)

4. The perspectives presented in Paper 106 "are entirely relative, relative in the sense of being conditioned and limited by . . ." (Name 3 of 7 reasons):

- 1. *language*
- 2. *mortal mind*
- 3. *limited development of 7 superuniverses*

(1163:4)

5. Reality is presented as consisting of 7 great levels. What are they?

- 1. *incomplete finites*
- 2. *maximum finites*
- 3. *transcendental*
- 4. *Ultimate*
- 5. *coAbsolute*
- 6. *Absolute*
- 7. *Infinity*

p1162

6. What Deity phenomenon accompanies each (as given in the order above)?

- 1. *god the sevenfold*
- 2. *Supreme Being*
- 3. *Trinity Ultimate*
- 4. *god the Ultimate*
- 5. *Trinity Absolute*
- 6. *God the Absolute*
- 7. *I AM — Father infinite*



7. True or False?

- T a. Without experience, no evolutionary creature could exist. (1173:4)  
T b. The concept of the unification of all reality is basically twofold: experiential and existential. (1173:6)  
T c. The Paradise Trinity is the existential unification of infinity. (1174:2)  
T d. An absolute can be both existential and experiential. (1174:2)  
T e. The experiential post-Trinity of Trinities and attainable I AM is the same hypothesis as the existential, solitary, pre-Trinity nonattainable I AM. (1174:3)  
T f. All creature growth is proportional to Father identification. (1174:5)

8. True or False?

- F a. Completion is continually being superimposed upon repletion. (1163:5)  
F b. The primary or spirit-origin phases of finite reality find immediate expression on creature levels as perfect personalities and universe levels as the perfect Havona creation. (1163:7)  
F c. All secondary or perfecting finites are to attain a level equal to that of primary perfection by escaping the time delay required of tertiary finites. (1164:1)  
T d. Michael of Nebadon is like the Paradise Father because he shares his Paradise perfection; so will we sometime attain to kinship with the experiential Supreme, for we will truly share his evolutionary perfection. (1165:4)  
F e. In the process of ultimate attainment, we will experientially know the Qualified Vicegerents of the Ultimate as the function on Uversa during the present universe age. (1167:1, 2)  
F f. Trinities are always personality reality but never deity reality; rather do they encompass and correlate deity in a collective sense. (1167:5)  
T g. Only the deified can become trinity: all other associations are triunities or triodities. (1167:6)

9. The divinity ministry of the Sevenfold reaches inward through the b to the d and outward through the a to the Universal Father's c.

- a. Ancients of Days  
b. Eternal Son  
c. Creator Sons  
d. Paradise Father (1164:3)

10. As c functionally coordinates finite evolution, so does the a eventually synthesize destiny attainment.

- a. Supreme Being  
b. Architects of the Master Universe  
c. God the Sevenfold  
d. Supreme Creators (1164:5)

QUESTIONS

Paper 107: ORIGIN AND NATURE OF THOUGHT ADJUSTERS - Class 1

1. Match the names sometimes given to Mystery Monitors with the corresponding approximate age periods of will creatures:

- |          |                        |                       |
|----------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| <u>b</u> | 1. Thought Adjusters   | a. 5 - 20 yrs of age  |
| <u>c</u> | 2. Thought Controllers | b. 20 - 40 yrs of age |
| <u>a</u> | 3. Thought Changers    | c. 40 and over        |
- (1177:2)

2. Which of the following statements is/are true?

- a. Thought Adjusters are of Deity origin, but they are not of the essence of original Deity.
- ~~b.~~ The author of this Paper does not know the number of Thought Adjusters because they are being constantly individualized as the universe enlarges.
- c. Creatures endowed with Thought Adjusters have the possibility of attaining God as absolute.
- d. Adjusters are created not only like God, but identical to God.

(pp.1177:3-7)

3. Beings of high spiritual orders receive only three divine injunctions, and they are:

- 1. *respect superiors*
- 2. *be mindful of limitations of juniors*
- 3. *never land on Divington*

(p.1179:6)

4. True or false:

- Ta. To all beings who have attained the Universal Father, the Personalized Thought Adjusters are visible.
- Fb. The mindedness of the Thought Adjusters is like the mindedness of the Universal Father and the Conjoint Actor.
- Fc. Adjusters are created prepersonal beings.
- Td. Adjusters may be classified according to universe assignment, measure of success in the indwelling mortal, or by racial ancestry of the mortal.

(pp. 1177,1179,1181)

5. The Eternal Father is at one and the same time farthest removed from, and most intimately associated with:

- a. Barbara and Dean
- b. the followers of Rev. Moon
- c. the higher animals
- d. his planetary mortal sons
- e. readers of The URANTIA Book

(p.1176:1)

## QUESTIONS

Paper 108: MISSION AND MINISTRY OF THOUGHT ADJUSTERS - Class 1

1. "The infinite God is, as always, replete and complete, infinitely inclusive of all things except \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_." (p.1185:2)
2. Name four ways in which any mortal being might receive a Thought Adjuster.
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.(p.1187:8)
3. Mortals receive real universe names only after:
  - a. arrival of the Thought Adjuster
  - b. ascension to the mansion worlds
  - c. Adjuster fusion
  - d. arrival on Salvington
  - e. arrival on Uversa(P.1188:6)
4. The Melchizedeks of Nebadon teach that \_\_\_\_\_ are the personality co-ordinators of the various high-level spirit influences as they register in the expanding Deity of the evolutionary Supreme Being.
  - a. Ancients of Days
  - b. Personalized Adjusters
  - c. Inspired Trinity Spirits
  - d. Solitary Messengers(p.1190:1)
5. True or false:
  - a. The Thought Adjusters are unconcerned with our thoughts that are purely sordid and selfish. (p.1193)
  - b. We may as mortals look to the Adjuster for consolation and mortal comfort. (p.1192)
  - c. By the Adjuster's will, the Adjuster has the power to subject the creature trends of the material mind to the transforming actions of the motivations and purposes of the emerging morontial soul. (p.1191)
  - d. Mystery Monitors are thought helpers. (p.1191)
6. God cannot do \_\_\_\_\_; he is \_\_\_\_\_. God cannot experientially know what he has never \_\_\_\_\_; God's preknowledge is \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. infallible
  - b. existential
  - c. wrong
  - d. experienced.(p.1185)
7. "Human subjects are often known by the \_\_\_\_\_ of their Adjusters; mortals do not receive real universe names until after [SEE QUESTION #3 ABOVE], which [event] is signaled by the bestowal of the new name upon the new creature by the \_\_\_\_\_."
  - a. names
  - b. destiny guardian
  - c. numbers
  - d. Thought Adjuster(p.1188:6)

QUESTIONS

Paper 108: MISSION AND MINISTRY OF THOUGHT ADJUSTERS - Class 1

1. "The infinite God is, as always, replete and complete, infinitely inclusive of all things except evil and creature experience." (p.1185:2)
2. Name four ways in which any mortal being might receive a Thought Adjuster.
  1. 3rd grade
  2. spirit of truth bestowed
  3. personal seraphic guardian
  4. decision to do will of Father(p.1187:8)
3. Mortals receive real universe names only after:
  - a. arrival of the Thought Adjuster
  - b. ascension to the mansion worlds
  - c. Adjuster fusion
  - d. arrival on Salvington
  - e. arrival on Uversa(P.1188:6)
4. The Melchizedeks of Nebadon teach that \_\_\_\_\_ are the personality co-ordinators of the various high-level spirit influences as they register in the expanding Deity of the evolutionary Supreme Being.
  - a. Ancients of Days
  - b. Personalized Adjusters
  - c. Inspired Trinity Spirits
  - d. Solitary Messengers(p.1190:1)
5. True or false:
  - a. The Thought Adjusters are unconcerned with our thoughts that are purely sordid and selfish. (p.1193)
  - b. We may as mortals look to the Adjuster for consolation and mortal comfort. (p.1192)
  - c. By the Adjuster's will, the Adjuster has the power to subject the creature trends of the material mind to the transforming actions of the motivations and purposes of the emerging morontial soul. (p.1191)
  - d. Mystery Monitors are thought helpers. (p.1191)
6. God cannot do c; he is d. God cannot experientially know what he has never d; God's preknowledge is b.
  - a. infallible
  - b. existential
  - c. wrong
  - d. experienced(p.1185)
7. "Human subjects are often known by the c of their Adjusters; mortals do not receive real universe names until after [SEE QUESTION #3 ABOVE], which [event] is signaled by the bestowal of the new name upon the new creature by the b."
  - a. names
  - b. destiny guardian
  - c. numbers
  - d. Thought Adjuster(p.1188:6)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 109: RELATION OF ADJUSTERS TO UNIVERSE CREATURES - Class 1

1. "The work of the Adjusters is not only interferred with by the innate natures of the mortal races, but this ministry is also greatly retarded by your own preconceived opinions, settled ideas, and longstanding prejudices." (p.1199:5)
2. "The great problem of life is the adjustment of the material ways of living to the demands of the spiritual initiated by the divine presence of the Mystery Monitor." (p.1199:6)
3. " f are the Personalized Adjusters seen at large in the universes. b they consult with the Ancients of Days, and a the Personalized Adjusters of the sevenfold Creator Sons come to the headquarters worlds of the constellations to confer with the Vorondadek rulers."
  - a. sometimes
  - b. occasionally
  - c. frequently
  - d. always
  - e. never
  - f. seldom(p.1201:7)
4. "It is the one thing which no amount of divine endowment can absolve you from the necessity of securing by actual living."
  - a. experience
  - b. cosmic mindedness
  - c. realizing truth, beauty and goodness
  - d. transcendant realities(p.1195:4)
5. "But in the career after death, the d type proceed just as do the b type and the c peoples - the Urantia races."
  - a. indwelt
  - b. one-brained
  - c. two-brained
  - d. three-brained(p.1197:8)
6. Why do so many falter and fail, grow weary and succumb to the stress of the evolutionary struggle?
  - a. lack of sleep
  - b. trying to serve two masters
  - c. strong ancestral tendencies
  - d. diverted idea procession(p.1199:6)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 110: RELATION OF ADJUSTERS TO INDIVIDUAL MORTALS - Class 1

1. We can consciously augment Adjuster harmony in four ways:
  1. *responding to divine leading - t, b, g* (p.1206:5)
  2. *know God as father*
  3. *know man as brother*
  4. *cosmic citizenship / supreme being*
2. "The success of your Adjuster in the enterprise of piloting you through the mortal life and bringing about your survival depends not so much on the theories of your beliefs as upon your decisions, determinations and steadfast faith." (p.1205:7)
3. The psychic circles have to do with:
  - a. Adjuster attunement
  - b. personality status
  - c. mind attainment
  - d. soul growth
  - e. what is exclusively intellectual
  - f. what is wholly morontial (p.1209:4)
4. The Solitary Messenger that wrote Paper 110 considers the love and devotion of \_\_\_\_\_ as the most truly divine affection in all creation.
  - a. a Bestowal Son
  - b. a Creator Son
  - c. a Thought Adjuster
  - d. the ministering Seraphim (p.1203:1)
5. Which of the following retards the efforts of our Father fragments?
  - a. love
  - b. fear
  - c. anger
  - d. trust
  - e. envy
  - f. physical poisons
  - g. jealousy
  - h. suspicion
  - i. intolerance
  - j. faith
  - k. worship (p.1204:3)
6. Adjusters are:
  - a. devoted directly to influencing human thought.
  - b. dedicated to improving and coordinating our thinking processes.
  - c. devoted to building spiritual counterparts of our concepts
  - d. insuring that we accept their sovereignty of personality.
  - e. immortal entities from the high spheres of Divinington. (pp.1204:5 - 1205:2)

QUESTIONS

Paper 111: THE ADJUSTER AND THE SOUL - Class 1

1. " \_\_\_\_\_ is about all you have of universe reality that is subject to your will."  
 a. time  
 b. personality  
 c. mortal flesh  
 d. soul  
 e. mind (p.1216:7)
2. "It is not so much what mind comprehends as what mind desires to comprehend that insures survival; it is not so much what mind is like as what mind is striving to be like that constitutes spirit identification. It is not so much that man is conscious of God as that man yearns for God that results in universe ascension."  
 (p.1217:1)
3. " b is your ship, the e is your pilot, the c is captain."  
 a. spirit  
 b. mind  
 c. human will  
 d. personality  
 e Adjuster (p.1217:5)
4. True or false:  
 a. We may know our morontia soul through spiritual discovery and insight. (1215:1)  
 b. The Yang is the soul. The Yin is the spirit. (1215:4)  
 c. A sculpture of the ka on the walls of a temple at Luxor was completed about 3500 years ago. (1215:5)  
 d. Initially every one who was righteous was believed to possess kas, later only the being was associated with the influence of a superior spirit genius guide. (1215:6)  
 e. Every race of evolving Urantia mortals has a word equivalent to the concept of the Mystery Monitor. (1216:2)
5. True or false:  
 a. Mortal mind is a permanent intellect system. (1216:6)  
 b. Human consciousness rests upon an electro-chemical mechanism ~~which~~ and delicately touches a spirit-morontia energy system. (1216:7)  
 c. A human being is conscious of mind. (1216:7)  
 d. Survival is insured by what mind comprehends. (1216:7;1217:1)  
 e. What you are today is more important than what you are becoming day by day and in eternity. (1217:1)

## QUESTIONS

Paper 112: PERSONALITY SURVIVAL - Class 1

1. Match the finite dimensions of personality with their cosmic significance:

<u>b</u>	1. Length	a. insight
<u>c</u>	2. Depth	b. meaning
<u>a</u>	3. Breadth	c. value

(p.1226:5)

2. The reassembly of the constituent parts of a onetime material personality involves three actions:

1. fabrication of morontia mind/body
2. return of Adjuster
3. seraphim & soul

(p.1234:6)

3. This evolving soul [in the morontia estate] possesses a continuing d derived from the decisions of its former associated a, and this d becomes active b when the patterns thereof are energized by the c.

- a. adjutant mind
- b. memory
- c. returning Adjuster
- d. character
- e. personality

(p.1236:6)

4. Personality changes with real growth (spiritual).

- a. True
- b. False

(p.1225:1)

5. Personality:

- a. is bestowed by our Spiritual Father.
- b. may be bestowed upon any living energy system which includes mind or spirit.
- c. is relatively creative or cocreative.
- d. is devoid of identity, but can unify the identity of any living energy system.
- e. is not conscious of time, except when attached to an electro-chemical system (body).

(pp.1225-1226)

6. "The type of personality bestowed upon Urantia has a potentiality of \_\_\_ dimensions of self-expression or person-realization."

- a. three
- b. five
- c. seven
- d. twelve

(p.1226:6)

7. During the transit of surviving mortals, the record of personality constitution is faithfully preserved by the \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. archangels
- b. Thought Adjuster
- c. destiny guardian
- d. Supreme Being

(p.1234:5)



## QUESTIONS

### Paper 113: SERAPHIC GUARDIANS OF DESTINY - Class 1

1. Human beings in the seventh circle have one guardian angel with one company of cherubim assigned for each 1000 mortals. For those in the sixth circle, a seraphic pair with one company of cherubim are assigned for each 500 mortals; a like number is assigned to a group of 100 mortals in the fifth circle, and to a group of 10 mortals in the fourth circle. (p.1242:3)
2. On Urantia the first mortal to secure a personal guardian was b, a wise man of the h race.
  - a. Orlandof
  - b. Rantowoc
  - c. Onagar
  - d. Singlangton
  - e. Orvonon
  - f. blue
  - g. yellow
  - h. red
  - i. Andonite
  - j. Andite(p.1242:6)
3. Complementary c are the recording angels of the mortals of the evolutionary worlds. The records are kept by the pair of a ( a a and a b ) who are always associated with the c, but these records are always sponsored by one of the c.
  - a. cherubim
  - b. sanobim
  - c. seraphim
  - d. seconaphim
  - e. supernaphim(p.1243:7)
4. Since Michael's bestowal seraphim are assigned in accordance with:
  - (a) human intelligence
  - (b) spirituality
  - (c) destiny
  - d. sexuality
  - e. races(p.1241:4)
5. On the spiritual level seraphim are c; on the intellectual level they are a of mind and morontia; on the physical level they manipulate terrestrial e through their liaison with the d and co-operative ministry of the b.
  - a. correlators
  - b. midway creatures
  - c. co-ordinators
  - d. Master Physical Controllers
  - e. environment(p.1244:6)
6. "The guardians are most active at those times when the Adjusters are b, but their ministry is in some manner strangely correlated."
  - a. most active
  - (b) least active
  - c. absent
  - d. in contact(p.1245:6)

## QUESTIONS

Paper 114: SERAPHIC PLANETARY GOVERNMENT - Class 1

1. Members of the 24-member Utantia advisory council are nominated by the cabinet of \_\_\_\_\_, seconded by \_\_\_\_\_, approved by \_\_\_\_\_, and appointed by \_\_\_\_\_ in accordance with the mandate of \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. Michael
  - b. Gabriel of Salvington
  - c. the Most Highs of Edentia
  - d. Lanaforge
  - e. the Assigned Sentinel of Jerusem(p.1251:5)
2. "Every \_\_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time, the Jerusem corps of 24 planetary supervisors designate one of their number to sojourn on your world to act as their executive representative, as resident governor general."
  - a. 100
  - b. 200
  - c. 300
  - d. 500(p.1252:5)
3. In exclusively spiritual problems and in certain purely personal matters, the supreme authority on Urantia seems to be vested in \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. Machiventa Melchizedek, the vicegerent Prince
  - b. the Vorondadek observer from Edentia
  - c. the resident governor general
  - d. the commanding archangel(p. 1253:6)
4. The absence of the Planetary Prince is effectively compensated by the presence of:
  - a. the archangels
  - b. the Most High observer
  - c. the governor general(p.1254:4)
5. A Most High observer is empowered, at his discretion, to seize the planetary government in times of grave planetary crises, and it is of record that this has happened \_\_\_\_\_ times in the history of Urantia.
  - a. thirty-three
  - b. one hundred
  - c. twenty-three
  - d. three(p.1253:7)
6. On page 1258:1 we learn that The URANTIA Book was brought into existence by the skillful penetration of the mind by a/an:
  - a. Thought Adjuster
  - b. secondary midwayer
  - c. epochal angel
  - d. religious guardian

## QUESTIONS

Paper 114: SERAPHIC PLANETARY GOVERNMENT - Class 1

1. Members of the 24-member Urantia advisory council are nominated by the cabinet of d, seconded by c, approved by e, and appointed by a in accordance with the mandate of a.
  - a. Michael
  - b. Gabriel of Salvington
  - c. the Most Highs of Edentia
  - d. Lanaforge
  - e. the Assigned Sentinel of Jerusem(p.1251:5)
  
2. "Every \_\_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time, the Jerusem corps of 24 planetary supervisors designate one of their number to sojourn on your world to act as their executive representative, as resident governor general."
  - a. 100
  - b. 200
  - c. 300
  - d. 500(p.1252:5)
  
3. In exclusively spiritual problems and in certain purely personal matters, the supreme authority on Urantia seems to be vested in \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. Machiventa Melchizedek, the vicegerent Prince
  - b. the Vorondadek observer from Edentia
  - c. the resident governor general
  - d. the commanding archangel(p. 1253:6)
  
4. The absence of the Planetary Prince is effectively compensated by the presence of:
  - a. the archangels
  - b. the Most High observer
  - c. the governor general(p.1254:4)
  
5. A Most High observer is empowered, at his discretion, to seize the planetary government in times of grave planetary crises, and it is of record that this has happened \_\_\_\_\_ times in the history of Urantia.
  - a. thirty-three
  - b. one hundred
  - c. twenty-three
  - d. three(p.1253:7)
  
6. On page 1258:1 we learn that The URANTIA Book was brought into existence by the skillful penetration of the mind by a/an:
  - a. Thought Adjuster
  - b. secondary midwayer
  - c. epochal angel
  - d. religious guardian

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 115: THE SUPREME BEING — Class 1

1. The will of God ultimately prevails both concerning individuals and concerning total reality:

- a. True
- b. False

(1263:1)

2. "In and to a finite universe d, e, and c function in and upon h as he is conditioned and qualified in a."

- a. the Supreme
- b. the Ultimate
- c. Paradise
- d. the Son
- e. Spirit
- f. the Father
- g. the Absolute

(1263:2)

3. From a practical viewpoint there are no endings, merely transitions from one phase of development to another; but from a larger viewpoint on a higher universe level, there are indeed many ends, many terminations of activities:

- a. True
- b. False

(1263:6)

4. True or False:

- a. The final dynamics of the cosmos has to do with the continual transfer of reality from potentiality to actuality. (1263:4)
- b. The final penetration of the truth, beauty, and goodness of the Supreme Being could only open up to the progressing creature those absonite qualities of ultimate divinity which lie beyond the concept levels of beauty, goodness, and truth. (1263:7)
- c. Actuality (of Deity) is what man seeks in the Paradise ascent. Potentiality (of human divinity) is what man evolves in that search. (1263:3)

5. The Supreme Being is absolutely dependent on the existence and action of \_\_\_\_\_ for the reality of his personal and c nature. (1264:8)

- a. evolutionary mortals; supreme
- b. the Ancients of Days; evolving
- c. the Paradise Trinity; spirit
- d. the worlds of time and space; unique

(1264:8)

6. The Supreme grows:

- a. as Creators and creatures attain Godlikeness.
- b. as time moves toward completion.
- c. as a result of creature and Creator mastery of the finite possibilities of the grand universe.
- d. as the invisible is observed by effects on the visible.
- e. as a result of proper light, water, and nutrients. (1265:6 & 9)

7. The Father's plan has predicated 2 upon d.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1. personality development    | a. love                                    |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. finite progress | b. perseverance                            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3. creature achievement       | c. faith                                   |
|  | <input checked="" type="radio"/> d. effort |

(1266:4)

8. True or False:

- F a. With God the Father, achievement is the great relationship. (1260:1)  
I b. Mind has the innate ability to form a universe frame in which to think. (1260:2)  
I c. Universe frames are, without exception, erroneous. (1260:2)  
I d. Universe frames are indispensable to rational intellectual operations. (1260:2)  
F e. With God the Supreme, sonship is the prerequisite to status. (1260:1)

9. Name the members of:

The Triodity of Actuality

1. son
2. spirit
3. paradise

The Triodity of Potentiality

1. deity of
2. universe of
3. universe of

10. The spirit person of the Supreme takes origin in Trinity. The growth of the Supreme is predicated on what absolute relationships?

11. "Man's intellectual comprehension capacity is \_\_\_ by the maximum conception of the Supreme Being."

- a. enhanced
- b. elevated
- c. exhausted
- d. eventuated

(1262:1)

12. "The spirit personality of God the Supreme is dependent upon, and is derived from \_\_\_."

- a. the Paradise Trinity
- b. Master Spirit Seven
- c. Majeston
- d. experience

(1265:1)

13. Match the following:

- d God the Ultimate  
c The Paradise Trinity  
b The Supreme  
a Seven Master Spirits

- a. Trinity inevitability
- b. evolutionary inevitability
- c. absolute inevitability
- d. inevitable eventuation

(1266:7)

14. From a finite creature's viewpoint, c contains much that is a, much that is on the order of a a rather than a f.

- a. potential
- b. eternity
- c. infinity
- d. actual
- e. present actuality
- f. future possibility

(1261:1)

15. With e the j, f is the great h, with e the a, d is the b to i - one must g something as well as c something.

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| a. Supreme      | f. sonship      |
| b. prerequisite | g. do           |
| c. be           | h. relationship |
| d. achievement  | i. status       |
| e. God          | j. Father       |

(1260:1)

16. True or False:

- T a. Meanings can be modified in the relations of infinite Deity. (1261:2)
- I b. Evolutionary finite experiencing is the pre-absonite qualification of the eventuation of existential infinity on ultimate levels. (1261:4)
- c. The infinity of reality is the reality of infinity. (1261:5)  
If not, what is the difference?
- I d. The I AM is the primordial stasis of infinity. (1261:7)
- I e. The three Absolutes of potentiality are operative on purely eternal levels. (1262:7)

17. The existential triodities encompass all actualities and all potentialities (in conjunction with the First Source and Center). (1264:1)

18. e j, which is total i j, is in a of c g between the b f of k and the b i at the h of all d.

- |                |                |
|----------------|----------------|
| a. process     | g. growth      |
| b. unqualified | h. center      |
| c. dynamic     | i. actuals     |
| d. things      | j. reality     |
| e. Supreme     | k. outer space |
| f. potentials  | l. finite      |

(1264:6)

19. What is an eternal proof that the absolute Deity directly contacts the finite?

+ a

(1264:4)

20. The superexperience and superfinite manifestation of God the Ultimate is the inevitable eventuation. (1266:8)

QUESTIONS

Paper 116: THE ALMIGHTY SUPREME — Class 1

1. True or False:

- T a. Master Spirit Number Seven is in personal contact with the Supreme Being. (1272:1)
- T b. Finite mortals are endowed with the freewill choice of becoming <sup>co-</sup>creators of themselves as they are to be. (1273:1)
- F c. The Paradise Sons can achieve the maximum of experiential participation in the cocreation of themselves. (1273:4)
- F d. When the bestowal Sons reveal new ways for man to find God, they are creating paths of divinity attainment. (1273:3)
- T e. The Almighty Supreme is evolving as the overcontroller of the physical power of the grand universe. (1274:2)
- T f. The struggle for perfection in and of the universes of time pertains to the physical levels of mass and energy, intellectual levels and spiritual levels. (1274:3)

2. The Supreme Being functions:

- a a. in the grand universe as God the Almighty, a personality of power.
- b b. in the master universe as an unknown mind potential. (1268:4)
- c c. in the central universe as a spirit personality. (1268:4)
- d d. as the maximum revelation of Deity to the seven superuniverses.

3. The Paradise Trinity is to d what Thought Adjusters are to b.

- a. Havona
- b. finite mortals
- c. the Eternal Son
- d. the Supreme Being
- e. the universes of time and space. (1271:3)

4. True or False:

- F a. The Almighty Supreme is that evolving material and living organism penetrated by intelligence circuits which we call the grand universe. (1276:3)
- I b. That magnificent and responsive living organism, the grand universe, is the present domain of the evolving Deity of power and personality, the Almighty Supreme. (1276:3, 1268:4)
- I c. The Supreme mind has been bestowed on the finite whereby the spirit personality of the Supreme Being ever strives for the mastery of energy-matter. (1276:5)
- F d. In the central universe the Supreme Being functions as a spirit personality, God the Almighty; and as the Almighty Supreme in evolving the overcontrol of the physical power of the grand universe. (1268:5, 1274:2)

5. List the seven levels of God the sevenfold:

- 1. creator sons
- 2. ancients of days
- 3. master spirits
- 4. supreme Being
- 5. IS
- 6. ES
- 7. VF

- ~~Physical Control levels~~
- Master Physical Controllers
  - Supreme Power Centers
  - Supreme Power Directors
  - The Almighty Supreme
  - IS
  - Paradise
  - VF

6. Who has the vantage point midway between Paradise and the evolving worlds and can see ways, know both ways and coordinate both ways? (1272:5)

*Ancients of Days*

7. Mortal man appears to be complementary but not necessary to the full function of God the Sevenfold as this divinity grouping culminates in the actualizing Supreme:

- a. True
- b. False

(1273:5)

8. The completed evolution of the Supreme Being will be signified by the final attainment of material equilibrium and by the completion of mind attainment:

- a. True
- b. False



QUESTIONS

Paper 117: GOD THE SUPREME - Class 1

1. "The temporal relation of man to the Supreme is the foundation for cosmic morality, the universal sensitivity to, and acceptance of, duty." (p.1284:5)
2. "When man gives God all that he has, then does God make man more than he is." (p.1285:4)
3. "Finaliter" transcendation" is a technique of experience by which a finaliter becomes allied in some way with the spirit-gravity of \_\_\_\_\_.
  - a. the Universal Father
  - b. the Eternal Son
  - c. the Infinite Spirit
  - d. the Supreme Being(p.1286:2)
4. "There are only three avenues of creature approach to Supremacy"; they are:
  1. Paradise cit. descending
  2. time-space ascending
  3. Harmon nature(p.1289:5)
5. Match the following:

<u>d</u> 1. spirit person	a. Almighty Supreme
<u>B</u> 2. attained power	b. Supreme Being
<u>C</u> 3. unifier	c. Supreme Mind
<u>b</u> 4. completed finite actuality	d. God the Supreme

(p.1296:6)
6. "But until such time as mortal man becomes soul-conscious of his divine heritage, the assurance of Deity kinship must be \_\_\_\_\_ realized."
  - a. faith
  - b. consciously
  - c. intellectually
  - d. actually(p.1289:2)
7. True of False:
  - a. The almighty potential of the Supreme is actualized as the expression of the will of God is actualized by those free-will choice-decisions and actions of the children of the universes of time and space. (p.1278:1)
  - b. When the time-space creations become settled in light and life as a result of all the grand universe children of our Father achieving the full living of His will, then will the Almighty, the deity potential of Supremacy, become actualized as the personality of God the Supreme. (1278:2)

8. True or False:

- I a. The Supreme Being is the oversoul of the grand universe. (1278:5)
- T b. The Supreme Being becomes the finite synthesis of the experience of perfect-Creator cause and perfecting-creature response in the achievement of mutuality of understanding, that discovery of eternal and universal brotherhood. (1279:1)
- I c. God the Supreme is truth, beauty, and goodness, for these concepts of divinity represent finite maximums of ideational experience. (1279:6)
- I d. Experience no longer eventuates in growth for a Mighty Messenger. (1280:4)

9. True or False:

- I a. To mortal man, existence is equivalent to growth. (1280:2)
- F b. Mighty Messengers are in status as of the next universe age, as in fact are the Stationary Sons of Trinity. (1280:4)
- I c. The incompleteness of the Supreme makes possible the evolutionary growth of the creature-creation of the present universe age. (1281:2)
- I d. The cosmic reality variously designated as the Almighty Supreme, God the Supreme, and the Supreme Being is the complex and universal synthesis of the emerging phases of all finite realities. (1281:4)

QUESTIONS

Paper 118: SUPREME AND ULTIMATE - TIME AND SPACE - Class 1

1. \_\_\_\_\_ comes the nearest of all nonabsolute things to being absolute; it is apparently absolutely ultimate.
  - a. Time
  - b. Space
  - c. Spirit
  - d. Mind(p.1297:7)
  
2. The difference between the material (physical patterns) and the immaterial (spirit patterns and idea patterns) is the difference between spacial and nonspatial.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p.1297:7)
  
3. God is truly omnipotent; even the volitional acts of God the Supreme are the personal doings of God the Infinite.
  - a. True
  - b. False(p.1299:4)
  
4. "f is exercised by those mortals whose time units are short; true maturity transcends f by a b born of real d."
  - a. wisdom
  - b. forbearance
  - c. experience
  - d. understanding
  - e. judgment-decision
  - f. patience(p.1295:6)
  
5. "In the maturity of the developing self, the d and b are brought together to illuminate the true meaning of the present."
  - a. space aspect
  - b. future
  - c. time presents
  - d. past(p.1295:5)
  
6. "And you should remember that, while Deity a may be so often space associated, it is not necessarily time conditioned."
  - a. ubiquity
  - b. omnipresence
  - c. omnipotence
  - d. compossibility(p.1296:4)
  
7. To accept the fallacy of onmificence is to embrace the colossal error of c.
  - a. iniquity
  - b. atheism
  - c. Pantheism
  - d. antagonism(p.1300:5)

8. True or False:

- T a. While absolute Deity is eternal in nature, the Gods are related to time as an experience in eternity.
- T b. In the evolutionary universes eternity is the everlasting now - temporal everlastingness.

(p.1295)

9. True or False:

- T a. A consecration of will is tantamount to the realization of eternity - reality of purpose.
- T b. Having reckoned with both experience and wisdom, the human will exercises judgment-decision in the present, and the plan of action thus born of the past and the future becomes existent.

(p.1295)

10. True or False:

- F a. Judgment becomes more and more dependent on the momentary present as the conceiving self extends further into both the future and the past. (p.1295)
- T b. The dual presence of the Supreme and the Ultimate constitutes the basic association of subabsolute and derived Deity, for they are independently complemental in the attainment of destiny. (p.1294)

11. True or False:

- T a. Together the Ultimate and the Supreme constitute the experiential bridge linking the beginnings and the completions of all creative growth in the master universe.
- F b. There is a quantitative limitation to numbers which provides the finite mind with a conceptual basis for contemplating infinity capacity.

(p.1294)

12. True or False:

- T a. Havona is a perfection limited creation.
- F b. Creative growth ends with attainment of mathematical capacity.

(p.1294)

13. The bestowal of life renders material energy systems capable of c, e, and a. The bestowal of personality imparts to living organisms the further prerogatives of g, d, and f with a fusion spirit of Deity.

- |                      |                                  |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|
| a. self-adaption     | d. self-evolution                |
| b. self-respect      | e. self-propagation              |
| c. self-perpetuation | f. self-identification           |
|                      | g. self-determination (p.1301:4) |

14. All patterns of reality occupy space on the material levels, but spirit patterns only exist in relation to space; they do not occupy or displace space, neither do they contain it.

- a. True
- b. False

(p.1297:9)

15. True or False:

- F a. To become mature is to live more intensely in the present, at the same time escaping from the limitations of the present. (p.1295:7)
- I b. To God, as absolute, an ascending mortal who has made the eternal decision is already a finaliter. (1296:3)

16. True or False:

- F a. Mortal consciousness proceeds from the thought-value through the word-meaning, to the fact of action. (1299:3)
- F b. A mature and farseeing human being can forecast the decision of a syounger associate accurately, but this foreknowledge takes away from the freedom and genuineness of the decision itself. (1300:6)

17. If the personality has the prerogative of exercising volitional choice of reality identification, and if this is a true and free choice, then must evolving personality also have the possible choice of becoming c, d, and e.

- a. self-contained  
b. self-taught  
c. self-confusing  
d. self-disrupting  
e. self-destroying
- (p.1301:5)

18. As man shakes off the shackles of fear, as he bridges continents and oceans with his machines, generations and centuries with his records, he must substitute for each transcended restraint a new and voluntary assumed restraint in accordance with c. These self-imposed restraints are at once the most powerful and most tenuous of all the factors of human civilization - a and b.

- a. ideals of brotherhood  
b. concepts of justice  
c. the moral dictates of expanding human wisdom  
d. the discovery of the scientific application of power, energy manipulation  
e. legal and government control through representative elections  
f. decisive spiritual power
- (p.1302:8)

19. Much that takes place on an evolving world is rather hard for mortal man to understand - natural law is often apparently c, f, and a to all that is g, e, and b in human comprehension.

- a. indifferent  
b. good  
c. cruel  
d. wise  
e. beautiful  
f. heartless  
g. true  
h. ugly

(p.1306:1)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 120: THE BESTOWAL OF MICHAEL ON URANTIA — Class 1

1. A Creator Son can rule as the supreme representative of the Paradise Trinity only after:
  - a. he has fused with the Mother Spirit.
  - b. he chooses to exercise such authority.
  - c. passing through the seven universe-creature bestowals.
  - d. Immanuel and the associated Paradise Sons have left his universe. (p. 1324B)
  
2. Since the endowment of Michael as supreme sovereign of Nebadon, no rebellions can recur in any part of the universe:
  - a. True
  - b. False
  
3. Michael made seven bestowals in order to:
  - a. be able to rule his universe in his own right.
  - b. aspire to the exalted rule of the Supreme Being.
  - c. represent the maximum authority of the Paradise Trinity.
  - d. attain unlimited power and supreme sovereignty. (p. 1324:1,2)
  
4. Michael's "great mission" is to:
  - a. make a new revelation of the Father to mortals.
  - b. make a new revelation of man to God.
  - c. live as an example for mortals to imitate.
  - d. enhance the interpretation of the Father to supermortal beings. (p. 1328:4,5)
  
5. Prior to the arrival of his Thought Adjuster, the integrity of his ~~being~~ <sup>personality</sup> would be vouched for by:
  - a. the Father himself.
  - b. Immanuel.
  - c. Gabriel.
  - d. a guardian seraphim. (p. 1329:2)
  
6. "Rebellion, such as has \_\_\_ times occurred in Nebadon, cannot occur during your absence from Salvington on this bestowal."
  - a. two
  - b. three
  - c. five
  - d. seven (p. 1326:4)
  
7. "Rather shall your life in the flesh on Urantia be the \_\_\_ for all lives upon all Nebadon worlds throughout all generations in the ages to come."
  - a. example
  - b. inspiration
  - c. interpretation
  - d. all of the above (p. 1328:4)

8. "It will ever be within your power-of-will to terminate the incarnation at any moment:

- a. you desire."
- b. after the arrival of your Thought Adjuster."
- c. the Father desires."
- d. after the transfiguration."

(p. 1329:2)

9. Michael needed to be concerned with but one thing during his Urantia bestowal: the unbroken communion between himself and his paradise Father. (p. 1326)

10. What prerogatives are inseparable from Michael's personal presence?

creative

(p. 1329)

11. Michael was also given instruction to give attention first to man's b nature, then to man's c nature, and finally to man's a nature.

- a. physical
- b. spiritual
- c. mindal

(p. 1328:2)

12. Immanuel counseled Michael to pour out upon Urantia the Spirit of Truth and make all normal mortals immediately and fully accessible to the ministry of the segregated presence of the Paradise Father:

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 1328:3)

13. Michael was told that no superhuman repercussions would attend his earthly career apart from the will of the Paradise Father unless Michael should, by an act of conscious and deliberate will, make an undivided decision which would terminate in whole-personality choice:

- a. True
- b. False

(p. 1329:2)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 121: THE TIMES OF MICHAEL'S BESTOWAL — Class 1

1. "As many as \_\_\_\_\_ of these dispersed Jews used to come to Jerusalem for the celebration of their national religious festivals."
- a. 1,000,000
  - b. 2,000,000
  - c 2,500,000
  - d. 3,000,000
- 1339:6

- 2. Match the following:

b Aramaic  
c Hebrew  
d Greek

a. educated classes  
 b. common people  
 c. priests and rabbis

1338:5

3. Match the following:

c The Epicurean  
d The Stoic  
a The Cynic  
b The Skeptic

a. Man could save himself  
 b. Knowledge was fallacious  
 c. Pursuit of happiness  
 d. Professed to be the "offspring of God"

1325:12

4. True or False:

F a. Urantia was experiencing a period of spiritual decadence at the time of Michael's bestowal. (1332:2)  
F  
I b. The political rule of the Romans was intolerant. (1332:2)  
I c. A majority of inhabitants of the Roman Empire languished in squalor and poverty. (1333:2)  
I d. During the forepart of the first century, the Jews were the most influential group of the Semetic peoples. (1133:4)  
I e. The family devotion and natural affection of the Jews far transcended that of the Gentile world. (1335:5)

5. True or False:

I a. In the matter of the combination of the better elements in contemporaneous systems of ethical and religious teachings, there have been seven outstanding human teachers: Paul, Philo, Buddha, Lao-tse, Zoroaster, Moses, and Sethard. (1338:7, 1339:1)  
I b. No matter what the theologic or philosophic differences of the Eastern (Babylonian) and the western (Hellenic) Jews, they were all agreed on Jerusalem as the center of their worship and in ever looking forward to the coming of the Messiah. (1339:6)  
I c. When the Jewish religion of good works and slavery to law fell victim to the stagnation of traditionalistic inertia, the motion of religious evolution passed westward to the European peoples (1340:4)  
F  
I d. Few people during the early Christian era believed in miracles as commonplace occurrences. (1341:1)  
I e. The revelators had the benefit of collaboration with a vast host of celestial beings who were on Urantia during the times of Michael's bestowal (notably his now Personalized Adjuster). (1341:2)



6. Of the Gentile religions of the first century, which still exists in the twentieth century?

- a. The mystery religions
- b. Astrology
- c. The pagan cults
- d. Emperor worship

(1336-1337)

7. Greece provided a language and a culture; Rome built the roads and unified an empire; but the dispersion of the Jews provided the cultural centers in which the new gospel of the kingdom of heaven found initial reception and then spread out.

(1333:7)

8. Who were the Maccabees?

*led a successful revolt against Syria around 164 BC.*

(1334:2)

9. Who wrote: "I have learned in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content"?

Paul  
What philosophy did this statement exemplify? Stoicism

(1336:2)

10. The Jews of Jesus' time were not only held in subjugation to the C, but were equally bound by the slavish demands of b, which involved and invaded every domain of d and social a.

- a. life
- b. tradition
- c. law
- d. personal

(1340:2)

11. List sources the secondary midways used in preparing the narrative of the life and teachings of Jesus:

*4 gospels  
record written by Andrew  
recollections of celestial hosts  
Andrew's guardian midways*

*personal adjutors of Jesus*

(1341, 1344)

12. The Jewish people's political semi-independence was due to:

- a. Roman foreign policy.
- b. the degeneration of Egypt.
- c. the weakening of Syria.
- d. their belief in being the "chosen people".

(1334:3)

13. The mystery religions:

- a. originated in Hellenic mythology.
- b. offered promise of personal salvation.
- c. had elaborate ceremonies, sacraments and rituals.
- d. were national and racial for the most part.

(1337:3)

14. In origin the atonement doctrine was:

- a. partially Platonic.
- b. partially Cynic.
- c. partially Mithraic.
- d. partially original with Paul.

(1339:2)

1. "As many as \_\_\_ of these dispersed Jews used to come to Jerusalem for the celebration of their national religious festivals."

- a. 1,000,000
- b. 2,000,000
- c. 2,500,000
- d. 3,000,000

1339:6

2. Match the following:

- |         |                       |
|---------|-----------------------|
| Aramaic | a. educated classes   |
| Hebrew  | b. common people      |
| Greek   | c. priests and rabbis |

1338:5

3. Match the following:

- |               |   |
|---------------|---|
| The Epicurean | a. Man could save himself                 |
| The Stoic     | b. Knowledge was fallacious               |
| The Cynic     | c. Pursuit of happiness                   |
| The Skeptic   | d. Professed to be the "offspring of God" |

1325:12

4. True or False:

- a. Urantia was experiencing a period of spiritual decadence at the time of Michael's bestowal. (1332:2)
- b. The political rule of the Romans was intolerant. (1332:2)
- c. A majority of inhabitants of the Roman Empire languished in squalor and poverty. (1333:2)
- d. During the forepart of the first century, the Jews were the most influential group of the Semetic peoples. (1133:4)
- e. The family devotion and natural affection of the Jews far transcended that of the Gentile world. (1335:5)

5. True or False:

- a. In the matter of the combination of the better elements in contemporaneous systems of ethical and religious teachings, there have been seven outstanding human teachers: Paul, Philo, Buddha, Lao-tse, Zoroaster, Moses, and Sethard. (1338:7, 1339:1)
- b. No matter what the theologic or philosophic differences of the Eastern (Babylonian) and the western (Hellenic) Jews, they were all agreed on Jerusalem as the center of their worship and in ever looking forward to the coming of the Messiah. (1339:6)
- c. When the Jewish religion of good works and slavery to law fell victim to the stagnation of traditionalistic inertia, the motion of religious evolution passed westward to the European peoples (1340:4)
- d. Few people during the early Christian era believed in miracles as commonplace occurrences. (1341:1)
- e. The revelators had the benefit of collaboration with a vast host of celestial beings who were on Urantia during the times of Michael's bestowal (notably his now Personalized Adjuster). (1341:2)

6. Of the Gentile religions of the first century, which still exists in the twentieth century?

- a. The mystery religions
- b. Astrology
- c. The pagan cults
- d. Emperor worship

(1336-1337)

7. \_\_\_\_\_ provided a language and a culture; \_\_\_\_\_ built the roads and unified an empire; but the dispersion of \_\_\_\_\_ provided the cultural centers in which the new gospel of the kingdom of heaven found initial reception and then spread out.

(1333:7)

8. Who were the Maccabees?  
(1334:2)

9. Who wrote: "I have learned in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content"?

What philosophy did this statement exemplify?  
(1336:2)

10. The Jews of Jesus' time were not only held in subjugation to the \_\_, but were equally bound by the slavish demands of \_\_\_\_\_, which involved and invaded every domain of \_\_ and social

- a. life
- b. tradition
- c. law
- d. personal

(1340:2)

11. List sources the secondary midways used in preparing the narrative of the life and teachings of Jesus:

(1341, 1344)

12. The Jewish people's political semi-independence was due to:

- a. Roman foreign policy.
- b. the degeneration of Egypt.
- c. the weakening of Syria.
- d. their belief in being the "chosen people". (1334:3)

13. The mystery religions:

- a. originated in Hellenic mythology.
- b. offered promise of personal salvation.
- c. had elaborate ceremonies, sacraments and rituals.
- d. were national and racial for the most part. (1337:3)

14. In origin the atonement doctrine was:

- a. partially Platonic.
- b. partially Cynic.
- c. partially Mithraic.
- d. partially original with Paul. (1339:2)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 121: THE TIMES OF MICHAEL'S BESTOWAL

1. What city was the home of Jewish religious culture and the birthplace of Christianity?  
1333:5

2. Herod the Idumean, ruler during the times of Jesus, contributed much toward the blending of two philosophies. Which were they? 1334:5

3. Which doctrine derived much of its doctrine from the remnants of the teachings of Machiventa Melchizedek?  
1336: 3

- a. the Stoic
- b. the Cynic
- c. the Septic
- d. the Epicurean

4. Where were men first called Christians? 1333:7

- a. Jerusalem
- b. Rome
- c. Antioch
- d. Philadelphia

5. Paul leaned heavily toward Stoicism. T or F 1336:1
6. What were the three uniting factors of European civilization during the times of Jesus? 1332: 4  
b.
7. List three reasons why the Jews at the time of Jesus were not able to accept him or his teachings. 1339:6,7  
b.
8. Give the main reason why the Jews could not fulfill their divine destiny as messenger of the new gospel. 1340:3
9. Who wrote the Gospel of Matthew? 1341:5  
a. Nathan  
b. Isador  
c. Matthew  
d. A secondary midwayer
10. What did the popularity of the mystery cults reveal about man?

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 122: THE BIRTH AND INFANCY OF JESUS — Class 1

1. List either Joseph or Mary beside the following traits Jesus derived from his parents:
  - J - Unusual gentleness and marvelous sympathetic understanding of human nature.
  - M - Optimistic and determined disposition.
  - M - Great gift of teacher.
  - M - Tremendous capacity for righteous indignation.
  - J - Meditative and worshipful.
  - J - Apparent sadness.
  - M - Broader viewpoint of religious life and a more liberal concept of personal spiritual freedom.
  - J - Strict training of Jewish ceremonials and acquaintance with Hebrew scriptures.

(1348:3,4)
  
2. As a result of Gabriel's study of human groups, he decided the Hebrews possessed relative advantages which warranted their selection as the bestowal race. List four things Gabriel surveyed of the world and the people of Urantia:
  - 1. *home life*
  - 2. *god concept*
  - 3. *intellectual training*
  - 4. *geography*

(1344:2)
  
3. Mary's direct line ancestry included:
  - a. Ruth
  - b. David
  - c. Eve
  - d. Andon and Fonta

(1345:1)
  
4. "On May 29th, 7 B.C., there occurred an extraordinary conjunction of \_\_\_ in the constellation of Pisces."
  - a. Jupiter and Saturn
  - b. Venus and Saturn
  - c. Venus and Mars
  - d. Mars and Mercury

(1352:4)
  
5. When were Joseph and Mary married?
  - a. March, 7 B.C.
  - b. June, 8 B.C.
  - c. August, 7 B.C.
  - d. March, 8 B.C.

(1350:4)
  
6. Mary was not really a Jewess, racially; her heredity was more a composite of:
  - a. Syrian
  - b. Hittite
  - c. Phoenician
  - d. Greek
  - e. Egyptian
  - f. Sumerian
  - g. all of the above

7. It was known before Jesus was born that the Jews would reject his mission:

- a. True
- b. False

8. True or False:

- a. Michael chose Urantia as the planet whereon to enact his final bestowal. (1344:2)
- b. Gabriel appointed from among the higher orders of universe personalities the Family Commission of Twelve, which he dispatched to Urantia for the purpose of investigating Jewish family life and nominating prospective parents for Michael's projected incarnation. (1344:2)
- c. Immanuel's personal appearance to Mary informed her of the glad tidings that she had been selected to become the earth mother of the bestowal child. (1344:3)

9. True or False:

- a. Mary's temperament tended to dominate Jesus as he grew into adult life. (1348:4)
- b. Joseph was a thinker; Mary was a planner, expert in adaptation and practical in immediate execution. (1349:1)

10. True or False:

- a. Sixty-one baby boys were massacred by order of Herod in the hope of destroying "The King of the Jews". (1354:3)
- b. At noon, August 21, 7 B.C., Joshua ben Joseph was born. (1351:5)
- c. Jesus was formally named Joshua at his circumcision on August 29th, 7 B.C. (1351:6)
- d. The seraphim sang anthems of glory over the manger. (1352:2)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 123: THE EARLY CHILDHOOD OF JESUS — Class 1

1. Jesus received his Thought Adjuster when he was almost \_\_\_ years old.
  - a. 3-1/2
  - b. 4
  - c. 4-1/2
  - ~~d. 5~~

(1357:5)
  
2. What occasioned a "long and disconcerting disillusionment" for Jesus in his sixth year?
 

*that his parents didn't know father didn't know cause of earthquake everything*

(1359:3)
  
3. Identify the principal source for the various forms of education that Jesus received:
 

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>C</u> 1. moral</li> <li><u>C</u> 2. spiritual</li> <li><u>D</u> 3. intellectual</li> <li><u>D</u> 4. theological</li> <li><u>b</u> 5. real</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. the chazan</li> <li>b. mingling with fellow men</li> <li>c. the home</li> </ol>
---	---

(1363:2)
  
4. b can intervene in material conditions to safeguard the persons of men and women of destiny.
  - a. Guardian angels
  - b. Midway creatures
  - c. Seraphim & cherubim
  - d. Reserve corps members

(1361:7)
  
5. True or False:
  - I a. Jesus accepted the doctrine of good spirits and evil spirits as the possible explanation of mental and spiritual phenomena. (1359:4)
  - I b. Jesus very early became doubtful that unseen influences were responsible for the physical happenings of the natural world. (1359:4)
  - T c. Jesus had a capacity for humor and play which afforded little opportunity for expression in the environment of his day and generation. (1361:2)
  - F d. Jesus was an unusual student and was in the progressive third of his class. (1364:4)
  
6. The Jews had a systematic program for rearing and educating their children. List the seven stages into which they divided a child's life:
 

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. newborn</li> <li>2. suckling child</li> <li>3. weaned child</li> <li>4. dependence on mother</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. independence of child</li> <li>6. adolescence</li> <li>7. young men &amp; women</li> </ol>
---	--

(1358:3)
  
7. What was the name of Mary's mother?
 

*Hannah*

(1347:2)

(over)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 124: THE LATER CHILDHOOD OF JESUS — Class 1

1. Perhaps Jesus' most unusual and outstanding trait at the age of 10 was:
  - a. his keen interest in study.
  - b. has constant asking of questions.
  - c. his unwillingness to fight for his rights.
  - d. his skill as a carpenter.

(1368D)
  
2. Jesus had just about made up his mind to become a C; but close association with his father's vocation later on influenced him to become a d, while still later a combination of influences led him to the final choice of becoming a h.
  - a. carpenter
  - b. religious teacher
  - c. fisherman
  - d. farmer

(1369D)
  
3. Jesus' self-appointed champion and ever ready defender while he was still a young lad was:
  - a. Joseph
  - b. Jacob
  - c. Joshua
  - d. James

(1369A)
  
4. As a lad, Jesus frequently visited d, only a little over 3 miles from Nazareth to the northwest, and from 4 B.C. - 25 A.D. the capital of Galilee and a residence of h.
  - a. Cana
  - b. Endor
  - c. Jerusalem
  - d. Sepphoris
  - e. Marcus Gaius
  - f. Philius Alexus
  - g. Pontius Pilot
  - h. Herod Antipas

(1368A)
  
5. The only time Jesus ever saw his father angry with him was:  
*when I suggested they push to build a sports arena in Nazareth*

(1371:2)
  
6. "Joseph early began to instruct Jesus in the diverse means of gaining a livelihood, explaining the advantages of c over a and b."
  - a. industry
  - b. trade
  - c. agriculture
  - d. commerce

(1369:6)
  
7. "From the time of his mother's illness, just before he was \_\_\_ years old, he was compelled to assume the responsibilities of the first-born son and to do all this one or two full years before these burdens should normally have fallen on his shoulders."
  - a. 10
  - b. 11
  - c. 12
  - d. 13

(1370:3)



8. Give two reasons why Jesus was really loved by his youthful associates:

1. *understanding sympathy*
2. *fair*

(1369:2)

9. At what age did Jesus become humanly assured that he was destined to perform a mission on earth for the enlightenment of man and the revelation of God?

*12*

(1373:4)

10. True or False:

- I a. During Jesus' twelfth year he became increasingly discreet in concealing everything which might cause him to be regarded as different from his fellows.
- F b. Jesus learned the wisdom of keeping secret his failure to grasp the idolatrous nature of the habitual obeisance to the doorpost parchment. (1372:5)
- T c. In Nazareth, Jose was a renowned teacher of a liberal school of rabbis which made possible the modification of forms and customs of religious practice.
- I d. Jesus suffered great distress as a result of his personal views being in conflict with his parents' beliefs. (1372:7)

11. True or False:

- I a. Jesus secured an education at Nazareth which gave him a better and more balanced idea of the relative merits of Eastern, or Babylonian, and Western, or Hellenic, views of Hebrew theology. (1366:1)
- I b. Had Jesus remained at Alexandria, his education and training would have less acceptably prepared him to understand the gentiles. (1366:1)
- I c. Jesus was convinced that the decision of his father would prevail regarding the second commandment and did not draw or model clay in the likeness of anything during the remainder of his stay at the house of Joseph. (1367:2)
- I d. Jesus was not yet ten years old when he first discussed with Joseph and Mary his feelings and ideas related to the nature of his life mission. (1368:4)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 125: JESUS AT JERUSALEM — Class 1

1. What was the most "humanly thrilling" incident in all of Jesus' earth career?  
*his visit to Jerusalem @ age 12* (1377:1)
2. List four matters about which Jesus questioned the temple teachers:
  1. *what exists behind the holy of holies?*
  2. *why weren't women allowed*
  3. *what sacrifice*
  4. *what is role of messiah*(1382:4)
3. When Jesus was left behind in the temple, he was absorbed in a discussion of:
  - a. the Father in heaven.
  - b. prayer and worship.
  - c. the Messiah.
  - d. angels(1381:2)
4. Jesus admired:
  - a. the spiritual beauty which he beheld on the faces of many of the unthinking worshipers.
  - b. the sentiment and service of the temple.
  - c. the sight of the frivolous courtesans parading about within the precinct of the temple.
  - d. the vendors of sacrificial animals.
  - e. the rock ledge in front of the temple beneath which the altar stood.(1378:5-7)
5. True or False:
  - a. Even when Jesus could not consent, he would do everything possible to conform to the desires of Joseph and the usages of his family. (1384:9 & 1385:1)
  - b. Jesus assured his parents of his affection after returning from Jerusalem. (1384:8)
  - c. Jesus vowed that he would return to Jerusalem to cleanse the temple and deliver his people from bondage. (1384:6)
  - d. Jesus wept over the tradition bound, spiritually impoverished people. (1381:5)
6. Jesus' journey to Jerusalem was to fulfill his entry into young adulthood as a son of *the Law* and a citizen of *Israel*. (1377)
7. In the course of a week, Jesus extensively interviewed how many young people in Jerusalem?  
*more than 150* (1380)

(over)

QUESTIONS

Paper 126: THE TWO CRUCIAL YEARS — Class 1

1. Jesus adopted as his inaugural title "the Son of Man" as depicted by:
  - a. the Prophet Daniel
  - b. the Book of Enoch
  - c. the Prophet Isaiah
  - d. the Prophet Hosea(1390:4)
  
2. Jesus determined that "to be about his Father's business" would mean:  
*to portray the love of God*(1390:6)
  
3. "Jesus' life is the everlasting comfort of all disappointed \_\_\_\_."
  - a. children
  - b. fathers
  - c. religionists
  - d. idealists(1393:1)
  
4. Jesus measured every institution of society and every usage of religion by the unvarying test:
  - a. What does it do for the human soul?
  - b. Does it bring God to man?
  - c. Does it bring man to God?
  - d. all of the above(1388:5)
  
5. It remained always true that Jesus "sat at no man's feet", but he was ever willing to learn from even the humblest of little children, deriving authority to teach truth from human sources:
  - a. True
  - b. False(1388:3)
  
6. What became of the Greek scriptures that Jesus received from friends in Egypt?  
*he gave them to the synagogue library for his maturity offering*(1398:3)
  
7. "Of all Jesus' earth-life experiences, the 14 and 15 years were the most crucial."  
*14* and *15*(1386:1)
  
8. During the summer of his first crucial year, Jesus would make frequent trips to the top of a hill to the northwest of Nazareth for prayer and meditation. This hill had previously been known as the high hill of Babel, and now it was the site of the tomb of Simeon.  
*high hill of Babel* and *Simeon*
  
9. What was the great shock of Jesus' second crucial year?  
*Herod's refusal to pay Joseph's salary*(1393:4)

QUESTIONS

Paper 127: THE ADOLESCENT YEARS — Class 1

1. In answer to those who wanted Jesus to leave his family and join the Zealots, he made this "never-to-be-forgotten statement": love money cant

(1395:1)

2. Jude's punishment at an early age was:

- a. necessary because of six occasions of misconduct.
- b. necessary because he refused to admit his misconduct.
- c. given only after a majority of the older children agreed.
- d. given only after Jude himself assented to it.

(1401:4)

3. On the matter of nonresistance:

- a. Jesus made this a rule of the family.
- b. Penalties were given for violation of this rule.
- c. James and Joseph tried and were "fairly successful".
- d. Simon and Jude assented at home, but defended themselves elsewhere.

(1401:6)

4. List, from the oldest to the youngest, the names of Jesus' brothers and sisters:

- |           |         |
|-----------|---------|
| 1. James  | 6. Jude |
| 2. Miriam | 7. Anna |
| 3. Joseph | 8. Ruth |
| 4. Simon  | 9.      |
| 5. Martha |         |

(1357-1389)

5. Jesus accomplished the organization of his intellect by:

his decisions

(1398:5)

6. The first bloodless Passover was shared by Jesus, Lazarus, Mary, and Martha.

(1404:6)

7. True or False:

- a. Jesus imposed wise discipline upon his brothers and sisters at such an early age that little or no punishment was ever required to secure prompt and wholehearted obedience. (1401:4)
- b. Up to the time of Jesus' talk with Rebecca, he had made little distinction in his association with boys and girls. (1403:3)
- c. Next to his own family, he loved Lazarus, Martha and Mary the most. (1404:2)

8. In Jesus' 17th year, there was coming into existence a strong nationalist party called the zealots.

(1396:6)

9. What was the main reason Jesus moved to Capernaum in later years?

fracture of support in Nazareth - re: Zealots (1398:2)

# QUESTIONS

## Paper 127: THE ADOLESCENT YEARS

1. In answer to those who wanted Jesus to leave his family and join the Zealots, he made this "never-to-be-forgotten statement":  
(1398:1)

2. Jude's punishment at an early age was:

- a. necessary because of six occasions of misconduct.
- b. necessary because he refused to admit his misconduct.
- c. given only after a majority of the older children agreed.
- d. given only after Jude himself assented to it.

(1401:4)

3. On the matter of non-resistance:

- a. Jesus made this a rule of the family.
- b. Penalties were given for violation of this rule.
- c. James and Joseph tried and were "fairly successful".
- d. Simon and Jude assented at home, but defended themselves elsewhere.

(1401:6)

4. List, from the oldest to the youngest, the names of Jesus' brothers and sisters:

1. 6.
2. 7.
3. 8.
4. 9.
- 5.

(1357-1389)

5. Jesus accomplished the organization of his intellect by:

(1398:5)

6. The first bloodless Passover was shared by:

(1404:6)

7. True or False:

a. Jesus imposed wise discipline upon his brothers and sisters at such an early age that little or no punishment was ever required to secure prompt and wholehearted obedience. (1401:4)

b. Up to the time of Jesus' talk with Rebecca, he had made little distinction in his association with boys and girls. (1403:3)

c. Next to his own family, he loved Lazarus, Martha and Mary the most.  
(1404:2)

8. In Jesus' 17th year, there was coming into existence a strong nationalist party called the:

(1396:6)

9. What was the main reason Jesus moved to Capernaum in later years?

(1398:2)

QUESTIONS

Paper 128: JESUS' EARLY MANHOOD — Class 1

1. Jesus' self-realization of divinity began with his first supernatural experience at Jerusalem, and was completed with his second supernatural experience at his baptism. (1408:6)
2. The first martyr for the Christian faith was:
  - a. John the Baptist.
  - b. Peter
  - c. Paul
  - d. Stephen(1411:6)
3. "Jesus was a man of peace, and ever and anon was he embarrassed by Jude's . . . numerous ~~fitting~~ fitting outbursts." (1417:4)
4. What are the two main reasons that Jesus lived on earth?
  1. to reveal God to man
  2. " " man to God(1407:2)
5. What is the one title that Jesus objected to? Immanuel (1409:2)
6. Jesus' prayers were effective because he believed. (1408:5)
7. Match the following (using only one answer for each):

<u>d</u> 1. James	a. expert weaver
<u>g</u> 2. Joseph	b. skill at the anvil
<u>f</u> 3. Miriam	c. a fisherman
<u>a</u> 4. Martha	d. received title to repair shop
<u>e</u> 5. Simon	e. stone mason
<u>c</u> 6. Jude	f. sold milk and butter
<u>b</u> 7. Jesus	g. a carpenter

(1410-1411)
8. Jesus had a personal conference with a young Hellenist named Stephen at:
  - a. Philadelphia
  - b. Jerusalem
  - c. Sepphoris
  - d. Damascus(1411:5)
9. Jesus had a meeting with five prominent Jews of Alexandria at:
  - a. Alexandria
  - b. Damascus
  - c. Jerusalem
  - d. Caesarea(1413:8)

10. Jesus:

- (a) obtained knowledge, gained experience, and combined these into wisdom, just as we do. (1407:6)
- (b) had so influenced Stephen that fifteen years later Stephen boldly proclaimed his own view of the new gospel and made an attack upon the Jewish temple and its traditions. (1411:6)
- (c) did not want men to believe in him unless their hearts were responsive to the spiritual realities revealed in his teachings. (1413:4)
- (d) prevented a break in the family through his wise and loving counsel of patience, wisdom, and eloquence in living, that Jude would know the better way and be constrained to follow in it. (1417:4)

11. Jesus' C of divinity was a slow, and from the d, a natural evolutionary

~~a~~

- a. revelation
- b. event
- c. self-realization
- d. human standpoint
- e. self-understanding

(1408:4)

12. Jesus' selection of his first title, the Son of Man indicated what?

he ~~was~~ thought of himself as a man

(1407:5)

13. Jesus . . . "was in reality the incarnated Creator of a universe; but he never once used aught of this power, nor did he utilize the guidance of celestial personalities, aside from that of     , in the living of his human life up to the day of his baptism by John. And we who thus testify know whereof we speak."

- a. midwayers
- (b) his guardian seraphim
- c. Gabriel
- d. seraphim and midway creatures

(1408:6)

QUESTIONS

Paper 129: THE LATER ADULT LIFE OF JESUS — Class 1

1. For payment of taxes, Jesus registered himself as a "skilled  
craftsman of Capernaum" (1420:6)
2. During his 27th year at Capernaum, Jesus spent 5 evening(s) a week at "intense study", 1 evening(s) in "social life with the older folks", and 1 evening(s) "with the younger people". (Give numbers) (1420:7)
3. Jesus spoke with authoritative finality on the subjects of:
  - a. politics
  - b. sociology
  - c. science
  - d. philosophy
  - e. religion(1421:1)
4. For more than 4 years, Jesus' family discerned that he was planning for a separation from them. (1419:3)
5. "In less than 5 years, practically all the craft on the lake had been built in the shop of Zebedee at Capernaum. (1420:1)
6. Of the sons of Zebedee, John was the most interested in Jesus as a teacher and philosopher; James cared most for his religious teaching and opinions; John respected him as a mechanic, but took little stock in his religious views and philosophic teachings.
  - a. David
  - b. James
  - c. Jude
  - d. John(1420:1)
7. Throughout his Roman tour, Jesus was known as Domineus Sime. (1423:5)
8. What happens when we fully bestow ourselves upon our fellows?  
we love them more (1419:2)
9. There was something gracious and inspiring about the personality of Jesus which invariably attracted young people. He always made them feel at ease in his presence. What perhaps was his great secret in getting along with them?
  1. interest in what they were doing
  2. seldom gave advice unless asked for(1420:5)
10. What was the real purpose of Jesus' trip around the Mediterranean?  
to know men (1424:3)



11. Before Jesus could enter upon his career of teaching and preaching as the perfected God-man of the divine and posthuman phases of his Urantia bestowal:

- a. his ideas and ideals about politics, sociology, science, and philosophy had to evolve to authoritative finality.
  - b. his training as a man of the realm had to be completed.
  - c. he had to experience mortal death just as all other mortals are required to experience before awakening "beyond the veil".
  - d. he had to insure that the management of domestic affairs in the Nazareth family was fully under his jurisdiction.
  - e. he had to discern new and improved methods of steaming boards.
- (1421:6)

12. The only people who knew of Jesus' Mediterranean journey were:

- a. John, the son of Zebedee, the revelator.
- b. The travelers who hailed from India.
- c. Annas, the former high priest of Jerusalem.
- d. Zebedee, boat builder of Bethsaida.
- e. Mary, mother of Jesus.
- f. Jude, Jesus' brother, who considerably increased his quota to the Nazareth family.
- g. Paul, who experienced Jesus on the Damascus Road.

13. Jesus loved all manner of men, moral and immoral, religious and irreligious, animalistic and spiritual, cultured and uncultured, educated and uneducated, black and white, high and low, rich and poor:

- a. True
  - b. False
- (1424:4)

14. Jesus never did own a home of his own:

- a. True
  - b. False
- (1422:2)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 130: ON THE WAY TO ROME — Class 1

1. Jesus' and Ganid's collection of teachings of world religions that "recognized a Universal Deity" excluded:
  - a. the Romans.
  - b. the Indians.
  - c. the mystery cults.
  - d. the Greeks. (1432:6)
2. "The pride of unspiritualized learning is a treacherous thing in human experience. The true teacher maintains his intellectual integrity by ever assuming a learner." (1433:3)
3. "The highest level to which a finite creature can progress is the recognition of God and the knowing of Ab."
  - a. the Creator Son
  - b. the Supreme
  - c. the Trinity
  - d. the Universal Father (1434:3)
4. Which of the following statements did Jesus make to Ganid?
  - a. The will of God is the way of God, partnership with the choice of God in the face of any potential alternative. (1431:2)
  - b. Will is the deliberate choice of a self-conscious being which leads to decision-conduct based on intelligent reflection. (1431:2)
  - c. Evil is only the misadaptation of immaturity or the disruptive and distorting influence of ignorance. (1429:1)
  - d. When we seek to escape the present duty of living by running away to far-off inticements, we thereby put ourselves in the immediate control of those influences which are not directed by the powers of truth and the forces of righteousness. (1428:3)
  - e. Human wills which are fully occupied with passing only upon temporal decisions having to do with the material problems of animal existence are doomed to perish in time. (1431:4)
5. Ganid made the following discoveries:
  - a. Will is that manifestation of the human mind which enables the subjective consciousness to express itself objectively and to experience the phenomenon of aspiring to be Godlike. (1431:5)
  - b. The best of the authors of the world's sacred literature all more or less clearly recognized the existence of an eternal God and were much in agreement with regard to his character and his relationship with mortal man. (1433:2)
  - c. The highest level to which a finite creature can progress is the recognition of the Universal Father and the knowing of the Supreme. (1434:3)
  - d. Only in the perfection, harmony, and unanimity of will can the creature become as one with the Creator. (1434:3)
  - e. A man who would have friends must show himself friendly. (1439:1)

6. True or False:

- T a. Circular simultaneity increasingly displaces the onetime consciousness of the linear sequence of events. (1439:4)
- I b. Space is measured by time, not time by space. (1439:5)
- I c. Mind can function independently of the concept of the space relatedness of material objects. (1439:5)
- T d. Ultimately, surviving mortals achieve identity in a seven-dimensional universe. (1439:6)
- F e. Animals sense time as does man. (1439:4)

7. "My brother, God is love; therefore he must be good, and his goodness is so great and real that it cannot contain the small and unreal things of evil."

(1429:1)

8. "Jesus and Ganid decided that the Romans had no real God in their religion, that their religion was hardly more than \_\_\_\_."

- a. emperor worship
- b. a personal philosophy
- c. confusion
- d. fine art, science, and literature

(1432:6)

9. "The incomplete and finite concept of the Infinite which is held by the temporal and limited creature mind is, in and of itself, \_\_\_\_."

- a. the progressing self
- b. a relativity concept
- c. potential evil
- d. demonstrable

(1435:7)

10. "All true values of creature experience are concealed in \_\_\_\_"

recognition depth of

(1434:4)

11. "The fact of the partial in the presence of the complete constitutes relativity of reality."

(1435:7)

12. What is the only physically related reality that can transcend time? and space

(1439:3)

13. Indicate either "Truth" or "Knowledge" for the following:

- T is the domain of the spiritual intellect that is conscious of knowing God.
- K is the sphere of the material or fact-discerning mind.
- K is a possession of the mind.
- K is demonstrable.
- T is experienced.
- K is a function of the non-spiritual level.
- T is an experience of the soul, the progressing self.
- T is a phase of the mind-spirit level of the universe.

(1435:2)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 132: THE SOJOURN AT ROME — Class 1

1. The statement, "If I had that fellow's kingly bearing and gracious manner, I would be a real emperor, eh?" was made by \_\_\_\_ in reference to Jesus.
  - a. the Roman Emperor
  - b. Caesar Augustus
  - c. Herod
  - d. Tiberius
  - e. Gonod
  
2. True or False:
  - a. In each case, Jesus would select the truth in what the religious leaders taught and then proceed so to embellish and illuminate this truth in their minds that in a very short time this enhancement of truth effectively crowded out the associated error. (1456:1)
  - b. Never once did Jesus attack these leaders or even mention flaws in their teachings. (1456:1)
  - c. Actual evil is necessary as a personal experience. (1458:8)
  - d. Truth cannot be defined with words, only by living. (1459:2)
  - e. Always Jesus' message illuminated the fact of the heavenly Father's love and the truth of his mercy, coupled with the good news that man is a faith-son of this same God of love. (1460:7)
  
3. That which the enlightened and reflective human imagination of spiritual teaching and leading wholeheartedly and unselfishly wants to do and be, becomes measurably creative in accordance with the degree of mortal dedication to the divine doing of the Father's will:
  - a. True
  - b. False (1467:6)
  
4. We who view human activities from behind the scenes and in the light of nineteen centuries of time recognize just three factors of paramount value in the early setting of the stage for the rapid spread of Christianity throughout Europe. List them:
  1. meeting 30 @ in Rome
  2. Simon Peter
  3. death of Stephen — Paul(1456:1)
  
5. The chief reason why Jesus consented to make this journey to Rome was:

*study men*

(1455:24)
  
6. Buddha was described by Jesus as a great man, even a prophet to his people, but he was an ouphan prophet in that he early lost sight of his spiritual Father, the Father in heaven. (1466:40)

7. "Knowledge originates in h; wisdom, in d; truth, in g. Knowledge deals with c; wisdom, with e; truth, with a."
- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| a. reality values  | e. relationships                                |
| b. thought         | f. correspondence with fact                     |
| c. facts           | g. the religious experience of spiritual living |
| d. true philosophy | h. science                                      |
- (1459:2)
8. \_\_\_\_\_ came near to being a great religion without God.
- Cynicism
  - Buddhism
  - Hinduism
  - Zoroastranism
- (1446:4)
9. The residual teachings of Melchizedek's disciples, except those among the Jews, were best preserved by \_\_\_\_\_.
- Hinduism
  - Taoism
  - Cynicism
  - Buddhism
- (1442:3)
10. The founder of what world religion was himself directly in contact with descendants of the earlier Melchizedek missionaries?
- Buddhism
  - Suduanism
  - Taoism
  - Zoroastrianism
- (1449:5)
11. "Human life continues + survives -- because it has a universe function, the task of finding God."
- (1459:7)
12. Why can truth never become man's possession without the exercise of faith?
- (1459:5)
13. Is potential evil necessary to the evolution of human personality?
- Yes
  - No
- (1457:5, 1458:7)
14. \_\_\_\_\_ is "the supreme delight of the human soul."
- Faith
  - Knowledge
  - Truth
  - Religion
- (1459:4)

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 135: JOHN THE BAPTIST — Class 1

1. The Nazarite vows made by John included:
  - a. to let the hair grow without ever cutting it.
  - b. to eat no meat.
  - c. to remain celibate.
  - d. to abstain from all intoxicating drinks.
  - e. to refrain from touching the dead. (1496:6)
  
2. During his \_\_\_\_ month preaching, John baptized over \_\_\_\_.
  - a. 12
  - b. 15
  - c. 24
  - d. 30
  - e. 1,000
  - f. 10,000
  - g. 50,000
  - h. 100,000 (1502:3)
  
3. \_\_\_\_ was the first of the Hebrew prophets.
  - a. Samson
  - b. Samuel
  - c. Daniel
  - d. Elijah (1499:4)
  
4. Jesus was baptized by John when he was \_\_\_\_\_ years old. (1504:5)
  
5. Herod had no interest in the coming kingdom:
  - a. True
  - b. False (1508:3)
  
6. John the Baptist lost his life at the request of Herod's wife, \_\_\_\_.
  - a. Herodis
  - b. Priscilla
  - c. Herodias
  - d. Mrs. Herod (1508:6)
  
7. What prophet influenced John to adopt his method of direct and blunt assault upon the sin and vices of his contemporaries? (1499:5)
  
8. What were the different views that the older and newer orders of Jews taught during the time of John concerning the coming of the Messiah?

## QUESTIONS

### Paper 136: BAPTISM AND THE FORTY DAYS — Class 1

1. During the 40 days seclusion after his baptism, there appeared to Jesus:
  - a. Gabriel
  - b. a Solitary Messenger
  - c. a Constellation Father
  - d. Satan (representing Lucifer)
  - e. Caligastia
  - f. Immanuel(1513:2,3)
  
2. In all his planning for the remainder of his earth life, Jesus was always torn in his human heart by two opposing courses of conduct:
  - 1.
  - 2.(1516:3)
  
3. For the rest of his earth life, Jesus placed his "attendant host of universe personalities" under the command of:
  - a. Immanuel
  - b. Gabriel
  - c. his Personalized Adjuster
  - d. the Chief of Seraphim(1516:3)
  
4. When John preached, "Repent and be baptized, for the kingdom is at hand," this could mean only one thing to any devout Jew:
  - a. the restoration of Jewish national glory — Israel's temporal exaltation.
  - b. the termination of one age and the inauguration of a new and better dispensation.
  - c. the coming of the Messiah.
  - d. the union of the human and the divine in one personality.
  - e. a materialistic Messianic concept.(1509-1510)
  
5. Jesus had two choices in the way he could do his world ministry:
  - a. for the exemplification of a farseeing ideal of creature life.
  - b. from the standpoint of the immediate needs of the world and the edification of the universe.
  - c. to insure the fulfillment of the scriptures.
  - d. by a safe and measured response to the current trends.(1515:1)

QUESTIONS

Papers 141, 142, 143 — Class 1

1. "Jesus portrayed conquest by sacrifice, the sacrifice of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_" (1590:4)

2. When Jesus taught, "Resist not evil," he intended particularly to teach \_\_\_\_\_.  
a. kindness  
b. forgiveness  
c. patience  
d. understanding sympathy  
e. tolerance (1590:4)

3. "Jesus' preaching was effective because of his \_\_\_\_\_, not so much because of \_\_\_\_\_ or \_\_\_\_\_."  
a. compelling oratory  
b. truth content  
c. unique personality  
d. emotional appeal (1594:5)

4. Jesus said to Annas: "\_\_\_\_\_ is man's chief enslaver and \_\_\_\_\_ his great weakness; will you betray yourself into bondage to both of these destroyers of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_?" (1596:2)

5. Match these various concepts of God:

<u>d</u>	1. Yahweh	a. the Trinity
<u>e</u>	2. Most High	b. Egyptian concept
<u>_____</u>	3. El Shaddai	c. our teaching
<u>_____</u>	4. Elohim	d. god of the Sinai clans
<u>f</u>	5. Supreme Yahweh	e. proclaimed by Melchizedek
<u>_____</u>	6. Father in heaven	f. in times of Isaiah

(1598:4)

6. In his lesson on the family, Jesus stated "the two fundamental laws of living," namely:

1. father  
2. love

(1603:6)

7. In Jesus' lesson on "self-mastery", John's way is contrasted with his way.  
a. John's way: self- \_\_\_\_\_ and self- \_\_\_\_\_  
b. Jesus' way: self- \_\_\_\_\_ and self- \_\_\_\_\_ (1609:4)

8. What was the remedy Jesus suggested to the apostles to resolve the "great nervous and emotional tension" that developed among the apostles?

unity  
(1610:5)

9. The Samaritan woman, like "so many have done before and since", dodged the issue of her personal need for salvation by turning to a \_\_\_\_\_

(1613:4)



10. With whom did Jesus begin his work?

(1594:2)

11. Thomas ask Jesus this question, "Who is this God of the Kingdom?" What was Jesus' response?

our Father

(1590:5)

12. What is the law of the kingdom?

David

(1596:4)

13. How can man see the kingdom of God?

born of the spirit

(1602:3)

## MIDTERM EXAM

### The Forward

1. The Divine Counselor who wrote this Forward knows of "no limitations to the progressive evolution of \_\_\_\_\_."
  - a. Non-personal reality
  - b. Personality realities
  - c. The theoretical I AM
  
2. The resolution of divinity tension refers to:
  - a. The final relationship between the primary differentials of reality.
  - b. The Universal Absolute
  - c. Deified and undeified reality
  - d. Dynamic infinity and static infinity
  - e. All of the above
  
3. As a mortal creature chooses to "do the will of the Father in heaven" the indwelling spirit becomes the father of a new reality in human experience. What is the mother of this same emerging reality?
  - a. The personality
  - b. The Eternal Son
  - c. The evolving soul
  - d. The material mind
  
4. God the Supreme is now actualizing in \_\_\_\_\_, from whom he derives his power as Almighty to the superuniverses of time and space.
  - a. The Creator Sons
  - b. The Ancients of Days
  - c. The Master Spirits
  - d. All of the above

### The Universal Father

5. What is "man's only possible gift of true value" to the Universal Father?
  
6. By what name should we call the First Source and Center?
  - a. God
  - b. The Universal Father
  - c. Infinite Upholder
  - d. Doesn't matter
  
7. What is the dominant characteristic of all God's personal dealings with his creatures?
  - a. Mercy
  - b. Love
  - c. Justice
  - d. Truth

8. God's personal attitude toward sin is:
- He overlooks it.
  - He forgives it.
  - He hates it.
  - He has none.
9. God the Father \_\_\_\_\_ men; God the Son \_\_\_\_\_ men; God the Spirit \_\_\_\_\_ men.
- inspires
  - serves
  - loves
10. Man's nearest and dearest approach to God is by and through:
- faith
  - the Thought Adjuster
  - love
  - the Creator Son
11. What is the watchword of the universe?
- Evolution
  - Change
  - Progress
  - Entropy
12. Nature is the perfection of Paradise divided by the \_\_\_\_\_ of the unfinished universes.
- partial and temporal development
  - evolutionary setbacks
  - error and iniquity
  - incompletion, evil, and sin
13. What are the two essential concepts of Deity?
- -
14. Worship is for its own sake; prayer embodies:
- ritualistic sense of communion
  - two or more gathered together
  - direct communion with God

The Eternal Son - including Central, Super, & Local Universe Sons of God

15. The Eternal Son personally functions:
- in the spiritual and the physical domains
  - in the spiritual and mind domains, but not in the physical
  - in the spiritual, mind, and physical domains
  - only in the spiritual domain
16. "God is love, the Son is \_\_\_\_."
- wisdom
  - mercy
  - divine source
  - the volitional absolute

17. Spirit gravity:
- a. is diminished in transmission
  - b. suffers time delays; undergoes space diminution
  - c. operates independently of time and space
  - d. decreases in accordance with the square of the distance of its transmission
18. Define spiritual gravity.
19. Match each order of Sons with its description.
- |                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| ___ 1. Avonals       | A. Created in liaison with an Ancient of Days |
| ___ 2. Vorondadeks   | B. Creator Sons                               |
| ___ 3. Daynals       | C. Most Highs                                 |
| ___ 4. Lanonandeks   | D. Trinity Teacher Sons                       |
| ___ 5. Life Carriers | E. Highest Local Universe Sons                |
| ___ 6. Michaels      | F. Magisterial Sons                           |
| ___ 7. Melchizedeks  | G. Planetary Princes                          |
20. Why did Jesus have to die?
21. When a Michael Son is absent from his universe, its government is directed by:
- a. The Union of Days
  - b. The coordinate Creative Spirit
  - c. The Bright and Morning Star
  - d. The Ancients of Days
22. A Creator Son can assume full sovereignty over his Local Universe:
- a. anytime
  - b. when he forms a working union with the Creative Spirit
  - c. when he completes his seventh bestowal
  - d. when his universe is settled in Light and Life
23. If you should ever be cited for an error of judgment during your ascension career, your prosecutor, defense, and jury, respectively, would be:
- a. Those High in Authority, Those Without Name and Number, The Ancients of Days
  - b. Mighty Messengers, Those High in Authority, Those Without Name and Number
  - c. Those High in Authority, Mighty Messengers, Those Without Name and Number
  - d. Those High in Authority, Mighty Messengers, Ancients of Days
24. They are the ascendant souls who have developed the ability to worship beyond the skill of all the sons and daughters of the evolutionary races from the worlds of time and space.
- a. Those Without Name and Number
  - b. The Trinitized Custodians
  - c. Those High in Authority
  - d. High Son Assistants

25. What order of local universe Sons are at the mid-point of the great personality descent, being just about midway between the highest divinity and the lowest creature life of will endowment?
- Vorondadek Sons
  - Melchizedek Sons
  - Life Carriers
  - Lanonandek Sons
26. Planetary Princes are:
- Tertiary Lanonandeks
  - Primary Vorondadeks
  - Secondary Lanonandeks
  - Secondary Vorondadeks
27. Which of the following statements is false?
- The intellectual life grows out of, and upon the foundation of, the physical.
  - There are 24 basic orders of psychic organization on Urantia.
  - Mind endowment directionizes the course of biologic evolution.
  - When the Life Carriers carried the actual life plasm to Urantia, it contained the full potential for all future developmental variations and all subsequent evolutionary changes and modifications.
28. How many Life Carriers are now on the planet as advisors in the matter of the further development and conservation of the life plasm?
- 2
  - 12
  - 14
  - 1,200
29. Urantia mortals are reckoned as ascending sons:
- at birth
  - when the Adjuster arrives
  - when one deliberately chooses to do the will of God
  - when Adjuster-fusion occurs
30. Spirit-fusion occurs:
- sometimes during the span of natural life
  - at the moment of physical death
  - at the time of mortal reawakening on the mansion worlds
  - at the completion of the morontia career

The Infinite Spirit - including Central & Super Universe Personalities of the Infinite Spirit

31. We know that any child can best relate himself to reality by first mastering the relationships of the child-parent situation and then by enlarging this concept to embrace the family as a whole. Subsequently, the growing mind of the child will be able to adjust to the concepts of: (Place in order of progressive attainment.)
- the superuniverse 1. \_\_\_\_\_
  - the relationships of the community 2. \_\_\_\_\_
  - the world 3. \_\_\_\_\_
  - the Universe of Universes 4. \_\_\_\_\_
  - the race 5. \_\_\_\_\_
  - family relations 6. \_\_\_\_\_
  - the universe 7. \_\_\_\_\_

32. The Holy Spirit is the spiritual circuit of:
- the Creator Sons
  - the Melchizedeks
  - the Spirit of Truth
  - the Creative Spirit
33. \_\_\_\_\_ is the unifier of spirit, mind, and energy.
- The Thought Adjuster
  - The Conjoint Actor
  - Volition
  - The personality
34. The most complex interassociation of all phases of existence to be found in all creation is:
- the mind gravity circuit
  - personality, spiritual, mindal, and physical gravity
  - the reflectivity circuit
  - the Infinite Spirit
35. Of all the supercreations, Solitary Messengers most delight to serve in Orvonton because:
- the opportunities for heroic effort are reduced
  - the need is the greatest
  - Orvonton is the most beautiful
  - they prefer the company of the Ancients of Days of Orvonton
36. What do Solitary Messengers regard as their highest trust?
- Special assignments as ambassadors
  - The exploration of space
  - The revelation of truth
  - The exercise of power
37. They are probably former servitals:
- Assigned Sentinels
  - Graduate Guides
  - Associate Inspectors
  - Solitary Messengers
38. Usatia is:
- A onetime Havona servital
  - Orvonton's chief Census Director
  - The tertiary circuit supervisor of Nebadon
  - The first Graduate Guide on Havona
39. Which of the following Universal Conciliators is not included in a "referee trio"?
- Judge-Arbiter
  - Spirit-Advocate
  - Divine Executioner
  - Recorder
40. The higher a creature's \_\_\_\_\_, the more respect he has for the knowledge, experience, and opinions of others.
- advancement
  - education
  - prerogatives of power
  - concept of reality

41. The mortal passport to Paradise is:
- sublime sincerity
  - perfection of purpose
  - divinity of desire
  - ability to comprehend
42. Who are the "living newspapers" of Havona?
- Intelligence Co-ordinators
  - Broadcasters
  - Messengers
  - Chief Recorders
43. The highest joy of Paradise existence is:
- service
  - worship
  - socialization
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
44. One hour's instruction on Paradise would be the equivalent of \_\_\_\_\_ of the word-memory methods of Urantia.
- 10,000 years
  - 1,000 years
  - 100 hours
  - 1,000 days
45. One of the most important lessons to be learned during our mortal career is teamwork, and the angels who foster and promote this teamwork are the:
- Union of Souls
  - Joys of Existence
  - Voices of Wisdom
  - Sanctities of Service
46. Who endeavors to demonstrate that there is inherent joy in freewill existence, independent of all extraneous influences?
- Discerner of Spirits
  - Heart of Counsel
  - Soul of Philosophy
  - Joy of Existence

The Paradise Trinity - including Children of the Paradise Trinity

47. The group potential is always \_\_\_\_\_ the sum of the attributes of the component individuals.
- far in excess of
  - equal to
  - lesser than
  - premathematically proportional to
48. \_\_\_\_\_ is never a personal attitude.
- Law
  - Punishment
  - Deitization
  - Justice

49. Master Spirit Number Seven is personally functional for:
- the Infinite Spirit only
  - the Paradise Trinity
  - the Supreme Being
  - all of the Seven Master Spirits
50. Personality is a unique endowment of original nature which comes \_\_\_\_\_ the bestowal of the Thought Adjuster.
- at the time of
  - after
  - before
  - none of the above
51. The \_\_\_\_\_ are to the Havona Personalities much as Thought Adjusters are to the finite minds of mortals.
- Spirit Fragments
  - Reflective Image Aids
  - Circuit Spirits
  - Seven Supreme Executives
52. The rulers of the individual Havona worlds are:
- Eternals of Days
  - Reflective Spirits
  - Circuit Spirits
  - Reflective Image Aids
53. Who represents the beginning of the personality records of the universe of universes?
- Eternals of Days
  - Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy
  - Ancients of Days
  - all of the above
54. Who are the last link in the long administrative-advisory chain which reaches from the sacred spheres of the Universal Father to the primary divisions of the local universes?
- Unions of Days
  - Faithfuls of Days
  - Recents of Days
  - Perfections of Days
55. Wisdom is twofold in origin. These two aspects are:
- existential and experiential
  - positive and negative
  - deified and undeified
  - actual and potential
56. A \_\_\_\_\_ depicts the true and unmistakable total of all that has gone before.
- Divine Counselor
  - Perfector of Wisdom
  - Universal Censor
  - Havona Native



## Cosmography of the Central and Superuniverses

57. The Eternal Isle of Paradise is:
- a sphere of living absolutum
  - an ellipsoid; a nonspiritual expression
  - a trinitarian triangle of eternal infinity
  - a sphere of source material, neither dead nor alive
58. When the Father projected reality in two phases (spiritual and non-spiritual), the tension between them gave existence to:
- Paradise
  - the Unqualified Absolute
  - the Eternal Son
  - the Infinite Spirit and Havona
59. Which one of the following statements is correct?
- An estimated five percent of all physical gravity is now functioning in the grand universe.
  - A rough estimate of mind gravity indicates that about fifteen percent of mind activities are now involved in connection with the observable physical activities in the grand universe.
  - Practically the entire personality gravity is observable as functioning in the grand universe.
  - Quantitative and qualitative realities responsive to spiritual gravity are non-computable.
60. Most of the starry realms visually exposed to the search of your present-day telescopes are in:
- trouble
  - the Outer Space Levels
  - Orvonton
  - Havona
61. \_\_\_\_\_ is the only sacred sphere that will be unreservedly open to your inspection as a Paradise arrival.
- Vicegerington
  - Seraphington
  - Ascendington
  - Solitarington
62. The Paradise worlds of the Father are directed by:
- the 7 Master Spirits
  - Stationary Sons of the Father
  - the Trinitized Secrets of Sonarington
  - the Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy
63. The quiescent zones rotate:
- clockwise
  - counterclockwise
  - one clockwise and one counterclockwise
  - all of the above
  - none of the above

64. A Paradise-Havona day is equal to approximately \_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time.
- 2½
  - 15
  - 1 million
  - 1 thousand
65. In our solar system, how many planets are at present suited to harbor life?
- 12
  - 3
  - 2
  - 1
66. Our solar system was formed from a:
- whirled star
  - concentric contraction ring
  - burned out sun
  - gravity-explosion

Personalities of the Grand Universe and the Corps of the Finality

67. "The Adjuster is the custodian of \_\_\_\_ of the sleeping survivor. The assigned seraphim is the keeper of \_\_\_\_..."
- the surviving identity - the immortal soul; the spirit transcript of the mind
  - the personality of survival value; the spirit transcript of the mind
  - the spirit transcript of the mind; the surviving personality
  - the spirit transcript of the mind; the surviving identity - the immortal soul
68. As wards of the Ancients of Days, what will constitute our chief area of study?
- personal spiritual growth
  - teacher training
  - administration
  - intellectual growth
69. At least \_\_\_\_\_ aggregations of matter, each of which is greater than any one of the present superuniverses, are already identifiable.
- 10,000
  - 20,000
  - 50,000
  - 70,000
70. The Paradise chief of the seven finaliter corps is:
- the evolving and experiential Supreme Being
  - Grandfanda
  - the first eventuated Architect of the Master Universe
  - an Evangel of Light

MID-TERM EXAM

Class 3 - Paper 32-42

1. Who are the original projectors and planners of the material creations of the local universes?
  - a. Paradise Michaels
  - b. Paradise Architects of the Master Universe
  - c. Material Sons and Daughters
  - d. Paradise Master Force Organizers
  
2. "Creator Sons are the final power-personality focalizations of the mighty time-space attributes of \_\_\_\_\_".
  - a. the Supreme Being
  - b. God the Ultimate
  - c. God the Sevenfold
  - d. the Ultimate Trinity
  
3. Place in order the seven mind-adjutant spirits of the Mother Spirit from the lowest to the highest:
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
4. What order of local universe sons are the first to act in case of planetary rebellion?
  - a. Vorondadeks
  - b. Melchizedeks
  - c. Lanonandeks
  - d. Messenger Corps
  
5. The fifth group of seven primary worlds in the Salvington circuit are the Nebadon worlds of the:
  - a. Melchizedeks
  - b. Material Sons and Daughters
  - c. Finaliters
  - d. Life Carriers
  
6. Which order(s) of beings accompany an Avonal Son on his bestowal mission?
  - a. Brilliant Evening Stars
  - b. Archangels
  - c. High Commissioners
  - d. Most High Assistants
  
7. In what order, and by which six beings, is the "gap between the material and spiritual worlds bridged by serial association"?

8. Transport Seraphim simultaneously utilize how many lines of energy?
- two
  - three
  - four
  - five
9. Where does Spirit-fusion take place?
- Divinington
  - Paradise
  - Seraphington
  - Mansion worlds
  - none of the above
10. Which of the following statements is/are true?
- The material composition of all suns, dark islands, planets, satellites and meteors is the same.
  - Both very young and very old suns shine with a reddish glow.
  - Suns that are too large often break off into double suns.
  - a & c
  - all of the above
11. On Uversa puissant and gravity energies are known as:
- absoluta
  - segregata
  - tranosta
  - gravita
  - ultimata
12. a. The wavelike energy extension of an \_\_\_\_\_ may so spread out as to occupy the whole of the lesser atomic orbits.
- b. The \_\_\_\_\_ explains certain cohesive properties of the atomic nucleus, but not the cohesion of proton to proton.
- c. The \_\_\_\_\_ is capable of accelerating revolutionary velocity to the point of antigravity behaviour.
- d. The \_\_\_\_\_ is not a part of an atom.
- proton
  - mesotron
  - electron
  - atomaton
  - ultimaton
13. The Universal Father may sometimes intervene in:
- the administration of a local universe
  - interrelationships of the Sons of God
  - the group associations of the personalities of origin
  - matters pertaining to any individual creature's present status or future prospects

14. The judicial mechanism of the local universe is under the supervision of:
- Creator Son
  - Union of Days
  - Bright and Morning Star
  - Father Melchizedek
15. Name the three spirit circuits in Nebadon:
- - 
  -
16. In Nebadon there are \_\_\_\_ Melchizedeks, \_\_\_\_ Vonondadeks, and \_\_\_\_ Lanondadeks.
- one million
  - ten million
  - over ten million
  - twelve million
17. Midsoniters are the offspring of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.
18. The Archangels are the offspring of:
- Melchizedek and Bright and Morning Star
  - Melchizedek and Brilliant Evening Star
  - Creator Son and Universe Mother Spirit
  - Universe Mother Spirit
19. Which statement(s) is/are false?
- Cherubim and sanobim may serve as our attendants on nonpersonal assignments in emergencies.
  - Cherubim and sanobim are continuously engaged in self-improvement.
  - Cherubim and sanobim are near of kin to us if we are the progressive type of human being.
20. The keys of the kingdom of heaven are \_\_\_\_\_.
21. When are mortals considered "ascending sons"?
- when he/she receives the Thought Adjuster.
  - when the mortal wholeheartedly chooses the Father's will.
  - when the mortal fuses with the Adjuster.
  - on the first mansion worlds.
22. Our sun has:
- been shining for over \_\_\_\_ years.
  - a calcium layer \_\_\_\_ miles thick.
  - a density about \_\_\_\_ times that of water.
  - a surface temperature of over \_\_\_\_°F.
  - an interior temperature of about \_\_\_\_°F.
- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| (1) 6 billion | (5) 6 thousand |
| (2) 6 million | (6) 35 million |
| (3) 1.5       | (7) 25 billion |
| (4) 1½        |                |

23. The first measurable form of energy is known as:
- segregata
  - tranosta
  - absoluta
  - gravita
  - ultimaton
24. "The personality form is the \_\_\_ aspect of a living being; it connotes the \_\_\_ of energies, and this, plus life and motion, is the \_\_\_ of creature existence".
25. "The surest safeguard for the creature throughout the long struggle to attain the Father ... is tenaciously to hold on to the truth-fact of:
- the reality of the indwelling Thought Adjuster."
  - the Father's infinite love."
  - the Father's presence in his Sons."
  - the fact of experience."
26. The Divine Minister of Nebadon:
- is the ever-present and all-wise advisor of the Creator Son, a faithful and true manifestation of the Paradise Trinity.
  - undertakes to contest rebellion and defend authority while sustaining the Creator Son as deliverer of the universe.
  - is solely responsible for bringing into existence the numerous orders of spirit personalities who minister and serve under her.
  - is of the seventh group of Supreme Spirits, being the 611,121st of that order.
27. The Universe Mother Spirit appears to undergo distinct changes after which differing characteristics and functions are expressed. Which of the following statements correspond to the eras of universe building and the subsequent sovereign authority of Master Michael?
- Early Physical Creation Era \_\_\_\_.
  - Life Creation Era \_\_\_\_\_.
  - Post Bestowal Era \_\_\_\_\_.
- She becomes wholly independent of time within her domain.
  - She exerts full and complete control of mind gravity in the local universe.
  - She provides the pattern and operates in the power designs.
  - She transforms energy creations into physical substances.
  - She becomes personally recognized by all contacting individuals.
  - She functions in the work of physical creation and spiritual ministry simultaneously.

28. Match the local universe son of God with a function of that son:
- |                |     |   |
|----------------|-----|---|
| 1. Melchizedek | ___ | a. Serve as ambassadors to other universes, |
| 2. Vorondadek  | ___ | and as consuls in their native universe.    |
| 3. Lanondadek  | ___ | b. Serve as the executive division of the   |
|                |     | local universe and as custodians of the     |
|                |     | enforcement of legislature mandates.        |
|                |     | c. Chiefly devoted to the vast educational  |
|                |     | system and experiential training            |
|                |     | regime of a local universe.                 |
29. A. The number \_\_\_ is inherent in the physical universe.  
 B. The domain of life is characterized by \_\_\_, \_\_\_, & \_\_\_\_\_.  
 C. There are \_\_\_ primal life plans.  
 D. Originally there were \_\_\_ distinct and divine concepts of life.  
 E. There are \_\_\_ architectural types of life design.  
 F. On Urantia there are \_\_\_ trait determiners.
- a. 3
  - b. 7
  - c. 10
  - d. 12
  - e. 24
  - f. 48
30. The first created Brilliant Evening Star of Nebadon is named \_\_\_\_\_. His ascendant associate is \_\_\_\_\_.
31. What are the three classes of cherubim and sanobim?
- a.
  - b.
  - c.
32. The fourth bestowal of Michael was in the likeness of:
- a. Justice Guide
  - b. Administrative Assistant
  - c. Teaching Counselor
  - d. Court Advisor
33. Name the five reasons why you and I and all Urantia mortals may claim sonship/daughtership of the Universal Father.

34. Match the following:

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Paradise Force Organizers
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Supreme Power Centers
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. Master Physical Controllers
  - a. Mobile subordinates who transmute, manipulate and transmit physical energies in Satania.
  - b. Beings who initiate the nebulae which are the mother wheels of the spheres of space.
  - c. Intellectual beings who have 100 of their order on Salvington, 10 near Edentia & 1 in Satania.

35. Match the following:

- |                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| _____ 1. absoluta  | a. emergent energies     |
| _____ 2. segregata | b. universe power        |
| _____ 3. ultimata  | c. Havona energy         |
| _____ 4. gravita   | d. Paradise energy       |
| _____ 5. triata    | e. Transcendental energy |
| _____ 6. tranosta  | f. primordial force      |
| _____ 7. monata    | g. space potency         |

36. The liaison of the \_\_\_\_\_ and the ministry of \_\_\_\_\_ evolve a suitable physical tabernacle for the evolving human being.

- a. Master Physical Controllers, cosmic mind
- b. cosmic mind, adjutant mind-spirits
- c. the Creator Son, the Universe Mother Spirit
- d. the preadjutant mind-spirits, Master Physical Controllers

37. There is no opportunity for a Creator Son to begin universe organization until the \_\_\_\_\_ have effected the mobilization of the space-energies sufficiently to provide a material foundation -- literal suns and material spheres -- for the emerging universe.

- a. Paradise Master Force Organizers
- b. Power Directors
- c. Paradise Architects of the Master Universe
- d. Master Spirits

38. Michael is supremely concerned with but three things:

- a. creation, sustenance, and ministry
- b. truth, beauty, and goodness
- c. the Father, the Son, and the Infinite Spirit
- d. creation, revelation, and administration

39. List 9 of the fruits of the spirit:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.

40. Compared to other superuniverses, Orvonton is:

- a. extremely advanced
- b. identical in status
- c. tardy and backward in many respects
- d. a hopeless mess



41. Being at the midpoint between highest divinity and the lowest will-endowed creature, the \_\_\_\_\_ are the first order of divine sons sufficiently near lower creature life to be able to serve them without incarnation.

42. The Life Carriers are directed by the life-determining trio consisting of:

- a. Michael, Gabriel, and a Most High
- b. One Ancient of Days, Michael, and the Universe Mother Spirit
- c. Michael, Father Melchizedek, and Gabriel
- d. Gabriel, Father Melchizedek, and Nambia

43. Match the following:

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| _____ 1. Susatia    | a. Devoted to the care and culture of the material phases of architectural worlds.       |
| _____ 2. Univitatia | b. Spirit helpers in Nebadon who are offspring of Gabriel and the Father Melchizedek.    |
| _____ 3. Spironga   | c. Permanent citizens on Salvington created by the Creator Son & Creative Spirit.        |
| _____ 4. Spornagia  | d. Created by the Creator Son and Creative Spirit, and continuously minister on Edentia. |

44. Who are the planetary historians?

- a. cherubim and sanobim
- b. seraphim
- c. primary midwayers
- d. secondary midwayers

45. We will first taste the sweetness of goal fulfillment:

- a. on the first mansion world
- b. during the morontia progression through the seven mansion worlds.
- c. on Jerusem, as a citizen
- d. after an especially spiritual experience and attainment on our world of nativity

46. Name a Trinitized Son that a Son-fused or Spirit-fused mortal may attain to in this universe age: \_\_\_\_\_

Name three Trinitized Sons that a Father-fused mortal may attain to in this universe age:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

47. At the astronomic center of Satania there is located:

- a. a giant star
- b. a dark island
- c. Jerusem
- d. a white dwarf

48. In the early stages of force evolution, whose "intelligent" action can be recognized?

- a. The Unqualified Absolute
- b. The Supreme Being
- c. The Ultimate
- d. none of the above

49. The Bright and Morning Star embraces the divine will of the Son combined with the creative \_\_\_\_\_ of the Spirit.

- a. love
- b. mercy
- c. imagination
- d. service

50. What was John writing about when he wrote, "And out of the throne proceeded lightnings and thunders and voices"?

- a. The Salvington broadcasts to the local universe.
- b. The directional control creatures of Salvington.
- c. Armageddon
- d. The anti-Christ

51. During "times of stress" in a constellation, additional Vorondadek Sons can be asked for and received by the Constellation Father. How many Vorondadek Sons are presently administering Norlatiadek?

- a. 7
- b. 20
- c. 12
- d. 10

52. Match the Life Carrier worlds with their function:

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| _____ 1. | a. is concerned wholly with life associated with mind.  |
| _____ 2. | b. is dedicated to the unrevealed domain of evolutionary creature life as it relates to the cosmic philosophy of the Supreme Being. |
| _____ 3. | c. is devoted to the study of universal life.   |
| _____ 4. | d. is dedicated to the correlation of mind with spirit as they are associated with living forms.                                    |
| _____ 5. | e. is devoted to the study of the evolution of creature life in general.  |
| _____ 6. | f. is devoted to the conservation of life.  |
| _____ 7. | g. is the life designing sphere.  |

53. Mansion world teachers are:

- a. Glorified Cherubim
- b. Glorified Seraphim
- c. Ascendant Mortals
- d. sent from Paradise

54. Loyalty is:

- a. the fruit of an intelligent appreciation of universe brotherhood.
- b. steadfast devotion to a higher cause
- c. unswerving belief in a cosmology
- d. a sincere desire for everything to turn out okay

55. There is no apparent reason for the failure of Son-fused mortals; this is determined by the:

- a. Creator Son
- b. Constellation Fathers
- c. Ancients of Days
- d. Survival referees

56. Urantia emerged from our sun as the massive \_\_\_\_\_ system swung into near approach.
- Andromeda
  - Angona
  - Glantonia
  - Andronover
57. Waves are \_\_\_\_\_ times the diameter of the unit making them.
- 680
  - 1,000
  - 860
  - 7
58. The Spirit of Truth is derived from the personality of \_\_\_\_\_, but it is functionally centered in the person of \_\_\_\_\_.
- the Eternal Son
  - the Infinite Spirit
  - the Divine Minister
  - the Creator Son
59. Who were the first students in the Melchizedek University?
- Lanonandeks
  - Life Carriers
  - Ascending mortals
  - Vorondadeks
60. Which of the following statements is false?
- The intellectual life grows out of, and upon the foundation of, the physical.
  - There are 24 basic orders of psychic organization on Urantia.
  - Mind endowment directionizes the course of biologic evolution.
  - When the Life Carriers carried the actual life plasm to Urantia, it contained the full potential for all future developmental variations and all subsequent evolutionary changes and modifications.
61. The universe rulers and administrators use their services when secret information or certain details are to be withheld from local universe natives:
- High Commissioners
  - Most High Assistants
  - the Secrets upon High
  - the High Horses of Salvington
62. In advanced races, the atonement doctrine is supplanted by the concept of:
- forgiveness
  - sacrifice
  - attunement
  - mercy
63. " \_\_\_\_\_ is the supreme relationship of the creature to the creator."
- personality
  - committment
  - love
  - sonship
64. The Paradise Father appears personally in the extra-Havona universes only as:
- all of the following
  - Pure Spirit
  - Thought Adjusters
  - Pure Energy

65. Humans perceive the presence of how many spiritual influences?
- 1
  - 2
  - 3
  - 7
66. Life is constructed according to plans formulated by:
- Michael
  - the Life Carriers
  - the Architects of Being
  - the Divine Minister
67. Character is acquired by:
- enlightenment provided by teachers
  - opportunity for experience
  - experiences
  - the wise utilization of enlightenment and experience
68. If and when you return to Urantia, after material death:
- it will be by transport seraphim of the Jerusem group, after Lucifer is no longer.
  - it will be by transport seraphim of the Salvington group, after the dispensation is over.
  - it will be by transport seraphim of the Urantia group, after the 3 days that must elapse following your resurrection.
  - it will be by transport seraphim of the universe headquarters group, following your repersonalization on the mansion worlds.
69. Preadjutant-spirit minds are ministered by:
- a local universe Mother Spirit
  - a Mother Spirit in liaison with a Creator Son
  - a Master Spirit
  - the Master Physical Controllers
70. The ultimaton is transmuted into the circuits and revolutions of the electron by:
- Force Organizers
  - Power Directors
  - Power Supervisors
  - Power Centers

**MID-TERM EXAM**

Class A — FALL 1982

- Oct. 26 - thru Paper 14

1. Which of the following is not a reality?
  - a. Time
  - b. The Infinite
  - c. Space
  - d. The I AM
2. The divine presence which any child of the universe enjoys is limited only by:
  - a. the revelation of God to the child.
  - b. the faith of the child.
  - c. the capacity of the child to discern the spirit.
  - d. the presence of the Supreme.
3. The whole scheme of living existence on the worlds of space is centered in the divine purpose of:
  - a. elevating all creatures to Paradise.
  - b. elevating all will creatures to share the Father's Paradise perfection.
  - c. evolving all planets to light and life.
  - d. providing experience for mortals.
4. Which of the following are attributes of God?
  - a. creatorship, omnipresence, omniscience
  - b. infinite power, love omniscience
  - c. love, truth, beauty
  - d. omnipresence, omniscience, infinite power
5. Only the exalted citizens of Paradise know the eternal purpose of the Deities:
  - a. True
  - b. False
6. The Universal Father is the source of personality in conjunction with:
  - a. God the Absolute
  - b. the Eternal Son
  - c. the Infinite Spirit
  - d. b & c
  - e. none of the above
7. The Eternal Son pervades spiritual reality:
  - a. as it is potentially present in the Deity Absolute.
  - b. as the potentials of the Deity Absolute become actual.
  - c. as it functions in the Father fragments.
8. Who put into operation the plan of mercy ministry?
  - a. The Eternal Son
  - b. The Infinite Spirit
  - c. The Creator Sons
  - d. The Trinity
9. The outstanding attribute of the Infinite Spirit is:
  - a. his omnipresence.
  - b. his personality.
  - c. his creativity.
  - d. all of the above

10. The Conjoint Creator is the \_\_\_\_\_ of energy.
- source
  - manipulator
  - destiny
  - reflection
11. The First Source and Center functions outside of Havona as:
- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| 1. a creator    | a. through creation by his fragments      |
| 2. a controller | b. through the Creator Sons               |
| 3. a spirit     | c. through the gravity center of Paradise |
| 4. mind         | d. through the Eternal Son                |
| 5. a Father     | e. in the Paradise Trinity                |
| 6. a person     | f. through the Conjoint Actor             |
| 7. total Deity  | g. through the personality circuit        |
12. The primordial force-charge of space is sometimes called:
- segregata
  - ultimata
  - unpervaded space
  - kryptonite
13. Distortions that lead astronomers to accept the big bang theory on Urantia arise because:
- our spectroscopic estimations indicate that all stars are receding because the lines are displaced toward the violet.
  - the myriads of nebulae, suns, and spheres in outer space are now revolving clockwise and the superuniverses are revolving counterclockwise.
  - our scientists fail to recognize the present outward expansion of all pervaded space.
  - b & c only
  - a & b only
14. The Seven Master Spirits live on:
- the periphery of Paradise.
  - Spiritington.
  - the seven worlds of the Spirit.
  - the capitals of the superuniverse.
15. The perfect administrators of the Havona worlds are:
- Faithfuls of Days
  - Perfections of Days
  - Eternals of Days
  - Unions of Days
16. Our cosmic address is:
- Planet 606 of Satania  
 System \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Constellation \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Universe \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Minor Sector \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Major Sector \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superuniverse \_\_\_\_\_ of the Grand Universe
17. The second experiential Trinity, now actualizing, will consist of God the Supreme, God the Ultimate, and \_\_\_\_\_.
- God the Absolute
  - the Unrevealed Consummator of Universe Destiny
  - the Supreme-Ultimate

18. What constitutes the only positive proof of the existence of God which mortals can offer one another?

- a. Revelatory truths
- b. personal experience
- c. fellowship with one another
- d. mercy

19. Match:

- |  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1. In the physical universe:                         | a. we find the goodness of God. |
| 2. In the intellectual world:                        | b. we discern eternal truth.    |
| 3. In the spiritual world<br>of personal experience: | c. we see divine beauty         |

20. Name the traits which require the inevitabilities of creature life:

- |    |    |
|----|----|
| 1. | 6. |
| 2. | 7. |
| 3. | 8. |
| 4. | 9. |
| 5. |    |

21. Nature is the perfection of Paradise squared by the incompleteness, evil, and sin of the unfinished universe:

- a. True
- b. False

22. "The moment \_\_\_\_\_ intrudes upon worship, that instant devotion translates from worship to prayer . . . "

- a. self-expression
- b. self-determination
- c. self-effacement
- d. self-interest

23. The First Source and Center is the personality absolute; the Second Source and Center is the volitional absolute:

- a. True
- b. False
- c. Undeterminable

24. Match the following:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Spirit potentials _____                      | a. The Eternal Son                        |
| 2. Evolving spirit _____                        | b. Deity Absolute                         |
| 3. Actual spirit values _____                   | c. The Supreme & the Ultimate             |
| 4. Subabsolute focalization<br>of gravity _____ | d. The Creator Son & the Supreme<br>Being |

25. "We know that any child can best relate himself to reality by first:

- a. mastering the relationships of the child-parent situation."
- b. finding the Universal Father within."
- c. meditating on the omnipresence of the Infinite Spirit."
- d. learning to read and write."

26. Mind in the superuniverses is derived from:

- a. the Ancients of Days.
- b. the Seven Master Spirits.
- c. the Supreme Being.
- d. lots of prayer.

27. Stationary Sons of the Trinity are:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10.

28. The \_\_\_\_\_ makes it possible to establish absolute direction in the master universe.

- a. elliptical shape of Paradise
- b. flat profile of Paradise
- c. greater out pressure of force energy at one end of Paradise
- d. all of the above

29. Gravity researchers have discovered the following regarding personality gravity:

- a. It must be measured qualitatively.
- b. It is a partially quantitative phenomenon.
- c. It is non-computable.
- d. It can be measured at this time only in the grand universe.

30. Name the sphere of the Father's circuit that represents each of the seven possible combinations of the Trinity:

1. Father \_\_\_\_\_
2. Son \_\_\_\_\_
3. Spirit \_\_\_\_\_
4. Father-Son \_\_\_\_\_
5. Father-Spirit \_\_\_\_\_
6. Son-Spirit \_\_\_\_\_
7. Father-Son-Spirit \_\_\_\_\_

31. The government of Havona is:

- a. representative.
- b. automatic.
- c. anarchy.
- d. legislative, but not judicial.

32. Match the following:

1. Directors of the superuniverse Minor Sectors \_\_\_\_\_
2. Rulers of the superuniverse Major Sectors \_\_\_\_\_
3. Paradise Counselors to the Most High rulers of the Constellation government \_\_\_\_\_
4. Paradise advisors to the rulers of the Local Universes \_\_\_\_\_
  - a. Perfections of Days
  - b. Recents of Days
  - c. Unions of Days
  - d. Faithfuls of Days

33. The grand universe is the three-fold deity domain of:

- a. God the Ultimate, God the Supreme, God the Absolute.
- b. the three-fold absolute, God the Absolute, the Supreme Being.
- c. the Trinity of Supremacy, God the Sevenfold, the Supreme Being.
- d. the First Source and Center, God the Ultimate, God the Absolute.



34. What is the supreme personal reality of the finite creation?
- Mind
  - Soul
  - Spirit
  - Morontia
35. What is the greatest evidence of the goodness of God?
- The Creator Sons
  - The Thought Adjuster
  - His tender mercy
  - the gift of life
36. If one characteristic of God could be considered antecedent to all others, it would be:
- love
  - creatorship
  - righteousness
  - goodness
37. Religious tradition is:
- the whole truth.
  - wholly false.
  - factually correct but distorted in truth.
  - imperfectly preserved.
38. The doctrines of early Christianity were based on the personal religious experience of three persons. Name them:
- - 
  -
39. The divine plan of perfection attainment embraces three unique, though marvelously correlated, enterprises of universal adventure. Name them and who proposed each:
- - 
  -
40. The traditional starting point of the history of the Universe of Universes was when:
- the central universe eternalized.
  - the Infinite Spirit attained personality.
  - the Infinite Spirit became conscious.
  - all of the above
  - b & c only
41. Match the following names with their function:
- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1. God the Spirit        | a. apparent ancestor of motion, change, and relationship.                  |
| 2. Infinite Spirit       | b. joint representative and partnership executive of the Father-Son.       |
| 3. Universal Manipulator | c. ancestor of power-control creatures; activator of cosmic space forces.  |
| 4. Conjoint Actor        | d. omnipresent spiritual influence.  |
| 5. Absolute Mind         | e. personality coordinate; divine equal of God the Son and God the Father. |
| 6. God of Action         | f. the source of intellectual endowment of the universes.                  |

42. The only thing that can disclose the absolute and unfettered free will of the Father is:

- a. experience
- b. infinity
- c. the Havona circuits
- d. the Thought Adjusters

43. Space seemingly originates \_\_\_\_\_, time \_\_\_\_\_. Personality is found \_\_\_\_\_, while \_\_\_\_\_ is the realm of the Unqualified Absolute.

- a. on upper Paradise
- b. above upper Paradise
- c. on nether Paradise
- d. below nether Paradise

44. "Nontrinitized beings do not fully understand the technique of trinitization by either two or three creators or by certain creatures. You will never fully understand such a phenomenon unless, in the far-distant future of your glorified career, you should essay and succeed in such an adventure, because otherwise these secrets of \_\_\_\_\_ will always be forbidden you."

- a. Solitarington
- b. Divinington
- c. Vicegerington
- d. Sonarington

45. The \_\_\_\_\_ will not likely ever return to their Paradise home.

- a. Solitary Messengers
- b. Bright and Morning Stars
- c. Daughter Spirits
- d. Finaliters

46. The Unqualified Absolute is:

- a. the first & second experiential Trinities
- b. nonpersonal, extradivine, and undeified
- c. God the Supreme, the Supreme Being
- d. undifferentiated

47. In the supreme sense, personality is:

- a. an attribute of God.
- b. the revelation of God.
- c. the unity of God.
- d. bestowed by God.

48. The Universal Father is infinite:

- a. except as limited by his will.
- b. only on the absolute level.
- c. absolutely and without qualification.
- d. only in conjunction with the Son and Spirit.

49. The Unqualified Absolute is:

- a. the repository of the uncreated universes of the eternal future.
- b. the mind presence of God.
- c. the experiential realization of Absolute divinity.
- d. the actualization of the supreme self-will of the triune Deity.

50. Religion is grounded in the:
- facts of science.
  - obligations of society.
  - assumptions of philosophy.
  - duties of morality.
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
51. Match the Sons with their personalizers:
- |                           |                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. The Eternal Son _____  | a. the Father & Son         |
| 2. The Creator Sons _____ | b. the Father, Son & Spirit |
| 3. Teacher Sons _____     | c. the Father               |
| 4. Magisterial Sons _____ | d. the Son & the Spirit     |
52. The presence of the Infinite Spirit:
- is only discernible in the central universe.
  - even mortal man may know.
  - is less discernible to man than the Thought Adjuster.
  - is the source of the Spirit of Truth.
53. Name the members of:
- The Trinity of Supremacy:
  - The Ultimate Trinity:
  - The Absolute Trinity:
  - The Trinity of Ultimacy:
54. The dark gravity bodies encircling Havona are:
- gravita
  - triata
  - through their drawing power, disclosing both linear and absolute physical gravity
  - all of the above
55. How many sacred spheres will we be permitted to visit?
- 2
  - 9
  - 13
  - 20
56. What must you comprehend during your first Havona circle?
- The Infinite Spirit
  - The Paradise Trinity
  - The Eternals of Days
  - Your superuniverse Master Spirit
57. There are six major groups assisting the Ancients of Days in the executive branch of the superuniverse governments. Name them:
- - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  -

58. Personality is essential to consciousness:  
a. True  
b. False
59. On upper Paradise there are three grand spheres of activity. Name them:  
1.  
2.  
3.
60. A Perfector of Wisdom is a trinitized being:  
a. True  
b. False
61. Where is the grand rendezvous of the Master Physical Controllers?  
a. Uversa  
b. The seventy satellites of U-Major  
c. The Minor Sector headquarters worlds  
d. none of the above

### ESSAY QUESTIONS

WRITE A BRIEF (NOT LESS THAN ONE PAGE) ESSAY ON ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

1. You are participating in a panel discussion entitled: "God and the Sinner." The person who just spoke gave a lengthy and impassioned statement about the wrath of God against all of us — for we are all sinners and children of the devil. You have the opportunity to do some good. . . What will you say? (Don't forget that disagreeing with your predecessor does not, in and of itself, shed any light on the topic.)
2. While on your rounds at a local hospital, you come across a young mother who is recovering from an auto accident in which she was seriously injured and her young son was killed. She is bitter, and though she had always been a churchgoer, she is now lashing out at God for letting her son -- her innocent son -- die. . . How will you comfort her? She will not be open to logical argument, but needs spiritual insight.
3. You have been asked to present your views on "The Providence of God" before a group of first-year theological students. These students have never (with one exception -- the guy in the last row) heard of The URANTIA Book; should you therefore mention it, you do so at your own peril. Your task is to make clear to them some concept of the way in which God works in the world to our benefit or detriment. How will you approach this topic? What points are essential? How will you impart advanced truth to these eager but somewhat backward and prejudiced students?

**MID-TERM EXAM**

Class B -- FALL 1982

1. Who are the original projectors and planners of the material creations of the local universes?

- a. Paradise Michaels
- b. Paradise Architects of the Master Universe
- c. Material Sons & Daughters
- d. Paradise Master Force Organizers

2. The Divine Minister of Nebadon:

- a. is the ever-present and all-wise adviser of the Creator Son, a faithful and true manifestation of the Paradise Trinity.
- b. undertakes to contest rebellion and defend authority while sustaining the Creator Son as deliverer of the universe.
- c. is solely responsible for bringing into existence the numerous orders of spirit personalities who minister and serve under her.
- d. is of the seventh group of Supreme Spirits, being the 611,121st of that order.

3. The Universe Mother Spirit appears to undergo distinct changes after which differing characteristics and functions are expressed. Which of the following statements correspond to the eras of universe building and the subsequent sovereign authority of Master Michael?

1. Early Physical Creation Era \_\_\_\_\_
2. Life Creation Era \_\_\_\_\_
3. Post Bestowal Era \_\_\_\_\_
  - a. She becomes wholly independent of time within her domain.
  - b. She exerts full and complete control of mind gravity in the local universe.
  - c. She provides the pattern and operates in the power designs.
  - d. She transforms energy creations into physical substances.
  - e. She becomes personally recognized by all contacting individuals.
  - f. She functions in the work of physical creation and spiritual ministry simultaneously.

4. What order of local universe Sons are at the mid-point of the great personality descent, being just about midway between the highest divinity and the lowest creature life of will endowment?

- a. The Vorondadek Sons
- b. The Melchizedek Sons
- c. The Life Carriers
- d. The Lanonandek Sons

5. The Life Carriers are directed by the life determining trio consisting of:

- a. Michael, Gabriel, and a Most High.
- b. One Ancient of Days, Michael, and the Universe Mother Spirit.
- c. Michael, Father Melchizedek, and Gabriel.
- d. Gabriel, Father Melchizedek, and Nambia.

6. Which of the following would not be considered a Most High Assistant?

- a. tertiaphim
- b. supernaphim
- c. seraphim
- d. solitary messengers

7. "Fourth creatures" are found among:

- a. Havona Servitals
- b. conciliating commissions
- c. cherubim and sanobim
- d. all of the above

8. Which of the following is not a destiny attainer in this age?

- a. Son-fused residents of Uversa
- b. Finaliters
- c. Spirit-fused residents of Salvington
- d. Mighty Messengers

9. Loyalty is:

- a. the fruit of an intelligent appreciation of universe brotherhood.
- b. steadfast devotion to a higher cause.
- c. unswerving belief in a cosmology.
- d. a sincere desire for everything to turn out okay.

10. Which of the following statements is false?

- a. Energy moves in a straight line.
- b. Light moves in a straight line.
- c. Waves of energy indicate evolutionary action upon the source of that particular energy.
- d. Solar light emanations of energy measured as definite portions with length and weight is the effect of the action of certain secondary and other undiscovered energies present in the space regions.

11. Match the following:

- |                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| A. Space Potency _____         | 1. Ultimata  |
| B. Primordial Force _____      | 2. Triata    |
| C. Emergent Energies _____     | 3. Tranosta  |
| D. Universe Power _____        | 4. Segragata |
| E. Havona Energy _____         | 5. Monota    |
| F. Paradise Energy _____       | 6. Absoluta  |
| G. Transcendental Energy _____ | 7. Gravita   |

12. "The personality form is the \_\_\_\_\_ aspect of a living being; it connotes the \_\_\_\_\_ of energies, and this, plus life and motion, is the \_\_\_\_\_ of creature existence."

- a. mode
- b. mechanism
- c. arrangement
- d. pattern
- e. standard

13. In a local universe, each constellation will eventually contain approximately \_\_\_\_\_ inhabited spheres.

- a. 1,000
- b. 10,000
- c. 100,000
- d. 1,000,000

14. Michael is supremely concerned with but three things:

- a. creation, sustenance, and ministry.
- b. truth, beauty, and goodness.
- c. the Father, the Son, and the Infinite Spirit.
- d. creation, revelation, and administration.

15. Place in order the seven mind adjutant spirits of the Mother Spirit from the first to the last:

- 1. worship \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. knowledge \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. courage \_\_\_\_\_
- 4. intuition \_\_\_\_\_
- 5. counsel \_\_\_\_\_
- 6. understanding \_\_\_\_\_
- 7. wisdom \_\_\_\_\_

16. On those worlds which have, through rebellion and default, suffered planetary isolation, an observer \_\_\_\_\_ is usually present pending restoration.

- a. Lanonandek
- b. Melchizedek
- c. Vorondadek
- d. Planetary Prince

17. The parents of midsoniters are:

- a. A Material Son and a Life Carrier
- b. A Melchizedek Son and a Life Carrier
- c. A Melchizedek Son and a Material Daughter
- d. A Life Carrier and a Material Daughter

18. Who are the record keepers that maintain records of each mortal birth up through the universe career until such an individual leaves Salvington for the superuniverse career or is "blotted out of recorded existence"?

- a. Most High Assistants
- b. Brilliant Evening Stars
- c. Archangels
- d. Celestial Overseers

19. Primary midwayers are energized intellectually and spiritually by \_\_\_\_\_

Secondary midwayers are physically energized by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, spiritually encircuited by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and intellectually endowed with \_\_\_\_\_  
type of mind.

- a. the Edenic technique, the morontial technique, the spirit technique, the adjutant
- b. the Adamic technique, the morontial technique, the angelic technique, quasi-morontia
- c. the angelic technique, the Adamic technique, the seraphic technique, morontia transition
- d. the seraphic technique, the angelic technique, the Adamic technique, quasi-morontia

20. Urantia mortals are reckoned as ascending sons:
- at birth.
  - when the Adjuster arrives.
  - when one deliberately chooses to do the will of God.
  - when Adjuster-fusion occurs.
21. If and when you return to Urantia, after material death:
- it will be by transport seraphim of the Jerusem group, after Lucifer is no longer.
  - it will be by transport seraphim of the Salvington group, after the dispensation is over.
  - it will be by transport seraphim of the Urantia group, after the three days that must elapse following your resurrection.
  - it will be by transport seraphim of the universe headquarters group, following your repersonalization on the mansion worlds.
22. Which of the following statements is false?
- Stone is the basic building matter for the planets and spheres of space.
  - Local space-permeation by calcium is due to the fact that it escapes the solar photosphere in modified form, by literally riding the outgoing sunbeams.
  - Calcium is the most short-lived of all common forms of matter.
  - There is a calcium layer, a gaseous stone surface on the sun six thousand miles thick.
23. Space potency is responsive to the personal grasp of:
- the Primary Master Force Organizers
  - the Paradise Architect of the Master Universe
  - the Infinite Spirit
  - the Universal Father
24. Two or more creatures are under the supreme rule of the \_\_\_\_\_, while \_\_\_\_\_ may intervene with any individual creature within the local universe.
- the Father, the Son
  - the Creator Son, the Trinity
  - the Supreme Being, the Creator Son
  - the Creator Son, the Father
25. The entire judicial mechanism of Nebadon is under the supervision of:
- Father Melchizedek
  - Immanuel
  - Gabriel
  - the System Sovereigns



26. List the 9 fruits of the Spirit:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.

27. \_\_\_\_\_ excel all orders of universe sonship in stability of purpose and in divinity of judgment.

- a. Melchizedek Sons
- b. Vorondadek Sons
- c. Lanonandek Sons
- d. Life Carrier Sons

28. Which of the following statements is true?

- a. Life as such, constitutes the animation of some pattern-configured or otherwise segregated system of energy -- material, mindal, or spiritual.
- b. The departing life of an animal possesses identity, but not personality; it does not individually survive death.
- c. The survival of mortal creatures is wholly predicated on the evolvment of identity and personality.
- d. Life is variously gravity responsive; pattern is not. Pattern is a configuration of energies that have already fulfilled all gravity-responsive obligations.

29. An individualized fragment of the spirit of the local universe Mother Spirit assures the immortality of:

- a. High Commissioners
- b. Most High Assistants
- c. the Secrets upon High
- d. the High Horses of Salvington

30. Who are the planetary historians?

- a. cherubim and sanobim
- b. seraphim
- c. primary midwayers
- d. secondary midwayers

31. Spirit-fusion occurs:

- a. sometimes during the span of natural life.
- b. at the moment of physical death.
- c. at the time of mortal reawakening on the mansion worlds.
- d. at the completion of the morontia career.

32. Seraphim in the Corps of Completion have experienced the Deity embrace of:

- a. the Universal Father
- b. the Eternal Son
- c. the Infinite Spirit
- d. the Paradise Trinity

33. Within the domain of our Creator Son in preuniverse time, the \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_ collaborated to produce our communication lines, energy circuits, and power lanes.

- a. Supreme Power Centers, Master Physical Controllers, Morontia Power Supervisors
- b. local system administrators, the Supreme Being, Morontia Power Supervisors
- c. Michaels, Mother Spirits, physical controllers
- d. none of the above

34. Which statement(s) is/are true?

- a. Gravity presence and action is what causes the appearance of theoretical absolute zero.
- b. Interstellar space does not have the temperature of absolute zero.
- c. Ultimatons are obedient to temperature extremes.
- d. a & b
- e. b & c

35. The liaison of the \_\_\_\_\_ and the ministry of \_\_\_\_\_ evolve a suitable physical tabernacle for the evolving human being.

- a. Master Physical Controllers, cosmic mind
- b. cosmic mind, adjutant mind-spirits
- c. the Creator Son, the Universe Mother Spirit
- d. the preadjutant mind-spirits, Master Physical Controllers

36. "The surest safeguard for the creature throughout the long struggle to attain the Father . . . is tenaciously to hold on to the truth fact of:

- a. the reality of the indwelling Thought Adjuster."
- b. the Father's infinite love."
- c. the Father's presence in his Sons."
- d. the fact of experience."

37. Reinstatement of a planet or system following spiritual isolation is an act of:

- a. Nebadon
- b. Orvonton
- c. Norlatiadek
- d. Satania

38. The Spirit of Truth is functionally centered in:

- a. the Paradise Trinity
- b. the Creator Son
- c. the Eternal Son
- d. the Universe Mother Spirit

39. In executive ability they are excelled only by Gabriel and his unrevealed associates:

- a. Melchizedek Sons
- b. Vorondadek Sons
- c. Lanonandek Sons
- d. Administrator Seraphim

40. Which of the following statements is false?
- The intellectual life grows out of, and upon the foundation of, the physical.
  - there are 24 basic orders of psychic organization on Urantia.
  - Mind endowment directionizes the course of biologic evolution.
  - When the Life Carriers carried the actual life plasm to Urantia, it contained the full potential for all future developmental variations and all subsequent evolutionary changes and modifications.
41. Match the permanent citizens of each to the appropriate residence:
- |                            |                               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _____ 1. Susatia           | a. Constellation Headquarters |
| _____ 2. Midway creatures  | b. Salvington                 |
| _____ 3. Material Sons     | c. System Headquarters        |
| _____ 4. Univitatia        | d. individual planets         |
| _____ 5. Abondonters       | e. Central Isle               |
| _____ 6. Havona Natives    | f. Uversa                     |
| _____ 7. Paradise citizens | g. Havona                     |
42. " \_\_\_\_\_ is the supreme relationship of the creature to the creator."
- Personality
  - Commitment
  - Love
  - Sonship
43. Seraphim may attain Paradise by:
- achieving perfection of specialized service as celestial artisans.
  - a progressive path of evolutionary ascent.
  - being summoned to Seraphington.
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
44. The characteristic space phenomenon which sets off each local creation from all others is the presence of the:
- Master Force Organizer
  - Master Architect
  - Local Universe Power Center
  - Creative Spirit
45. What is the creative reality?
- Mind
  - Spirit
  - Personality
  - Matter
46. \_\_\_\_\_ supplies the essential factor of the living plasm, the mystery of life.
- A Life Carrier
  - The Creator Son
  - The Universe Mother Spirit
  - A Material Daughter

47. The associates of the Associate Inspector are called:
- a. Assigned Sentinels
  - b. Circuit Supervisors
  - c. Univitatia
  - d. Susatia
48. How can the children of a local universe, who are Spirit-fused mortals, repossess themselves of their former human memory?
- a. Having it retold by the associated seraphim and cherubim.
  - b. By consulting the records of the mortal career filed by the Thought Adjuster.
  - c. By the spiritual counterpart or transcript of the Thought Adjuster, of those events of the human life which were of spiritual significance.
  - d. all of the above
49. Match the supreme seraphic group with its function:
- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1. Son-Spirit Ministers _____    | a. defend mortals.  |
| 2. Directors of Assignment _____ | b. serve as secretaries to all orders of teachers.                                  |
| 3. Court Advisers _____          | c. serve the high Sons and Spirits.   |
| 4. Universe Orientators _____    | d. co-ordinate seraphic services and assignments.                                   |
| 5. Teaching Counselors _____     | e. counsel mortals as they stand at the bottom of the spiritual ascent to paradise. |
50. Energy is transmuted into matter by:
- a. Force Organizers
  - b. Power Directors
  - c. Power Supervisors
  - d. Power Centers

**MID-TERM EXAM — Class 1**  
February 10, 1983

**1. Match the following:**

1. Primary stage \_\_\_\_\_
2. Secondary stage \_\_\_\_\_
3. Tertiary stage \_\_\_\_\_
4. Quartan stage \_\_\_\_\_
  - a. spiral
  - b. second and last cycle of sun dispersion
  - c. nebula is circular
  - d. the first sun dispersion

**2. Our planet (Urantia) is/was:**

- a. the 606th decimal planet in Nebadon
- b. the 61st life-experiment in Satania
- c. the 606th initiation of the Uversa life pattern
- d. all of the above
- e. none of the above

**3. Match the following:**

- |                                  |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| _____ 1. The pre-life era        | a. Paleozoic   |
| _____ 2. The life-dawn era       | b. Cenozoic    |
| _____ 3. The marine-life era     | c. Mesozoic    |
| _____ 4. The early land-life era | d. Proterozoic |
| _____ 5. The mammalian era       | e. Archeozoic  |

**4. The first mammals:**

- a. appeared about 135,000,000 years ago
- b. were non-placental and proved a speedy failure
- c. were Andon and Fonta
- d. possessed an immense survival advantage

**5. Which of the following became extinct because of the acts of man?**

- a. bison
- b. sabre-toothed tiger
- c. North American horse
- d. North American Mastodon

**6. Which of the following statements is/are false?**

- a. The direct line of human ancestry derived entirely from the western or later American group of the evolving life plasm.
- b. The establishment of the direct mammalian ancestry of mankind took place in southwestern Asia.
- c. Several million years ago, the North American type lemurs had migrated eastward along the Eurasia coast.

**7. Match the following:**

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| _____ 1. yellow man | a. The urge to build:  |
| _____ 2. green man  | b. Was always monogamous:  |
| _____ 3. orange man | c. Was the least progressive:  |
| _____ 4. red man    | d. Less able group of men; carried strains of the giant order:   |
| _____ 5. indigo man | e. Invented the spear and subsequently worked out the rudiment of many of the arts of modern civilization: |
| _____ 6. blue man   | f. First to establish communities and develop home life based on agriculture:                              |

8. Bacteria:

- a. lack chlorophyll
- b. are related to viruses
- c. are a group of fungi
- d. are parasitic animals
- e. more than one of the above: \_\_\_\_\_

9. Which of the following is/are true?

- a. There were almost a billion primitive human beings on earth at the time of Caligastia's arrival.
- b. Caligastia was a secondary Vorondadek Son.
- c. Caligastia had been a most loyal and devoted administrator, manifesting no character weaknesses before his assignment to Urantia.
- d. The one hundred rematerialized members of Caligastia's staff was only a small fraction of his entire celestial staff.

10. Which of the following statements is/are false?

- a. The planetary rebellion seriously interfered with the progress of organic, social and spiritual evolution.
- b. Of all forms of evil, none are more destructive of personality status than betrayal of trust.
- c. Van, Chairman of the Supreme Council of Co-ordination, spoke for 7 hrs, indicting a response from the Most Highs of Edentia, the 3 rebel leaders.
- d. Van and his loyal associates had to wait more than 10 yrs for a response from the Most Highs of Edentia.

11. "If vanity be enlarged to cover \_\_\_\_\_, then we may discern not only how these propensities contribute to the formation of human associations, but how they also hold men together, since emotions are futile without \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. self-gratification, self-maintenance, and self-perpetuation; self-realization.
- b. the healthy love of one's own being and one's own family; children.
- c. pride, ambition, and honor; an audience to parade before.
- d. all forms of self-identity; the recognition of similar characteristics in others.

12. The first capitalists were:

- a. hunters
- b. politicians
- c. farmers
- d. herders
- e. warriors

13. Match the following:

- |                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| _____ 1. human justice   | a. entirely social                        |
| _____ 2. natural justice | b. a man-made theory                      |
| _____ 3. human rights    | c. getting one's rights                   |
| _____ 4. equal rights    | d. contended for by the weak and inferior |
| _____ 5. natural rights  | e. beyond knowledge of origin             |

14. In advanced states, high honors are bestowed on the following citizens in which order?

- \_\_\_\_\_ a. philosophers
- \_\_\_\_\_ b. scientists
- \_\_\_\_\_ c. civil & social servants
- \_\_\_\_\_ d. militarists
- \_\_\_\_\_ e. industrialists
- \_\_\_\_\_ f. educators

15. Regarding "Government on a Neighboring Planet":  
Which of the following statements is/are true?
- The smallest homesite permitted a family is about two acres.
  - The average number of children in each family is three.
  - Purely religious instruction is given publicly only in the temples of philosophy.
  - Sex instruction is given by teachers during school rest periods.
16. Which of the following statements is/are true?
- The "mighty men of old" were a mixture of Nodites and Amadonites.
  - Tabamantia, the head of the Melchizedek receivers, came to inspect Urantia and recommended the sending of a Material Son and Daughter.
  - From a purely biologic standpoint, the developmental progress of the Urantia races was little effected by Caligastia's rebellion.
  - Van and Amadon recruited a corps of over 3,000 willing workers to prepare "The Garden" for Adam and Eve.
17. Which of the following statements is/are false?
- Before coming to Urantia, Adam & Eve had 200 offspring — 100 sons and 100 daughters.
  - Before coming to Urantia, Adam & Eve had been directors of the division of citizenship schools on Jerusem for 15,000 years.
  - Ten days passed from the time of their arrival to their re-materialized appearance.
  - Carrier pigeons were used to announce the arrival of Adam and Eve.
18. " \_\_\_\_\_ status followed by \_\_\_\_\_ dissolution was the inevitable consequence of the \_\_\_\_\_ default of Adam and Eve."
- physical
  - mortal
  - intellectual
  - spiritual
  - moral
19. Which of the following statements is/are false?
- A Melchizedek revealed to Adam that Michael would one day come to Urantia.
  - Urantia needed a "Creator Son to set its tangled affairs in order."
  - With the death of Adam and Eve, all superhuman universe help ceased for man until the coming of Machiventa Melchizedek.
  - Adam and Eve were both cremated according to the accepted custom of those times.
20. Which of the following statements is/are true?
- Adamson and Ratta had just 16 children who were the progenitors of the secondary midwayers.
  - These 16 and their offspring, totalling almost 2,000 live on and on, not being subject to the limitations of mortal flesh.
  - At the death of Adamson, the chiefs of the organized secondary midwayers deserted their companions and went into the service of the Melchizedek planetary receivers.
  - Secondary midwayers are electrically energized.

21. Which of the following statements is/are false?
- For many thousands of years the violet race retained the Edenic traditions of peacefulness, refusing to make wars of territorial conquest.
  - A large number of the pure-line violet peoples penetrated far into Europe and Asia.
  - The lands now called Russia and Turkestan were early occupied throughout their southern stretches by a great reservoir of the Adamites.
  - The earlier waves of Adamites, in contrast to the later Andites, were able to retain most of their Edenic culture because they moved with greater speed.
22. Which of the following statements is/are false?
- Most of the caste system in India was instituted by the Aryans in an effort to perpetuate racial identity.
  - The Brahmans of present-day India have no connection with the Sethite teacher-priests.
  - The blue man in Europe was greatly retarded by admixture with the debased Neanderthal strain.
  - The red man had reigned supreme in eastern Asia for almost 100,000 years before the yellow tribes arrived.
  - The red men were the first to learn that in union there is strength.
23. The central white race in Europe is predominately \_\_\_\_\_, though it includes strains of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_.
- |           |             |
|-----------|-------------|
| a. red    | d. Sangik   |
| b. yellow | e. Andite   |
| c. blue   | f. Andonite |
24. Urantia was given its name about \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.
25. The planetary atmosphere during the early ages was too high in \_\_\_\_\_ to allow any animal to survive above the water's surface.
- Oxygen
  - Hydrogen
  - Nitrogen
  - Carbon Dioxide
26. The vertebrate type of animal first appeared in the sudden appearance of:
- brachiopods
  - gastropods
  - fish
  - frogs
27. Before the first true birds evolved there were \_\_\_\_\_ failures at evolving air-navigating animals.
- 1
  - 2
  - 3
  - none of the above



28. Mammals possess an immense survival advantage over all other forms of animal life in that they can:
- bring forth relatively mature and well-developed offspring.
  - nourish, nurture and protect their offspring without affectionate regard.
  - employ their superior brain power in self-perpetuation.
  - utilize decreased agility in capturing their enemies.
  - apply superior intelligence to environmental adjustments and adaptation.
29. Most of Andon and Fonta's immediate descendants achieved:
- Thought Adjuster fusion
  - Son-fusion
  - Spirit-fusion
  - no fusion
30. The Neanderthal race had its origin in the improved descendants of the \_\_\_\_\_ peoples.
- Foxhall
  - Java
  - Badonite
  - Heidelberg
31. The transition from plant to animal was \_\_\_\_\_ while the progression from simple to higher one-celled animals was \_\_\_\_\_.
- not made until about 1 million years ago
  - gradual
  - directed by the semi-spiritual Life Carriers
  - sudden
32. Caligastia and his one hundred came to pronounce the new gospel of:
- the Fatherhood of God
  - the Brotherhood of Man
  - individual initiative
  - a & b
33. Which of the following is true?
- The transgression of universe law may be fatal in the physical realm without seriously involving the mind or impairing the spiritual experience.
  - Sin is fraught with fatal consequences to personality survival only when it is the attitude of the whole being, when it stands for the choosing of the mind and the willing of the soul.
  - Never does the sin of any being rob another of the realization of the divine right of personality-survival.
34. Of the following statements, which indicate an accurate account of material from The URANTIA Book?
- Society has progressed just as fast as it has succeeded in lessening pain and increasing the pleasure element in life.
  - Food hunger, sex love, vanity, and fear, particularly ghost fear, are responsible for human association during the early times of man's social progress.
  - Primitive man only thought when he was hungry.
  - Occidental civilization of the twentieth century groans wearily under the tremendous overload of luxury and the inordinate multiplication of human desires and longings.
  - Modern society is enduring the strain of one of its most dangerous phases of far-flung interassociation and highly complicated interdependence.

35. Match the following:

- |                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| _____ 1. self-maintenance:   | a. war for defense |
| _____ 2. self-gratification: | b. war for glory   |
| _____ 3. self-perpetuation:  | c. war for profit  |

36. Which are the more valuable crime deterrents?

- severity of punishment
- certainty of punishment
- social disgrace
- swiftness of punishment

37. Which of the following represent valid statements?

- Education of public opinion is the only safe and true method of accelerating civilization . . .
- Freedom usually does more harm than good unless a free people are educated — taught to think intelligently and wisely.
- Ignorance and selfishness will insure the downfall of even the highest type of government.
- Leisure must produce as well as consume.
- Intolerance is best combated by the infiltration of hate, greed, and religion.

38. Which of the following are false regarding the continent of a neighboring planet?

- The high mountains are situated at the very center of the country.
- The people are self-sustaining. They can live on indefinitely without importing anything from the surrounding nations.
- The races are fully blended.
- The average length of life is about 90 years — 20% higher than that of other people on the planet.

39. Amadonite is to Andonite as \_\_\_\_\_ is to \_\_\_\_\_.

- Nodite: Adamite
- Adamite: Andite
- Hebrew: Semitic
- Adamite: Adamsonite

40. The sabbath-day tradition of Eden was devoted to self-culture. Match the following regarding the seventh day:

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| _____ 1. afternoon | a. physical improvement |
| _____ 2. noontime  | b. social rejoicing     |
| _____ 3. evening   | c. spiritual worship    |
| _____ 4. forenoon  | d. mind culture         |

41. Immortality status of the material order of sonship is dependent on:

- sincerity
- mental harmony
- superenergy stores
- mind-gravity circuit association

42. Match the following:

- |                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Adam + Laotta = _____ | a. Cain  |
| Eve + Cano = _____    | b. Abel  |
| Adam + Eve = _____    | c. Sansa |
| Adam + Eve = _____    | d. Seth  |

43. Match the following:

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Adamson
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Ratta
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. secondary midwayers
- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. Eve
- \_\_\_\_\_ 5. Adam
  - a. grandchildren of Adamson
  - b. was the first-born of the violet race
  - c. claimed to be a pure-line descendant of the Prince's staff
  - d. was grieved when there was a departure
  - e. was 396 at death
  - f. was a Nodite
  - g. are still here

44. Which is true?

- a. The civilization of the second garden had not evolved and therefore was doomed
- b. The civilization of the second garden had to deteriorate until it reached a natural evolutionary level
- c. The Adamites were a real nation 19 centuries ago
- d. The Adamites poured forth millions of progeny

45. The great weakness of ancestor veneration is \_\_\_\_\_.  
The great strength of ancestor veneration is \_\_\_\_\_.

46. In what areas of Europe did the Andonites retain some degree of racial integrity?

- a. Brittany
- b. Danube Valley
- c. Somme Valley
- d. Wales
- e. Lapland
- f. Rhineland

47. List two reasons for the sinking of the Pacific Ocean floor:

- 1.
- 2.

48. The output of short space rays, whether coming from blazing nebula, tense electric fields, outer space, or vast hydrogen dust clouds, is modified qualitatively and quantitatively by fluctuations of and sudden tension changes in:

- a. temperature
- b. gravity
- c. electronic pressure
- d. all of the above

49. The majority of coal and oil deposits date from the \_\_\_\_\_ age.

- a. Devonian
- b. Silurian
- c. Ordovician
- d. Carboniferous

50. Which of the following is false?
- The father of the placental mammals was a small, highly active, carnivorous, springing type of dinosaur.
  - The surviving members of the early reptilian families are turtles, snakes, and crocodiles, together with the venerable frog, the only group representative of man's earlier ancestors.
  - The ancestors of the ancient lemurs first made their appearance not far from The Boulder School.
  - The cat's brain is next to the elephant in animal quality.
51. The last common ancestral species for mankind and the simians was:
- the dawn-mammals
  - the mid-mammals
  - the primates
  - the lemurs
52. The green race was finally destroyed by the \_\_\_\_\_ men.
53. What was the source of greatest disappointment to the Life Carriers in our biologic adventure? \_\_\_\_\_
54. Name 5 of the 10 autonomous councils of the Caligastia 100:
- - 
  - 
  - 
  -
55. As a consequence of the rebellion, associated with the Melchizedek receivers was an advisory council consisting of Van and 11 others. List 6 of them:
- - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  -
56. Which of the following is true?
- Society was born as a result of the organization of intelligent cooperators.
  - Cooperation is a natural trait of man.
  - It is only because of the enhancement of survival value in association that man's many blunders have thus far failed to stop or destroy human civilization.
  - The return to the golden age is the evolutionary destiny of man.
57. It was in the schools of \_\_\_\_\_ that man learned industry.
- Dalamatia
  - communism
  - oppression
  - the priests
58. Which of the following statements is true?
- Nature confers certain human rights: life and the right to live on a world in which to live it.
  - The only worlds without social strata are the most primitive and the most advanced.
  - Flexible and shifting social classes are not indispensable to an evolving civilization.
  - Politics is the mighty lever that lifts civilization from chaos.

59. "The state is a territorial, social, regulative organization, and the strongest, most efficient, and enduring state is composed of a single nation whose people have a common \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. mores
- b. institution
- c. language
- d. all of the above

60. The nation on a neighboring planet can successfully carry out an insurance scheme for the protection of the infirm and aged because:

- a. charity destroys self-respect.
- b. every child is provided an education which has as its chief object to make every pupil a self-supporting citizen.
- c. every man is supplied a job; all able-bodied citizens over 18 work either at home and on farms, at some recognized industry, on the public works where the temporarily unemployed are absorbed, or else in the corps of compulsory laborers in the mines.
- d. a permit from the state labor commissioner will entitle a person to remain at work until the age of 70.
- e. social and political disloyalty are now looked upon as being the most heinous of all crimes.

61. The Edenic league:

- a. lasted long after Adam's death.
- b. was broken up by the collapse of the second attempt to build the Tower of Babel.
- c. was not at all successful, being soon replaced by a different organization.
- d. was a Communist plot.

62. Which of the following statements is/are not true?

- a. The first work of a Planetary Adam and Eve is normally the coordination and blending of the races.
- b. On Urantia the races had never been purged of their retarded and defective strains.
- c. Urantia was prepared for the proclamation of the Brotherhood of Man by the Material Son and Daughter.
- d. Adam and Eve found mind and morals were at a low level, and spiritual darkness required beginning anew the work of converting the inhabitants to simple forms of religious belief.

63. List 4 ways in which we would have been improved had Adam & Eve not defaulted:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

64. What was the motto of the midway creatures on Urantia?

65. Match the following regarding racial and cultural distribution:

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Andonites
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Nodites
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. Sahara civilizations
- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. Adamites and Adamsonites
- \_\_\_\_\_ 5. Pre-Dravidian India
- \_\_\_\_\_ 6. Mediterranean basin
- \_\_\_\_\_ 7. yellow race
- \_\_\_\_\_ 8. red man
- \_\_\_\_\_ 9. blue race
  - a. Complex mixtures of races in India
  - b. Chinese people establish control in Eastern Asia
  - c. Maintained five or six settlements to the north and east of Adamson's headquarters
  - d. Most highly blended race outside of India
  - e. Scattered all over Europe
  - f. Superior elements of the Indigo race
  - g. Remnants of ancient culture in the days of Dalamatia
  - h. Occupied the Americas
  - i. Cradle of Occidental and Indian civilization

66. Match the race with its spiritual leader:

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| _____ 1. yellow | a. Porshunta     |
| _____ 2. orange | b. Singlangton   |
| _____ 3. red    | c. Fantad        |
| _____ 4. green  | d. Onamonalanton |
| _____ 5. blue   | e. Orlandof      |

67. True or False?

- a. The Danubians became mother worshipers as the result of the work of missionaries from Crete.
- b. It was the custom for the mother cults to burn their dead in thatched huts.
- c. Much of central Europe was settled by Danubian Andonites amalgamated with groups of Andonite sailors who were also mother worshipers.
- d. The most southerly settlement of the Danubians was at Liege in Belgium.

68. Name the planets and satellites of Monmatia displaying retrograde motion:

69. Which is true?

The emissaries of Onagar:

- a. conceptualized the Great Beyond
- b. were in the golden age of primitive man
- c. were the world's first missionaries
- d. were the first human beings to cook meat

70. "The mechanical-nonteachable levels of organismal response are the domains of the \_\_\_\_\_. The \_\_\_\_\_ activate and regulate the adaptative or nonmechanical-teachable types of mind . . . The \_\_\_\_\_ exercise considerable discretionary control over the environmental aspects of evolutionary processes . . ."

- a. adjutant mind-spirits
- b. Life Carriers
- c. physical controllers

71. The acquisition of the potential of the ability to \_\_\_\_\_ marks the beginning of the functioning of the adjutant spirits.
- make decisions
  - make quick reactions of the mind
  - learn from experience
  - communicate
72. Van gave his memorable "address of seven hours length" in response to:
- Daligastia's suggested re-organization
  - the Most High's refusal to respond
  - Lucifer's message of confirmation
  - the Life Carrier's request
73. Civilization is:
- man's insurance against violent death
  - biologically inherent
  - planned and formulated by the savage
  - a racial acquirement
74. Name 2 of the human proclivities that result in the evolution of social orders superior to communism:
- -
75. The schools in the east of Eden were devoted to \_\_\_\_\_, while those to the west were exclusively concerned with \_\_\_\_\_.
76. Which of the following is/are true?
- Two-thirds of the violet race having attained the age of choice (25 years) chose to go to Jerusem.
  - More than 1200 of the descendants of Adam and Eve were removed to Edentia.
  - The Edenic caravan was halted on the third day out from the garden by the arrival of the seraphic transports from Jerusem.
77. The Sethite priesthood was a threefold undertaking, embracing \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_.
78. Andite conquerors of India + native stock = \_\_\_\_\_
79. The first and most exquisite of the stone pyramids was erected by \_\_\_\_\_, an Andite architectural genius, while serving as prime minister.
- Imhotep
  - a Sethite priest
  - Amenhotep
  - Zoser
80. Which of the following is/are true?
- During the golden age of primitive man, the Adjusters and guardian seraphim came in great numbers to Urantia.
  - Andon and Fonta were fused with their Thought Adjusters on Jerusem, including several of their children.
  - Shortly after Andon and Fonta arrived on Jerusem, they received permission to return to the second mansion world to welcome the pilgrims of time from Urantia to the heavenly spheres.

81. Draw a rough map of Eden showing:

- a. any mountains
- b. the river and its headwaters
- c. any significant structures
- d. the locations of the schools, residential areas, special gardens,  
and any other information you can think of.



MID-TERM EXAM - Class I.

Feb. 10, 1983

ANSWERS

1. c, a, d, b
2. e
3. e, d, a, c, b
4. a, b
5. d
6. a, c
7. f, d, a, b, c, e
8. a, b, c, e
9. d
10. a, d
11. c
12. d
13. c, b, a, d, e
14. 2, 4, 1, 6, 5, 3
15. c
16. a, c, d
17. a, b
18. Cancelled
19. a, b, c, d
20. a, c, d
21. b, d
22. b, e
23. f, e, c, b
24. 1 billion
25. d
26. c
27. b
28. a, c, e
29. c
30. c
31. b, d
32. c
33. a, b, c
34. a, b, c, d, e
35. c, b, a
36. b, d
37. a, b, c, d
38. c, d
39. c
40. d, c, b, a
41. b, c, d
42. c, a, b, d
43. d, b, e = #1      d = #4  
c, f = #2      d = #5  
a, g = #3
44. a, b, d
45. backward-looking philosophy.  
family loyalty.
46. a, b, e
47. meteors, basalt flows, weight of water
48. d
49. d
50. d
51. b
52. indigo
53. retrograde bacteria
54. animal husbandry
  - ① predatory animals
  - ② health + sanitation
  - ③ art + science
  - ④ revealed religion
  - ⑤ administration of <sup>advanced</sup> tribal relations
  - ⑥ supreme council of tribal coordination + racial cooperation
  - ⑦ industry + trade
  - ⑧ food + shelter - natural welfare
  - ⑨ b. - 0 to - 1000 - 10000 dissemination.

(over)

55. ① one loyal aid of the Prince  
 ② Two resident Life Carriers  
 ③ a Trinitized Son in training  
 ④ a volunteer Teacher Son  
 ⑤ a Brilliant Evening Star of Analon (periodically)  
 ⑥ the chiefs of seraphim + cherubim  
 ⑦ advisors from 2 neighboring planets  
 ⑧ the director general of subordinate angelic life  
 ⑨ Van

56. a, c

57. c

58. b

59. d

60. b, c

61. c

62. c

63. disease resistance; art + humor;  
 less fear; common language;  
 world gov't; more spiritually inclined

64. "what the United Midwayers undertake,  
 the United Midwayers do"!

65. c, g, f, i, a, d, b, a, e

66. b, a, d, c, e

67. T, F, T, F

68. Venus, Uranus, 2 moons of Jupiter

69. a, b, c, d.

70. c, a, b

71. c

72. c

73. a

74. family - desire to bequeath  
 desire for liberty + leisure  
 security + power  
 religion

75. intellectual development,  
 social progress

76. b, c

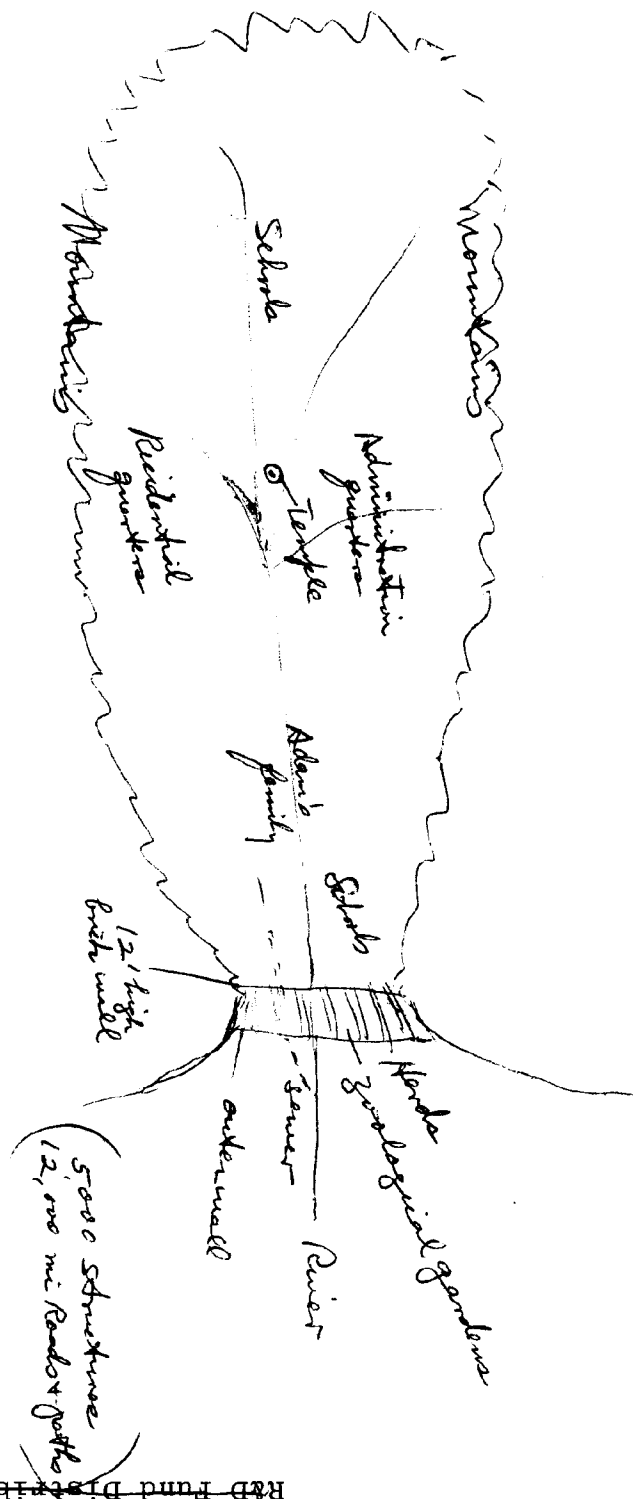
77. religion, health, teaching

78. Davidians

79. a

80. a, b

81. Map of Eden:



## QUESTIONS

### Mid-term Test: Class 1 — May 10, 1982

1. \_\_\_\_\_ is the only sacred sphere that will be unreservedly open to your inspection as a Paradise arrival.
  - a. Vicegerington
  - b. Seraphington
  - c. Ascendington
  - d. Solitarington
2. The defense of the children of time and the evolutionary planets is offered by:
  - a. Universal Censors
  - b. Mighty Messengers
  - c. Those High in Authority
  - d. Those Without Name and Number
3. The Universal Father participates in mortal beings' experience with:
  - a. immaturity, imperfection and evil
  - b. immaturity only
  - c. immaturity and imperfection, but not evil
  - d. none of the above
4. Planetary quarantine is:
  - a. absolute
  - b. a spiritually defensive reaction
  - c. unconditional
  - d. uncircumventable
5. What is the compensatory substitute for morontia mota on the worlds of time?
  - a. The Thought Adjuster
  - b. Human wisdom
  - c. Revelation
  - d. Divine Power
6. The entire experience of Adjuster communion is one involving:
  - a. mortal status, spiritual expertise, and mental motivation
  - b. mental motivation, mortal status, and spiritual experience
  - c. moral status, spiritual experience, and mental motivation
  - d. spiritual expertise, ethical awareness, and mental motivation
7. Spirit gravity:
  - a. is diminished in transmission
  - b. suffers time delays
  - c. operates independently of time and space
  - d. decreases in accordance with the square of the distance of its transmission
8. The Third Source and Center is known by all but one of the following titles: (by which title is the Infinite Spirit not known?)
  - a. Paradise Mother
  - b. Personality Coordinator
  - c. Cœsmic Mind
  - d. Infinite Reality

9. The nonpersonal, impersonal, and otherwise not personal doings of the Third Source and Center are all \_\_\_\_\_ acts of the Conjoint Actor himself.
- ordered
  - loving
  - volitional
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
10. The application of law, justice, falls within the province of the \_\_\_\_\_ and is carried out by certain \_\_\_\_\_.
- Mother Spirit, seraphim
  - Creator Sons, Melchizedeks
  - Paradise Trinity, Sons of the Trinity
  - The Seven Master Spirits, seconaphim
11. The natives of the superuniverses of time and space are provided a residential area in the Holy Area. This portion of "The Father's House" is the \_\_\_\_\_ of seven concentric zones on the outlying region of upper Paradise.
- seventh
  - first
  - second
  - third
12. How many space levels are encircling the Central Isle, and what are their formations?
- Seven levels, concentric ellipses
  - Six levels, concentric ellipses
  - Three levels, concentric circles
  - Six levels, concentric circles
13. The Paradise worlds of the Father are directed by:
- The 7 Master Spirits
  - Stationary Sons of the Father
  - The Trinitized Secrets of Sonarington
  - The Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy
14. A Paradise-Havona day is equal to approximately \_\_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time.
- 2-1/2
  - 15
  - 1 million
  - 1,000
15. The nature of God can best be understood by the revelation of the \_\_\_\_\_ which Michael of Nebadon unfolded in his manifold teachings and in his superb mortal life.
- Father
  - Spirit
  - Son
  - Truth
16. In close proximity to God, material, mindal, and spiritual energies:
- are indistinguishable
  - are non-existent
  - are profound
  - are truth-conditioned

17. The function of Providence is in the realm of the:
- Universal Father and the Supreme Being
  - 7 Master Spirits and the Supreme Being
  - Conjoint Actor and the Supreme Being
  - Eternal Son and the Supreme Being
18. From the viewpoint of personality, spirit is the:
- essence of energy
  - soul of creation
  - shadow of energy
  - quality of creation
19. \_\_\_\_\_ transmutes the values of spirit into the meanings of intellect.
- Mind
  - Soul
  - Personality
  - Unconscious mind
20. The unknown and unrevealed Zone of Infinity is:
- the innermost sphere of Paradise Deity presence
  - the pre-Havona Infinity Zone
  - the space potency beyond the periphery of the master universe
  - in the central portion of nether Paradise
21. The Uversa physicists have detected early evidence of force manifestations more than \_\_\_\_\_ light years beyond the present grand universe in the \_\_\_\_\_ outer space level.
- 175 million, first
  - 275 million, third
  - 75 million, second
  - 375 million, fourth
22. A Paradise cycle is about \_\_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time.
- 2 billion years
  - 2 million years
  - 1 billion years
  - 200 million years
23. In our solar system, how many planets are at present suited to harbor life?
- 12
  - 3
  - 2
  - 1
24. Eternal justice and divine mercy together constitute what in human experience would be called:
- unity of purpose
  - fairness
  - love
  - goodness
25. Mind of the human order is a bestowal of:
- The Universal Controller
  - The Infinite Spirit
  - The Daughters of the Conjoint Actor
  - The Paradise Master Spirits

26. Which of the following is true?
- The term kindred spirit is wholly a figure of speech.
  - Spirit-gravity pull and response thereto operates between individuals
  - Spirit realities respond to the drawing power of spiritual gravity in accordance with their quantitative values.
  - The reactions and fluctuations of spirit gravity are ever true to the content of material values.
27. Mind transmutes the values of spirit into meaning of \_\_\_\_\_;  
\_\_\_\_\_ has the power to bring meanings of mind to fruition in both the material and spiritual domains.
- intellect; volition
  - thought; trust
  - wisdom; beauty
  - perfection; reality
28. On upper Paradise there are three grand spheres of activity:
- The inner, mid, and outer zones
  - Force, energy, universal power
  - The Deity presence, Most Holy Sphere, Holy Area
  - none of the above
29. The Fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of man present the \_\_\_\_\_ of the part and the whole on the level of personality.
- illusion
  - fact
  - paradox
  - allegory
30. The Secrets of Spiritington involve the impenetrable mysteries of:
- A Divine Counselor
  - A Perfector of Wisdom
  - A Universal Censor
  - A Universal Conciliator
31. As far as the Universal Father is concerned as a Father, the universes are:
- localized
  - individual
  - nonexistent
  - evolutionary
32. Divine truth is best known by its:
- universal coherence
  - symmetry
  - spiritual flavor
  - beauty
33. Man's nearest and dearest approach to God is by and through:
- faith
  - the Thought Adjuster
  - love
  - the Creator Son

34. The Central Isle is geographically divided into three parts:
- Upper, Peripheral, and Nether Paradise
  - The inner, mid, and outer zones
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
35. Two types of beings associated with Divinington are:
- Thought Adjusters and Solitary Messengers
  - Inspired Trinity Spirits and Gravity Messengers
  - Gravity Messengers and Thought Adjusters
  - Thought Adjusters and Inspired Trinity Spirits
36. The living \_\_\_\_\_ are the secret of the special control and intelligent direction of the endless metamorphoses of universe making, unmaking, and remaking.
- Ancients of Days
  - space brothers
  - Power Directors and Force Organizers
  - Seven Master Spirits
37. The rule of the Creator Sons does not include:
- spiritualization
  - dissolution
  - creation
  - rehabilitation
38. Match the 7 worlds of the Father with the deity representation found thereon:
- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Vicegerington | A. Father            |
| 2. Ascendington  | B. Father-Son        |
| 3. Spiritington  | C. Son-Spirit        |
| 4. Divinington   | D. Son               |
| 5. Seraphington  | E. Spirit            |
| 6. Sonarington   | F. Father-Spirit     |
| 7. Solitarington | G. Father-Son-Spirit |
39. There are approximately how many architectural worlds in Orvonton?
- 79 million
  - 500 million
  - 70 billion
  - 500 billion
40. The goodness of God is found only in:
- the intellectual world
  - the physical universe
  - the spiritual world of personal religious experience
  - the superworld of the Spirit
41. The presence of the divine Adjuster in the human mind is disclosed by three experiential phenomena:
- The intellectual capacity for knowing God — God consciousness.
  - The spiritual urge to find God — God seeking.
  - The personality craving to be like God — the wholehearted desire to do the Father's will.
  - b & c
  - a, b & c

42. What is the dominant characteristic of all God's personal dealings with his creatures?

- a. Mercy
- b. Love
- c. Justice
- d. Truth

43. Match the following inevitabilities:

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| a. courage  | 1. Then must human existence be constantly confronted with insecurities and recurrent uncertainties.   |
| b. hope     | 2. Then must man carry on amid the possibilities of betrayal and desertion. The valor of devotion to duty consists in the implied danger of default. |
| c. altruism | 3. Then must man be reared in an environment that necessitates grappling with hardships and reacting to disappointments.                             |
| d. loyalty  | 4. Then must life experience provide for encountering situations of social inequality.   |

44. What is the watchword of the universe?

- a. Evolution
- b. Change
- c. Progress
- d. Entropy

45. You work out the details of your earthly sojourn by:

- a. worshiping the Father
- b. praying to the Son
- c. connecting with the intelligences of the Infinite Spirit
- d. communing with your guardian angels

46. The essence of the Eternal Son's spiritual character is:

- a. Love
- b. Mercy
- c. Ministry
- d. all of the above

47. Spirit gravity response is always in accordance with the \_\_\_\_\_ of spiritual \_\_\_\_\_.

- |                        |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| a. quantitative status | 1. reasoning  |
| b. point of origin     | 2. attributes |
| c. degree of actuality | 3. confluence |
| d. cause               | 4. values     |

48. We know that any child can best relate himself to reality by first mastering the relationships of the child-parent situation and then by enlarging this concept to embrace the family as a whole. Subsequently, the growing mind of the child will be able to adjust to the concepts of:

**Place in order of progressive attainment**

- |                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| a. the superuniverse                  | 1. |
| b. the relationships of the community | 2. |
| c. the world                          | 3. |
| d. the Universe of Universes          | 4. |
| e. the race                           | 5. |
| f. family relations                   | 6. |
| g. the universe                       | 7. |



49. The Infinite Spirit ministers to the lowest nonexperiencing entities of the most primitive types of living things through the agency of

- a. the ministering spirits of time and space
- b. the adjutants of the Local Universe
- c. the mind-gravity circuit
- d. the Physical Controllers

50. "Mercy is the \_\_\_\_\_; precision characterizes the \_\_\_\_\_; divine judgement is the \_\_\_\_\_"

- a. operation of love; attitude of love; justice of Trinity
- b. thought of righteousness; understanding of justice; soul of understanding
- c. attitude of love; operation of law; soul of fairness
- d. application of love; operation of justice; act of Trinity

51. The literal substance of Paradise is:

- a. invisible
- b. spirit
- c. absolutum
- d. ultimata

52. The material energy mass of creation is moved by:

- a. power-energy work
- b. space work
- c. the Absolutes in potential
- d. the Supreme in evolutionary coordination

53. The Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy are the secrets of the:

- a. Supreme
- b. Ultimate
- c. Supreme-Ultimate
- d. all of the above

54. There are \_\_\_\_\_ worlds in the innermost Havona circuit.

- a. 35 million
- b. 30 million
- c. 245 million
- d. none of the above

55. The greatest mystery of God is:

- a. his infinity
- b. his universality
- c. his absoluteness
- d. his indwelling of mortal minds

56. What represents a fairness technique of adjustment between the universe levels of perfection and imperfection?

- a. Divine justice
- b. Divine goodness
- c. Divine mercy
- d. Divine love

57. Mortal man earns even his status as an ascension candidate by his own:

- a. Adjuster
- b. faith and hope
- c. efforts
- d. experience

58. God's laws can be modified by:
- the experimental plans of Creator Sons
  - the errors and defaults of planetary beings
  - both of the above
  - neither of the above
59. The adoration of the abstract beautiful is:
- the worship of God
  - the exaltation of nature
  - the reverence of unity and the worship of God
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
60. In the same sense that God is the Universal Father, the Son is the:
- divine character
  - universal brother
  - absolute personality
  - none of the above
61. In Paul Tillich's theology the I AM is expressed as:
- Essential Being
  - the Godhead beyond God
  - Ground of Being
  - all of the above
62. The Holy Spirit is the spiritual circuit of:
- the Creator Sons
  - the Melchizedeks
  - the Spirit of Truth
  - the Creative Spirit
63. The Conjoint Creator is:
- the source of energy
  - the manipulator of energy
  - the destiny of energy
  - all of the above
64. The Qualified Absolute is also known as:
- The Universal Absolute
  - The Supreme Being
  - The Evolving oul
  - The Deity Absolute
65. The group potential is always \_\_\_\_\_ the sum of the attributes of the component individuals.
- far in excess of
  - equal to
  - lesser than
  - premathematically proportional to
66. What occupies the periphery surface of Paradise?
- The Paradise Citizens
  - The residence of the Universal Father
  - The landing and dispatching fields
  - The Zone of Infinity

67. Which of the following statements is correct?
- An estimated five percent of all physical gravity is now functioning in the grand universe.
  - A rough estimate of mind gravity indicates that about fifteen percent of mind activities are now involved in connection with the observable physical activities of the grand universe.
  - Practically the entire personality gravity is observable as functioning in the grand universe.
  - Quantitative and qualitative realities responsive to spiritual gravity are non-computable.
68. The home of the superb spirits who are not "ministering spirits to those who shall be heirs of salvation" is:
- Solitarington
  - Seraphington
  - Sonarington
  - Spiritington
69. Morontia senses are \_\_\_\_\_ in number.
- 210
  - 70
  - 49
  - 5
70. As a mortal creature chooses to "do the will of the Father in heaven" the indwelling spirit becomes the father of a new reality in human experience. What is the mother of this same emerging reality?
- The personality
  - The Eternal Son
  - The evolving soul
  - The material mind
71. God's personality can only be validated by:
- Science, philosophy, and religion
  - The Thought Adjuster
  - Personal experience
  - Revelation
72. God is:
- Self-centered and self-contained
  - Self-centered but not self-contained
  - Self-contained but not self-centered
  - Neither self-centered nor self-contained
73. The Divine Counselor who authored the Forward knows of "no limitations to the progressive evolution of \_\_\_\_\_."
- non-personal reality
  - personality realities
  - the theoretical I AM
  - the Unqualified Absolute
74. The degree of God's presence in any creational unit is a measure of the degree of the evolving presence of the:
- Universal Father
  - Universal Absolute
  - God the Ultimate
  - Supreme Being

75. What does it require to show that the First Cause of science and the self-existent unity of philosophy is the God of Religion?
- Experience
  - Revelation
  - Evolution
  - Growth
76. The resolution of divinity tension refers to:
- The final relationship between the primary differentials of reality.
  - The Universal Absolute
  - Deified and undeified reality
  - Dynamic infinity and static infinity
  - All of the above
77. The possibilities for spiritual progress in the ascension career are:
- vastly diverse
  - hindered by natural phenomena
  - equal to all
  - dependent upon a planet's cultural advancement
78. Which following comment is false?
- The Father's segments are sometimes called Thought Controllers.
  - Fragments of the Eternal Son are sometimes called Mercy Ministers.
  - Spirit infusion of the Divine Minister representing the Infinite Spirit constitutes Spirit-fused mortals.
  - Son fused mortals are fused with an individualized gift of the spirit of the Creator Son
79. Every time a spiritual reality is actualized in the universe, this change necessitates the immediate and instantaneous re-adjustment of:
- energy-matter
  - spiritual gravity
  - cosmic gravity
  - all of the above
80. The Eternal Son and the Conjoint Creator, as partners and through their coordinate personalities, have planned and fashioned:
- every post-Havona universe
  - the Central and Superuniverses
  - Havona
  - Paradise and Havona
81. On p. 15, concerning the Universal Absolute, we are instructed to "Always remember:
- The Post-Havona Trinities transcend infinity."
  - The Deity Absolute eventuates the Unqualified Absolute."
  - Majeston is the Supreme Being."
  - Potential infinity is absolute and inseparable from eternity."
82. The phenomenon of universe reflectivity is the unification of:
- spirit, physical energies, and personality
  - spirit, mind, and physical energy
  - mind, spirit, and values
  - mind, physical energies, and intelligence
83. \_\_\_\_\_ is never a personal attitude.
- Law
  - Punishment
  - Deitization
  - Justice

84. The Eternal Isle of Paradise is:
- a sphere of living absolutum
  - an ellipsoid; a nonspiritual expression
  - a trinitarian triangle of eternal infinity
  - a sphere of source material, neither dead nor alive
85. In what direction do the seven superuniverses revolve about Paradise?
- Clockwise
  - Circular
  - Straight
  - Counterclockwise

### ESSAY QUESTIONS

**Answer any two of the following:**

- We are told that the Paradise Deities differ in their relations to mortals. Describe some of the ways in which this is so.
- Briefly describe the Seven Absolutes of Infinity.
- Describe one of the following, using any diagrams you find helpful:
  - Paradise
  - The Master Universe
- How do you know that God is a person?
- What does the command, "Be you perfect, even as I am perfect" mean to you?

## MID-TERM EXAM

Papers 57 - 79 - Class 2, SPRING 1983

- Match the following dates with the corresponding events:  
\_\_\_ 6 billion yrs. ago            a. Urantia named and placed in Nebadon physical registries:  
\_\_\_ 1 billion yrs. ago            b. Nebadon's oldest inhabited planets date from:  
\_\_\_ 5 billion yrs. ago            c. Birth of our sun:  
\_\_\_ 200 billion yrs. ago         d. Birth of our solar system:
- Which of the following is/are true?
  - All planetary life had its origin in 3 original, identical, and simultaneous marine-life implantations.
  - The aurora phenomena are directly related to sunspot activity.
  - The earth's atmosphere begins at ground level as the troposphere, 6 miles up is the stratosphere, and 10 miles up begins the ozone layer, which extends 10 miles.
  - The same essential salt-solution which was the habitat for early protoplasm still courses through our body today.
  - Evolution is not a gradual accumulation of small variations, but happens by the appearance of full-fledged and new orders of life. There are no "missing links".
- Match the following:

___ 1. Pre-life era:	a. Cenozoic
___ 2. Life-dawn era:	b. Mesozoic
___ 3. Marine-life era:	c. Archeozoic
___ 4. Early land-life era:	d. Proterozoic
___ 5. Mammalian era:	e. Paleozoic
- Which of the following statements is/are true?
  - Seed-bearing grasses and trees were to the plant world what the ancestors of man were to the animal world.
  - In the reptilian age there was an effort to bring about mammals, but the experiment failed.
  - The largest of all reptiles are buried throughout the Appalachian mountains.
  - Longs Peak extends over two or more generations of mountains.
  - When the continental drift halted 75 million years ago, the backthrust caused the formation of the present Appalachian mountains.
- \_\_\_ years ago was a doubly important date, signaling the sudden evolution of the six colored races and the arrival of the Planetary Prince.
  - 750,000
  - 500,000
  - 250,000
  - 150,000
- List the approximate life span and height of each of the following:
  - Dawn-mammals:
  - Mid-mammals:
  - Primates:
  - Humans:

7. What race ruled the planet just before the colored races migrated?
8. What was the Life Carriers' greatest disappointment during pre-will evolution?
9. List 5 of the 7 codes known as "The Father's Way" presented by Hap:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
  - 5.
10. What is the most destructive form of evil?
11. According to the author of Paper 68, what was "probably the greatest single factor in the evolution of human society"?
  - a. ghost fear
  - b. human association
  - c. vanity
  - d. the institution of the family
12. The "basic human invention or discovery" is:
13. Nature confers no rights on man, only life and a world in which to live it:
  - a. True
  - b. False
14. What is "the only sacred feature" of human government, having its counterpart in universe administration?
15. What happens when 50% of a nation is inferior or defective and possesses the ballot?
16. Which of the following are true?
  - a. Had Adam not defaulted, the Garden would have remained the permanent home of the Adamites.
  - b. The sinking of the Garden was a result of miscarriage of the divine plan.
  - c. The Garden sank into the sea gradually, several hundred years after Adam left.
  - d. After the Garden was vacated by Adam, it was occupied variously by Nodites, Cutites and Suntites.
17. What is the origin of the sabbath tradition?
18. To which Nodite group did Serapatatia belong?
  - a. northern group
  - b. eastern confederation
  - c. western group
  - d. Syrian confederation





27. List the 5 reasons why mammals possess immense survival advantage over other animals:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

28. Before humans evolved, for ages the Life Carriers on Urantia had been on duty, assisted by:

- a. other Life Carriers
- b. Adjutant mind-spirits
- c. Master Physical Controllers
- d. Brilliant Evening Stars
- e. Morontia Supervisors

29. Neanderthal man dominated the world for almost:

- a. 500,000 years
- b. 200,000 years
- c. 700,000 years

30. For what specific reason did man appear during the ice ages?

31. Which of the following is/are true?

- a. There were almost a billion primitive human beings on earth at the time of Caligastia's arrival.
- b. Caligastia was a secondary Vorondadek Son.
- c. Caligastia had been a most loyal and devoted administrator, manifesting no character weaknesses before his assignment to Urantia.
- d. The one hundred re-materialized members of Caligastia's staff was only a small fraction of his entire celestial staff.

32. Evil is:

Sin is:

Iniquity is:

33. Name the four great steps in the advancing of human civilization, as was determined by the "land-man ratio":

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

34. The first capitalists were:

- a. hunters
- b. smiths
- c. inn keepers
- d. politicians
- e. farmers
- f. medicine men
- g. herders
- h. warriors

35. Which statement(s) is/are false?

- a. The defective and degenerates have natural rights.
- b. Society should offer equal rights to all men.
- c. The weak and inferior have always insisted that the state compel the strong and superior to support them.

36. The purpose of education should be:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

37. Which is considered "the most heinous" of all crimes on the continent of the neighboring planet?

- a. treason
- b. betrayal of public trust
- c. murder
- d. child neglect and/or abuse

38. Match the allotted areas in the garden:

- |                 |                                |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| _____ 1. center | a. administrative headquarters |
| _____ 2. north  | b. worker's homes              |
| _____ 3. south  | c. schools                     |
| _____ 4. west   | d. stone temple of the Father  |
| _____ 5. east   | e. promised Son's domiciles    |

39. Name at least four of the seven groups of laws of the Garden:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

40. Adam and Eve would have met with success if only they had been a little more \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.

41. The Sethite priesthood was a threefold undertaking, embracing \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_.

42. The secondary midway creatures were produced by the mating of the \_\_\_\_\_ offspring of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.

43. What "completed the disruption of the Andite civilization" in the second Garden?

- a. floods
- b. uncouth invaders
- c. infiltration of inferior racial stocks
- d. migrations northward

44. What is the reason for "the stagnation of the yellow race"?

- a. lack of external aggression
- b. cessation of the influx of Andite strains
- c. ancestor worship
- d. excessive emphasis on peaceful pursuits such as agriculture

45. What phenomenon discloses to us the fact that our sun was a variable star in its youth?

46. The transition from vegetable to animal life occurred \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.

- a. 500 million
- b. 450 million
- c. 475 million
- d. 400 million

47. Coal was mostly formed during the carboniferous period. List two principal factors that contributed to its formation:

- 1.
- 2.

48. The great event of the Jurassic period was the evolution and decline of the \_\_\_\_\_.

49. Which of the following is/are false?

- a. About 15 million years ago, there evolved the primitive monkey and the gorilla, both species being the ancestors of the human race.
- b. The horse has always remained a dominant species in North America, the place of its origin.
- c. Our planet's northern regions have experienced six separate and distinct ice invasions, beginning two million years ago.

50. Name two primary fears of Andon and Fonta as they set out on their journey:

- 1.
- 2.

51. List both the color and the God concept corresponding to the list below:

1. Singlangton:
2. Porshunta:
3. Onamonalonton:
4. Orlandof:
5. Orvonon:
6. Fantad:

52. What were the two outstanding and unique features of the Urantia experiment?

- 1.
- 2.

53. List ten of the many "firsts that mortals learned in the schools of Dalamatia":

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10.

54. The personal repercussions of sin are \_\_\_\_\_, whereas the impersonal are \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. centrifugal
- b. centipedal
- c. centripetal
- d. self-contained

55. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ drove early man together; \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ held them together.

- a. ghost fear
- b. fear
- c. hunger
- d. love
- e. vanity
- f. pleasure pursuit

56. "Poverty is man's natural and tyrannical estate. Wealth is not a natural gift; it results from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_."
57. The evolution of human government was "necessitated by \_\_\_\_."
- the need of law and order
  - the development of industry
  - private property
  - making a living
58. Which of the following is/are true?
- A state which has less governing, with the most coordinating is the best.
  - Leisure only consumes in the exalted state.
  - The status of any level of civilization is faithfully portrayed by the calibre of its citizens who accept responsibility.
59. Which of the following is/are true on a neighboring planet?
- It is against the law for more than one family to live together.
  - Sex and moral instruction are given by the teachers during rest period.
  - Religious training is the exclusive right of the parents.
  - Both parents must attend classes in child rearing.
60. Name the two peoples who still maintained some of the traditions of Dalamatia at the time of the Garden:
- -
61. How were Adam and Eve employed on Jerusem before they came to Urantia?
62. Name three celestials who counseled or tried to warn Adam and Eve:
- - 
  -
63. Which of the following are false?
- It required almost a full year for the caravan of Adam to reach the Euphrates River.
  - A defense wall extending fifty-six miles could be built for the protection of the territory to the south and between the Euphrates and Tigris.
  - The dwellers in the land of the second Garden fled in haste when they learned that the king and high priest were marching on them.
  - none of the above are false
64. What is the motto of the midway creatures on Urantia?
65. The Adamites were peace-seeking people; however, when blended with the Nodites, they became hostile. The addition of Sangik and Andonite stock tended to stabilize them:
- True
  - False

66. Which of the following statements is/are true?
- The superior culture of the Andites greatly advanced the northern Chinese civilization.
  - Their location away from any possible invaders added to their natural peace-loving tendencies, greatly helped the Chinese society.
  - The red and yellow races are the only human stocks that ever achieved a high degree of civilization without Andite influence.
67. Lava flows on land tend to be \_\_\_\_\_ than those on the sea beds and the rock thus formed is called \_\_\_\_\_ as opposed to the oceanic \_\_\_\_\_.
- lighter
  - heavier
  - sedimentary rock
  - granite
  - basalt
  - conglomerate rock
68. Which of the following are true regarding the age of the elephant and the horse (25 million to 10 million years ago)?
- The four-mile vertical fault in the California region dates from this time.
  - Of the fifty species of elephant in existence at the opening of this period, only two have survived.
  - The biologic developments of the Age of the Elephant and the Horse contributed much toward the setting of the stage for the subsequent appearance of man.
  - During this period an animal evolved which was somewhat like both the elephant and the horse, but was soon destroyed by the rapidly increasing cat family.
69. Which of the following statements is/are false?
- The direct line of human ancestry derived entirely from the western or later American group of the evolving life plasm.
  - The establishment of the direct mammalian ancestry of mankind took place in southwestern Asia.
  - Several million years ago, the North American type lemurs had migrated eastward along the Eurasia coast.
  - The eastern life plasm contributed little or nothing to the actual production of the human species.
70. Match the following regarding the outstanding characteristics of the six colored races:
- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| _____ 1. orange man | a. The urge to build:   |
| _____ 2. green man  | b. Was always monogamous:   |
| _____ 3. yellow man | c. Was the least progressive:   |
| _____ 4. indigo man | d. Less able group of men; carried strains of the giant order:  |
| _____ 5. blue man   | e. Invented the spear and subsequently worked out the rudiments of many of the arts of modern civilization: |
| _____ 6. red man    | f. First to establish communities and develop home life based on agriculture:                               |

71. The acquisition of the potential of the ability to \_\_\_\_ marks the beginning of the functioning of the adjutant spirits.

- a. make decisions
- b. make quick reactions of the mind
- c. learn from experience
- d. communicate
- e. worship

72. What causes castes?

73. "It was in the schools of \_\_\_\_ that man learned industry."

- a. Dalamatia
- b. hunting
- c. farming
- d. oppression
- e. the priests

74. Van and Amadon began preaching the advent of a promised Son of God about:

- a. 100 years before Adam arrived
- b. 200 years before Adam arrived
- c. 100 years after the request of the Melchizedeks
- d. 83 years before Adam arrived

75. What were the two ways that the immortality status of Adam and Eve was affected by the default?

- 1.
- 2.

76. The violet race made its final disappearance from the Mesopotamian homelands about \_\_\_\_\_ B.C.

77. Which of the following statements is/are true?

- a. Most of the caste system in India was instituted by the Aryans in an effort to perpetuate racial identity.
- b. The Brahmans of present-day India have no connection with the Sethite teacher-priests.
- c. The blue man in Europe was greatly retarded by admixture with the debased Neanderthal strain.
- d. The red man had reigned supreme in eastern Asia for almost 100,000 years before the yellow tribes arrived.

78. Which of the following is/are false?

- a. One of the greatest dangers to the work of the Life Carriers is the amazing flood of the short rays of the universe energy.
- b. The Life Carriers had to prepare all the essential cosmic conditions prior to the actual establishment of life on Urantia.
- c. The vast helium clouds are veritable cosmic chemical labs, harboring all phases of evolving energy and metamorphosing matter.

79. \_\_\_\_\_ maintained headquarters on the \_\_\_\_\_ shores of the ancient Mediterranean in the region of the present \_\_\_\_\_ at a settlement called \_\_\_\_\_, the tarrying place on the westward turning of the travel trail leading up northward from the Mesopotamian southland.

- a. Caspian Sea
- b. northern
- c. Adonia
- d. Van
- e. Onagar
- f. Black Sea
- g. southern
- h. Oban

80. Primitive man only thought when he was \_\_\_\_\_; food-saving was his first \_\_\_\_\_.

81. The early home was founded on two factors:

- 1.
- 2.

MID-TERM EXAM

Class 2, Papers 91-118

1. True prayer does not appear until the agency of religious ministry is visualized as \_\_\_\_\_.
2. The capacity to self-realize the postulate of human survival is created by the ministry of (choose one):
  - (a) The adjutant of worship
  - (b) The adjutant of wisdom
  - (c) The Holy Spirit
3. Cults are formed, not to discover truth, but rather to \_\_\_\_\_.
4. The power of any idea lies not in its certainty or truth, but rather in the \_\_\_\_\_.
5. The entire religious experience of a child is largely dependent on whether \_\_\_\_\_ or \_\_\_\_\_ has dominated the parent-child relationship.
6. Modern man is confronted with the task of making more readjustments of human values in \_\_\_\_\_ than have been made in \_\_\_\_\_.
7. Approximately when did the true concept of God begin to fade?
  - (a) 5000 BC
  - (b) 4000 BC
  - (c) 3000 BC
8. Machiventa Melchizedek was last on Urantia for \_\_\_\_\_ years, less than \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.
9. It was the absence of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Salem teachings that caused the Brahman priests to reject them.
10. The great strength of Hinduism lies in the fact that it is the most \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ religion to appear on Urantia.
11. The great strength of Siddhartha's teaching was his proclamation of a universe of absolute \_\_\_\_\_.
12. Which of the oriental religions represented the clearest truth concerning the Adjuster?
13. Brahmanic philosophy has failed to take into account that what is finite-illusory on the absolute level may be \_\_\_\_\_ on the finite level.
14. The yellow race was the first to emerge from barbaric bondage into orderly civilization because it was the first to achieve some measure of \_\_\_\_\_.
15. The Jews received much of their idea of the Creation of the world from the \_\_\_\_\_, but they derived their concept of divine Providence from the \_\_\_\_\_.
16. \_\_\_\_\_ is the only Urantian creed that perpetuates the Dalamatian and Edenic teachings about the 7 Master Spirits.



MID-TERM EXAM, Class 2, Papers 91-118

17. Who was the most important individual world teacher and leader between the times of Machiventa and Jesus?
18. Many of the advances which Moses made over and above the religion of the Egyptians and the surrounding Levantine tribes were due to which tradition?
  - (a) That of the southern Palestinian tribes
  - (b) Syrian moral law
  - (c) The Code of Hammurabi
  - (d) That of the Kenites
19. The worshipful spirit of \_\_\_\_\_ transcends that of all other sacred books of the world.
  - (a) Second Isaiah
  - (b) Upanishads
  - (c) Rig Veda
  - (d) The Psalms
20. Not since the times of Melchizedek had the Levantine world heard such a ringing and cheering message of human salvation as the extraordinary teaching of \_\_\_\_\_, the prophet of Ur.
21. Number the prophets in order of their appearance.
  - (a) Amos
  - (b) Hosea
  - (c) Elisha
  - (d) Elijah
  - (e) Samuel
  - (f) Jeremiah
  - (g) First Isaiah
  - (h) Second Isaiah
22. The highest concept of God between the times of Melchizedek and Jesus was attained by:
  - (a) Lao Tse
  - (b) Siddhartha
  - (c) Moses
  - (d) Second Isaiah
  - (e) Book of Psalms
23. No more beautiful pronouncements about the heavenly Father have ever been made than were made by \_\_\_\_\_.
24. How many tribes of Israel were there?
  - (a) one
  - (b) two
  - (c) three or four
  - (d) twelve
25. The Greeks would have eventually achieved a true monotheism in the concept of Zeus except for their retention of the overcontrol of \_\_\_\_\_.
26. Philosophy is to religion as conception is to \_\_\_\_\_.
27. The greatest of the devastating mystery cults was the religion of the \_\_\_\_\_ sect, which had its headquarters where?
28. What was the deciding factor in the struggle between Mithraism and Christianity?

MID-TERM EXAM, Class 2, Papers 91-118

29. The Melchizedek teachings are a basic factor in most religions up to the 20th century. T or F
30. The attainment of a high cultural civilization demands, first of all, the ideal \_\_\_\_\_.
31. It is the purpose of group religious activities to \_\_\_\_\_ the loyalties of religion.
32. The soil essential for religious growth presupposes a progressive life of \_\_\_\_\_, the coordination of \_\_\_\_\_, the exercise of \_\_\_\_\_ and the enjoyment of \_\_\_\_\_, the experience of feelings of \_\_\_\_\_, the functioning of the \_\_\_\_\_ stimulus of attention and awareness, the \_\_\_\_\_, and a normal consciousness of \_\_\_\_\_.
  - (a) fear
  - (b) satisfaction
  - (c) self-realization
  - (d) curiosity
  - (e) natural propensities
  - (f) smallness, humility
  - (g) wonder-lure
  - (h) reasonable adventure
33. Spiritual growth is first an awakening to \_\_\_\_\_.
34. Meaning is something which \_\_\_\_\_ adds to value.
35. Values are always both actual and potential. T or F
36. Religious living is always original and spontaneous. T or F
37. New meanings only emerge amid \_\_\_\_\_.
38. You cannot truly love your fellows by a mere \_\_\_\_\_.
39. Reason is the proof of \_\_\_\_\_, faith the proof of \_\_\_\_\_, logic the proof of \_\_\_\_\_, but revelation is validated only by \_\_\_\_\_.
40. Revelation as an epochal phenomenon is periodic; as a personal human experience it is \_\_\_\_\_.
41. Increasingly throughout the morontia progression the assurance of \_\_\_\_\_ replaces the assurance of \_\_\_\_\_.
42. Michael is the one person in Nebadon possessed of unlimited capacity to experience the reality of \_\_\_\_\_.
43. The zeal of faith is according to \_\_\_\_\_, and its strivings are the preludes to \_\_\_\_\_.
44. The certainties of science proceed entirely from the intellect; the certainties of religion spring from the very foundations of \_\_\_\_\_.
45. Unity is best found in human experience through \_\_\_\_\_.
46. Religion must continually labor under a paradoxical necessity: the necessity of making \_\_\_\_\_ of thought while at the same time discounting the \_\_\_\_\_ of all thinking.

47. Morontia mota is:
- (a) The perception of the meanings of philosophy
  - (b) The disclosure of higher intellectual meanings of religion
  - (c) Sensitivity to the reasons for social service
  - (d) The perception of unity
  - (e) All of the above
48. The love for God is religion; the hunger for truth IS a \_\_\_\_\_.
49. The mass of experience is determined by depth of \_\_\_\_\_ plus totality of recognition of \_\_\_\_\_. The motion of experience equals the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ plus the \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ of contacted reality.
- (a) expectant imagination
  - (b) sensory discovery
  - (c) concept
  - (d) external qualities
  - (e) force
  - (f) keenness
  - (g) <sup>the</sup> reality of the external
50. Of God, the most \_\_\_\_\_ of all presences, the most \_\_\_\_\_ of all facts, the most \_\_\_\_\_ of all truths, the most \_\_\_\_\_ of all friends, and the most \_\_\_\_\_ of all values, we have the right to be the most \_\_\_\_\_ of all universe experiences.
- (a) loving
  - (b) certain
  - (c) inescapable
  - (d) divine
  - (e) real
  - (f) living
51. Religion functions and is realized in experience before the religionist is conscious of it. T or F
52. The first promptings of a child's moral nature have to do with:
- (a) sex
  - (b) kindness
  - (c) personal pride
  - (d) fairness
  - (e) guilt
  - (f) justice
  - (g) all of the above
53. In regarding the personality values of the egoistic motive, the Thought Adjuster operates to place a \_\_\_\_\_ preference upon the altruistic impulse as leading to the goal of human happiness.
- (a) heavy
  - (b) strong
  - (c) social
  - (d) slight
54. Man experiences matter in \_\_\_\_\_; he experiences spiritual reality in \_\_\_\_\_ but becomes conscious of this experience in \_\_\_\_\_.
- (a) the body
  - (b) the mind
  - (c) the soul

55. Early man did not differentiate between the \_\_\_\_\_ level and the \_\_\_\_\_ level. It was the violet race and their Andite successors who first attempted to divorce the \_\_\_\_\_ from the \_\_\_\_\_.
56. Man's highest human attainments are \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_.
57. The present recognition of the Trinity on Urantia has its earliest origins in the teachings of:  
(a) Caligastia's staff  
(b) Adam and Eve  
(c) Machiventa Melchizedek  
(d) Jesus
58. Which of the following may be true of a triunity:  
(a) It consists of the Father, Son, and Spirit  
(b) It's an entity that includes the Father  
(c) It's a functional union  
(d) It's an organic union
59. How many triunities are there?
60. Match the seven triunities with their members:  
1. Personal-purposive (a) Father, Conjoint Actor, Universal Absolute  
2. Power-pattern (b) Father-Spirit, Paradise, Unqualified Absolute  
3. Spirit-evolutional (c) Father, Deity Absolute, Universal Absolute  
4. Energy-infinity (d) Father-Son, Paradise, Conjoint Actor  
5. Reactive infinity (e) Father, Universal Absolute, Unqualified Absolute  
6. Cosmic-associated Deity (f) Father, Son, and Spirit  
7. Infinite unity (g) Father, Son-Spirit, Deity Absolute
61. Which of the following is/are true of triodities?  
(a) They sometimes include the Father  
(b) They are a result of the existence of the triunities  
(c) They're indirectly concerned in the experiential Deities  
(d) They're known as associate or coordinate triunities
62. Name two triodities and their members.
63. The I AM is (label T or F):  
(a) a somewhat dangerous idea to present to the mortal intellect  
(b) absolute primal causation in infinity  
(c) The Infinite  
(d) Infinity  
(e) undifferentiated reality  
(f) actual  
(g) personal  
(h) more difficult to comprehend than the Unqualified Absolute  
(i) all of the above
64. Name the seven phases of the nature of the I AM.
65. Name, in order, the Seven Absolutes of Infinity.
66. The self-revelation of the I AM proceeds from \_\_\_\_\_ self through self-\_\_\_\_\_ and self-\_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ relationships.
67. Name the three great classes of primordial relationships.

68. Match the following:

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| ___ (1) I AM       | (a) Foundations |
| ___ (2) Dualities  | (b) Function    |
| ___ (3) Triunities | (c) Unity       |

69. Give an example of each of the following phases of finite reality:

- (a) Primary maximums
- (b) Secondary maximums
- (c) Tertiary maximums

70. List three realities associated with the transcendental level.

71. What implies the prefinite genesis of finite beginnings and the postfinite significance of all apparent finite endings or destinies?

72. What are the seven functional levels of universe reality?

73. How many prime purposes of superuniverse development are there, besides the mortal ascent to Paradise?

74. The Trinity of Trinities has already become manifest to our own universe age in the phenomenon of \_\_\_\_\_.

75. Name the seven orders of Adjusters.

76. Beings of high spiritual orders receive only three divine injunctions, and they are:

77. Nonpersonalized Adjusters are visible only to:

- (a) Solitary Messengers
- (b) Inspired Trinity Spirits
- (c) Personalized Adjusters
- (d) Ancients of Days
- (e) Creator Sons
- (f) Creative Spirits
- (g) All of the above

78. Thought Adjusters are:

- (a) pure spirit
- (b) absolute
- (c) pure energy
- (d) Paradise gravity traversers
- (e) existential
- (f) all of the above

79. On nonexistential levels, there is only one thing that can substitute for the fact of experience. T or F

80. Name the supervisor of all life-experiment planets in Nebadon.

81. A self-acting Adjuster is one who (give two requirements)...

82. What is a superacting Adjuster?

83. Self-acting Adjusters often leave the human body. T or F

84. In the life we now live on Urantia, we must serve two masters. T or F

MID-TERM EXAM, Class 2, Papers 91-118

85. In normal minds, no hereditary handicap ever prevents eventual spiritual achievement. T or F
86. Personalized Adjusters are:  
(a) Personal  
(b) Pre-personal  
(c) Post-personal  
(d) Omni-personal  
(e) All of the above
87. When our Most High observer assumed the emergency regency of our world, who surprised him by appearing in his presence?
88. A Thought Adjuster's achievement of supremacy and self-activity occurs independently of the cooperation of the mortal mind. T or F
89. With reference to the human self, which of the following is/are true?  
(a) The growth of the parts of selfhood - material, intellectual, and spiritual - results in the maturing of the whole self.  
(b) The expansion of the whole self results in the growth of the parts.
90. Which of the following is always drastically enhanced by progress from the seventh to the first psychic circles:  
(a) God-consciousness  
(b) Consciousness of sonship with the Father  
(c) Consciousness of one's relation to the Supreme Being  
(d) Consciousness of universe citizenship  
(e) All of the above
91. In order to complete decisions and consciously experience progressive kinship with the Supreme Being, what must one do?
92. Mind, in its essence, is functional \_\_\_\_\_.
93. What is the mid-mind?
94. Only the inner life is creative. T or F
95. Evil is a partiality of creativity. T or F
96. Personality performs on three cosmic planes or in three universe phases. What are they?
97. Match the three planes or phases above with the following:  
(a) the local universe \_\_\_\_\_ (f) the spiritual \_\_\_\_\_  
(b) the finite \_\_\_\_\_ (g) the central universe \_\_\_\_\_  
(c) the material \_\_\_\_\_ (h) the absolute \_\_\_\_\_  
(d) the absonite \_\_\_\_\_ (i) the morontial \_\_\_\_\_  
(e) the superuniverse \_\_\_\_\_
98. Personality is characterized by an inherent cosmic quality which may be called "the evolution of \_\_\_\_\_."
99. It's possible to have personality without identity. T or F
100. Circle attainment is a task of self-\_\_\_\_\_, self-\_\_\_\_\_, and self-\_\_\_\_\_.
101. Name the first Urantian to receive a personal guardian.

102. Our first assignment of the morontia life will be as assistants to \_\_\_\_\_.
103. How many times in Urantian history has a Most High observer seized the planetary government?
104. Describe the twofold motion of the Supreme.
105. Describe the primary, secondary, and tertiary functions of the Supreme.
106. In whom is the power potential of the Supreme vested?                      And the mind potential?
107. \_\_\_\_\_ is to the Supreme Being as the Thought Adjusters are to us.
108. Match column B with column A:
- |   |  |                       |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <u>A</u>                                  |  | <u>B</u>              |
| Master Spirits acting individually create |  | quasi-material beings |
| Master Spirits acting collectively create |  | spiritual beings      |
- Are these two statements always true?
109. The bifurcation of energy (Paradise) and spirit (Eternal Son) was symbolized in the superuniverses when the 7 Master Spirits did what?
110. Mighty Messengers, Those Without Name and Number, and Those High in Authority are participants in the growth of the present universe age. T or F
111. What will happen to the dual minds of the finaliters when they attain the seventh stage of spirit existence?
112. As Jesus revealed the Universal Father, in the eternal future we will reveal \_\_\_\_\_.
113. To become more mature is to live more \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, at the same time escaping from the limitations of \_\_\_\_\_.
114. Error can exist only within the evolving presence of the Supreme Being. T or F
115. Providential intervention with regard to any being indicates the importance of the \_\_\_\_\_ of that being.

## MID-TERM EXAM

Papers 93 - 106 — Class 1: SPRING, 1983

1. A corps of 12 Melchizedeks: (indicate True or False)
  - \_\_\_ a. served on Urantia in conjunction with the Life Carriers.
  - \_\_\_ b. became receivers of Urantia after the Caligastia rebellion until the time of Adam and Eve.
  - \_\_\_ c. returned as planetary receivers after the default of Adam and Eve.
  - \_\_\_ d. remain on Urantia to this day.
  - \_\_\_ e. left Urantia when Jesus became titular Planetary Prince.
  - \_\_\_ f. one among them volunteered to incarnate on Urantia.
  
2. "\_\_\_ was/were more representative of the Melchizedek truths than any other religious system to be found throughout eastern Asia."
  - a. Hinduism
  - b. The teachings of Lao-tse
  - c. The teachings of Confucius
  - d. Buddhism
  - e. Taoism
  - f. Shinto
  
3. "The original Melchizedek teachings really took their deepest root in \_\_\_."
  - a. Mesopotamia
  - b. Babylonia
  - c. Palestine
  - d. Egypt
  
4. The Hebrews received the spiritual teachings of Melchizedek from the \_\_\_, and were further influenced by the moral teachings of the \_\_\_, the theologic thought of the \_\_\_, and the conceptions of good and evil of the \_\_\_.
  - a. Babylonians
  - b. Kenites
  - c. Iranians
  - d. Egyptians
  
5. "The great contribution which Samuel made to the development of the concept of Deity was his pronouncement that Yahweh was \_\_\_."
  - a. all-powerful
  - b. all-wise
  - c. changeless
  - d. all-merciful
  
6. The story of a "flood from which one man escaped in a specially built boat" is found in the ancient \_\_\_.
  - a. Phrygian cult of Cybele
  - b. Iranian cult of Mithras
  - c. Egyptian cult of Osiris
  - d. Greek cult of Olympia
  
7. "It is what one \_\_\_ rather than what one \_\_\_ that determines conduct and dominates personal performances."
  - a. knows
  - b. creates
  - c. imagines
  - d. believes



8. "Children are permanently impressed only by the \_\_\_\_ of their adult associates."  
 a. precepts  
 b. loyalties  
 c. example  
 d. values  
 e. constructive criticism
9. The most original of the teachings of Jesus was the emphasis of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ in the place of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.
10. Philosophy must start its career upon the assumption of the reality of three things:  
 1.  
 2.  
 3.
11. What are the four phases in the evolution of a personal religious philosophy?  
 1.  
 2.  
 3.  
 4.
12. Intellectual deficiency or educational poverty unavoidably handicaps higher religious attainment:  
 a. True  
 b. False
13. All of man's truly religious reactions are sponsored by the early ministry of the \_\_\_\_\_ and are censored by the \_\_\_\_\_.  
 a. Universe Creative Spirit  
 b. adjutant of worship  
 c. adjutant of wisdom  
 d. Spirit of Truth  
 e. Thought Adjuster
14. "There is great hope for any church that worships the living God, validates the brotherhood of man, and dares to:
15. How many existential Trinities are there going to be?  
 a. 1  
 b. 3  
 c. 7  
 d. 18
16. The time concept of the I AM as triune is expressed as:  
 1.  
 2.  
 3.
17. True or False?  
 \_\_\_\_\_ a. Since Havona is on the transcendental order of reality, it cannot undergo any growth or change.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ b. There are six unrevealed prime purposes of superuniverse development which pertain to the mortal ascent to Paradise.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ c. The divinity aspects of the Sevenfold Deity grouping are at present integrated in the emerging personality of the Supreme Being.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ d. The Sevenfold Deity is the source of the relative unity of the functional reality of the present grand universe.

18. The only commandment among the 7 Salem commands that differed from the 7 commandments of Dalamatia and Eden was:

- a. you shall not kill.
- b. you shall not doubt that faith is the only requirement for eternal salvation.
- c. you shall not bear false witness.
- d. you shall not commit adultery.

19. It was truly one of the most noble reaches of the mortal mind into the domains of philosophy and metaphysics:

- a. Brahmanism
- b. Taoism
- c. Buddhism
- d. Hinduism

20. "The Jews received much of their idea of the creation of the world from the \_\_\_\_\_, but they derived the concept of divine Providence from the \_\_\_\_\_."

21. Which of the following statements is/are true?

- a. The Semites contained hereditary factors from almost all of the nine world races.
- b. Not all, but the majority of the "clans of Israel" consisted of the Arabian Semites (and their descendants) who had been held captive in Egypt.
- c. The Melchizedek teachings were for the most part remembered and observed by the "children of Abraham" enslaved in Egypt.
- d. The marriage of Moses' parents — the unusual union between a woman of royal blood and a man from a captive race — is without explanation.

22. For the first time in their history, Hebrew ears heard that their own God, Yahweh, would no more tolerate crime and sin in their lives than he would among any other people. Who was the prophet that delivered the new concept of Deity?

- a. Hosea
- b. Amos
- c. Elijah
- d. Jeremiah

23. "And the Greeks would have eventually achieved a true monotheism except for:

24. True or False:

- \_\_\_ a. Religion should be concerned directly with the creation of new social orders and the preservation of old ones.
- \_\_\_ b. Conditions of living change slowly so that institutional modifications must proceed with caution, and religion must accordingly be cautious in its adaptation to this new and ever-changing social order.
- \_\_\_ c. Religion achieves its highest social ministry when it is most connected to the secular institutions of society.
- \_\_\_ d. Mechanical motions and the dissemination of knowledge are modifying civilization; certain economic adjustments and social changes are imperative if cultural disaster is to be avoided.
- \_\_\_ e. Mankind is on the march to this new revealed planetary destiny.

25. Real educational growth is indicated by:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

26. True or False:

- a. Evolutionary religions and revelatory religions may be similar in method, but differ markedly in motive.
- b. True religion is of supreme value to all mankind, but lacks the wholehearted devotion and charming characteristics of most non-religionists.
- c. The sincere religionist is conscious of universe citizenship.
- d. The sincere religionist is aware of making contact with sources of superhuman power.
- e. The average mortal of Urantia cannot hope to attain a high perfection of character.

27. By which of the following phenomena do we know that man has a divine spirit within him?

- a. human conscience
- b. personal experience
- c. reactions to this material environment
- d. revelation

28. "The nearest approach that can be made on the mortal level to offering proofs of the reality of religious experience" is by:

29. "\_\_\_ is the essence of religion."

- a. Faith
- b. Hope
- c. Love
- d. Revelation
- e. Personal experience

30. "The hunger and thirst for righteousness leads to the discovery of truth, and truth augments ideals, and this creates new problems for the individual religionist, for our ideals tend to grow by \_\_\_ progression, while our ability to live up to them is enhanced only by \_\_\_ progression."

- a. algebraic
- b. slow
- c. arithmetical
- d. geometrical

31. True or False:

- a. Faith cannot be nourished even by an ideal philosophy; indeed, it is, with science, the very source of such a philosophy.
- b. True salvation is the technique of the divine evolution of the mortal mind from matter identification through the realms of morontia liaison to the high universe status of spiritual correlation.
- c. Faith is the act of recognizing the validity of spiritual consciousness — something which is incapable of other mortal proof.
- d. The experiencing of God may be wholly fallacious, but the discourse about God, being intellectual and philosophical, is divergent and oftentimes confusingly valid.

32. "The absolute of Absolutes is \_\_\_\_\_."

33. Match the following regarding the I AM as sevenfold:

- |   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| ___ 1. The Universal Father             | a. The Isle of Paradise         |
| ___ 2. The Universal Controller         | b. The Deity Absolute           |
| ___ 3. The Universal Creator            | c. The Unqualified Absolute     |
| ___ 4. The Infinite Upholder            | d. The First Source and Center  |
| ___ 5. The Infinite Potential           | e. The Third Source and Center  |
| ___ 6. The Infinite Capacity            | f. The Universal Absolute       |
| ___ 7. The Universal One<br>of Infinity | g. The Second Source and Center |

34. Reality is presented as consisting of 7 great levels. What are they?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

35. Order the following geneology of Abraham:

- \_\_\_ Jacob (who slept on and annointed the stone)
- \_\_\_ Isaac (married Rebekah)
- \_\_\_ Terah (half-hearted convert to Salem religion)
- \_\_\_ Joseph (with the coat of many colors)
- \_\_\_ Abraham (paid tithes to Melchizedek)

36. This Indian monarch trained and sent out 17,000 missionaries, thus in one generation making Buddhism the dominant religion of one-half the world:

- a. Gautama
- b. Siddhartha
- c. Asoka
- d. Mo Ti

37. The Melchizedek missionaries in Mesopotamia had been commissioned to preach a definite gospel but they became entangled in an apparently worthy cause, and thus their great mission was side tracked and virtually lost in frustration and oblivion. What is our gospel?

38. Define henotheism:

39. Who was convicted of blasphemous treason during the siege of Jerusalem?

- a. 1st Isaiah
- b. Micah
- c. Obadiah
- d. Jeremiah

40. \_\_\_ taught one God, but his deity concept was too pantheistic. \_\_\_ was a mechanist who recognized a first cause. \_\_\_ taught that virtue is knowledge; goodness, health of the soul.

- a. Plato
- b. Xenophanes
- c. Aristotle
- d. Anaxagoras
- e. Socrates

41. True or False:

- a. The paramount mission of religion as a social influence is to stabilize the ideals of mankind during these dangerous times of transition from one phase of civilization to another, from one level of culture to another.
- b. Religion has no new duties to perform.
- c. Religion must make clear-cut and vigorous restatements of its moral mandates and spiritual precepts, its progressive philosophy of human living and transcendent survival.
- d. Unfortunately, the real religion of personal spiritual experience cannot function helpfully and creatively in the present crisis of civilization.
- e. Religionists must function in society, in industry, and in politics in groups, parties, and institutions, not as individuals.

42. True or False:

- a. Inherited temperament has a marked influence on religious experience.
- b. Physical health has a marked influence on religious experience.
- c. Social environment has a marked influence on religious experience.
- d. The doing of the will of our Father in heaven has a marked influence on spiritual progress.
- e. Religion can be learned and also lost.
- f. The factors of religious growth may be unintentional, but the growth itself is unvaryingly conscious.

43. True or False:

- a. Religion is a specific function of life; it is a mode of living.
- b. Emotion alone is a false conversion; one must have faith as well as feeling.
- c. Spiritual communion is favored by wild dancing, vivid sex impulses, fasting, and profound aesthetic experiences.

44. "In the last analysis, religion is to be judged by \_\_\_\_\_."

45. What can and sometime will portray to man the experiential synthesis of energy, mind, and spirit in and as the Supreme Being?

- a. The Thought Adjuster
- b. The mind perspective
- c. Superphilosophic sensitivity
- d. Social service

46. True or False:

- a. Metaphysics has proved a success; meta, man can perceive.
- b. Faith, human religious insight, can be secured by metaphysics.
- c. Both science and religion are predicated on assumptions.
- d. Religion starts out with the assumption of the validity of three things: mind, spirit, and the universe.

47. True or False:

- a. Religion has to do with feeling, acting, and living, not merely with thinking.
- b. Reason, wisdom, and faith are man's highest human attainments.
- c. True religion is an experience of believing and knowing as well as a satisfaction of feeling.
- d. Religion without faith is a contradiction, without God a philosophic inconsistency and an intellectual absurdity.

48. Triads, trinities and triunities are organic entities, but triodities are only relationships or associations:

- a. True
- b. False

49. True or False:

- a. To high orders of universe intelligence, infinity is comprehensible and the finality of reality is completely understandable.
- b. Reality totality is infinity; therefore, the concept of infinity reality can be fully comprehended when the mortal intellect attempts to grasp the concept of reality totality because the concept capacity of the mortal mind is infinite.
- c. There is no danger attendant upon the presentation to the mortal intellect of the idea of an infinite I AM.
- d. The postulate of the I AM is clearly identifiable in undeified realms of universal reality.
- e. The I AM is the Infinite, but the I AM is not infinity.

50. True or False:

- a. Without experience, no evolutionary creature could exist.
- b. The concept of the unification of all reality is basically twofold: experiential and existential.
- c. The Paradise Trinity is the existential unification of infinity.
- d. An absolute can be both existential and experiential.
- e. The experiential post-Trinity of Trinities and attainable I AM is the same hypothesis as the existential, solitary, pre-Trinity non-attainable I AM.
- f. All creature growth is proportional to Father identification.

51. It was Melchizedek who introduced the sacrament of bread and wine in the place of flesh and blood, the conventional sacrifice:

- a. True
- b. False

52. Which of the following is/are true?

- a. What may be finite-illusory on the absolute level may be absolutely real on the finite level.
- b. The essential personality of the Universal Father is personally contactable on all levels from the evolutionary creature's experience with God on up to the limitless experience of the Eternal Son with the Paradise Father.
- c. The Fatherhood of God and the sonship and consequent brotherhood of all men is personally realized in loving ministry and social service.
- d. none of the above

53. Which of the following is/are false?

- a. Man can evolve spiritual values and derive cosmic insight from his personal experiential living.
- b. High moral concepts can be derived from man's own experience.
- c. Moral evolution is wholly dependent on revelation.
- d. Of all the purely human religions of Urantia, none ever surpassed the social ideals and the moral grandeur of the onetime humanism of the Nile Valley.

54. The Melchizedek concept of Deity was based exclusively on:

55. How many tribes of the Israelites settled in Palestine?

- a. 3 - 4
- b. 5 - 6
- c. 8 - 9
- d. 11 - 12

56. True or False:

- \_\_\_ a. In ancient times, the Jews were famed as much for military valor as for theologic peculiarities.
- \_\_\_ b. The basic doctrines of Greek philosophy, Jewish theology, and Christian ethics were fundamentally repercussions of the earlier Melchizedek teachings.
- \_\_\_ c. Socrates and his successors, Plato and Aristotle, taught that a true monotheism, a God of final value must, himself, be the arbiter of fate and the creator of destiny.
- \_\_\_ d. Philosophy is to religion as conception is to action.
- \_\_\_ e. The ideal human estate is that in which philosophy, religion, and science are welded into a meaningful unity by the conjoined action of wisdom, faith, and experience.

57. When Jesus sought to restore man's dignity, what did he declare?

58. What keeps your religious life from becoming circumscribed, selfish, and unsocial?

59. True or False:

- \_\_\_ a. Through spiritual faith man gains insight into the love of God and soon discovers that this spiritual faith has influence on the ordained laws of the material universe.
- \_\_\_ b. Justice is never a group function; it is always a personal act.
- \_\_\_ c. In the Papers of The URANTIA Book, total reality (infinity) has been presented as it exists in the seven Absolutes of Infinity.
- \_\_\_ d. The First Source and Center is pattern to the Paradise Isle.
- \_\_\_ e. The First Triunity -- the personal-purposive triunity -- is the grouping of the Infinite Spirit, the Universal Father and the Eternal Son.

60. True or False:

- \_\_\_ a. Your experiential worshipful concept of the Universal Father must always be more than your philosophic postulate of the infinity of the First Source and Center, the I AM.
- \_\_\_ b. The I AM ever remains as our hypothesis of all that we feel is knowable of the First Source and Center.
- \_\_\_ c. Unqualified infinity is meaningless to the finite creature, but infinity is capable of self-limitation and is susceptible of reality expression to all levels of universe existences.
- \_\_\_ d. In considering the genesis of reality, ever bear in mind that all absolute reality is from eternity, where the beginning of existence had its beginning.
- \_\_\_ e. From the finite mortal's viewpoint, reality has its true beginnings with the eternity appearance of the Havona creation.

## MIDTERM EXAM

### The Forward

1. The Divine Counselor who wrote this Forward knows of "no limitations to the progressive evolution of \_\_\_\_\_."
  - a. Non-personal reality
  - b. Personality realities
  - c. The theoretical I AM
  
2. The resolution of divinity tension refers to:
  - a. The final relationship between the primary differentials of reality.
  - b. The Universal Absolute
  - c. Deified and undeified reality
  - d. Dynamic infinity and static infinity
  - e. All of the above
  
3. As a mortal creature chooses to "do the will of the Father in heaven" the indwelling spirit becomes the father of a new reality in human experience. What is the mother of this same emerging reality?
  - a. The personality
  - b. The Eternal Son
  - c. The evolving soul
  - d. The material mind
  
4. God the Supreme is now actualizing in \_\_\_\_\_, from whom he derives his power as Almighty to the superuniverses of time and space.
  - a. The Creator Sons
  - b. The Ancients of Days
  - c. The Master Spirits
  - d. All of the above

### The Universal Father

5. What is "man's only possible gift of true value" to the Universal Father?
  
6. By what name should we call the First Source and Center?
  - a. God
  - b. The Universal Father
  - c. Infinite Upholder
  - d. Doesn't matter
  
7. What is the dominant characteristic of all God's personal dealings with his creatures?
  - a. Mercy
  - b. Love
  - c. Justice
  - d. Truth



8. God's personal attitude toward sin is:
- He overlooks it.
  - He forgives it.
  - He hates it.
  - He has none.
9. God the Father \_\_\_\_\_ men; God the Son \_\_\_\_\_ men; God the Spirit \_\_\_\_\_ men.
- inspires
  - serves
  - loves
10. Man's nearest and dearest approach to God is by and through:
- faith
  - the Thought Adjuster
  - love
  - the Creator Son
11. What is the watchword of the universe?
- Evolution
  - Change
  - Progress
  - Entropy
12. Nature is the perfection of Paradise divided by the \_\_\_\_\_ of the unfinished universes.
- partial and temporal development
  - evolutionary setbacks
  - error and iniquity
  - incompletion, evil, and sin
13. What are the two essential concepts of Deity?
- -
14. Worship is for its own sake; prayer embodies:
- ritualistic sense of communion
  - two or more gathered together
  - direct communion with God

The Eternal Son - including Central, Super, & Local Universe Sons of God

15. The Eternal Son personally functions:
- in the spiritual and the physical domains
  - in the spiritual and mind domains, but not in the physical
  - in the spiritual, mind, and physical domains
  - only in the spiritual domain
16. "God is love, the Son is \_\_\_\_."
- wisdom
  - mercy
  - divine source
  - the volitional absolute

17. Spirit gravity:
- a. is diminished in transmission
  - b. suffers time delays; undergoes space diminution
  - c. operates independently of time and space
  - d. decreases in accordance with the square of the distance of its transmission
18. Define spiritual gravity.
19. Match each order of Sons with its description.
- |                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| ___ 1. Avonals       | A. Created in liaison with an Ancient of Days |
| ___ 2. Vorondadeks   | B. Creator Sons                               |
| ___ 3. Daynals       | C. Most Highs                                 |
| ___ 4. Lanonandeks   | D. Trinity Teacher Sons                       |
| ___ 5. Life Carriers | E. Highest Local Universe Sons                |
| ___ 6. Michaels      | F. Magisterial Sons                           |
| ___ 7. Melchizedeks  | G. Planetary Princes                          |
20. Why did Jesus have to die?
21. When a Michael Son is absent from his universe, its government is directed by:
- a. The Union of Days
  - b. The coordinate Creative Spirit
  - c. The Bright and Morning Star
  - d. The Ancients of Days
22. A Creator Son can assume full sovereignty over his Local Universe:
- a. anytime
  - b. when he forms a working union with the Creative Spirit
  - c. when he completes his seventh bestowal
  - d. when his universe is settled in Light and Life
23. If you should ever be cited for an error of judgment during your ascension career, your prosecutor, defense, and jury, respectively, would be:
- a. Those High in Authority, Those Without Name and Number, The Ancients of Days
  - b. Mighty Messengers, Those High in Authority, Those Without Name and Number
  - c. Those High in Authority, Mighty Messengers, Those Without Name and Number
  - d. Those High in Authority, Mighty Messengers, Ancients of Days
24. They are the ascendant souls who have developed the ability to worship beyond the skill of all the sons and daughters of the evolutionary races from the worlds of time and space.
- a. Those Without Name and Number
  - b. The Trinitized Custodians
  - c. Those High in Authority
  - d. High Son Assistants

25. What order of local universe Sons are at the mid-point of the great personality descent, being just about midway between the highest divinity and the lowest creature life of will endowment?
- Vorondadek Sons
  - Melchizedek Sons
  - Life Carriers
  - Lanonandek Sons
26. Planetary Princes are:
- Tertiary Lanonandeks
  - Primary Vorondadeks
  - Secondary Lanonandeks
  - Secondary Vorondadeks
27. Which of the following statements is false?
- The intellectual life grows out of, and upon the foundation of, the physical.
  - There are 24 basic orders of psychic organization on Urantia.
  - Mind endowment directionizes the course of biologic evolution.
  - When the Life Carriers carried the actual life plasm to Urantia, it contained the full potential for all future developmental variations and all subsequent evolutionary changes and modifications.
28. How many Life Carriers are now on the planet as advisors in the matter of the further development and conservation of the life plasm?
- 2
  - 12
  - 14
  - 1,200
29. Urantia mortals are reckoned as ascending sons:
- at birth
  - when the Adjuster arrives
  - when one deliberately chooses to do the will of God
  - when Adjuster-fusion occurs
30. Spirit-fusion occurs:
- sometimes during the span of natural life
  - at the moment of physical death
  - at the time of mortal reawakening on the mansion worlds
  - at the completion of the morontia career

The Infinite Spirit - including Central & Super Universe Personalities of the Infinite Spirit

31. We know that any child can best relate himself to reality by first mastering the relationships of the child-parent situation and then by enlarging this concept to embrace the family as a whole. Subsequently, the growing mind of the child will be able to adjust to the concepts of: (Place in order of progressive attainment.)
- the superuniverse 1. \_\_\_\_\_
  - the relationships of the community 2. \_\_\_\_\_
  - the world 3. \_\_\_\_\_
  - the Universe of Universes 4. \_\_\_\_\_
  - the race 5. \_\_\_\_\_
  - family relations 6. \_\_\_\_\_
  - the universe 7. \_\_\_\_\_

32. The Holy Spirit is the spiritual circuit of:
- the Creator Sons
  - the Melchizedeks
  - the Spirit of Truth
  - the Creative Spirit
33. \_\_\_\_\_ is the unifier of spirit, mind, and energy.
- The Thought Adjuster
  - The Conjoint Actor
  - Volition
  - The personality
34. The most complex interassociation of all phases of existence to be found in all creation is:
- the mind gravity circuit
  - personality, spiritual, mindal, and physical gravity
  - the reflectivity circuit
  - the Infinite Spirit
35. Of all the supercreations, Solitary Messengers most delight to serve in Orvonton because:
- the opportunities for heroic effort are reduced
  - the need is the greatest
  - Orvonton is the most beautiful
  - they prefer the company of the Ancients of Days of Orvonton
36. What do Solitary Messengers regard as their highest trust?
- Special assignments as ambassadors
  - The exploration of space
  - The revelation of truth
  - The exercise of power
37. They are probably former servitals:
- Assigned Sentinels
  - Graduate Guides
  - Associate Inspectors
  - Solitary Messengers
38. Usatia is:
- A onetime Havona servital
  - Orvonton's chief Census Director
  - The tertiary circuit supervisor of Nebadon
  - The first Graduate Guide on Havona
39. Which of the following Universal Conciliators is not included in a "referee trio"?
- Judge-Arbiter
  - Spirit-Advocate
  - Divine Executioner
  - Recorder
40. The higher a creature's \_\_\_\_\_, the more respect he has for the knowledge, experience, and opinions of others.
- advancement
  - education
  - prerogatives of power
  - concept of reality

41. The mortal passport to Paradise is:
- sublime sincerity
  - perfection of purpose
  - divinity of desire
  - ability to comprehend
42. Who are the "living newspapers" of Havona?
- Intelligence Co-ordinators
  - Broadcasters
  - Messengers
  - Chief Recorders
43. The highest joy of Paradise existence is:
- service
  - worship
  - socialization
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
44. One hour's instruction on Paradise would be the equivalent of \_\_\_\_\_ of the word-memory methods of Urantia.
- 10,000 years
  - 1,000 years
  - 100 hours
  - 1,000 days
45. One of the most important lessons to be learned during our mortal career is teamwork, and the angels who foster and promote this teamwork are the:
- Union of Souls
  - Joys of Existence
  - Voices of Wisdom
  - Sanctities of Service
46. Who endeavors to demonstrate that there is inherent joy in freewill existence, independent of all extraneous influences?
- Discerner of Spirits
  - Heart of Counsel
  - Soul of Philosophy
  - Joy of Existence

The Paradise Trinity - including Children of the Paradise Trinity

47. The group potential is always \_\_\_\_\_ the sum of the attributes of the component individuals.
- far in excess of
  - equal to
  - lesser than
  - premathematically proportional to
48. \_\_\_\_\_ is never a personal attitude.
- Law
  - Punishment
  - Deitization
  - Justice

49. Master Spirit Number Seven is personally functional for:
- the Infinite Spirit only
  - the Paradise Trinity
  - the Supreme Being
  - all of the Seven Master Spirits
50. Personality is a unique endowment of original nature which comes \_\_\_\_\_ the bestowal of the Thought Adjuster.
- at the time of
  - after
  - before
  - none of the above
51. The \_\_\_\_\_ are to the Havona Personalities much as Thought Adjusters are to the finite minds of mortals.
- Spirit Fragments
  - Reflective Image Aids
  - Circuit Spirits
  - Seven Supreme Executives
52. The rulers of the individual Havona worlds are:
- Eternals of Days
  - Reflective Spirits
  - Circuit Spirits
  - Reflective Image Aids
53. Who represents the beginning of the personality records of the universe of universes?
- Eternals of Days
  - Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy
  - Ancients of Days
  - all of the above
54. Who are the last link in the long administrative-advisory chain which reaches from the sacred spheres of the Universal Father to the primary divisions of the local universes?
- Unions of Days
  - Faithfuls of Days
  - Recents of Days
  - Perfections of Days
55. Wisdom is twofold in origin. These two aspects are:
- existential and experiential
  - positive and negative
  - deified and undeified
  - actual and potential
56. A \_\_\_\_\_ depicts the true and unmistakable total of all that has gone before.
- Divine Counselor
  - Perfector of Wisdom
  - Universal Censor
  - Havona Native

## Cosmography of the Central and Superuniverses

57. The Eternal Isle of Paradise is:
- a sphere of living absolutum
  - an ellipsoid; a nonspiritual expression
  - a trinitarian triangle of eternal infinity
  - a sphere of source material, neither dead nor alive
58. When the Father projected reality in two phases (spiritual and non-spiritual), the tension between them gave existence to:
- Paradise
  - the Unqualified Absolute
  - the Eternal Son
  - the Infinite Spirit and Havona
59. Which one of the following statements is correct?
- An estimated five percent of all physical gravity is now functioning in the grand universe.
  - A rough estimate of mind gravity indicates that about fifteen percent of mind activities are now involved in connection with the observable physical activities in the grand universe.
  - Practically the entire personality gravity is observable as functioning in the grand universe.
  - Quantitative and qualitative realities responsive to spiritual gravity are non-computable.
60. Most of the starry realms visually exposed to the search of your present-day telescopes are in:
- trouble
  - the Outer Space Levels
  - Orvonton
  - Havona
61. \_\_\_\_\_ is the only sacred sphere that will be unreservedly open to your inspection as a Paradise arrival.
- Vicegerington
  - Seraphington
  - Ascendington
  - Solitarington
62. The Paradise worlds of the Father are directed by:
- the 7 Master Spirits
  - Stationary Sons of the Father
  - the Trinitized Secrets of Sonarington
  - the Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy
63. The quiescent zones rotate:
- clockwise
  - counterclockwise
  - one clockwise and one counterclockwise
  - all of the above
  - none of the above

64. A Paradise-Havona day is equal to approximately \_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time.
- a.  $2\frac{1}{2}$
  - b. 15
  - c. 1 million
  - d. 1 thousand
65. In our solar system, how many planets are at present suited to harbor life?
- a. 12
  - b. 3
  - c. 2
  - d. 1
66. Our solar system was formed from a:
- a. whirled star
  - b. concentric contraction ring
  - c. burned out sun
  - d. gravity-explosion

Personalities of the Grand Universe and the Corps of the Finality

67. "The Adjuster is the custodian of \_\_\_\_ of the sleeping survivor. The assigned seraphim is the keeper of \_\_\_\_..."
- a. the surviving identity - the immortal soul; the spirit transcript of the mind
  - b. the personality of survival value; the spirit transcript of the mind
  - c. the spirit transcript of the mind; the surviving personality
  - d. the spirit transcript of the mind; the surviving identity - the immortal soul
68. As wards of the Ancients of Days, what will constitute our chief area of study?
- a. personal spiritual growth
  - b. teacher training
  - c. administration
  - d. intellectual growth
69. At least \_\_\_\_\_ aggregations of matter, each of which is greater than any one of the present superuniverses, are already identifiable.
- a. 10,000
  - b. 20,000
  - c. 50,000
  - d. 70,000
70. The Paradise chief of the seven finaliter corps is:
- a. the evolving and experiential Supreme Being
  - b. Grandfanda
  - c. the first eventuated Architect of the Master Universe
  - d. an Evangel of Light



MID-TERM EXAM

Class 3 - Paper 32-42

1. Who are the original projectors and planners of the material creations of the local universes?
  - a. Paradise Michaels
  - b. Paradise Architects of the Master Universe
  - c. Material Sons and Daughters
  - d. Paradise Master Force Organizers
  
2. "Creator Sons are the final power-personality focalizations of the mighty time-space attributes of \_\_\_\_\_".
  - a. the Supreme Being
  - b. God the Ultimate
  - c. God the Sevenfold
  - d. the Ultimate Trinity
  
3. Place in order the seven mind-adjutant spirits of the Mother Spirit from the lowest to the highest:
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
4. What order of local universe sons are the first to act in case of planetary rebellion?
  - a. Vorondadeks
  - b. Melchizedeks
  - c. Lanonandeks
  - d. Messenger Corps
  
5. The fifth group of seven primary worlds in the Salvington circuit are the Nebadon worlds of the:
  - a. Melchizedeks
  - b. Material Sons and Daughters
  - c. Finaliters
  - d. Life Carriers
  
6. Which order(s) of beings accompany an Avonal Son on his bestowal mission?
  - a. Brilliant Evening Stars
  - b. Archangels
  - c. High Commissioners
  - d. Most High Assistants
  
7. In what order, and by which six beings, is the "gap between the material and spiritual worlds bridged by serial association"?

8. Transport Seraphim simultaneously utilize how many lines of energy?
- two
  - three
  - four
  - five
9. Where does Spirit-fusion take place?
- Divinington
  - Paradise
  - Seraphington
  - Mansion worlds
  - none of the above
10. Which of the following statements is/are true?
- The material composition of all suns, dark islands, planets, satellites and meteors is the same.
  - Both very young and very old suns shine with a reddish glow.
  - Suns that are too large often break off into double suns.
  - a & c
  - all of the above
11. On Uversa puissant and gravity energies are known as:
- absoluta
  - segregata
  - tranosta
  - gravita
  - ultimata
12. a. The wavelike energy extension of an \_\_\_\_\_ may so spread out as to occupy the whole of the lesser atomic orbits.
- b. The \_\_\_\_\_ explains certain cohesive properties of the atomic nucleus, but not the cohesion of proton to proton.
- c. The \_\_\_\_\_ is capable of accelerating revolutionary velocity to the point of antigravity behaviour.
- d. The \_\_\_\_\_ is not a part of an atom.
- proton
  - mesotron
  - electron
  - atomaton
  - ultimaton
13. The Universal Father may sometimes intervene in:
- the administration of a local universe
  - interrelationships of the Sons of God
  - the group associations of the personalities of origin
  - matters pertaining to any individual creature's present status or future prospects

14. The judicial mechanism of the local universe is under the supervision of:
- Creator Son
  - Union of Days
  - Bright and Morning Star
  - Father Melchizedek
15. Name the three spirit circuits in Nebadon:
- - 
  -
16. In Nebadon there are \_\_\_\_ Melchizedeks, \_\_\_\_ Vonondadeks, and \_\_\_\_ Lanondadeks.
- one million
  - ten million
  - over ten million
  - twelve million
17. Midsoniters are the offspring of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.
18. The Archangels are the offspring of:
- Melchizedek and Bright and Morning Star
  - Melchizedek and Brilliant Evening Star
  - Creator Son and Universe Mother Spirit
  - Universe Mother Spirit
19. Which statement(s) is/are false?
- Cherubim and sanobim may serve as our attendants on nonpersonal assignments in emergencies.
  - Cherubim and sanobim are continuously engaged in self-improvement.
  - Cherubim and sanobim are near of kin to us if we are the progressive type of human being.
20. The keys of the kingdom of heaven are \_\_\_\_\_.
21. When are mortals considered "ascending sons"?
- when he/she receives the Thought Adjuster.
  - when the mortal wholeheartedly chooses the Father's will.
  - when the mortal fuses with the Adjuster.
  - on the first mansion worlds.
22. Our sun has:
- been shining for over \_\_\_\_ years.
  - a calcium layer \_\_\_\_ miles thick.
  - a density about \_\_\_\_ times that of water.
  - a surface temperature of over \_\_\_\_°F.
  - an interior temperature of about \_\_\_\_°F.
- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| (1) 6 billion | (5) 6 thousand |
| (2) 6 million | (6) 35 million |
| (3) 1.5       | (7) 25 billion |
| (4) 1½        |                |

23. The first measurable form of energy is known as:
- segregata
  - tranosta
  - absoluta
  - gravita
  - ultimaton
24. "The personality form is the \_\_\_ aspect of a living being; it connotes the \_\_\_ of energies, and this, plus life and motion, is the \_\_\_ of creature existence".
25. "The surest safeguard for the creature throughout the long struggle to attain the Father ... is tenaciously to hold on to the truth-fact of:
- the reality of the indwelling Thought Adjuster."
  - the Father's infinite love."
  - the Father's presence in his Sons."
  - the fact of experience."
26. The Divine Minister of Nebadon:
- is the ever-present and all-wise advisor of the Creator Son, a faithful and true manifestation of the Paradise Trinity.
  - undertakes to contest rebellion and defend authority while sustaining the Creator Son as deliverer of the universe.
  - is solely responsible for bringing into existence the numerous orders of spirit personalities who minister and serve under her.
  - is of the seventh group of Supreme Spirits, being the 611,121st of that order.
27. The Universe Mother Spirit appears to undergo distinct changes after which differing characteristics and functions are expressed. Which of the following statements correspond to the eras of universe building and the subsequent sovereign authority of Master Michael?
- Early Physical Creation Era \_\_\_\_.
  - Life Creation Era \_\_\_\_\_.
  - Post Bestowal Era \_\_\_\_\_.
    - She becomes wholly independent of time within her domain.
    - She exerts full and complete control of mind gravity in the local universe.
    - She provides the pattern and operates in the power designs.
    - She transforms energy creations into physical substances.
    - She becomes personally recognized by all contacting individuals.
    - She functions in the work of physical creation and spiritual ministry simultaneously.

28. Match the local universe son of God with a function of that son:
- |                |     |   |
|----------------|-----|---|
| 1. Melchizedek | ___ | a. Serve as ambassadors to other universes, |
| 2. Vorondadek  | ___ | and as consuls in their native universe.    |
| 3. Lanondadek  | ___ | b. Serve as the executive division of the   |
|                |     | local universe and as custodians of the     |
|                |     | enforcement of legislature mandates.        |
|                |     | c. Chiefly devoted to the vast educational  |
|                |     | system and experiential training            |
|                |     | regime of a local universe.                 |
29. A. The number \_\_\_ is inherent in the physical universe.  
 B. The domain of life is characterized by \_\_\_, \_\_\_, & \_\_\_\_\_.  
 C. There are \_\_\_ primal life plans.  
 D. Originally there were \_\_\_ distinct and divine concepts of life.  
 E. There are \_\_\_ architectural types of life design.  
 F. On Urantia there are \_\_\_ trait determiners.
- a. 3
  - b. 7
  - c. 10
  - d. 12
  - e. 24
  - f. 48
30. The first created Brilliant Evening Star of Nebadon is named \_\_\_\_\_. His ascendant associate is \_\_\_\_\_.
31. What are the three classes of cherubim and sanobim?
- a.
  - b.
  - c.
32. The fourth bestowal of Michael was in the likeness of:
- a. Justice Guide
  - b. Administrative Assistant
  - c. Teaching Counselor
  - d. Court Advisor
33. Name the five reasons why you and I and all Urantia mortals may claim sonship/daughtership of the Universal Father.

34. Match the following:

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Paradise Force Organizers
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Supreme Power Centers
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. Master Physical Controllers
  - a. Mobile subordinates who transmute, manipulate and transmit physical energies in Satania.
  - b. Beings who initiate the nebulae which are the mother wheels of the spheres of space.
  - c. Intellectual beings who have 100 of their order on Salvington, 10 near Edentia & 1 in Satania.

35. Match the following:

- |                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| _____ 1. absoluta  | a. emergent energies     |
| _____ 2. segregata | b. universe power        |
| _____ 3. ultimata  | c. Havona energy         |
| _____ 4. gravita   | d. Paradise energy       |
| _____ 5. triata    | e. Transcendental energy |
| _____ 6. tranosta  | f. primordial force      |
| _____ 7. monata    | g. space potency         |

36. The liaison of the \_\_\_\_\_ and the ministry of \_\_\_\_\_ evolve a suitable physical tabernacle for the evolving human being.

- a. Master Physical Controllers, cosmic mind
- b. cosmic mind, adjutant mind-spirits
- c. the Creator Son, the Universe Mother Spirit
- d. the preadjutant mind-spirits, Master Physical Controllers

37. There is no opportunity for a Creator Son to begin universe organization until the \_\_\_\_\_ have effected the mobilization of the space-energies sufficiently to provide a material foundation -- literal suns and material spheres -- for the emerging universe.

- a. Paradise Master Force Organizers
- b. Power Directors
- c. Paradise Architects of the Master Universe
- d. Master Spirits

38. Michael is supremely concerned with but three things:

- a. creation, sustenance, and ministry
- b. truth, beauty, and goodness
- c. the Father, the Son, and the Infinite Spirit
- d. creation, revelation, and administration

39. List 9 of the fruits of the spirit:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.

40. Compared to other superuniverses, Orvonton is:

- a. extremely advanced
- b. identical in status
- c. tardy and backward in many respects
- d. a hopeless mess

41. Being at the midpoint between highest divinity and the lowest will-endowed creature, the \_\_\_\_\_ are the first order of divine sons sufficiently near lower creature life to be able to serve them without incarnation.

42. The Life Carriers are directed by the life-determining trio consisting of:

- a. Michael, Gabriel, and a Most High
- b. One Ancient of Days, Michael, and the Universe Mother Spirit
- c. Michael, Father Melchizedek, and Gabriel
- d. Gabriel, Father Melchizedek, and Nambia

43. Match the following:

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| _____ 1. Susatia    | a. Devoted to the care and culture of the material phases of architectural worlds.       |
| _____ 2. Univitatia | b. Spirit helpers in Nebadon who are offspring of Gabriel and the Father Melchizedek.    |
| _____ 3. Spironga   | c. Permanent citizens on Salvington created by the Creator Son & Creative Spirit.        |
| _____ 4. Spornagia  | d. Created by the Creator Son and Creative Spirit, and continuously minister on Edentia. |

44. Who are the planetary historians?

- a. cherubim and sanobim
- b. seraphim
- c. primary midwayers
- d. secondary midwayers

45. We will first taste the sweetness of goal fulfillment:

- a. on the first mansion world
- b. during the morontia progression through the seven mansion worlds.
- c. on Jerusem, as a citizen
- d. after an especially spiritual experience and attainment on our world of nativity

46. Name a Trinitized Son that a Son-fused or Spirit-fused mortal may attain to in this universe age: \_\_\_\_\_

Name three Trinitized Sons that a Father-fused mortal may attain to in this universe age:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

47. At the astronomic center of Satania there is located:

- a. a giant star
- b. a dark island
- c. Jerusem
- d. a white dwarf

48. In the early stages of force evolution, whose "intelligent" action can be recognized?

- a. The Unqualified Absolute
- b. The Supreme Being
- c. The Ultimate
- d. none of the above

49. The Bright and Morning Star embraces the divine will of the Son combined with the creative \_\_\_\_\_ of the Spirit.

- a. love
- b. mercy
- c. imagination
- d. service

50. What was John writing about when he wrote, "And out of the throne proceeded lightnings and thunders and voices"?

- a. The Salvington broadcasts to the local universe.
- b. The directional control creatures of Salvington.
- c. Armageddon
- d. The anti-Christ

51. During "times of stress" in a constellation, additional Vorondadek Sons can be asked for and received by the Constellation Father. How many Vorondadek Sons are presently administering Norlatiadek?

- a. 7
- b. 20
- c. 12
- d. 10

52. Match the Life Carrier worlds with their function:

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| _____ 1. | a. is concerned wholly with life associated with mind.  |
| _____ 2. | b. is dedicated to the unrevealed domain of evolutionary creature life as it relates to the cosmic philosophy of the Supreme Being. |
| _____ 3. | c. is devoted to the study of universal life.   |
| _____ 4. | d. is dedicated to the correlation of mind with spirit as they are associated with living forms.                                    |
| _____ 5. | e. is devoted to the study of the evolution of creature life in general.  |
| _____ 6. | f. is devoted to the conservation of life.  |
| _____ 7. | g. is the life designing sphere.  |

53. Mansion world teachers are:

- a. Glorified Cherubim
- b. Glorified Seraphim
- c. Ascendant Mortals
- d. sent from Paradise

54. Loyalty is:

- a. the fruit of an intelligent appreciation of universe brotherhood.
- b. steadfast devotion to a higher cause
- c. unswerving belief in a cosmology
- d. a sincere desire for everything to turn out okay

55. There is no apparent reason for the failure of Son-fused mortals; this is determined by the:

- a. Creator Son
- b. Constellation Fathers
- c. Ancients of Days
- d. Survival referees



56. Urantia emerged from our sun as the massive \_\_\_\_\_ system swung into near approach.
- Andromeda
  - Angona
  - Glantonia
  - Andronover
57. Waves are \_\_\_\_\_ times the diameter of the unit making them.
- 680
  - 1,000
  - 860
  - 7
58. The Spirit of Truth is derived from the personality of \_\_\_\_\_, but it is functionally centered in the person of \_\_\_\_\_.
- the Eternal Son
  - the Infinite Spirit
  - the Divine Minister
  - the Creator Son
59. Who were the first students in the Melchizedek University?
- Lanonandeks
  - Life Carriers
  - Ascending mortals
  - Vorondadeks
60. Which of the following statements is false?
- The intellectual life grows out of, and upon the foundation of, the physical.
  - There are 24 basic orders of psychic organization on Urantia.
  - Mind endowment directionizes the course of biologic evolution.
  - When the Life Carriers carried the actual life plasm to Urantia, it contained the full potential for all future developmental variations and all subsequent evolutionary changes and modifications.
61. The universe rulers and administrators use their services when secret information or certain details are to be withheld from local universe natives:
- High Commissioners
  - Most High Assistants
  - the Secrets upon High
  - the High Horses of Salvington
62. In advanced races, the atonement doctrine is supplanted by the concept of:
- forgiveness
  - sacrifice
  - attunement
  - mercy
63. " \_\_\_\_\_ is the supreme relationship of the creature to the creator."
- personality
  - committment
  - love
  - sonship
64. The Paradise Father appears personally in the extra-Havona universes only as:
- all of the following
  - Pure Spirit
  - Thought Adjusters
  - Pure Energy

65. Humans perceive the presence of how many spiritual influences?
- 1
  - 2
  - 3
  - 7
66. Life is constructed according to plans formulated by:
- Michael
  - the Life Carriers
  - the Architects of Being
  - the Divine Minister
67. Character is acquired by:
- enlightenment provided by teachers
  - opportunity for experience
  - experiences
  - the wise utilization of enlightenment and experience
68. If and when you return to Urantia, after material death:
- it will be by transport seraphim of the Jerusem group, after Lucifer is no longer.
  - it will be by transport seraphim of the Salvington group, after the dispensation is over.
  - it will be by transport seraphim of the Urantia group, after the 3 days that must elapse following your resurrection.
  - it will be by transport seraphim of the universe headquarters group, following your repersonalization on the mansion worlds.
69. Preadjutant-spirit minds are ministered by:
- a local universe Mother Spirit
  - a Mother Spirit in liaison with a Creator Son
  - a Master Spirit
  - the Master Physical Controllers
70. The ultimaton is transmuted into the circuits and revolutions of the electron by:
- Force Organizers
  - Power Directors
  - Power Supervisors
  - Power Centers

**MID-TERM EXAM**

Class A — FALL 1982 - *Oct. 26 - thru Paper 14*

1. Which of the following is not a reality?
  - a. Time
  - b. The Infinite
  - c. Space
  - d. The I AM
2. The divine presence which any child of the universe enjoys is limited only by:
  - a. the revelation of God to the child.
  - b. the faith of the child.
  - c. the capacity of the child to discern the spirit.
  - d. the presence of the Supreme.
3. The whole scheme of living existence on the worlds of space is centered in the divine purpose of:
  - a. elevating all creatures to Paradise.
  - b. elevating all will creatures to share the Father's Paradise perfection.
  - c. evolving all planets to light and life.
  - d. providing experience for mortals.
4. Which of the following are attributes of God?
  - a. creatorship, omnipresence, omniscience
  - b. infinite power, love omniscience
  - c. love, truth, beauty
  - d. omnipresence, omniscience, infinite power
5. Only the exalted citizens of Paradise know the eternal purpose of the Deities:
  - a. True
  - b. False
6. The Universal Father is the source of personality in conjunction with:
  - a. God the Absolute
  - b. the Eternal Son
  - c. the Infinite Spirit
  - d. b & c
  - e. none of the above
7. The Eternal Son pervades spiritual reality:
  - a. as it is potentially present in the Deity Absolute.
  - b. as the potentials of the Deity Absolute become actual.
  - c. as it functions in the Father fragments.
8. Who put into operation the plan of mercy ministry?
  - a. The Eternal Son
  - b. The Infinite Spirit
  - c. The Creator Sons
  - d. The Trinity
9. The outstanding attribute of the Infinite Spirit is:
  - a. his omnipresence.
  - b. his personality.
  - c. his creativity.
  - d. all of the above

10. The Conjoint Creator is the \_\_\_\_\_ of energy.
- source
  - manipulator
  - destiny
  - reflection
11. The First Source and Center functions outside of Havona as:
- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| 1. a creator    | a. through creation by his fragments      |
| 2. a controller | b. through the Creator Sons               |
| 3. a spirit     | c. through the gravity center of Paradise |
| 4. mind         | d. through the Eternal Son                |
| 5. a Father     | e. in the Paradise Trinity                |
| 6. a person     | f. through the Conjoint Actor             |
| 7. total Deity  | g. through the personality circuit        |
12. The primordial force-charge of space is sometimes called:
- segregata
  - ultimata
  - unpervaded space
  - kryptonite
13. Distortions that lead astronomers to accept the big bang theory on Urantia arise because:
- our spectroscopic estimations indicate that all stars are receding because the lines are displaced toward the violet.
  - the myriads of nebulae, suns, and spheres in outer space are now revolving clockwise and the superuniverses are revolving counterclockwise.
  - our scientists fail to recognize the present outward expansion of all pervaded space.
  - b & c only
  - a & b only
14. The Seven Master Spirits live on:
- the periphery of Paradise.
  - Spiritington.
  - the seven worlds of the Spirit.
  - the capitals of the superuniverse.
15. The perfect administrators of the Havona worlds are:
- Faithfuls of Days
  - Perfections of Days
  - Eternals of Days
  - Unions of Days
16. Our cosmic address is:
- Planet 606 of Satania  
 System \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Constellation \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Universe \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Minor Sector \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Major Sector \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superuniverse \_\_\_\_\_ of the Grand Universe
17. The second experiential Trinity, now actualizing, will consist of God the Supreme, God the Ultimate, and \_\_\_\_\_.
- God the Absolute
  - the Unrevealed Consummator of Universe Destiny
  - the Supreme-Ultimate

18. What constitutes the only positive proof of the existence of God which mortals can offer one another?

- a. Revelatory truths
- b. personal experience
- c. fellowship with one another
- d. mercy

19. Match:

- |  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1. In the physical universe:                         | a. we find the goodness of God. |
| 2. In the intellectual world:                        | b. we discern eternal truth.    |
| 3. In the spiritual world<br>of personal experience: | c. we see divine beauty         |

20. Name the traits which require the inevitabilities of creature life:

- |    |    |
|----|----|
| 1. | 6. |
| 2. | 7. |
| 3. | 8. |
| 4. | 9. |
| 5. |    |

21. Nature is the perfection of Paradise squared by the incompleteness, evil, and sin of the unfinished universe:

- a. True
- b. False

22. "The moment \_\_\_\_\_ intrudes upon worship, that instant devotion translates from worship to prayer . . . "

- a. self-expression
- b. self-determination
- c. self-effacement
- d. self-interest

23. The First Source and Center is the personality absolute; the Second Source and Center is the volitional absolute:

- a. True
- b. False
- c. Undeterminable

24. Match the following:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Spirit potentials _____                      | a. The Eternal Son                        |
| 2. Evolving spirit _____                        | b. Deity Absolute                         |
| 3. Actual spirit values _____                   | c. The Supreme & the Ultimate             |
| 4. Subabsolute focalization<br>of gravity _____ | d. The Creator Son & the Supreme<br>Being |

25. "We know that any child can best relate himself to reality by first:

- a. mastering the relationships of the child-parent situation."
- b. finding the Universal Father within."
- c. meditating on the omnipresence of the Infinite Spirit."
- d. learning to read and write."

26. Mind in the superuniverses is derived from:

- a. the Ancients of Days.
- b. the Seven Master Spirits.
- c. the Supreme Being.
- d. lots of prayer.

27. Stationary Sons of the Trinity are:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10.

28. The \_\_\_\_\_ makes it possible to establish absolute direction in the master universe.

- a. elliptical shape of Paradise
- b. flat profile of Paradise
- c. greater out pressure of force energy at one end of Paradise
- d. all of the above

29. Gravity researchers have discovered the following regarding personality gravity:

- a. It must be measured qualitatively.
- b. It is a partially quantitative phenomenon.
- c. It is non-computable.
- d. It can be measured at this time only in the grand universe.

30. Name the sphere of the Father's circuit that represents each of the seven possible combinations of the Trinity:

1. Father \_\_\_\_\_
2. Son \_\_\_\_\_
3. Spirit \_\_\_\_\_
4. Father-Son \_\_\_\_\_
5. Father-Spirit \_\_\_\_\_
6. Son-Spirit \_\_\_\_\_
7. Father-Son-Spirit \_\_\_\_\_

31. The government of Havona is:

- a. representative.
- b. automatic.
- c. anarchy.
- d. legislative, but not judicial.

32. Match the following:

1. Directors of the superuniverse Minor Sectors \_\_\_\_\_
2. Rulers of the superuniverse Major Sectors \_\_\_\_\_
3. Paradise Counselors to the Most High rulers of the Constellation government \_\_\_\_\_
4. Paradise advisors to the rulers of the Local Universes \_\_\_\_\_
  - a. Perfections of Days
  - b. Recents of Days
  - c. Unions of Days
  - d. Faithfuls of Days

33. The grand universe is the three-fold deity domain of:

- a. God the Ultimate, God the Supreme, God the Absolute.
- b. the three-fold absolute, God the Absolute, the Supreme Being.
- c. the Trinity of Supremacy, God the Sevenfold, the Supreme Being.
- d. the First Source and Center, God the Ultimate, God the Absolute.

34. What is the supreme personal reality of the finite creation?
- Mind
  - Soul
  - Spirit
  - Morontia
35. What is the greatest evidence of the goodness of God?
- The Creator Sons
  - The Thought Adjuster
  - His tender mercy
  - the gift of life
36. If one characteristic of God could be considered antecedent to all others, it would be:
- love
  - creatorship
  - righteousness
  - goodness
37. Religious tradition is:
- the whole truth.
  - wholly false.
  - factually correct but distorted in truth.
  - imperfectly preserved.
38. The doctrines of early Christianity were based on the personal religious experience of three persons. Name them:
- - 
  -
39. The divine plan of perfection attainment embraces three unique, though marvelously correlated, enterprises of universal adventure. Name them and who proposed each:
- - 
  -
40. The traditional starting point of the history of the Universe of Universes was when:
- the central universe eternalized.
  - the Infinite Spirit attained personality.
  - the Infinite Spirit became conscious.
  - all of the above
  - b & c only
41. Match the following names with their function:
- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1. God the Spirit        | a. apparent ancestor of motion, change, and relationship.                  |
| 2. Infinite Spirit       | b. joint representative and partnership executive of the Father-Son.       |
| 3. Universal Manipulator | c. ancestor of power-control creatures; activator of cosmic space forces.  |
| 4. Conjoint Actor        | d. omnipresent spiritual influence.  |
| 5. Absolute Mind         | e. personality coordinate; divine equal of God the Son and God the Father. |
| 6. God of Action         | f. the source of intellectual endowment of the universes.                  |

42. The only thing that can disclose the absolute and unfettered free will of the Father is:

- a. experience
- b. infinity
- c. the Havona circuits
- d. the Thought Adjusters

43. Space seemingly originates \_\_\_\_\_, time \_\_\_\_\_. Personality is found \_\_\_\_\_, while \_\_\_\_\_ is the realm of the Unqualified Absolute.

- a. on upper Paradise
- b. above upper Paradise
- c. on nether Paradise
- d. below nether Paradise

44. "Nontrinitized beings do not fully understand the technique of trinitization by either two or three creators or by certain creatures. You will never fully understand such a phenomenon unless, in the far-distant future of your glorified career, you should essay and succeed in such an adventure, because otherwise these secrets of \_\_\_\_\_ will always be forbidden you."

- a. Solitarington
- b. Divinington
- c. Vicegerington
- d. Sonarington

45. The \_\_\_\_\_ will not likely ever return to their Paradise home.

- a. Solitary Messengers
- b. Bright and Morning Stars
- c. Daughter Spirits
- d. Finaliters

46. The Unqualified Absolute is:

- a. the first & second experiential Trinities
- b. nonpersonal, extradivine, and undeified
- c. God the Supreme, the Supreme Being
- d. undifferentiated

47. In the supreme sense, personality is:

- a. an attribute of God.
- b. the revelation of God.
- c. the unity of God.
- d. bestowed by God.

48. The Universal Father is infinite:

- a. except as limited by his will.
- b. only on the absolute level.
- c. absolutely and without qualification.
- d. only in conjunction with the Son and Spirit.

49. The Unqualified Absolute is:

- a. the repository of the uncreated universes of the eternal future.
- b. the mind presence of God.
- c. the experiential realization of Absolute divinity.
- d. the actualization of the supreme self-will of the triune Deity.



50. Religion is grounded in the:
- facts of science.
  - obligations of society.
  - assumptions of philosophy.
  - duties of morality.
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
51. Match the Sons with their personalizers:
- |                           |                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. The Eternal Son _____  | a. the Father & Son         |
| 2. The Creator Sons _____ | b. the Father, Son & Spirit |
| 3. Teacher Sons _____     | c. the Father               |
| 4. Magisterial Sons _____ | d. the Son & the Spirit     |
52. The presence of the Infinite Spirit:
- is only discernible in the central universe.
  - even mortal man may know.
  - is less discernible to man than the Thought Adjuster.
  - is the source of the Spirit of Truth.
53. Name the members of:
- The Trinity of Supremacy:
  - The Ultimate Trinity:
  - The Absolute Trinity:
  - The Trinity of Ultimacy:
54. The dark gravity bodies encircling Havona are:
- gravita
  - triata
  - through their drawing power, disclosing both linear and absolute physical gravity
  - all of the above
55. How many sacred spheres will we be permitted to visit?
- 2
  - 9
  - 13
  - 20
56. What must you comprehend during your first Havona circle?
- The Infinite Spirit
  - The Paradise Trinity
  - The Eternals of Days
  - Your superuniverse Master Spirit
57. There are six major groups assisting the Ancients of Days in the executive branch of the superuniverse governments. Name them:
- - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  -

58. Personality is essential to consciousness:  
a. True  
b. False
59. On upper Paradise there are three grand spheres of activity. Name them:  
1.  
2.  
3.
60. A Perfector of Wisdom is a trinitized being:  
a. True  
b. False
61. Where is the grand rendezvous of the Master Physical Controllers?  
a. Uversa  
b. The seventy satellites of U-Major  
c. The Minor Sector headquarters worlds  
d. none of the above

### ESSAY QUESTIONS

WRITE A BRIEF (NOT LESS THAN ONE PAGE) ESSAY ON ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

1. You are participating in a panel discussion entitled: "God and the Sinner." The person who just spoke gave a lengthy and impassioned statement about the wrath of God against all of us — for we are all sinners and children of the devil. You have the opportunity to do some good. . . What will you say? (Don't forget that disagreeing with your predecessor does not, in and of itself, shed any light on the topic.)
2. While on your rounds at a local hospital, you come across a young mother who is recovering from an auto accident in which she was seriously injured and her young son was killed. She is bitter, and though she had always been a churchgoer, she is now lashing out at God for letting her son -- her innocent son -- die. . . How will you comfort her? She will not be open to logical argument, but needs spiritual insight.
3. You have been asked to present your views on "The Providence of God" before a group of first-year theological students. These students have never (with one exception -- the guy in the last row) heard of The URANTIA Book; should you therefore mention it, you do so at your own peril. Your task is to make clear to them some concept of the way in which God works in the world to our benefit or detriment. How will you approach this topic? What points are essential? How will you impart advanced truth to these eager but somewhat backward and prejudiced students?

**MID-TERM EXAM**

Class B -- FALL 1982

1. Who are the original projectors and planners of the material creations of the local universes?
  - a. Paradise Michaels
  - b. Paradise Architects of the Master Universe
  - c. Material Sons & Daughters
  - d. Paradise Master Force Organizers
  
2. The Divine Minister of Nebadon:
  - a. is the ever-present and all-wise adviser of the Creator Son, a faithful and true manifestation of the Paradise Trinity.
  - b. undertakes to contest rebellion and defend authority while sustaining the Creator Son as deliverer of the universe.
  - c. is solely responsible for bringing into existence the numerous orders of spirit personalities who minister and serve under her.
  - d. is of the seventh group of Supreme Spirits, being the 611,121st of that order.
  
3. The Universe Mother Spirit appears to undergo distinct changes after which differing characteristics and functions are expressed. Which of the following statements correspond to the eras of universe building and the subsequent sovereign authority of Master Michael?
  1. Early Physical Creation Era \_\_\_\_\_
  2. Life Creation Era \_\_\_\_\_
  3. Post Bestowal Era \_\_\_\_\_
    - a. She becomes wholly independent of time within her domain.
    - b. She exerts full and complete control of mind gravity in the local universe.
    - c. She provides the pattern and operates in the power designs.
    - d. She transforms energy creations into physical substances.
    - e. She becomes personally recognized by all contacting individuals.
    - f. She functions in the work of physical creation and spiritual ministry simultaneously.
  
4. What order of local universe Sons are at the mid-point of the great personality descent, being just about midway between the highest divinity and the lowest creature life of will endowment?
  - a. The Vorondadek Sons
  - b. The Melchizedek Sons
  - c. The Life Carriers
  - d. The Lanonandek Sons
  
5. The Life Carriers are directed by the life determining trio consisting of:
  - a. Michael, Gabriel, and a Most High.
  - b. One Ancient of Days, Michael, and the Universe Mother Spirit.
  - c. Michael, Father Melchizedek, and Gabriel.
  - d. Gabriel, Father Melchizedek, and Nambia.

6. Which of the following would not be considered a Most High Assistant?

- a. tertiaphim
- b. supernaphim
- c. seraphim
- d. solitary messengers

7. "Fourth creatures" are found among:

- a. Havona Servitals
- b. conciliating commissions
- c. cherubim and sanobim
- d. all of the above

8. Which of the following is not a destiny attainer in this age?

- a. Son-fused residents of Uversa
- b. Finaliters
- c. Spirit-fused residents of Salvington
- d. Mighty Messengers

9. Loyalty is:

- a. the fruit of an intelligent appreciation of universe brotherhood.
- b. steadfast devotion to a higher cause.
- c. unswerving belief in a cosmology.
- d. a sincere desire for everything to turn out okay.

10. Which of the following statements is false?

- a. Energy moves in a straight line.
- b. Light moves in a straight line.
- c. Waves of energy indicate evolutionary action upon the source of that particular energy.
- d. Solar light emanations of energy measured as definite portions with length and weight is the effect of the action of certain secondary and other undiscovered energies present in the space regions.

11. Match the following:

- |                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| A. Space Potency _____         | 1. Ultimata  |
| B. Primordial Force _____      | 2. Triata    |
| C. Emergent Energies _____     | 3. Tranosta  |
| D. Universe Power _____        | 4. Segragata |
| E. Havona Energy _____         | 5. Monota    |
| F. Paradise Energy _____       | 6. Absoluta  |
| G. Transcendental Energy _____ | 7. Gravita   |

12. "The personality form is the \_\_\_\_\_ aspect of a living being; it connotes the \_\_\_\_\_ of energies, and this, plus life and motion, is the \_\_\_\_\_ of creature existence."

- a. mode
- b. mechanism
- c. arrangement
- d. pattern
- e. standard

13. In a local universe, each constellation will eventually contain approximately \_\_\_\_\_ inhabited spheres.

- a. 1,000
- b. 10,000
- c. 100,000
- d. 1,000,000

14. Michael is supremely concerned with but three things:

- a. creation, sustenance, and ministry.
- b. truth, beauty, and goodness.
- c. the Father, the Son, and the Infinite Spirit.
- d. creation, revelation, and administration.

15. Place in order the seven mind adjutant spirits of the Mother Spirit from the first to the last:

- 1. worship \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. knowledge \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. courage \_\_\_\_\_
- 4. intuition \_\_\_\_\_
- 5. counsel \_\_\_\_\_
- 6. understanding \_\_\_\_\_
- 7. wisdom \_\_\_\_\_

16. On those worlds which have, through rebellion and default, suffered planetary isolation, an observer \_\_\_\_\_ is usually present pending restoration.

- a. Lanonandek
- b. Melchizedek
- c. Vorondadek
- d. Planetary Prince

17. The parents of midsoniters are:

- a. A Material Son and a Life Carrier
- b. A Melchizedek Son and a Life Carrier
- c. A Melchizedek Son and a Material Daughter
- d. A Life Carrier and a Material Daughter

18. Who are the record keepers that maintain records of each mortal birth up through the universe career until such an individual leaves Salvington for the superuniverse career or is "blotted out of recorded existence"?

- a. Most High Assistants
- b. Brilliant Evening Stars
- c. Archangels
- d. Celestial Overseers

19. Primary midwayers are energized intellectually and spiritually by \_\_\_\_\_

Secondary midwayers are physically energized by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, spiritually encircuited by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and intellectually endowed with \_\_\_\_\_  
type of mind.

- a. the Edenic technique, the morontial technique, the spirit technique, the adjutant
- b. the Adamic technique, the morontial technique, the angelic technique, quasi-morontia
- c. the angelic technique, the Adamic technique, the seraphic technique, morontia transition
- d. the seraphic technique, the angelic technique, the Adamic technique, quasi-morontia

20. Urantia mortals are reckoned as ascending sons:
- at birth.
  - when the Adjuster arrives.
  - when one deliberately chooses to do the will of God.
  - when Adjuster-fusion occurs.
21. If and when you return to Urantia, after material death:
- it will be by transport seraphim of the Jerusem group, after Lucifer is no longer.
  - it will be by transport seraphim of the Salvington group, after the dispensation is over.
  - it will be by transport seraphim of the Urantia group, after the three days that must elapse following your resurrection.
  - it will be by transport seraphim of the universe headquarters group, following your repersonalization on the mansion worlds.
22. Which of the following statements is false?
- Stone is the basic building matter for the planets and spheres of space.
  - Local space-permeation by calcium is due to the fact that it escapes the solar photosphere in modified form, by literally riding the outgoing sunbeams.
  - Calcium is the most short-lived of all common forms of matter.
  - There is a calcium layer, a gaseous stone surface on the sun six thousand miles thick.
23. Space potency is responsive to the personal grasp of:
- the Primary Master Force Organizers
  - the Paradise Architect of the Master Universe
  - the Infinite Spirit
  - the Universal Father
24. Two or more creatures are under the supreme rule of the \_\_\_\_\_, while \_\_\_\_\_ may intervene with any individual creature within the local universe.
- the Father, the Son
  - the Creator Son, the Trinity
  - the Supreme Being, the Creator Son
  - the Creator Son, the Father
25. The entire judicial mechanism of Nebadon is under the supervision of:
- Father Melchizedek
  - Immanuel
  - Gabriel
  - the System Sovereigns

26. List the 9 fruits of the Spirit:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.

27. \_\_\_\_\_ excel all orders of universe sonship in stability of purpose and in divinity of judgment.

- a. Melchizedek Sons
- b. Vorondadek Sons
- c. Lanonandek Sons
- d. Life Carrier Sons

28. Which of the following statements is true?

- a. Life as such, constitutes the animation of some pattern-configured or otherwise segregated system of energy -- material, mindal, or spiritual.
- b. The departing life of an animal possesses identity, but not personality; it does not individually survive death.
- c. The survival of mortal creatures is wholly predicated on the evolvment of identity and personality.
- d. Life is variously gravity responsive; pattern is not. Pattern is a configuration of energies that have already fulfilled all gravity-responsive obligations.

29. An individualized fragment of the spirit of the local universe Mother Spirit assures the immortality of:

- a. High Commissioners
- b. Most High Assistants
- c. the Secrets upon High
- d. the High Horses of Salvington

30. Who are the planetary historians?

- a. cherubim and sanobim
- b. seraphim
- c. primary midwayers
- d. secondary midwayers

31. Spirit-fusion occurs:

- a. sometimes during the span of natural life.
- b. at the moment of physical death.
- c. at the time of mortal reawakening on the mansion worlds.
- d. at the completion of the morontia career.

32. Seraphim in the Corps of Completion have experienced the Deity embrace of:

- a. the Universal Father
- b. the Eternal Son
- c. the Infinite Spirit
- d. the Paradise Trinity

33. Within the domain of our Creator Son in preuniverse time, the \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_ collaborated to produce our communication lines, energy circuits, and power lanes.

- a. Supreme Power Centers, Master Physical Controllers, Morontia Power Supervisors
- b. local system administrators, the Supreme Being, Morontia Power Supervisors
- c. Michaels, Mother Spirits, physical controllers
- d. none of the above

34. Which statement(s) is/are true?

- a. Gravity presence and action is what causes the appearance of theoretical absolute zero.
- b. Interstellar space does not have the temperature of absolute zero.
- c. Ultimatons are obedient to temperature extremes.
- d. a & b
- e. b & c

35. The liaison of the \_\_\_\_\_ and the ministry of \_\_\_\_\_ evolve a suitable physical tabernacle for the evolving human being.

- a. Master Physical Controllers, cosmic mind
- b. cosmic mind, adjutant mind-spirits
- c. the Creator Son, the Universe Mother Spirit
- d. the preadjutant mind-spirits, Master Physical Controllers

36. "The surest safeguard for the creature throughout the long struggle to attain the Father . . . is tenaciously to hold on to the truth fact of:

- a. the reality of the indwelling Thought Adjuster."
- b. the Father's infinite love."
- c. the Father's presence in his Sons."
- d. the fact of experience."

37. Reinstatement of a planet or system following spiritual isolation is an act of:

- a. Nebadon
- b. Orvonton
- c. Norlatiadek
- d. Satania

38. The Spirit of Truth is functionally centered in:

- a. the Paradise Trinity
- b. the Creator Son
- c. the Eternal Son
- d. the Universe Mother Spirit

39. In executive ability they are excelled only by Gabriel and his unrevealed associates:

- a. Melchizedek Sons
- b. Vorondadek Sons
- c. Lanonandek Sons
- d. Administrator Seraphim



40. Which of the following statements is false?
- The intellectual life grows out of, and upon the foundation of, the physical.
  - there are 24 basic orders of psychic organization on Urantia.
  - Mind endowment directionizes the course of biologic evolution.
  - When the Life Carriers carried the actual life plasm to Urantia, it contained the full potential for all future developmental variations and all subsequent evolutionary changes and modifications.
41. Match the permanent citizens of each to the appropriate residence:
- |                            |                               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _____ 1. Susatia           | a. Constellation Headquarters |
| _____ 2. Midway creatures  | b. Salvington                 |
| _____ 3. Material Sons     | c. System Headquarters        |
| _____ 4. Univitatia        | d. individual planets         |
| _____ 5. Abondonters       | e. Central Isle               |
| _____ 6. Havona Natives    | f. Uversa                     |
| _____ 7. Paradise citizens | g. Havona                     |
42. " \_\_\_\_\_ is the supreme relationship of the creature to the creator."
- Personality
  - Commitment
  - Love
  - Sonship
43. Seraphim may attain Paradise by:
- achieving perfection of specialized service as celestial artisans.
  - a progressive path of evolutionary ascent.
  - being summoned to Seraphington.
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
44. The characteristic space phenomenon which sets off each local creation from all others is the presence of the:
- Master Force Organizer
  - Master Architect
  - Local Universe Power Center
  - Creative Spirit
45. What is the creative reality?
- Mind
  - Spirit
  - Personality
  - Matter
46. \_\_\_\_\_ supplies the essential factor of the living plasm, the mystery of life.
- A Life Carrier
  - The Creator Son
  - The Universe Mother Spirit
  - A Material Daughter

47. The associates of the Associate Inspector are called:
- a. Assigned Sentinels
  - b. Circuit Supervisors
  - c. Univitatia
  - d. Susatia
48. How can the children of a local universe, who are Spirit-fused mortals, repossess themselves of their former human memory?
- a. Having it retold by the associated seraphim and cherubim.
  - b. By consulting the records of the mortal career filed by the Thought Adjuster.
  - c. By the spiritual counterpart or transcript of the Thought Adjuster, of those events of the human life which were of spiritual significance.
  - d. all of the above
49. Match the supreme seraphic group with its function:
- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1. Son-Spirit Ministers _____    | a. defend mortals.  |
| 2. Directors of Assignment _____ | b. serve as secretaries to all orders of teachers.                                  |
| 3. Court Advisers _____          | c. serve the high Sons and Spirits.   |
| 4. Universe Orientators _____    | d. co-ordinate seraphic services and assignments.                                   |
| 5. Teaching Counselors _____     | e. counsel mortals as they stand at the bottom of the spiritual ascent to paradise. |
50. Energy is transmuted into matter by:
- a. Force Organizers
  - b. Power Directors
  - c. Power Supervisors
  - d. Power Centers

**MID-TERM EXAM — Class 1**  
February 10, 1983

1. Match the following:

1. Primary stage \_\_\_\_\_
2. Secondary stage \_\_\_\_\_
3. Tertiary stage \_\_\_\_\_
4. Quartan stage \_\_\_\_\_
  - a. spiral
  - b. second and last cycle of sun dispersion
  - c. nebula is circular
  - d. the first sun dispersion

2. Our planet (Urantia) is/was:

- a. the 606th decimal planet in Nebadon
- b. the 61st life-experiment in Satania
- c. the 606th initiation of the Uversa life pattern
- d. all of the above
- e. none of the above

3. Match the following:

- |                                  |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| _____ 1. The pre-life era        | a. Paleozoic   |
| _____ 2. The life-dawn era       | b. Cenozoic    |
| _____ 3. The marine-life era     | c. Mesozoic    |
| _____ 4. The early land-life era | d. Proterozoic |
| _____ 5. The mammalian era       | e. Archeozoic  |

4. The first mammals:

- a. appeared about 135,000,000 years ago
- b. were non-placental and proved a speedy failure
- c. were Andon and Fonta
- d. possessed an immense survival advantage

5. Which of the following became extinct because of the acts of man?

- a. bison
- b. sabre-toothed tiger
- c. North American horse
- d. North American Mastodon

6. Which of the following statements is/are false?

- a. The direct line of human ancestry derived entirely from the western or later American group of the evolving life plasm.
- b. The establishment of the direct mammalian ancestry of mankind took place in southwestern Asia.
- c. Several million years ago, the North American type lemurs had migrated eastward along the Eurasia coast.

7. Match the following:

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| _____ 1. yellow man | a. The urge to build:  |
| _____ 2. green man  | b. Was always monogamous:  |
| _____ 3. orange man | c. Was the least progressive:  |
| _____ 4. red man    | d. Less able group of men; carried strains of the giant order:   |
| _____ 5. indigo man | e. Invented the spear and subsequently worked out the rudiment of many of the arts of modern civilization: |
| _____ 6. blue man   | f. First to establish communities and develop home life based on agriculture:                              |

8. Bacteria:

- a. lack chlorophyll
- b. are related to viruses
- c. are a group of fungi
- d. are parasitic animals
- e. more than one of the above: \_\_\_\_\_

9. Which of the following is/are true?

- a. There were almost a billion primitive human beings on earth at the time of Caligastia's arrival.
- b. Caligastia was a secondary Vorondadek Son.
- c. Caligastia had been a most loyal and devoted administrator, manifesting no character weaknesses before his assignment to Urantia.
- d. The one hundred rematerialized members of Caligastia's staff was only a small fraction of his entire celestial staff.

10. Which of the following statements is/are false?

- a. The planetary rebellion seriously interfered with the progress of organic, social and spiritual evolution.
- b. Of all forms of evil, none are more destructive of personality status than betrayal of trust.
- c. Van, Chairman of the Supreme Council of Co-ordination, spoke for 7 hrs, indicting a response from the Most Highs of Edentia, the 3 rebel leaders.
- d. Van and his loyal associates had to wait more than 10 yrs for a response from the Most Highs of Edentia.

11. "If vanity be enlarged to cover \_\_\_\_\_, then we may discern not only how these propensities contribute to the formation of human associations, but how they also hold men together, since emotions are futile without \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. self-gratification, self-maintenance, and self-perpetuation; self-realization.
- b. the healthy love of one's own being and one's own family; children.
- c. pride, ambition, and honor; an audience to parade before.
- d. all forms of self-identity; the recognition of similar characteristics in others.

12. The first capitalists were:

- a. hunters
- b. politicians
- c. farmers
- d. herders
- e. warriors

13. Match the following:

- |                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| _____ 1. human justice   | a. entirely social                        |
| _____ 2. natural justice | b. a man-made theory                      |
| _____ 3. human rights    | c. getting one's rights                   |
| _____ 4. equal rights    | d. contended for by the weak and inferior |
| _____ 5. natural rights  | e. beyond knowledge of origin             |

14. In advanced states, high honors are bestowed on the following citizens in which order?

- \_\_\_\_\_ a. philosophers
- \_\_\_\_\_ b. scientists
- \_\_\_\_\_ c. civil & social servants
- \_\_\_\_\_ d. militarists
- \_\_\_\_\_ e. industrialists
- \_\_\_\_\_ f. educators

15. Regarding "Government on a Neighboring Planet":  
Which of the following statements is/are true?
- The smallest homesite permitted a family is about two acres.
  - The average number of children in each family is three.
  - Purely religious instruction is given publicly only in the temples of philosophy.
  - Sex instruction is given by teachers during school rest periods.
16. Which of the following statements is/are true?
- The "mighty men of old" were a mixture of Nodites and Amadonites.
  - Tabamantia, the head of the Melchizedek receivers, came to inspect Urantia and recommended the sending of a Material Son and Daughter.
  - From a purely biologic standpoint, the developmental progress of the Urantia races was little effected by Caligastia's rebellion.
  - Van and Amadon recruited a corps of over 3,000 willing workers to prepare "The Garden" for Adam and Eve.
17. Which of the following statements is/are false?
- Before coming to Urantia, Adam & Eve had 200 offspring — 100 sons and 100 daughters.
  - Before coming to Urantia, Adam & Eve had been directors of the division of citizenship schools on Jerusem for 15,000 years.
  - Ten days passed from the time of their arrival to their re-materialized appearance.
  - Carrier pigeons were used to announce the arrival of Adam and Eve.
18. " \_\_\_\_\_ status followed by \_\_\_\_\_ dissolution was the inevitable consequence of the \_\_\_\_\_ default of Adam and Eve."
- physical
  - mortal
  - intellectual
  - spiritual
  - moral
19. Which of the following statements is/are false?
- A Melchizedek revealed to Adam that Michael would one day come to Urantia.
  - Urantia needed a "Creator Son to set its tangled affairs in order."
  - With the death of Adam and Eve, all superhuman universe help ceased for man until the coming of Machiventa Melchizedek.
  - Adam and Eve were both cremated according to the accepted custom of those times.
20. Which of the following statements is/are true?
- Adamson and Ratta had just 16 children who were the progenitors of the secondary midwayers.
  - These 16 and their offspring, totalling almost 2,000 live on and on, not being subject to the limitations of mortal flesh.
  - At the death of Adamson, the chiefs of the organized secondary midwayers deserted their companions and went into the service of the Melchizedek planetary receivers.
  - Secondary midwayers are electrically energized.

21. Which of the following statements is/are false?
- For many thousands of years the violet race retained the Edenic traditions of peacefulness, refusing to make wars of territorial conquest.
  - A large number of the pure-line violet peoples penetrated far into Europe and Asia.
  - The lands now called Russia and Turkestan were early occupied throughout their southern stretches by a great reservoir of the Adamites.
  - The earlier waves of Adamites, in contrast to the later Andites, were able to retain most of their Edenic culture because they moved with greater speed.
22. Which of the following statements is/are false?
- Most of the caste system in India was instituted by the Aryans in an effort to perpetuate racial identity.
  - The Brahmans of present-day India have no connection with the Sethite teacher-priests.
  - The blue man in Europe was greatly retarded by admixture with the debased Neanderthal strain.
  - The red man had reigned supreme in eastern Asia for almost 100,000 years before the yellow tribes arrived.
  - The red men were the first to learn that in union there is strength.
23. The central white race in Europe is predominately \_\_\_\_\_, though it includes strains of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_.
- |           |             |
|-----------|-------------|
| a. red    | d. Sangik   |
| b. yellow | e. Andite   |
| c. blue   | f. Andonite |
24. Urantia was given its name about \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.
25. The planetary atmosphere during the early ages was too high in \_\_\_\_\_ to allow any animal to survive above the water's surface.
- Oxygen
  - Hydrogen
  - Nitrogen
  - Carbon Dioxide
26. The vertebrate type of animal first appeared in the sudden appearance of:
- brachiopods
  - gastropods
  - fish
  - frogs
27. Before the first true birds evolved there were \_\_\_\_\_ failures at evolving air-navigating animals.
- 1
  - 2
  - 3
  - none of the above

28. Mammals possess an immense survival advantage over all other forms of animal life in that they can:
- bring forth relatively mature and well-developed offspring.
  - nourish, nurture and protect their offspring without affectionate regard.
  - employ their superior brain power in self-perpetuation.
  - utilize decreased agility in capturing their enemies.
  - apply superior intelligence to environmental adjustments and adaptation.
29. Most of Andon and Fonta's immediate descendants achieved:
- Thought Adjuster fusion
  - Son-fusion
  - Spirit-fusion
  - no fusion
30. The Neanderthal race had its origin in the improved descendants of the \_\_\_\_\_ peoples.
- Foxhall
  - Java
  - Badonite
  - Heidelberg
31. The transition from plant to animal was \_\_\_\_\_ while the progression from simple to higher one-celled animals was \_\_\_\_\_.
- not made until about 1 million years ago
  - gradual
  - directed by the semi-spiritual Life Carriers
  - sudden
32. Caligastia and his one hundred came to pronounce the new gospel of:
- the Fatherhood of God
  - the Brotherhood of Man
  - individual initiative
  - a & b
33. Which of the following is true?
- The transgression of universe law may be fatal in the physical realm without seriously involving the mind or impairing the spiritual experience.
  - Sin is fraught with fatal consequences to personality survival only when it is the attitude of the whole being, when it stands for the choosing of the mind and the willing of the soul.
  - Never does the sin of any being rob another of the realization of the divine right of personality-survival.
34. Of the following statements, which indicate an accurate account of material from The URANTIA Book?
- Society has progressed just as fast as it has succeeded in lessening pain and increasing the pleasure element in life.
  - Food hunger, sex love, vanity, and fear, particularly ghost fear, are responsible for human association during the early times of man's social progress.
  - Primitive man only thought when he was hungry.
  - Occidental civilization of the twentieth century groans wearily under the tremendous overload of luxury and the inordinate multiplication of human desires and longings.
  - Modern society is enduring the strain of one of its most dangerous phases of far-flung interassociation and highly complicated interdependence.

35. Match the following:

- |                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| _____ 1. self-maintenance:   | a. war for defense |
| _____ 2. self-gratification: | b. war for glory   |
| _____ 3. self-perpetuation:  | c. war for profit  |

36. Which are the more valuable crime deterrents?

- severity of punishment
- certainty of punishment
- social disgrace
- swiftness of punishment

37. Which of the following represent valid statements?

- Education of public opinion is the only safe and true method of accelerating civilization . . .
- Freedom usually does more harm than good unless a free people are educated — taught to think intelligently and wisely.
- Ignorance and selfishness will insure the downfall of even the highest type of government.
- Leisure must produce as well as consume.
- Intolerance is best combated by the infiltration of hate, greed, and religion.

38. Which of the following are false regarding the continent of a neighboring planet?

- The high mountains are situated at the very center of the country.
- The people are self-sustaining. They can live on indefinitely without importing anything from the surrounding nations.
- The races are fully blended.
- The average length of life is about 90 years — 20% higher than that of other people on the planet.

39. Amadonite is to Andonite as \_\_\_\_\_ is to \_\_\_\_\_.

- Nodite: Adamite
- Adamite: Andite
- Hebrew: Semitic
- Adamite: Adamsonite

40. The sabbath-day tradition of Eden was devoted to self-culture. Match the following regarding the seventh day:

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| _____ 1. afternoon | a. physical improvement |
| _____ 2. noontime  | b. social rejoicing     |
| _____ 3. evening   | c. spiritual worship    |
| _____ 4. forenoon  | d. mind culture         |

41. Immortality status of the material order of sonship is dependent on:

- sincerity
- mental harmony
- superenergy stores
- mind-gravity circuit association

42. Match the following:

- |                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Adam + Laotta = _____ | a. Cain  |
| Eve + Cano = _____    | b. Abel  |
| Adam + Eve = _____    | c. Sansa |
| Adam + Eve = _____    | d. Seth  |



43. Match the following:

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Adamson
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Ratta
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. secondary midwayers
- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. Eve
- \_\_\_\_\_ 5. Adam
  - a. grandchildren of Adamson
  - b. was the first-born of the violet race
  - c. claimed to be a pure-line descendant of the Prince's staff
  - d. was grieved when there was a departure
  - e. was 396 at death
  - f. was a Nodite
  - g. are still here

44. Which is true?

- a. The civilization of the second garden had not evolved and therefore was doomed
- b. The civilization of the second garden had to deteriorate until it reached a natural evolutionary level
- c. The Adamites were a real nation 19 centuries ago
- d. The Adamites poured forth millions of progeny

45. The great weakness of ancestor veneration is \_\_\_\_\_.  
The great strength of ancestor veneration is \_\_\_\_\_.

46. In what areas of Europe did the Andonites retain some degree of racial integrity?

- a. Brittany
- b. Danube Valley
- c. Somme Valley
- d. Wales
- e. Lapland
- f. Rhineland

47. List two reasons for the sinking of the Pacific Ocean floor:

- 1.
- 2.

48. The output of short space rays, whether coming from blazing nebula, tense electric fields, outer space, or vast hydrogen dust clouds, is modified qualitatively and quantitatively by fluctuations of and sudden tension changes in:

- a. temperature
- b. gravity
- c. electronic pressure
- d. all of the above

49. The majority of coal and oil deposits date from the \_\_\_\_\_ age.

- a. Devonian
- b. Silurian
- c. Ordovician
- d. Carboniferous

50. Which of the following is false?
- The father of the placental mammals was a small, highly active, carnivorous, springing type of dinosaur.
  - The surviving members of the early reptilian families are turtles, snakes, and crocodiles, together with the venerable frog, the only group representative of man's earlier ancestors.
  - The ancestors of the ancient lemurs first made their appearance not far from The Boulder School.
  - The cat's brain is next to the elephant in animal quality.
51. The last common ancestral species for mankind and the simians was:
- the dawn-mammals
  - the mid-mammals
  - the primates
  - the lemurs
52. The green race was finally destroyed by the \_\_\_\_\_ men.
53. What was the source of greatest disappointment to the Life Carriers in our biologic adventure? \_\_\_\_\_
54. Name 5 of the 10 autonomous councils of the Caligastia 100:
- - 
  - 
  - 
  -
55. As a consequence of the rebellion, associated with the Melchizedek receivers was an advisory council consisting of Van and 11 others. List 6 of them:
- - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  -
56. Which of the following is true?
- Society was born as a result of the organization of intelligent cooperators.
  - Cooperation is a natural trait of man.
  - It is only because of the enhancement of survival value in association that man's many blunders have thus far failed to stop or destroy human civilization.
  - The return to the golden age is the evolutionary destiny of man.
57. It was in the schools of \_\_\_\_\_ that man learned industry.
- Dalamatia
  - communism
  - oppression
  - the priests
58. Which of the following statements is true?
- Nature confers certain human rights: life and the right to live on a world in which to live it.
  - The only worlds without social strata are the most primitive and the most advanced.
  - Flexible and shifting social classes are not indispensable to an evolving civilization.
  - Politics is the mighty lever that lifts civilization from chaos.

59. "The state is a territorial, social, regulative organization, and the strongest, most efficient, and enduring state is composed of a single nation whose people have a common \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. mores
- b. institution
- c. language
- d. all of the above

60. The nation on a neighboring planet can successfully carry out an insurance scheme for the protection of the infirm and aged because:

- a. charity destroys self-respect.
- b. every child is provided an education which has as its chief object to make every pupil a self-supporting citizen.
- c. every man is supplied a job; all able-bodied citizens over 18 work either at home and on farms, at some recognized industry, on the public works where the temporarily unemployed are absorbed, or else in the corps of compulsory laborers in the mines.
- d. a permit from the state labor commissioner will entitle a person to remain at work until the age of 70.
- e. social and political disloyalty are now looked upon as being the most heinous of all crimes.

61. The Edenic league:

- a. lasted long after Adam's death.
- b. was broken up by the collapse of the second attempt to build the Tower of Babel.
- c. was not at all successful, being soon replaced by a different organization.
- d. was a Communist plot.

62. Which of the following statements is/are not true?

- a. The first work of a Planetary Adam and Eve is normally the coordination and blending of the races.
- b. On Urantia the races had never been purged of their retarded and defective strains.
- c. Urantia was prepared for the proclamation of the Brotherhood of Man by the Material Son and Daughter.
- d. Adam and Eve found mind and morals were at a low level, and spiritual darkness required beginning anew the work of converting the inhabitants to simple forms of religious belief.

63. List 4 ways in which we would have been improved had Adam & Eve not defaulted:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

64. What was the motto of the midway creatures on Urantia?

65. Match the following regarding racial and cultural distribution:

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Andonites
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Nodites
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. Sahara civilizations
- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. Adamites and Adamsonites
- \_\_\_\_\_ 5. Pre-Dravidian India
- \_\_\_\_\_ 6. Mediterranean basin
- \_\_\_\_\_ 7. yellow race
- \_\_\_\_\_ 8. red man
- \_\_\_\_\_ 9. blue race
  - a. Complex mixtures of races in India
  - b. Chinese people establish control in Eastern Asia
  - c. Maintained five or six settlements to the north and east of Adamson's headquarters
  - d. Most highly blended race outside of India
  - e. Scattered all over Europe
  - f. Superior elements of the Indigo race
  - g. Remnants of ancient culture in the days of Dalamatia
  - h. Occupied the Americas
  - i. Cradle of Occidental and Indian civilization

66. Match the race with its spiritual leader:

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| _____ 1. yellow | a. Porshunta     |
| _____ 2. orange | b. Singlangton   |
| _____ 3. red    | c. Fantad        |
| _____ 4. green  | d. Onamonalanton |
| _____ 5. blue   | e. Orlandof      |

67. True or False?

- a. The Danubians became mother worshipers as the result of the work of missionaries from Crete.
- b. It was the custom for the mother cults to burn their dead in thatched huts.
- c. Much of central Europe was settled by Danubian Andonites amalgamated with groups of Andonite sailors who were also mother worshipers.
- d. The most southerly settlement of the Danubians was at Liege in Belgium.

68. Name the planets and satellites of Monmatia displaying retrograde motion:

69. Which is true?

The emissaries of Onagar:

- a. conceptualized the Great Beyond
- b. were in the golden age of primitive man
- c. were the world's first missionaries
- d. were the first human beings to cook meat

70. "The mechanical-nonteachable levels of organismal response are the domains of the \_\_\_\_\_. The \_\_\_\_\_ activate and regulate the adaptative or nonmechanical-teachable types of mind . . . The \_\_\_\_\_ exercise considerable discretionary control over the environmental aspects of evolutionary processes . . ."

- a. adjutant mind-spirits
- b. Life Carriers
- c. physical controllers

71. The acquisition of the potential of the ability to \_\_\_\_\_ marks the beginning of the functioning of the adjutant spirits.
- make decisions
  - make quick reactions of the mind
  - learn from experience
  - communicate
72. Van gave his memorable "address of seven hours length" in response to:
- Daligastia's suggested re-organization
  - the Most High's refusal to respond
  - Lucifer's message of confirmation
  - the Life Carrier's request
73. Civilization is:
- man's insurance against violent death
  - biologically inherent
  - planned and formulated by the savage
  - a racial acquirement
74. Name 2 of the human proclivities that result in the evolution of social orders superior to communism:
- -
75. The schools in the east of Eden were devoted to \_\_\_\_\_, while those to the west were exclusively concerned with \_\_\_\_\_.
76. Which of the following is/are true?
- Two-thirds of the violet race having attained the age of choice (25 years) chose to go to Jerusem.
  - More than 1200 of the descendants of Adam and Eve were removed to Edentia.
  - The Edenic caravan was halted on the third day out from the garden by the arrival of the seraphic transports from Jerusem.
77. The Sethite priesthood was a threefold undertaking, embracing \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_.
78. Andite conquerors of India + native stock = \_\_\_\_\_
79. The first and most exquisite of the stone pyramids was erected by \_\_\_\_\_, an Andite architectural genius, while serving as prime minister.
- Imhotep
  - a Sethite priest
  - Amenhotep
  - Zoser
80. Which of the following is/are true?
- During the golden age of primitive man, the Adjusters and guardian seraphim came in great numbers to Urantia.
  - Andon and Fonta were fused with their Thought Adjusters on Jerusem, including several of their children.
  - Shortly after Andon and Fonta arrived on Jerusem, they received permission to return to the second mansion world to welcome the pilgrims of time from Urantia to the heavenly spheres.

81. Draw a rough map of Eden showing:

- a. any mountains
- b. the river and its headwaters
- c. any significant structures
- d. the locations of the schools, residential areas, special gardens,  
and any other information you can think of.

MID-TERM EXAM - Class I.

Feb. 10, 1983

ANSWERS

1. c, a, d, b
2. e
3. e, d, a, c, b
4. a, b
5. d
6. a, c
7. f, d, a, b, c, e
8. a, b, c, e
9. d
10. a, d
11. c
12. d
13. c, b, a, d, e
14. 2, 4, 1, 6, 5, 3
15. c
16. a, c, d
17. a, b
18. Cancelled
19. a, b, c, d
20. a, c, d
21. b, d
22. b, e
23. f, e, c, b
24. 1 billion
25. d
26. c
27. b
28. a, c, e
29. c
30. c
31. b, d
32. c
33. a, b, c
34. a, b, c, d, e
35. c, b, a
36. b, d
37. a, b, c, d
38. c, d
39. c
40. d, c, b, a
41. b, c, d
42. c, a, b, d
43. d, b, e = #1      d = #4  
c, f = #2      d = #5  
a, g = #3
44. a, b, d
45. backward-looking philosophy.  
family loyalty.
46. a, b, e
47. meteors, basalt flows, weight of water
48. d
49. d
50. d
51. b
52. indigo
53. retrograde bacteria
54. animal husbandry
  - ① predatory animals
  - ② health + sanitation
  - ③ art + science
  - ④ revealed religion
  - ⑤ administration of <sup>advanced</sup> tribal relations
  - ⑥ supreme council of <sup>tribal</sup> coordination + racial cooperation
  - ⑦ industry + trade
  - ⑧ food + shelter - natural welfare
  - ⑨ food - to be disseminated.

(over)

55. ① one loyal aid of the Prince  
 ② Two resident Life Carriers  
 ③ a Trinitized Son in training  
 ④ a volunteer Teacher Son  
 ⑤ a Brilliant Evening Star of Analon (periodically)  
 ⑥ the chiefs of seraphim + cherubim  
 ⑦ advisors from 2 neighboring planets  
 ⑧ the director general of subordinate angelic life  
 ⑨ Van

56. a, c

57. c

58. b

59. d

60. b, c

61. c

62. c

63. disease resistance; art + humor;  
 less fear; common language;  
 world gov't; more spiritually inclined

64. "what the United Midwayers undertake,  
 the United Midwayers do"!

65. c, g, f, i, a, d, b, a, e

66. b, a, d, c, e

67. T, F, T, F

68. Venus, Uranus, 2 moons of Jupiter

69. a, b, c, d.

70. c, a, b

71. c

72. c

73. a

74. family - desire to bequeath  
 desire for liberty + leisure  
 security + power  
 religion

75. intellectual development,  
 social progress

76. b, c

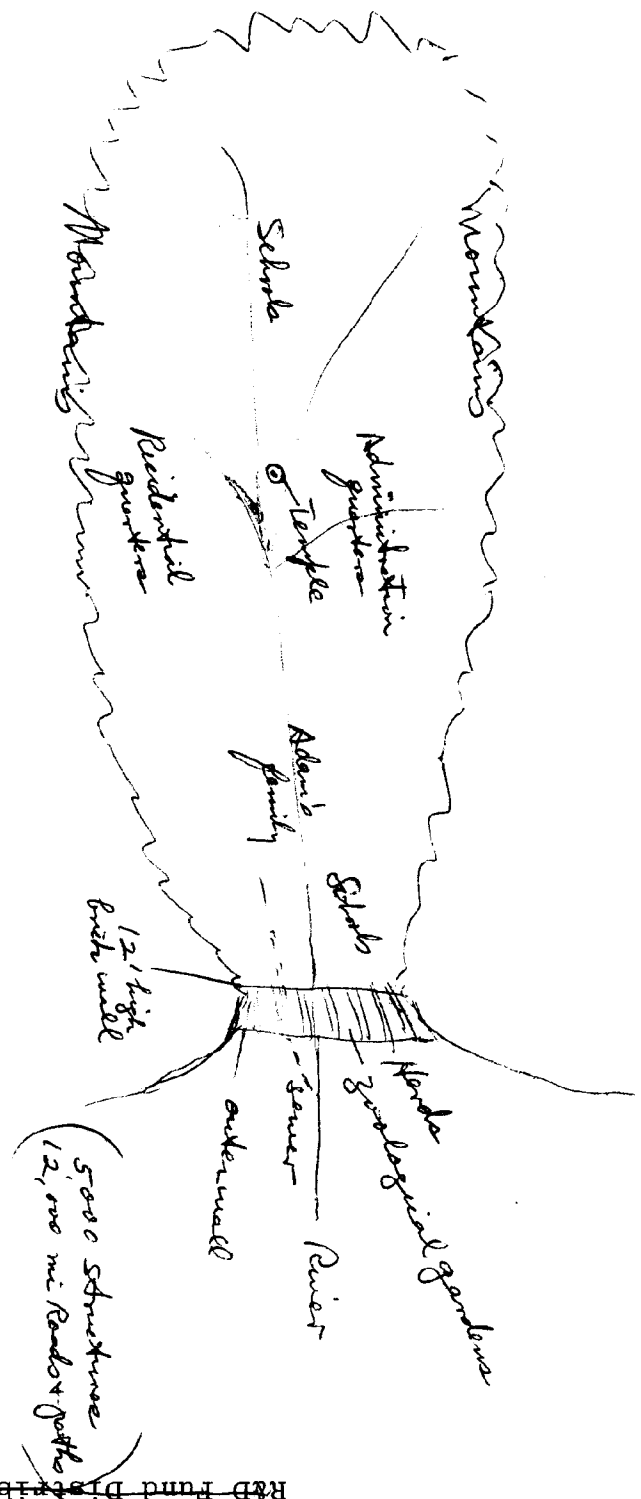
77. religion, health, teaching

78. Davidians

79. a

80. a, b

81. Map of Eden:





## QUESTIONS

### Mid-term Test: Class 1 — May 10, 1982

1. \_\_\_\_\_ is the only sacred sphere that will be unreservedly open to your inspection as a Paradise arrival.
  - a. Vicegerington
  - b. Seraphington
  - c. Ascendington
  - d. Solitarington
2. The defense of the children of time and the evolutionary planets is offered by:
  - a. Universal Censors
  - b. Mighty Messengers
  - c. Those High in Authority
  - d. Those Without Name and Number
3. The Universal Father participates in mortal beings' experience with:
  - a. immaturity, imperfection and evil
  - b. immaturity only
  - c. immaturity and imperfection, but not evil
  - d. none of the above
4. Planetary quarantine is:
  - a. absolute
  - b. a spiritually defensive reaction
  - c. unconditional
  - d. uncircumventable
5. What is the compensatory substitute for morontia mota on the worlds of time?
  - a. The Thought Adjuster
  - b. Human wisdom
  - c. Revelation
  - d. Divine Power
6. The entire experience of Adjuster communion is one involving:
  - a. mortal status, spiritual expertise, and mental motivation
  - b. mental motivation, mortal status, and spiritual experience
  - c. moral status, spiritual experience, and mental motivation
  - d. spiritual expertise, ethical awareness, and mental motivation
7. Spirit gravity:
  - a. is diminished in transmission
  - b. suffers time delays
  - c. operates independently of time and space
  - d. decreases in accordance with the square of the distance of its transmission
8. The Third Source and Center is known by all but one of the following titles: (by which title is the Infinite Spirit not known?)
  - a. Paradise Mother
  - b. Personality Coordinator
  - c. Cœsmic Mind
  - d. Infinite Reality

9. The nonpersonal, impersonal, and otherwise not personal doings of the Third Source and Center are all \_\_\_\_\_ acts of the Conjoint Actor himself.
- ordered
  - loving
  - volitional
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
10. The application of law, justice, falls within the province of the \_\_\_\_\_ and is carried out by certain \_\_\_\_\_.
- Mother Spirit, seraphim
  - Creator Sons, Melchizedeks
  - Paradise Trinity, Sons of the Trinity
  - The Seven Master Spirits, seconaphim
11. The natives of the superuniverses of time and space are provided a residential area in the Holy Area. This portion of "The Father's House" is the \_\_\_\_\_ of seven concentric zones on the outlying region of upper Paradise.
- seventh
  - first
  - second
  - third
12. How many space levels are encircling the Central Isle, and what are their formations?
- Seven levels, concentric ellipses
  - Six levels, concentric ellipses
  - Three levels, concentric circles
  - Six levels, concentric circles
13. The Paradise worlds of the Father are directed by:
- The 7 Master Spirits
  - Stationary Sons of the Father
  - The Trinitized Secrets of Sonarington
  - The Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy
14. A Paradise-Havona day is equal to approximately \_\_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time.
- 2-1/2
  - 15
  - 1 million
  - 1,000
15. The nature of God can best be understood by the revelation of the \_\_\_\_\_ which Michael of Nebadon unfolded in his manifold teachings and in his superb mortal life.
- Father
  - Spirit
  - Son
  - Truth
16. In close proximity to God, material, mindal, and spiritual energies:
- are indistinguishable
  - are non-existent
  - are profound
  - are truth-conditioned

17. The function of Providence is in the realm of the:
- Universal Father and the Supreme Being
  - 7 Master Spirits and the Supreme Being
  - Conjoint Actor and the Supreme Being
  - Eternal Son and the Supreme Being
18. From the viewpoint of personality, spirit is the:
- essence of energy
  - soul of creation
  - shadow of energy
  - quality of creation
19. \_\_\_\_\_ transmutes the values of spirit into the meanings of intellect.
- Mind
  - Soul
  - Personality
  - Unconscious mind
20. The unknown and unrevealed Zone of Infinity is:
- the innermost sphere of Paradise Deity presence
  - the pre-Havona Infinity Zone
  - the space potency beyond the periphery of the master universe
  - in the central portion of nether Paradise
21. The Uversa physicists have detected early evidence of force manifestations more than \_\_\_\_\_ light years beyond the present grand universe in the \_\_\_\_\_ outer space level.
- 175 million, first
  - 275 million, third
  - 75 million, second
  - 375 million, fourth
22. A Paradise cycle is about \_\_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time.
- 2 billion years
  - 2 million years
  - 1 billion years
  - 200 million years
23. In our solar system, how many planets are at present suited to harbor life?
- 12
  - 3
  - 2
  - 1
24. Eternal justice and divine mercy together constitute what in human experience would be called:
- unity of purpose
  - fairness
  - love
  - goodness
25. Mind of the human order is a bestowal of:
- The Universal Controller
  - The Infinite Spirit
  - The Daughters of the Conjoint Actor
  - The Paradise Master Spirits

26. Which of the following is true?
- The term kindred spirit is wholly a figure of speech.
  - Spirit-gravity pull and response thereto operates between individuals
  - Spirit realities respond to the drawing power of spiritual gravity in accordance with their quantitative values.
  - The reactions and fluctuations of spirit gravity are ever true to the content of material values.
27. Mind transmutes the values of spirit into meaning of \_\_\_\_\_;  
\_\_\_\_\_ has the power to bring meanings of mind to fruition in both the material and spiritual domains.
- intellect; volition
  - thought; trust
  - wisdom; beauty
  - perfection; reality
28. On upper Paradise there are three grand spheres of activity:
- The inner, mid, and outer zones
  - Force, energy, universal power
  - The Deity presence, Most Holy Sphere, Holy Area
  - none of the above
29. The Fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of man present the \_\_\_\_\_ of the part and the whole on the level of personality.
- illusion
  - fact
  - paradox
  - allegory
30. The Secrets of Spiritington involve the impenetrable mysteries of:
- A Divine Counselor
  - A Perfector of Wisdom
  - A Universal Censor
  - A Universal Conciliator
31. As far as the Universal Father is concerned as a Father, the universes are:
- localized
  - individual
  - nonexistent
  - evolutionary
32. Divine truth is best known by its:
- universal coherence
  - symmetry
  - spiritual flavor
  - beauty
33. Man's nearest and dearest approach to God is by and through:
- faith
  - the Thought Adjuster
  - love
  - the Creator Son

34. The Central Isle is geographically divided into three parts:
- Upper, Peripheral, and Nether Paradise
  - The inner, mid, and outer zones
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
35. Two types of beings associated with Divinington are:
- Thought Adjusters and Solitary Messengers
  - Inspired Trinity Spirits and Gravity Messengers
  - Gravity Messengers and Thought Adjusters
  - Thought Adjusters and Inspired Trinity Spirits
36. The living \_\_\_\_\_ are the secret of the special control and intelligent direction of the endless metamorphoses of universe making, unmaking, and remaking.
- Ancients of Days
  - space brothers
  - Power Directors and Force Organizers
  - Seven Master Spirits
37. The rule of the Creator Sons does not include:
- spiritualization
  - dissolution
  - creation
  - rehabilitation
38. Match the 7 worlds of the Father with the deity representation found thereon:
- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Vicegerington | A. Father            |
| 2. Ascendington  | B. Father-Son        |
| 3. Spiritington  | C. Son-Spirit        |
| 4. Divinington   | D. Son               |
| 5. Seraphington  | E. Spirit            |
| 6. Sonarington   | F. Father-Spirit     |
| 7. Solitarington | G. Father-Son-Spirit |
39. There are approximately how many architectural worlds in Orvonton?
- 79 million
  - 500 million
  - 70 billion
  - 500 billion
40. The goodness of God is found only in:
- the intellectual world
  - the physical universe
  - the spiritual world of personal religious experience
  - the superworld of the Spirit
41. The presence of the divine Adjuster in the human mind is disclosed by three experiential phenomena:
- The intellectual capacity for knowing God — God consciousness.
  - The spiritual urge to find God — God seeking.
  - The personality craving to be like God — the wholehearted desire to do the Father's will.
  - b & c
  - a, b & c

42. What is the dominant characteristic of all God's personal dealings with his creatures?

- a. Mercy
- b. Love
- c. Justice
- d. Truth

43. Match the following inevitabilities:

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| a. courage  | 1. Then must human existence be constantly confronted with insecurities and recurrent uncertainties.   |
| b. hope     | 2. Then must man carry on amid the possibilities of betrayal and desertion. The valor of devotion to duty consists in the implied danger of default. |
| c. altruism | 3. Then must man be reared in an environment that necessitates grappling with hardships and reacting to disappointments.                             |
| d. loyalty  | 4. Then must life experience provide for encountering situations of social inequality.   |

44. What is the watchword of the universe?

- a. Evolution
- b. Change
- c. Progress
- d. Entropy

45. You work out the details of your earthly sojourn by:

- a. worshiping the Father
- b. praying to the Son
- c. connecting with the intelligences of the Infinite Spirit
- d. communing with your guardian angels

46. The essence of the Eternal Son's spiritual character is:

- a. Love
- b. Mercy
- c. Ministry
- d. all of the above

47. Spirit gravity response is always in accordance with the \_\_\_\_\_ of spiritual \_\_\_\_\_.

- |                        |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| a. quantitative status | 1. reasoning  |
| b. point of origin     | 2. attributes |
| c. degree of actuality | 3. confluence |
| d. cause               | 4. values     |

48. We know that any child can best relate himself to reality by first mastering the relationships of the child-parent situation and then by enlarging this concept to embrace the family as a whole. Subsequently, the growing mind of the child will be able to adjust to the concepts of:

**Place in order of progressive attainment**

- |                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| a. the superuniverse                  | 1. |
| b. the relationships of the community | 2. |
| c. the world                          | 3. |
| d. the Universe of Universes          | 4. |
| e. the race                           | 5. |
| f. family relations                   | 6. |
| g. the universe                       | 7. |

49. The Infinite Spirit ministers to the lowest nonexperiencing entities of the most primitive types of living things through the agency of

- a. the ministering spirits of time and space
- b. the adjutants of the Local Universe
- c. the mind-gravity circuit
- d. the Physical Controllers

50. "Mercy is the \_\_\_\_\_; precision characterizes the \_\_\_\_\_; divine judgement is the \_\_\_\_\_"

- a. operation of love; attitude of love; justice of Trinity
- b. thought of righteousness; understanding of justice; soul of understanding
- c. attitude of love; operation of law; soul of fairness
- d. application of love; operation of justice; act of Trinity

51. The literal substance of Paradise is:

- a. invisible
- b. spirit
- c. absolutum
- d. ultimata

52. The material energy mass of creation is moved by:

- a. power-energy work
- b. space work
- c. the Absolutes in potential
- d. the Supreme in evolutionary coordination

53. The Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy are the secrets of the:

- a. Supreme
- b. Ultimate
- c. Supreme-Ultimate
- d. all of the above

54. There are \_\_\_\_\_ worlds in the innermost Havona circuit.

- a. 35 million
- b. 30 million
- c. 245 million
- d. none of the above

55. The greatest mystery of God is:

- a. his infinity
- b. his universality
- c. his absoluteness
- d. his indwelling of mortal minds

56. What represents a fairness technique of adjustment between the universe levels of perfection and imperfection?

- a. Divine justice
- b. Divine goodness
- c. Divine mercy
- d. Divine love

57. Mortal man earns even his status as an ascension candidate by his own:

- a. Adjuster
- b. faith and hope
- c. efforts
- d. experience

58. God's laws can be modified by:
- the experimental plans of Creator Sons
  - the errors and defaults of planetary beings
  - both of the above
  - neither of the above
59. The adoration of the abstract beautiful is:
- the worship of God
  - the exaltation of nature
  - the reverence of unity and the worship of God
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
60. In the same sense that God is the Universal Father, the Son is the:
- divine character
  - universal brother
  - absolute personality
  - none of the above
61. In Paul Tillich's theology the I AM is expressed as:
- Essential Being
  - the Godhead beyond God
  - Ground of Being
  - all of the above
62. The Holy Spirit is the spiritual circuit of:
- the Creator Sons
  - the Melchizedeks
  - the Spirit of Truth
  - the Creative Spirit
63. The Conjoint Creator is:
- the source of energy
  - the manipulator of energy
  - the destiny of energy
  - all of the above
64. The Qualified Absolute is also known as:
- The Universal Absolute
  - The Supreme Being
  - The Evolving soul
  - The Deity Absolute
65. The group potential is always \_\_\_\_\_ the sum of the attributes of the component individuals.
- far in excess of
  - equal to
  - lesser than
  - premathematically proportional to
66. What occupies the periphery surface of Paradise?
- The Paradise Citizens
  - The residence of the Universal Father
  - The landing and dispatching fields
  - The Zone of Infinity



67. Which of the following statements is correct?
- An estimated five percent of all physical gravity is now functioning in the grand universe.
  - A rough estimate of mind gravity indicates that about fifteen percent of mind activities are now involved in connection with the observable physical activities of the grand universe.
  - Practically the entire personality gravity is observable as functioning in the grand universe.
  - Quantitative and qualitative realities responsive to spiritual gravity are non-computable.
68. The home of the superb spirits who are not "ministering spirits to those who shall be heirs of salvation" is:
- Solitarington
  - Seraphington
  - Sonarington
  - Spiritington
69. Morontia senses are \_\_\_\_\_ in number.
- 210
  - 70
  - 49
  - 5
70. As a mortal creature chooses to "do the will of the Father in heaven" the indwelling spirit becomes the father of a new reality in human experience. What is the mother of this same emerging reality?
- The personality
  - The Eternal Son
  - The evolving soul
  - The material mind
71. God's personality can only be validated by:
- Science, philosophy, and religion
  - The Thought Adjuster
  - Personal experience
  - Revelation
72. God is:
- Self-centered and self-contained
  - Self-centered but not self-contained
  - Self-contained but not self-centered
  - Neither self-centered nor self-contained
73. The Divine Counselor who authored the Forward knows of "no limitations to the progressive evolution of \_\_\_\_\_."
- non-personal reality
  - personality realities
  - the theoretical I AM
  - the Unqualified Absolute
74. The degree of God's presence in any creational unit is a measure of the degree of the evolving presence of the:
- Universal Father
  - Universal Absolute
  - God the Ultimate
  - Supreme Being

75. What does it require to show that the First Cause of science and the self-existent unity of philosophy is the God of Religion?
- Experience
  - Revelation
  - Evolution
  - Growth
76. The resolution of divinity tension refers to:
- The final relationship between the primary differentials of reality.
  - The Universal Absolute
  - Deified and undeified reality
  - Dynamic infinity and static infinity
  - All of the above
77. The possibilities for spiritual progress in the ascension career are:
- vastly diverse
  - hindered by natural phenomena
  - equal to all
  - dependent upon a planet's cultural advancement
78. Which following comment is false?
- The Father's segments are sometimes called Thought Controllers.
  - Fragments of the Eternal Son are sometimes called Mercy Ministers.
  - Spirit infusion of the Divine Minister representing the Infinite Spirit constitutes Spirit-fused mortals.
  - Son fused mortals are fused with an individualized gift of the spirit of the Creator Son
79. Every time a spiritual reality is actualized in the universe, this change necessitates the immediate and instantaneous re-adjustment of:
- energy-matter
  - spiritual gravity
  - cosmic gravity
  - all of the above
80. The Eternal Son and the Conjoint Creator, as partners and through their coordinate personalities, have planned and fashioned:
- every post-Havona universe
  - the Central and Superuniverses
  - Havona
  - Paradise and Havona
81. On p. 15, concerning the Universal Absolute, we are instructed to "Always remember:
- The Post-Havona Trinities transcend infinity."
  - The Deity Absolute eventuates the Unqualified Absolute."
  - Majeston is the Supreme Being."
  - Potential infinity is absolute and inseparable from eternity."
82. The phenomenon of universe reflectivity is the unification of:
- spirit, physical energies, and personality
  - spirit, mind, and physical energy
  - mind, spirit, and values
  - mind, physical energies, and intelligence
83. \_\_\_\_\_ is never a personal attitude.
- Law
  - Punishment
  - Deitization
  - Justice

84. The Eternal Isle of Paradise is:
- a sphere of living absolutum
  - an ellipsoid; a nonspiritual expression
  - a trinitarian triangle of eternal infinity
  - a sphere of source material, neither dead nor alive
85. In what direction do the seven superuniverses revolve about Paradise?
- Clockwise
  - Circular
  - Straight
  - Counterclockwise

### ESSAY QUESTIONS

**Answer any two of the following:**

- We are told that the Paradise Deities differ in their relations to mortals. Describe some of the ways in which this is so.
- Briefly describe the Seven Absolutes of Infinity.
- Describe one of the following, using any diagrams you find helpful:
  - Paradise
  - The Master Universe
- How do you know that God is a person?
- What does the command, "Be you perfect, even as I am perfect" mean to you?

## MID-TERM EXAM

Papers 57 - 79 - Class 2, SPRING 1983

1. Match the following dates with the corresponding events:  
    \_\_\_ 6 billion yrs. ago           a. Urantia named and placed in Nebadon  
  physical registries:  
    \_\_\_ 1 billion yrs. ago         b. Nebadon's oldest inhabited planets date  
  from:  
    \_\_\_ 5 billion yrs. ago         c. Birth of our sun:  
    \_\_\_ 200 billion yrs. ago       d. Birth of our solar system:
  
2. Which of the following is/are true?
  - a. All planetary life had its origin in 3 original, identical, and simultaneous marine-life implantations.
  - b. The aurora phenomena are directly related to sunspot activity.
  - c. The earth's atmosphere begins at ground level as the troposphere, 6 miles up is the stratosphere, and 10 miles up begins the ozone layer, which extends 10 miles.
  - d. The same essential salt-solution which was the habitat for early protoplasm still courses through our body today.
  - e. Evolution is not a gradual accumulation of small variations, but happens by the appearance of full-fledged and new orders of life. There are no "missing links".
  
3. Match the following:

___ 1. Pre-life era:	a. Cenozoic
___ 2. Life-dawn era:	b. Mesozoic
___ 3. Marine-life era:	c. Archeozoic
___ 4. Early land-life era:	d. Proterozoic
___ 5. Mammalian era:	e. Paleozoic
  
4. Which of the following statements is/are true?
  - a. Seed-bearing grasses and trees were to the plant world what the ancestors of man were to the animal world.
  - b. In the reptilian age there was an effort to bring about mammals, but the experiment failed.
  - c. The largest of all reptiles are buried throughout the Appalachian mountains.
  - d. Longs Peak extends over two or more generations of mountains.
  - e. When the continental drift halted 75 million years ago, the backthrust caused the formation of the present Appalachian mountains.
  
5. \_\_\_ years ago was a doubly important date, signaling the sudden evolution of the six colored races and the arrival of the Planetary Prince.
  - a. 750,000
  - b. 500,000
  - c. 250,000
  - d. 150,000
  
6. List the approximate life span and height of each of the following:
  - a. Dawn-mammals:
  - b. Mid-mammals:
  - c. Primates:
  - d. Humans:

7. What race ruled the planet just before the colored races migrated?
8. What was the Life Carriers' greatest disappointment during pre-will evolution?
9. List 5 of the 7 codes known as "The Father's Way" presented by Hap:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
  - 5.
10. What is the most destructive form of evil?
11. According to the author of Paper 68, what was "probably the greatest single factor in the evolution of human society"?
  - a. ghost fear
  - b. human association
  - c. vanity
  - d. the institution of the family
12. The "basic human invention or discovery" is:
13. Nature confers no rights on man, only life and a world in which to live it:
  - a. True
  - b. False
14. What is "the only sacred feature" of human government, having its counterpart in universe administration?
15. What happens when 50% of a nation is inferior or defective and possesses the ballot?
16. Which of the following are true?
  - a. Had Adam not defaulted, the Garden would have remained the permanent home of the Adamites.
  - b. The sinking of the Garden was a result of miscarriage of the divine plan.
  - c. The Garden sank into the sea gradually, several hundred years after Adam left.
  - d. After the Garden was vacated by Adam, it was occupied variously by Nodites, Cutites and Suntites.
17. What is the origin of the sabbath tradition?
18. To which Nodite group did Serapatatia belong?
  - a. northern group
  - b. eastern confederation
  - c. western group
  - d. Syrian confederation

19. Match with two:

- |                 |                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Enoch: _____ | a. instituted foreign missionaries |
| 2. Enos: _____  | b. originated priesthood           |
| 3. Seth: _____  | c. head of Elamites                |
| 4. Kenan: _____ | d. founded new order of worship    |
|                 | e. son of Cain                     |
|                 | f. son of Adam                     |
|                 | g. son of Seth                     |
|                 | h. grandson of Seth                |

20. The Egyptians:

- a. reformed the calendar about 4,000 years ago.
- b. introduced the 365-day calendar.
- c. established the 28-day month.

21. Name the race matching the following:

- a. The most skillful and sagacious militarists ever to live on Urantia:
- b. A peaceful race who sent forth excess inhabitants as teachers to other races: \_\_\_\_\_
- c. A polyglot mixture of so-called white races, with Andite inheritance:
- d. A belligerent race who united with the Adamites to become Andites:
- e. The last of the Andites who were a united people and able to defend themselves: \_\_\_\_\_

22. The Brahman caste is, in the 20th century:

- a. a remnant of the Aryan race.
- b. descended from the Dravidians.
- c. directly descended from the Sethite priests of the 2nd Garden.
- d. more than one of the above: \_\_\_\_\_

23. The name of our solar system is:

- a. Ratulia
- b. Mansurotia
- c. Monmatia
- d. Satania

24. The Life Carriers first started life implantation about how many years ago?

- a. 600 million
- b. 800 million
- c. 750 million
- d. 550 million

25. Match the following sedimentary deposits during the early age of marine life in the shallow seas:

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| _____ a. Conglomerates | a. deposits made in the deeper and more quiet water:  |
| _____ b. Sandstone     | b. matter deposited near the shorelines:  |
| _____ c. Shales        | c. including the deposits of trilobite shells in deep water:                                    |
| _____ d. Limestone     | d. deposits made in shallow water, but where the waves were sufficient to prevent mud settling: |

26. The ancestor of the true birds was a flying pterosaur:

- a. True
- b. False

27. List the 5 reasons why mammals possess immense survival advantage over other animals:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

28. Before humans evolved, for ages the Life Carriers on Urantia had been on duty, assisted by:

- a. other Life Carriers
- b. Adjutant mind-spirits
- c. Master Physical Controllers
- d. Brilliant Evening Stars
- e. Morontia Supervisors

29. Neanderthal man dominated the world for almost:

- a. 500,000 years
- b. 200,000 years
- c. 700,000 years

30. For what specific reason did man appear during the ice ages?

31. Which of the following is/are true?

- a. There were almost a billion primitive human beings on earth at the time of Caligastia's arrival.
- b. Caligastia was a secondary Vorondadek Son.
- c. Caligastia had been a most loyal and devoted administrator, manifesting no character weaknesses before his assignment to Urantia.
- d. The one hundred re-materialized members of Caligastia's staff was only a small fraction of his entire celestial staff.

32. Evil is:

Sin is:

Iniquity is:

33. Name the four great steps in the advancing of human civilization, as was determined by the "land-man ratio":

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

34. The first capitalists were:

- a. hunters
- b. smiths
- c. inn keepers
- d. politicians
- e. farmers
- f. medicine men
- g. herders
- h. warriors

35. Which statement(s) is/are false?

- a. The defective and degenerates have natural rights.
- b. Society should offer equal rights to all men.
- c. The weak and inferior have always insisted that the state compel the strong and superior to support them.

36. The purpose of education should be:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

37. Which is considered "the most heinous" of all crimes on the continent of the neighboring planet?

- a. treason
- b. betrayal of public trust
- c. murder
- d. child neglect and/or abuse

38. Match the allotted areas in the garden:

- |                 |                                |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| _____ 1. center | a. administrative headquarters |
| _____ 2. north  | b. worker's homes              |
| _____ 3. south  | c. schools                     |
| _____ 4. west   | d. stone temple of the Father  |
| _____ 5. east   | e. promised Son's domiciles    |

39. Name at least four of the seven groups of laws of the Garden:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

40. Adam and Eve would have met with success if only they had been a little more \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.

41. The Sethite priesthood was a threefold undertaking, embracing \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_.

42. The secondary midway creatures were produced by the mating of the \_\_\_\_\_ offspring of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.

43. What "completed the disruption of the Andite civilization" in the second Garden?

- a. floods
- b. uncouth invaders
- c. infiltration of inferior racial stocks
- d. migrations northward

44. What is the reason for "the stagnation of the yellow race"?

- a. lack of external aggression
- b. cessation of the influx of Andite strains
- c. ancestor worship
- d. excessive emphasis on peaceful pursuits such as agriculture

45. What phenomenon discloses to us the fact that our sun was a variable star in its youth?

46. The transition from vegetable to animal life occurred \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.

- a. 500 million
- b. 450 million
- c. 475 million
- d. 400 million



47. Coal was mostly formed during the carboniferous period. List two principal factors that contributed to its formation:

- 1.
- 2.

48. The great event of the Jurassic period was the evolution and decline of the \_\_\_\_\_.

49. Which of the following is/are false?

- a. About 15 million years ago, there evolved the primitive monkey and the gorilla, both species being the ancestors of the human race.
- b. The horse has always remained a dominant species in North America, the place of its origin.
- c. Our planet's northern regions have experienced six separate and distinct ice invasions, beginning two million years ago.

50. Name two primary fears of Andon and Fonta as they set out on their journey:

- 1.
- 2.

51. List both the color and the God concept corresponding to the list below:

1. Singlangton:
2. Porshunta:
3. Onamonalonton:
4. Orlandof:
5. Orvonon:
6. Fantad:

52. What were the two outstanding and unique features of the Urantia experiment?

- 1.
- 2.

53. List ten of the many "firsts that mortals learned in the schools of Dalamatia":

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10.

54. The personal repercussions of sin are \_\_\_\_\_, whereas the impersonal are \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. centrifugal
- b. centipedal
- c. centripetal
- d. self-contained

55. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ drove early man together; \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ held them together.

- a. ghost fear
- b. fear
- c. hunger
- d. love
- e. vanity
- f. pleasure pursuit

56. "Poverty is man's natural and tyrannical estate. Wealth is not a natural gift; it results from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_."
57. The evolution of human government was "necessitated by \_\_\_\_."
- the need of law and order
  - the development of industry
  - private property
  - making a living
58. Which of the following is/are true?
- A state which has less governing, with the most coordinating is the best.
  - Leisure only consumes in the exalted state.
  - The status of any level of civilization is faithfully portrayed by the calibre of its citizens who accept responsibility.
59. Which of the following is/are true on a neighboring planet?
- It is against the law for more than one family to live together.
  - Sex and moral instruction are given by the teachers during rest period.
  - Religious training is the exclusive right of the parents.
  - Both parents must attend classes in child rearing.
60. Name the two peoples who still maintained some of the traditions of Dalamatia at the time of the Garden:
- -
61. How were Adam and Eve employed on Jerusem before they came to Urantia?
62. Name three celestials who counseled or tried to warn Adam and Eve:
- - 
  -
63. Which of the following are false?
- It required almost a full year for the caravan of Adam to reach the Euphrates River.
  - A defense wall extending fifty-six miles could be built for the protection of the territory to the south and between the Euphrates and Tigris.
  - The dwellers in the land of the second Garden fled in haste when they learned that the king and high priest were marching on them.
  - none of the above are false
64. What is the motto of the midway creatures on Urantia?
65. The Adamites were peace-seeking people; however, when blended with the Nodites, they became hostile. The addition of Sangik and Andonite stock tended to stabilize them:
- True
  - False

66. Which of the following statements is/are true?
- The superior culture of the Andites greatly advanced the northern Chinese civilization.
  - Their location away from any possible invaders added to their natural peace-loving tendencies, greatly helped the Chinese society.
  - The red and yellow races are the only human stocks that ever achieved a high degree of civilization without Andite influence.
67. Lava flows on land tend to be \_\_\_\_\_ than those on the sea beds and the rock thus formed is called \_\_\_\_\_ as opposed to the oceanic \_\_\_\_\_.
- lighter
  - heavier
  - sedimentary rock
  - granite
  - basalt
  - conglomerate rock
68. Which of the following are true regarding the age of the elephant and the horse (25 million to 10 million years ago)?
- The four-mile vertical fault in the California region dates from this time.
  - Of the fifty species of elephant in existence at the opening of this period, only two have survived.
  - The biologic developments of the Age of the Elephant and the Horse contributed much toward the setting of the stage for the subsequent appearance of man.
  - During this period an animal evolved which was somewhat like both the elephant and the horse, but was soon destroyed by the rapidly increasing cat family.
69. Which of the following statements is/are false?
- The direct line of human ancestry derived entirely from the western or later American group of the evolving life plasm.
  - The establishment of the direct mammalian ancestry of mankind took place in southwestern Asia.
  - Several million years ago, the North American type lemurs had migrated eastward along the Eurasia coast.
  - The eastern life plasm contributed little or nothing to the actual production of the human species.
70. Match the following regarding the outstanding characteristics of the six colored races:
- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| _____ 1. orange man | a. The urge to build:   |
| _____ 2. green man  | b. Was always monogamous:   |
| _____ 3. yellow man | c. Was the least progressive:   |
| _____ 4. indigo man | d. Less able group of men; carried strains of the giant order:  |
| _____ 5. blue man   | e. Invented the spear and subsequently worked out the rudiments of many of the arts of modern civilization: |
| _____ 6. red man    | f. First to establish communities and develop home life based on agriculture:                               |

71. The acquisition of the potential of the ability to \_\_\_\_ marks the beginning of the functioning of the adjutant spirits.

- a. make decisions
- b. make quick reactions of the mind
- c. learn from experience
- d. communicate
- e. worship

72. What causes castes?

73. "It was in the schools of \_\_\_\_ that man learned industry."

- a. Dalamatia
- b. hunting
- c. farming
- d. oppression
- e. the priests

74. Van and Amadon began preaching the advent of a promised Son of God about:

- a. 100 years before Adam arrived
- b. 200 years before Adam arrived
- c. 100 years after the request of the Melchizedeks
- d. 83 years before Adam arrived

75. What were the two ways that the immortality status of Adam and Eve was affected by the default?

- 1.
- 2.

76. The violet race made its final disappearance from the Mesopotamian homelands about \_\_\_\_\_ B.C.

77. Which of the following statements is/are true?

- a. Most of the caste system in India was instituted by the Aryans in an effort to perpetuate racial identity.
- b. The Brahmans of present-day India have no connection with the Sethite teacher-priests.
- c. The blue man in Europe was greatly retarded by admixture with the debased Neanderthal strain.
- d. The red man had reigned supreme in eastern Asia for almost 100,000 years before the yellow tribes arrived.

78. Which of the following is/are false?

- a. One of the greatest dangers to the work of the Life Carriers is the amazing flood of the short rays of the universe energy.
- b. The Life Carriers had to prepare all the essential cosmic conditions prior to the actual establishment of life on Urantia.
- c. The vast helium clouds are veritable cosmic chemical labs, harboring all phases of evolving energy and metamorphosing matter.

79. \_\_\_\_\_ maintained headquarters on the \_\_\_\_\_ shores of the ancient Mediterranean in the region of the present \_\_\_\_\_ at a settlement called \_\_\_\_\_, the tarrying place on the westward turning of the travel trail leading up northward from the Mesopotamian southland.

- a. Caspian Sea
- b. northern
- c. Adonia
- d. Van
- e. Onagar
- f. Black Sea
- g. southern
- h. Oban

80. Primitive man only thought when he was \_\_\_\_\_; food-saving was his first \_\_\_\_\_.

81. The early home was founded on two factors:

- 1.
- 2.

MID-TERM EXAM

Class 2, Papers 91-118

1. True prayer does not appear until the agency of religious ministry is visualized as \_\_\_\_\_.
2. The capacity to self-realize the postulate of human survival is created by the ministry of (choose one):
  - (a) The adjutant of worship
  - (b) The adjutant of wisdom
  - (c) The Holy Spirit
3. Cults are formed, not to discover truth, but rather to \_\_\_\_\_.
4. The power of any idea lies not in its certainty or truth, but rather in the \_\_\_\_\_.
5. The entire religious experience of a child is largely dependent on whether \_\_\_\_\_ or \_\_\_\_\_ has dominated the parent-child relationship.
6. Modern man is confronted with the task of making more readjustments of human values in \_\_\_\_\_ than have been made in \_\_\_\_\_.
7. Approximately when did the true concept of God begin to fade?
  - (a) 5000 BC
  - (b) 4000 BC
  - (c) 3000 BC
8. Machiventa Melchizedek was last on Urantia for \_\_\_\_\_ years, less than \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.
9. It was the absence of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Salem teachings that caused the Brahman priests to reject them.
10. The great strength of Hinduism lies in the fact that it is the most \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ religion to appear on Urantia.
11. The great strength of Siddhartha's teaching was his proclamation of a universe of absolute \_\_\_\_\_.
12. Which of the oriental religions represented the clearest truth concerning the Adjuster?
13. Brahmanic philosophy has failed to take into account that what is finite-illusory on the absolute level may be \_\_\_\_\_ on the finite level.
14. The yellow race was the first to emerge from barbaric bondage into orderly civilization because it was the first to achieve some measure of \_\_\_\_\_.
15. The Jews received much of their idea of the Creation of the world from the \_\_\_\_\_, but they derived their concept of divine Providence from the \_\_\_\_\_.
16. \_\_\_\_\_ is the only Urantian creed that perpetuates the Dalamatian and Edenic teachings about the 7 Master Spirits.

MID-TERM EXAM, Class 2, Papers 91-118

17. Who was the most important individual world teacher and leader between the times of Machiventa and Jesus?
18. Many of the advances which Moses made over and above the religion of the Egyptians and the surrounding Levantine tribes were due to which tradition?
  - (a) That of the southern Palestinian tribes
  - (b) Syrian moral law
  - (c) The Code of Hammurabi
  - (d) That of the Kenites
19. The worshipful spirit of \_\_\_\_\_ transcends that of all other sacred books of the world.
  - (a) Second Isaiah
  - (b) Upanishads
  - (c) Rig Veda
  - (d) The Psalms
20. Not since the times of Melchizedek had the Levantine world heard such a ringing and cheering message of human salvation as the extraordinary teaching of \_\_\_\_\_, the prophet of Ur.
21. Number the prophets in order of their appearance.
  - (a) Amos
  - (b) Hosea
  - (c) Elisha
  - (d) Elijah
  - (e) Samuel
  - (f) Jeremiah
  - (g) First Isaiah
  - (h) Second Isaiah
22. The highest concept of God between the times of Melchizedek and Jesus was attained by:
  - (a) Lao Tse
  - (b) Siddhartha
  - (c) Moses
  - (d) Second Isaiah
  - (e) Book of Psalms
23. No more beautiful pronouncements about the heavenly Father have ever been made than were made by \_\_\_\_\_.
24. How many tribes of Israel were there?
  - (a) one
  - (b) two
  - (c) three or four
  - (d) twelve
25. The Greeks would have eventually achieved a true monotheism in the concept of Zeus except for their retention of the overcontrol of \_\_\_\_\_.
26. Philosophy is to religion as conception is to \_\_\_\_\_.
27. The greatest of the devastating mystery cults was the religion of the \_\_\_\_\_ sect, which had its headquarters where?
28. What was the deciding factor in the struggle between Mithraism and Christianity?

MID-TERM EXAM, Class 2, Papers 91-118

29. The Melchizedek teachings are a basic factor in most religions up to the 20th century. T or F
30. The attainment of a high cultural civilization demands, first of all, the ideal \_\_\_\_\_.
31. It is the purpose of group religious activities to \_\_\_\_\_ the loyalties of religion.
32. The soil essential for religious growth presupposes a progressive life of \_\_\_\_\_, the coordination of \_\_\_\_\_, the exercise of \_\_\_\_\_ and the enjoyment of \_\_\_\_\_, the experience of feelings of \_\_\_\_\_, the functioning of the \_\_\_\_\_ stimulus of attention and awareness, the \_\_\_\_\_, and a normal consciousness of \_\_\_\_\_.
- (a) fear
  - (b) satisfaction
  - (c) self-realization
  - (d) curiosity
  - (e) natural propensities
  - (f) smallness, humility
  - (g) wonder-lure
  - (h) reasonable adventure
33. Spiritual growth is first an awakening to \_\_\_\_\_.
34. Meaning is something which \_\_\_\_\_ adds to value.
35. Values are always both actual and potential. T or F
36. Religious living is always original and spontaneous. T or F
37. New meanings only emerge amid \_\_\_\_\_.
38. You cannot truly love your fellows by a mere \_\_\_\_\_.
39. Reason is the proof of \_\_\_\_\_, faith the proof of \_\_\_\_\_, logic the proof of \_\_\_\_\_, but revelation is validated only by \_\_\_\_\_.
40. Revelation as an epochal phenomenon is periodic; as a personal human experience it is \_\_\_\_\_.
41. Increasingly throughout the morontia progression the assurance of \_\_\_\_\_ replaces the assurance of \_\_\_\_\_.
42. Michael is the one person in Nebadon possessed of unlimited capacity to experience the reality of \_\_\_\_\_.
43. The zeal of faith is according to \_\_\_\_\_, and its strivings are the preludes to \_\_\_\_\_.
44. The certainties of science proceed entirely from the intellect; the certainties of religion spring from the very foundations of \_\_\_\_\_.
45. Unity is best found in human experience through \_\_\_\_\_.
46. Religion must continually labor under a paradoxical necessity: the necessity of making \_\_\_\_\_ of thought while at the same time discounting the \_\_\_\_\_ of all thinking.



47. Morontia mota is:
- (a) The perception of the meanings of philosophy
  - (b) The disclosure of higher intellectual meanings of religion
  - (c) Sensitivity to the reasons for social service
  - (d) The perception of unity
  - (e) All of the above
48. The love for God is religion; the hunger for truth IS a \_\_\_\_\_.
49. The mass of experience is determined by depth of \_\_\_\_\_ plus totality of recognition of \_\_\_\_\_. The motion of experience equals the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ plus the \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ of contacted reality.
- (a) expectant imagination
  - (b) sensory discovery
  - (c) concept
  - (d) external qualities
  - (e) force
  - (f) keenness
  - (g) <sup>the</sup>reality of the external
50. Of God, the most \_\_\_\_\_ of all presences, the most \_\_\_\_\_ of all facts, the most \_\_\_\_\_ of all truths, the most \_\_\_\_\_ of all friends, and the most \_\_\_\_\_ of all values, we have the right to be the most \_\_\_\_\_ of all universe experiences.
- (a) loving
  - (b) certain
  - (c) inescapable
  - (d) divine
  - (e) real
  - (f) living
51. Religion functions and is realized in experience before the religionist is conscious of it. T or F
52. The first promptings of a child's moral nature have to do with:
- (a) sex
  - (b) kindness
  - (c) personal pride
  - (d) fairness
  - (e) guilt
  - (f) justice
  - (g) all of the above
53. In regarding the personality values of the egoistic motive, the Thought Adjuster operates to place a \_\_\_\_\_ preference upon the altruistic impulse as leading to the goal of human happiness.
- (a) heavy
  - (b) strong
  - (c) social
  - (d) slight
54. Man experiences matter in \_\_\_\_\_; he experiences spiritual reality in \_\_\_\_\_ but becomes conscious of this experience in \_\_\_\_\_.
- (a) the body
  - (b) the mind
  - (c) the soul

55. Early man did not differentiate between the \_\_\_\_\_ level and the \_\_\_\_\_ level. It was the violet race and their Andite successors who first attempted to divorce the \_\_\_\_\_ from the \_\_\_\_\_.
56. Man's highest human attainments are \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_.
57. The present recognition of the Trinity on Urantia has its earliest origins in the teachings of:  
(a) Caligastia's staff  
(b) Adam and Eve  
(c) Machiventa Melchizedek  
(d) Jesus
58. Which of the following may be true of a triunity:  
(a) It consists of the Father, Son, and Spirit  
(b) It's an entity that includes the Father  
(c) It's a functional union  
(d) It's an organic union
59. How many triunities are there?
60. Match the seven triunities with their members:  
1. Personal-purposive (a) Father, Conjoint Actor, Universal Absolute  
2. Power-pattern (b) Father-Spirit, Paradise, Unqualified Absolute  
3. Spirit-evolutional (c) Father, Deity Absolute, Universal Absolute  
4. Energy-infinity (d) Father-Son, Paradise, Conjoint Actor  
5. Reactive infinity (e) Father, Universal Absolute, Unqualified Absolute  
6. Cosmic-associated Deity (f) Father, Son, and Spirit  
7. Infinite unity (g) Father, Son-Spirit, Deity Absolute
61. Which of the following is/are true of triodities?  
(a) They sometimes include the Father  
(b) They are a result of the existence of the triunities  
(c) They're indirectly concerned in the experiential Deities  
(d) They're known as associate or coordinate triunities
62. Name two triodities and their members.
63. The I AM is (label T or F):  
(a) a somewhat dangerous idea to present to the mortal intellect  
(b) absolute primal causation in infinity  
(c) The Infinite  
(d) Infinity  
(e) undifferentiated reality  
(f) actual  
(g) personal  
(h) more difficult to comprehend than the Unqualified Absolute  
(i) all of the above
64. Name the seven phases of the nature of the I AM.
65. Name, in order, the Seven Absolutes of Infinity.
66. The self-revelation of the I AM proceeds from \_\_\_\_\_ self through self-\_\_\_\_\_ and self-\_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ relationships.
67. Name the three great classes of primordial relationships.

68. Match the following:

- |                   |                 |
|-------------------|-----------------|
| ___(1) I AM       | (a) Foundations |
| ___(2) Dualities  | (b) Function    |
| ___(3) Triunities | (c) Unity       |

69. Give an example of each of the following phases of finite reality:

- (a) Primary maximums
- (b) Secondary maximums
- (c) Tertiary maximums

70. List three realities associated with the transcendental level.

71. What implies the prefinite genesis of finite beginnings and the postfinite significance of all apparent finite endings or destinies?

72. What are the seven functional levels of universe reality?

73. How many prime purposes of superuniverse development are there, besides the mortal ascent to Paradise?

74. The Trinity of Trinities has already become manifest to our own universe age in the phenomenon of \_\_\_\_\_.

75. Name the seven orders of Adjusters.

76. Beings of high spiritual orders receive only three divine injunctions, and they are:

77. Nonpersonalized Adjusters are visible only to:

- (a) Solitary Messengers
- (b) Inspired Trinity Spirits
- (c) Personalized Adjusters
- (d) Ancients of Days
- (e) Creator Sons
- (f) Creative Spirits
- (g) All of the above

78. Thought Adjusters are:

- (a) pure spirit
- (b) absolute
- (c) pure energy
- (d) Paradise gravity traversers
- (e) existential
- (f) all of the above

79. On nonexistential levels, there is only one thing that can substitute for the fact of experience. T or F

80. Name the supervisor of all life-experiment planets in Nebadon.

81. A self-acting Adjuster is one who (give two requirements)...

82. What is a superacting Adjuster?

83. Self-acting Adjusters often leave the human body. T or F

84. In the life we now live on Urantia, we must serve two masters. T or F

MID-TERM EXAM, Class 2, Papers 91-118

85. In normal minds, no hereditary handicap ever prevents eventual spiritual achievement. T or F
86. Personalized Adjusters are:  
(a) Personal  
(b) Pre-personal  
(c) Post-personal  
(d) Omni-personal  
(e) All of the above
87. When our Most High observer assumed the emergency regency of our world, who surprised him by appearing in his presence?
88. A Thought Adjuster's achievement of supremacy and self-activity occurs independently of the cooperation of the mortal mind. T or F
89. With reference to the human self, which of the following is/are true?  
(a) The growth of the parts of selfhood - material, intellectual, and spiritual - results in the maturing of the whole self.  
(b) The expansion of the whole self results in the growth of the parts.
90. Which of the following is always drastically enhanced by progress from the seventh to the first psychic circles:  
(a) God-consciousness  
(b) Consciousness of sonship with the Father  
(c) Consciousness of one's relation to the Supreme Being  
(d) Consciousness of universe citizenship  
(e) All of the above
91. In order to complete decisions and consciously experience progressive kinship with the Supreme Being, what must one do?
92. Mind, in its essence, is functional \_\_\_\_\_.
93. What is the mid-mind?
94. Only the inner life is creative. T or F
95. Evil is a partiality of creativity. T or F
96. Personality performs on three cosmic planes or in three universe phases. What are they?
97. Match the three planes or phases above with the following:  
(a) the local universe \_\_\_\_\_ (f) the spiritual \_\_\_\_\_  
(b) the finite \_\_\_\_\_ (g) the central universe \_\_\_\_\_  
(c) the material \_\_\_\_\_ (h) the absolute \_\_\_\_\_  
(d) the absonite \_\_\_\_\_ (i) the morontial \_\_\_\_\_  
(e) the superuniverse \_\_\_\_\_
98. Personality is characterized by an inherent cosmic quality which may be called "the evolution of \_\_\_\_\_."
99. It's possible to have personality without identity. T or F
100. Circle attainment is a task of self-\_\_\_\_\_, self-\_\_\_\_\_, and self-\_\_\_\_\_.
101. Name the first Urantian to receive a personal guardian.

102. Our first assignment of the morontia life will be as assistants to \_\_\_\_\_.
103. How many times in Urantian history has a Most High observer seized the planetary government?
104. Describe the twofold motion of the Supreme.
105. Describe the primary, secondary, and tertiary functions of the Supreme.
106. In whom is the power potential of the Supreme vested?                      And the mind potential?
107. \_\_\_\_\_ is to the Supreme Being as the Thought Adjusters are to us.
108. Match column B with column A:
- |   |  |                       |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <u>A</u>                                  |  | <u>B</u>              |
| Master Spirits acting individually create |  | quasi-material beings |
| Master Spirits acting collectively create |  | spiritual beings      |
- Are these two statements always true?
109. The bifurcation of energy (Paradise) and spirit (Eternal Son) was symbolized in the superuniverses when the 7 Master Spirits did what?
110. Mighty Messengers, Those Without Name and Number, and Those High in Authority are participants in the growth of the present universe age. T or F
111. What will happen to the dual minds of the finaliters when they attain the seventh stage of spirit existence?
112. As Jesus revealed the Universal Father, in the eternal future we will reveal \_\_\_\_\_.
113. To become more mature is to live more \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, at the same time escaping from the limitations of \_\_\_\_\_.
114. Error can exist only within the evolving presence of the Supreme Being. T or F
115. Providential intervention with regard to any being indicates the importance of the \_\_\_\_\_ of that being.

## MID-TERM EXAM

Papers 93 - 106 — Class 1: SPRING, 1983

1. A corps of 12 Melchizedeks: (indicate True or False)
  - \_\_\_ a. served on Urantia in conjunction with the Life Carriers.
  - \_\_\_ b. became receivers of Urantia after the Caligastia rebellion until the time of Adam and Eve.
  - \_\_\_ c. returned as planetary receivers after the default of Adam and Eve.
  - \_\_\_ d. remain on Urantia to this day.
  - \_\_\_ e. left Urantia when Jesus became titular Planetary Prince.
  - \_\_\_ f. one among them volunteered to incarnate on Urantia.
  
2. "\_\_\_ was/were more representative of the Melchizedek truths than any other religious system to be found throughout eastern Asia."
  - a. Hinduism
  - b. The teachings of Lao-tse
  - c. The teachings of Confucius
  - d. Buddhism
  - e. Taoism
  - f. Shinto
  
3. "The original Melchizedek teachings really took their deepest root in \_\_\_."
  - a. Mesopotamia
  - b. Babylonia
  - c. Palestine
  - d. Egypt
  
4. The Hebrews received the spiritual teachings of Melchizedek from the \_\_\_, and were further influenced by the moral teachings of the \_\_\_, the theologic thought of the \_\_\_, and the conceptions of good and evil of the \_\_\_.
  - a. Babylonians
  - b. Kenites
  - c. Iranians
  - d. Egyptians
  
5. "The great contribution which Samuel made to the development of the concept of Deity was his pronouncement that Yahweh was \_\_\_."
  - a. all-powerful
  - b. all-wise
  - c. changeless
  - d. all-merciful
  
6. The story of a "flood from which one man escaped in a specially built boat" is found in the ancient \_\_\_.
  - a. Phrygian cult of Cybele
  - b. Iranian cult of Mithras
  - c. Egyptian cult of Osiris
  - d. Greek cult of Olympia
  
7. "It is what one \_\_\_ rather than what one \_\_\_ that determines conduct and dominates personal performances."
  - a. knows
  - b. creates
  - c. imagines
  - d. believes

8. "Children are permanently impressed only by the \_\_\_\_ of their adult associates."
- precepts
  - loyalties
  - example
  - values
  - constructive criticism
9. The most original of the teachings of Jesus was the emphasis of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ in the place of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.
10. Philosophy must start its career upon the assumption of the reality of three things:
- - 
  -
11. What are the four phases in the evolution of a personal religious philosophy?
- - 
  - 
  -
12. Intellectual deficiency or educational poverty unavoidably handicaps higher religious attainment:
- True
  - False
13. All of man's truly religious reactions are sponsored by the early ministry of the \_\_\_\_\_ and are censored by the \_\_\_\_\_.
- Universe Creative Spirit
  - adjutant of worship
  - adjutant of wisdom
  - Spirit of Truth
  - Thought Adjuster
14. "There is great hope for any church that worships the living God, validates the brotherhood of man, and dares to:
15. How many existential Trinities are there going to be?
- 1
  - 3
  - 7
  - 18
16. The time concept of the I AM as triune is expressed as:
- - 
  -
17. True or False?
- Since Havona is on the transcendental order of reality, it cannot undergo any growth or change.
  - There are six unrevealed prime purposes of superuniverse development which pertain to the mortal ascent to Paradise.
  - The divinity aspects of the Sevenfold Deity grouping are at present integrated in the emerging personality of the Supreme Being.
  - The Sevenfold Deity is the source of the relative unity of the functional reality of the present grand universe.

18. The only commandment among the 7 Salem commands that differed from the 7 commandments of Dalamatia and Eden was:

- a. you shall not kill.
- b. you shall not doubt that faith is the only requirement for eternal salvation.
- c. you shall not bear false witness.
- d. you shall not commit adultery.

19. It was truly one of the most noble reaches of the mortal mind into the domains of philosophy and metaphysics:

- a. Brahmanism
- b. Taoism
- c. Buddhism
- d. Hinduism

20. "The Jews received much of their idea of the creation of the world from the \_\_\_\_\_, but they derived the concept of divine Providence from the \_\_\_\_\_."

21. Which of the following statements is/are true?

- a. The Semites contained hereditary factors from almost all of the nine world races.
- b. Not all, but the majority of the "clans of Israel" consisted of the Arabian Semites (and their descendants) who had been held captive in Egypt.
- c. The Melchizedek teachings were for the most part remembered and observed by the "children of Abraham" enslaved in Egypt.
- d. The marriage of Moses' parents — the unusual union between a woman of royal blood and a man from a captive race — is without explanation.

22. For the first time in their history, Hebrew ears heard that their own God, Yahweh, would no more tolerate crime and sin in their lives than he would among any other people. Who was the prophet that delivered the new concept of Deity?

- a. Hosea
- b. Amos
- c. Elijah
- d. Jeremiah

23. "And the Greeks would have eventually achieved a true monotheism except for:

24. True or False:

- \_\_\_ a. Religion should be concerned directly with the creation of new social orders and the preservation of old ones.
- \_\_\_ b. Conditions of living change slowly so that institutional modifications must proceed with caution, and religion must accordingly be cautious in its adaptation to this new and ever-changing social order.
- \_\_\_ c. Religion achieves its highest social ministry when it is most connected to the secular institutions of society.
- \_\_\_ d. Mechanical motions and the dissemination of knowledge are modifying civilization; certain economic adjustments and social changes are imperative if cultural disaster is to be avoided.
- \_\_\_ e. Mankind is on the march to this new revealed planetary destiny.

25. Real educational growth is indicated by:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.



26. True or False:

- a. Evolutionary religions and revelatory religions may be similar in method, but differ markedly in motive.
- b. True religion is of supreme value to all mankind, but lacks the wholehearted devotion and charming characteristics of most non-religionists.
- c. The sincere religionist is conscious of universe citizenship.
- d. The sincere religionist is aware of making contact with sources of superhuman power.
- e. The average mortal of Urantia cannot hope to attain a high perfection of character.

27. By which of the following phenomena do we know that man has a divine spirit within him?

- a. human conscience
- b. personal experience
- c. reactions to this material environment
- d. revelation

28. "The nearest approach that can be made on the mortal level to offering proofs of the reality of religious experience" is by:

29. "\_\_\_ is the essence of religion."

- a. Faith
- b. Hope
- c. Love
- d. Revelation
- e. Personal experience

30. "The hunger and thirst for righteousness leads to the discovery of truth, and truth augments ideals, and this creates new problems for the individual religionist, for our ideals tend to grow by \_\_\_ progression, while our ability to live up to them is enhanced only by \_\_\_ progression."

- a. algebraic
- b. slow
- c. arithmetical
- d. geometrical

31. True or False:

- a. Faith cannot be nourished even by an ideal philosophy; indeed, it is, with science, the very source of such a philosophy.
- b. True salvation is the technique of the divine evolution of the mortal mind from matter identification through the realms of morontia liaison to the high universe status of spiritual correlation.
- c. Faith is the act of recognizing the validity of spiritual consciousness — something which is incapable of other mortal proof.
- d. The experiencing of God may be wholly fallacious, but the discourse about God, being intellectual and philosophical, is divergent and oftentimes confusingly valid.

32. "The absolute of Absolutes is \_\_\_\_\_."

33. Match the following regarding the I AM as sevenfold:

- |   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| ___ 1. The Universal Father             | a. The Isle of Paradise         |
| ___ 2. The Universal Controller         | b. The Deity Absolute           |
| ___ 3. The Universal Creator            | c. The Unqualified Absolute     |
| ___ 4. The Infinite Upholder            | d. The First Source and Center  |
| ___ 5. The Infinite Potential           | e. The Third Source and Center  |
| ___ 6. The Infinite Capacity            | f. The Universal Absolute       |
| ___ 7. The Universal One<br>of Infinity | g. The Second Source and Center |

34. Reality is presented as consisting of 7 great levels. What are they?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

35. Order the following geneology of Abraham:

- \_\_\_ Jacob (who slept on and annointed the stone)
- \_\_\_ Isaac (married Rebekah)
- \_\_\_ Terah (half-hearted convert to Salem religion)
- \_\_\_ Joseph (with the coat of many colors)
- \_\_\_ Abraham (paid tithes to Melchizedek)

36. This Indian monarch trained and sent out 17,000 missionaries, thus in one generation making Buddhism the dominant religion of one-half the world:

- a. Gautama
- b. Siddhartha
- c. Asoka
- d. Mo Ti

37. The Melchizedek missionaries in Mesopotamia had been commissioned to preach a definite gospel but they became entangled in an apparently worthy cause, and thus their great mission was side tracked and virtually lost in frustration and oblivion. What is our gospel?

38. Define henotheism:

39. Who was convicted of blasphemous treason during the siege of Jerusalem?

- a. 1st Isaiah
- b. Micah
- c. Obadiah
- d. Jeremiah

40. \_\_\_ taught one God, but his deity concept was too pantheistic. \_\_\_ was a mechanist who recognized a first cause. \_\_\_ taught that virtue is knowledge; goodness, health of the soul.

- a. Plato
- b. Xenophanes
- c. Aristotle
- d. Anaxagoras
- e. Socrates

41. True or False:

- a. The paramount mission of religion as a social influence is to stabilize the ideals of mankind during these dangerous times of transition from one phase of civilization to another, from one level of culture to another.
- b. Religion has no new duties to perform.
- c. Religion must make clear-cut and vigorous restatements of its moral mandates and spiritual precepts, its progressive philosophy of human living and transcendent survival.
- d. Unfortunately, the real religion of personal spiritual experience cannot function helpfully and creatively in the present crisis of civilization.
- e. Religionists must function in society, in industry, and in politics in groups, parties, and institutions, not as individuals.

42. True or False:

- a. Inherited temperament has a marked influence on religious experience.
- b. Physical health has a marked influence on religious experience.
- c. Social environment has a marked influence on religious experience.
- d. The doing of the will of our Father in heaven has a marked influence on spiritual progress.
- e. Religion can be learned and also lost.
- f. The factors of religious growth may be unintentional, but the growth itself is unvaryingly conscious.

43. True or False:

- a. Religion is a specific function of life; it is a mode of living.
- b. Emotion alone is a false conversion; one must have faith as well as feeling.
- c. Spiritual communion is favored by wild dancing, vivid sex impulses, fasting, and profound aesthetic experiences.

44. "In the last analysis, religion is to be judged by \_\_\_\_\_."

45. What can and sometime will portray to man the experiential synthesis of energy, mind, and spirit in and as the Supreme Being?

- a. The Thought Adjuster
- b. The mind perspective
- c. Superphilosophic sensitivity
- d. Social service

46. True or False:

- a. Metaphysics has proved a success; meta, man can perceive.
- b. Faith, human religious insight, can be secured by metaphysics.
- c. Both science and religion are predicated on assumptions.
- d. Religion starts out with the assumption of the validity of three things: mind, spirit, and the universe.

47. True or False:

- a. Religion has to do with feeling, acting, and living, not merely with thinking.
- b. Reason, wisdom, and faith are man's highest human attainments.
- c. True religion is an experience of believing and knowing as well as a satisfaction of feeling.
- d. Religion without faith is a contradiction, without God a philosophic inconsistency and an intellectual absurdity.

48. Triads, trinities and triunities are organic entities, but triodities are only relationships or associations:

- a. True
- b. False

49. True or False:

- a. To high orders of universe intelligence, infinity is comprehensible and the finality of reality is completely understandable.
- b. Reality totality is infinity; therefore, the concept of infinity reality can be fully comprehended when the mortal intellect attempts to grasp the concept of reality totality because the concept capacity of the mortal mind is infinite.
- c. There is no danger attendant upon the presentation to the mortal intellect of the idea of an infinite I AM.
- d. The postulate of the I AM is clearly identifiable in undeified realms of universal reality.
- e. The I AM is the Infinite, but the I AM is not infinity.

50. True or False:

- a. Without experience, no evolutionary creature could exist.
- b. The concept of the unification of all reality is basically twofold: experiential and existential.
- c. The Paradise Trinity is the existential unification of infinity.
- d. An absolute can be both existential and experiential.
- e. The experiential post-Trinity of Trinities and attainable I AM is the same hypothesis as the existential, solitary, pre-Trinity non-attainable I AM.
- f. All creature growth is proportional to Father identification.

51. It was Melchizedek who introduced the sacrament of bread and wine in the place of flesh and blood, the conventional sacrifice:

- a. True
- b. False

52. Which of the following is/are true?

- a. What may be finite-illusory on the absolute level may be absolutely real on the finite level.
- b. The essential personality of the Universal Father is personally contactable on all levels from the evolutionary creature's experience with God on up to the limitless experience of the Eternal Son with the Paradise Father.
- c. The Fatherhood of God and the sonship and consequent brotherhood of all men is personally realized in loving ministry and social service.
- d. none of the above

53. Which of the following is/are false?

- a. Man can evolve spiritual values and derive cosmic insight from his personal experiential living.
- b. High moral concepts can be derived from man's own experience.
- c. Moral evolution is wholly dependent on revelation.
- d. Of all the purely human religions of Urantia, none ever surpassed the social ideals and the moral grandeur of the onetime humanism of the Nile Valley.

54. The Melchizedek concept of Deity was based exclusively on:

55. How many tribes of the Israelites settled in Palestine?

- a. 3 - 4
- b. 5 - 6
- c. 8 - 9
- d. 11 - 12

56. True or False:

- \_\_\_ a. In ancient times, the Jews were famed as much for military valor as for theologic peculiarities.
- \_\_\_ b. The basic doctrines of Greek philosophy, Jewish theology, and Christian ethics were fundamentally repercussions of the earlier Melchizedek teachings.
- \_\_\_ c. Socrates and his successors, Plato and Aristotle, taught that a true monotheism, a God of final value must, himself, be the arbiter of fate and the creator of destiny.
- \_\_\_ d. Philosophy is to religion as conception is to action.
- \_\_\_ e. The ideal human estate is that in which philosophy, religion, and science are welded into a meaningful unity by the conjoined action of wisdom, faith, and experience.

57. When Jesus sought to restore man's dignity, what did he declare?

58. What keeps your religious life from becoming circumscribed, selfish, and unsocial?

59. True or False:

- \_\_\_ a. Through spiritual faith man gains insight into the love of God and soon discovers that this spiritual faith has influence on the ordained laws of the material universe.
- \_\_\_ b. Justice is never a group function; it is always a personal act.
- \_\_\_ c. In the Papers of The URANTIA Book, total reality (infinity) has been presented as it exists in the seven Absolutes of Infinity.
- \_\_\_ d. The First Source and Center is pattern to the Paradise Isle.
- \_\_\_ e. The First Triunity -- the personal-purposive triunity -- is the grouping of the Infinite Spirit, the Universal Father and the Eternal Son.

60. True or False:

- \_\_\_ a. Your experiential worshipful concept of the Universal Father must always be more than your philosophic postulate of the infinity of the First Source and Center, the I AM.
- \_\_\_ b. The I AM ever remains as our hypothesis of all that we feel is knowable of the First Source and Center.
- \_\_\_ c. Unqualified infinity is meaningless to the finite creature, but infinity is capable of self-limitation and is susceptible of reality expression to all levels of universe existences.
- \_\_\_ d. In considering the genesis of reality, ever bear in mind that all absolute reality is from eternity, where the beginning of existence had its beginning.
- \_\_\_ e. From the finite mortal's viewpoint, reality has its true beginnings with the eternity appearance of the Havona creation.

## MIDTERM EXAM

### The Forward

1. The Divine Counselor who wrote this Forward knows of "no limitations to the progressive evolution of \_\_\_\_\_."
  - a. Non-personal reality
  - b. Personality realities
  - c. The theoretical I AM
  
2. The resolution of divinity tension refers to:
  - a. The final relationship between the primary differentials of reality.
  - b. The Universal Absolute
  - c. Deified and undeified reality
  - d. Dynamic infinity and static infinity
  - e. All of the above
  
3. As a mortal creature chooses to "do the will of the Father in heaven" the indwelling spirit becomes the father of a new reality in human experience. What is the mother of this same emerging reality?
  - a. The personality
  - b. The Eternal Son
  - c. The evolving soul
  - d. The material mind
  
4. God the Supreme is now actualizing in \_\_\_\_\_, from whom he derives his power as Almighty to the superuniverses of time and space.
  - a. The Creator Sons
  - b. The Ancients of Days
  - c. The Master Spirits
  - d. All of the above

### The Universal Father

5. What is "man's only possible gift of true value" to the Universal Father?
  
6. By what name should we call the First Source and Center?
  - a. God
  - b. The Universal Father
  - c. Infinite Upholder
  - d. Doesn't matter
  
7. What is the dominant characteristic of all God's personal dealings with his creatures?
  - a. Mercy
  - b. Love
  - c. Justice
  - d. Truth

8. God's personal attitude toward sin is:
- He overlooks it.
  - He forgives it.
  - He hates it.
  - He has none.
9. God the Father \_\_\_\_\_ men; God the Son \_\_\_\_\_ men; God the Spirit \_\_\_\_\_ men.
- inspires
  - serves
  - loves
10. Man's nearest and dearest approach to God is by and through:
- faith
  - the Thought Adjuster
  - love
  - the Creator Son
11. What is the watchword of the universe?
- Evolution
  - Change
  - Progress
  - Entropy
12. Nature is the perfection of Paradise divided by the \_\_\_\_\_ of the unfinished universes.
- partial and temporal development
  - evolutionary setbacks
  - error and iniquity
  - incompletion, evil, and sin
13. What are the two essential concepts of Deity?
- -
14. Worship is for its own sake; prayer embodies:
- ritualistic sense of communion
  - two or more gathered together
  - direct communion with God

The Eternal Son - including Central, Super, & Local Universe Sons of God

15. The Eternal Son personally functions:
- in the spiritual and the physical domains
  - in the spiritual and mind domains, but not in the physical
  - in the spiritual, mind, and physical domains
  - only in the spiritual domain
16. "God is love, the Son is \_\_\_\_."
- wisdom
  - mercy
  - divine source
  - the volitional absolute

17. Spirit gravity:
- a. is diminished in transmission
  - b. suffers time delays; undergoes space diminution
  - c. operates independently of time and space
  - d. decreases in accordance with the square of the distance of its transmission
18. Define spiritual gravity.
19. Match each order of Sons with its description.
- |                      |   |
|----------------------|---|
| ___ 1. Avonals       | A. Created in liaison with an Ancient of Days |
| ___ 2. Vorondadeks   | B. Creator Sons                               |
| ___ 3. Daynals       | C. Most Highs                                 |
| ___ 4. Lanonandeks   | D. Trinity Teacher Sons                       |
| ___ 5. Life Carriers | E. Highest Local Universe Sons                |
| ___ 6. Michaels      | F. Magisterial Sons                           |
| ___ 7. Melchizedeks  | G. Planetary Princes                          |
20. Why did Jesus have to die?
21. When a Michael Son is absent from his universe, its government is directed by:
- a. The Union of Days
  - b. The coordinate Creative Spirit
  - c. The Bright and Morning Star
  - d. The Ancients of Days
22. A Creator Son can assume full sovereignty over his Local Universe:
- a. anytime
  - b. when he forms a working union with the Creative Spirit
  - c. when he completes his seventh bestowal
  - d. when his universe is settled in Light and Life
23. If you should ever be cited for an error of judgment during your ascension career, your prosecutor, defense, and jury, respectively, would be:
- a. Those High in Authority, Those Without Name and Number, The Ancients of Days
  - b. Mighty Messengers, Those High in Authority, Those Without Name and Number
  - c. Those High in Authority, Mighty Messengers, Those Without Name and Number
  - d. Those High in Authority, Mighty Messengers, Ancients of Days
24. They are the ascendant souls who have developed the ability to worship beyond the skill of all the sons and daughters of the evolutionary races from the worlds of time and space.
- a. Those Without Name and Number
  - b. The Trinitized Custodians
  - c. Those High in Authority
  - d. High Son Assistants



25. What order of local universe Sons are at the mid-point of the great personality descent, being just about midway between the highest divinity and the lowest creature life of will endowment?
- Vorondadek Sons
  - Melchizedek Sons
  - Life Carriers
  - Lanonandek Sons
26. Planetary Princes are:
- Tertiary Lanonandeks
  - Primary Vorondadeks
  - Secondary Lanonandeks
  - Secondary Vorondadeks
27. Which of the following statements is false?
- The intellectual life grows out of, and upon the foundation of, the physical.
  - There are 24 basic orders of psychic organization on Urantia.
  - Mind endowment directionizes the course of biologic evolution.
  - When the Life Carriers carried the actual life plasm to Urantia, it contained the full potential for all future developmental variations and all subsequent evolutionary changes and modifications.
28. How many Life Carriers are now on the planet as advisors in the matter of the further development and conservation of the life plasm?
- 2
  - 12
  - 14
  - 1,200
29. Urantia mortals are reckoned as ascending sons:
- at birth
  - when the Adjuster arrives
  - when one deliberately chooses to do the will of God
  - when Adjuster-fusion occurs
30. Spirit-fusion occurs:
- sometimes during the span of natural life
  - at the moment of physical death
  - at the time of mortal reawakening on the mansion worlds
  - at the completion of the morontia career

The Infinite Spirit - including Central & Super Universe Personalities of the Infinite Spirit

31. We know that any child can best relate himself to reality by first mastering the relationships of the child-parent situation and then by enlarging this concept to embrace the family as a whole. Subsequently, the growing mind of the child will be able to adjust to the concepts of: (Place in order of progressive attainment.)
- the superuniverse 1. \_\_\_\_\_
  - the relationships of the community 2. \_\_\_\_\_
  - the world 3. \_\_\_\_\_
  - the Universe of Universes 4. \_\_\_\_\_
  - the race 5. \_\_\_\_\_
  - family relations 6. \_\_\_\_\_
  - the universe 7. \_\_\_\_\_

32. The Holy Spirit is the spiritual circuit of:
- the Creator Sons
  - the Melchizedeks
  - the Spirit of Truth
  - the Creative Spirit
33. \_\_\_\_\_ is the unifier of spirit, mind, and energy.
- The Thought Adjuster
  - The Conjoint Actor
  - Volition
  - The personality
34. The most complex interassociation of all phases of existence to be found in all creation is:
- the mind gravity circuit
  - personality, spiritual, mindal, and physical gravity
  - the reflectivity circuit
  - the Infinite Spirit
35. Of all the supercreations, Solitary Messengers most delight to serve in Orvonton because:
- the opportunities for heroic effort are reduced
  - the need is the greatest
  - Orvonton is the most beautiful
  - they prefer the company of the Ancients of Days of Orvonton
36. What do Solitary Messengers regard as their highest trust?
- Special assignments as ambassadors
  - The exploration of space
  - The revelation of truth
  - The exercise of power
37. They are probably former servitals:
- Assigned Sentinels
  - Graduate Guides
  - Associate Inspectors
  - Solitary Messengers
38. Usatia is:
- A onetime Havona servital
  - Orvonton's chief Census Director
  - The tertiary circuit supervisor of Nebadon
  - The first Graduate Guide on Havona
39. Which of the following Universal Conciliators is not included in a "referee trio"?
- Judge-Arbiter
  - Spirit-Advocate
  - Divine Executioner
  - Recorder
40. The higher a creature's \_\_\_\_\_, the more respect he has for the knowledge, experience, and opinions of others.
- advancement
  - education
  - prerogatives of power
  - concept of reality

41. The mortal passport to Paradise is:
- sublime sincerity
  - perfection of purpose
  - divinity of desire
  - ability to comprehend
42. Who are the "living newspapers" of Havona?
- Intelligence Co-ordinators
  - Broadcasters
  - Messengers
  - Chief Recorders
43. The highest joy of Paradise existence is:
- service
  - worship
  - socialization
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
44. One hour's instruction on Paradise would be the equivalent of \_\_\_\_\_ of the word-memory methods of Urantia.
- 10,000 years
  - 1,000 years
  - 100 hours
  - 1,000 days
45. One of the most important lessons to be learned during our mortal career is teamwork, and the angels who foster and promote this teamwork are the:
- Union of Souls
  - Joys of Existence
  - Voices of Wisdom
  - Sanctities of Service
46. Who endeavors to demonstrate that there is inherent joy in freewill existence, independent of all extraneous influences?
- Discerner of Spirits
  - Heart of Counsel
  - Soul of Philosophy
  - Joy of Existence

The Paradise Trinity - including Children of the Paradise Trinity

47. The group potential is always \_\_\_\_\_ the sum of the attributes of the component individuals.
- far in excess of
  - equal to
  - lesser than
  - premathematically proportional to
48. \_\_\_\_\_ is never a personal attitude.
- Law
  - Punishment
  - Deitization
  - Justice

49. Master Spirit Number Seven is personally functional for:
- the Infinite Spirit only
  - the Paradise Trinity
  - the Supreme Being
  - all of the Seven Master Spirits
50. Personality is a unique endowment of original nature which comes \_\_\_\_\_ the bestowal of the Thought Adjuster.
- at the time of
  - after
  - before
  - none of the above
51. The \_\_\_\_\_ are to the Havona Personalities much as Thought Adjusters are to the finite minds of mortals.
- Spirit Fragments
  - Reflective Image Aids
  - Circuit Spirits
  - Seven Supreme Executives
52. The rulers of the individual Havona worlds are:
- Eternals of Days
  - Reflective Spirits
  - Circuit Spirits
  - Reflective Image Aids
53. Who represents the beginning of the personality records of the universe of universes?
- Eternals of Days
  - Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy
  - Ancients of Days
  - all of the above
54. Who are the last link in the long administrative-advisory chain which reaches from the sacred spheres of the Universal Father to the primary divisions of the local universes?
- Unions of Days
  - Faithfuls of Days
  - Recents of Days
  - Perfections of Days
55. Wisdom is twofold in origin. These two aspects are:
- existential and experiential
  - positive and negative
  - deified and undeified
  - actual and potential
56. A \_\_\_\_\_ depicts the true and unmistakable total of all that has gone before.
- Divine Counselor
  - Perfector of Wisdom
  - Universal Censor
  - Havona Native

## Cosmography of the Central and Superuniverses

57. The Eternal Isle of Paradise is:
- a sphere of living absolutum
  - an ellipsoid; a nonspiritual expression
  - a trinitarian triangle of eternal infinity
  - a sphere of source material, neither dead nor alive
58. When the Father projected reality in two phases (spiritual and non-spiritual), the tension between them gave existence to:
- Paradise
  - the Unqualified Absolute
  - the Eternal Son
  - the Infinite Spirit and Havona
59. Which one of the following statements is correct?
- An estimated five percent of all physical gravity is now functioning in the grand universe.
  - A rough estimate of mind gravity indicates that about fifteen percent of mind activities are now involved in connection with the observable physical activities in the grand universe.
  - Practically the entire personality gravity is observable as functioning in the grand universe.
  - Quantitative and qualitative realities responsive to spiritual gravity are non-computable.
60. Most of the starry realms visually exposed to the search of your present-day telescopes are in:
- trouble
  - the Outer Space Levels
  - Orvonton
  - Havona
61. \_\_\_\_\_ is the only sacred sphere that will be unreservedly open to your inspection as a Paradise arrival.
- Vicegerington
  - Seraphington
  - Ascendington
  - Solitarington
62. The Paradise worlds of the Father are directed by:
- the 7 Master Spirits
  - Stationary Sons of the Father
  - the Trinitized Secrets of Sonarington
  - the Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy
63. The quiescent zones rotate:
- clockwise
  - counterclockwise
  - one clockwise and one counterclockwise
  - all of the above
  - none of the above

64. A Paradise-Havona day is equal to approximately \_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time.
- 2½
  - 15
  - 1 million
  - 1 thousand
65. In our solar system, how many planets are at present suited to harbor life?
- 12
  - 3
  - 2
  - 1
66. Our solar system was formed from a:
- whirled star
  - concentric contraction ring
  - burned out sun
  - gravity-explosion

Personalities of the Grand Universe and the Corps of the Finality

67. "The Adjuster is the custodian of \_\_\_\_ of the sleeping survivor. The assigned seraphim is the keeper of \_\_\_\_..."
- the surviving identity - the immortal soul; the spirit transcript of the mind
  - the personality of survival value; the spirit transcript of the mind
  - the spirit transcript of the mind; the surviving personality
  - the spirit transcript of the mind; the surviving identity - the immortal soul
68. As wards of the Ancients of Days, what will constitute our chief area of study?
- personal spiritual growth
  - teacher training
  - administration
  - intellectual growth
69. At least \_\_\_\_\_ aggregations of matter, each of which is greater than any one of the present superuniverses, are already identifiable.
- 10,000
  - 20,000
  - 50,000
  - 70,000
70. The Paradise chief of the seven finaliter corps is:
- the evolving and experiential Supreme Being
  - Grandfanda
  - the first eventuated Architect of the Master Universe
  - an Evangel of Light

MID-TERM EXAM

Class 3 - Paper 32-42

1. Who are the original projectors and planners of the material creations of the local universes?
  - a. Paradise Michaels
  - b. Paradise Architects of the Master Universe
  - c. Material Sons and Daughters
  - d. Paradise Master Force Organizers
  
2. "Creator Sons are the final power-personality focalizations of the mighty time-space attributes of \_\_\_\_\_".
  - a. the Supreme Being
  - b. God the Ultimate
  - c. God the Sevenfold
  - d. the Ultimate Trinity
  
3. Place in order the seven mind-adjutant spirits of the Mother Spirit from the lowest to the highest:
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
  
4. What order of local universe sons are the first to act in case of planetary rebellion?
  - a. Vorondadeks
  - b. Melchizedeks
  - c. Lanonandeks
  - d. Messenger Corps
  
5. The fifth group of seven primary worlds in the Salvington circuit are the Nebadon worlds of the:
  - a. Melchizedeks
  - b. Material Sons and Daughters
  - c. Finaliters
  - d. Life Carriers
  
6. Which order(s) of beings accompany an Avonal Son on his bestowal mission?
  - a. Brilliant Evening Stars
  - b. Archangels
  - c. High Commissioners
  - d. Most High Assistants
  
7. In what order, and by which six beings, is the "gap between the material and spiritual worlds bridged by serial association"?

8. Transport Seraphim simultaneously utilize how many lines of energy?
- two
  - three
  - four
  - five
9. Where does Spirit-fusion take place?
- Divinington
  - Paradise
  - Seraphington
  - Mansion worlds
  - none of the above
10. Which of the following statements is/are true?
- The material composition of all suns, dark islands, planets, satellites and meteors is the same.
  - Both very young and very old suns shine with a reddish glow.
  - Suns that are too large often break off into double suns.
  - a & c
  - all of the above
11. On Uversa puissant and gravity energies are known as:
- absoluta
  - segregata
  - tranosta
  - gravita
  - ultimata
12. a. The wavelike energy extension of an \_\_\_\_\_ may so spread out as to occupy the whole of the lesser atomic orbits.
- b. The \_\_\_\_\_ explains certain cohesive properties of the atomic nucleus, but not the cohesion of proton to proton.
- c. The \_\_\_\_\_ is capable of accelerating revolutionary velocity to the point of antigravity behaviour.
- d. The \_\_\_\_\_ is not a part of an atom.
- proton
  - mesotron
  - electron
  - atomaton
  - ultimaton
13. The Universal Father may sometimes intervene in:
- the administration of a local universe
  - interrelationships of the Sons of God
  - the group associations of the personalities of origin
  - matters pertaining to any individual creature's present status or future prospects



14. The judicial mechanism of the local universe is under the supervision of:
- Creator Son
  - Union of Days
  - Bright and Morning Star
  - Father Melchizedek
15. Name the three spirit circuits in Nebadon:
- - 
  -
16. In Nebadon there are \_\_\_\_ Melchizedeks, \_\_\_\_ Vonondadeks, and \_\_\_\_ Lanondadeks.
- one million
  - ten million
  - over ten million
  - twelve million
17. Midsoniters are the offspring of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.
18. The Archangels are the offspring of:
- Melchizedek and Bright and Morning Star
  - Melchizedek and Brilliant Evening Star
  - Creator Son and Universe Mother Spirit
  - Universe Mother Spirit
19. Which statement(s) is/are false?
- Cherubim and sanobim may serve as our attendants on nonpersonal assignments in emergencies.
  - Cherubim and sanobim are continuously engaged in self-improvement.
  - Cherubim and sanobim are near of kin to us if we are the progressive type of human being.
20. The keys of the kingdom of heaven are \_\_\_\_\_.
21. When are mortals considered "ascending sons"?
- when he/she receives the Thought Adjuster.
  - when the mortal wholeheartedly chooses the Father's will.
  - when the mortal fuses with the Adjuster.
  - on the first mansion worlds.
22. Our sun has:
- been shining for over \_\_\_\_ years.
  - a calcium layer \_\_\_\_ miles thick.
  - a density about \_\_\_\_ times that of water.
  - a surface temperature of over \_\_\_\_°F.
  - an interior temperature of about \_\_\_\_°F.
- |               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| (1) 6 billion | (5) 6 thousand |
| (2) 6 million | (6) 35 million |
| (3) 1.5       | (7) 25 billion |
| (4) 1½        |                |

23. The first measurable form of energy is known as:
- segregata
  - tranosta
  - absoluta
  - gravita
  - ultimaton
24. "The personality form is the \_\_\_ aspect of a living being; it connotes the \_\_\_ of energies, and this, plus life and motion, is the \_\_\_ of creature existence".
25. "The surest safeguard for the creature throughout the long struggle to attain the Father ... is tenaciously to hold on to the truth-fact of:
- the reality of the indwelling Thought Adjuster."
  - the Father's infinite love."
  - the Father's presence in his Sons."
  - the fact of experience."
26. The Divine Minister of Nebadon:
- is the ever-present and all-wise advisor of the Creator Son, a faithful and true manifestation of the Paradise Trinity.
  - undertakes to contest rebellion and defend authority while sustaining the Creator Son as deliverer of the universe.
  - is solely responsible for bringing into existence the numerous orders of spirit personalities who minister and serve under her.
  - is of the seventh group of Supreme Spirits, being the 611,121st of that order.
27. The Universe Mother Spirit appears to undergo distinct changes after which differing characteristics and functions are expressed. Which of the following statements correspond to the eras of universe building and the subsequent sovereign authority of Master Michael?
- Early Physical Creation Era \_\_\_\_.
  - Life Creation Era \_\_\_\_\_.
  - Post Bestowal Era \_\_\_\_\_.
- She becomes wholly independent of time within her domain.
  - She exerts full and complete control of mind gravity in the local universe.
  - She provides the pattern and operates in the power designs.
  - She transforms energy creations into physical substances.
  - She becomes personally recognized by all contacting individuals.
  - She functions in the work of physical creation and spiritual ministry simultaneously.

28. Match the local universe son of God with a function of that son:
- |                |     |   |
|----------------|-----|---|
| 1. Melchizedek | ___ | a. Serve as ambassadors to other universes, |
| 2. Vorondadek  | ___ | and as consuls in their native universe.    |
| 3. Lanondadek  | ___ | b. Serve as the executive division of the   |
|                |     | local universe and as custodians of the     |
|                |     | enforcement of legislature mandates.        |
|                |     | c. Chiefly devoted to the vast educational  |
|                |     | system and experiential training            |
|                |     | regime of a local universe.                 |
29. A. The number \_\_\_ is inherent in the physical universe.  
 B. The domain of life is characterized by \_\_\_, \_\_\_, & \_\_\_\_\_.  
 C. There are \_\_\_ primal life plans.  
 D. Originally there were \_\_\_ distinct and divine concepts of life.  
 E. There are \_\_\_ architectural types of life design.  
 F. On Urantia there are \_\_\_ trait determiners.
- a. 3
  - b. 7
  - c. 10
  - d. 12
  - e. 24
  - f. 48
30. The first created Brilliant Evening Star of Nebadon is named \_\_\_\_\_. His ascendant associate is \_\_\_\_\_.
31. What are the three classes of cherubim and sanobim?
- a.
  - b.
  - c.
32. The fourth bestowal of Michael was in the likeness of:
- a. Justice Guide
  - b. Administrative Assistant
  - c. Teaching Counselor
  - d. Court Advisor
33. Name the five reasons why you and I and all Urantia mortals may claim sonship/daughtership of the Universal Father.

34. Match the following:

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Paradise Force Organizers
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Supreme Power Centers
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. Master Physical Controllers
  - a. Mobile subordinates who transmute, manipulate and transmit physical energies in Satania.
  - b. Beings who initiate the nebulae which are the mother wheels of the spheres of space.
  - c. Intellectual beings who have 100 of their order on Salvington, 10 near Edentia & 1 in Satania.

35. Match the following:

- |                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| _____ 1. absoluta  | a. emergent energies     |
| _____ 2. segregata | b. universe power        |
| _____ 3. ultimata  | c. Havona energy         |
| _____ 4. gravita   | d. Paradise energy       |
| _____ 5. triata    | e. Transcendental energy |
| _____ 6. tranosta  | f. primordial force      |
| _____ 7. monata    | g. space potency         |

36. The liaison of the \_\_\_\_\_ and the ministry of \_\_\_\_\_ evolve a suitable physical tabernacle for the evolving human being.

- a. Master Physical Controllers, cosmic mind
- b. cosmic mind, adjutant mind-spirits
- c. the Creator Son, the Universe Mother Spirit
- d. the preadjutant mind-spirits, Master Physical Controllers

37. There is no opportunity for a Creator Son to begin universe organization until the \_\_\_\_\_ have effected the mobilization of the space-energies sufficiently to provide a material foundation -- literal suns and material spheres -- for the emerging universe.

- a. Paradise Master Force Organizers
- b. Power Directors
- c. Paradise Architects of the Master Universe
- d. Master Spirits

38. Michael is supremely concerned with but three things:

- a. creation, sustenance, and ministry
- b. truth, beauty, and goodness
- c. the Father, the Son, and the Infinite Spirit
- d. creation, revelation, and administration

39. List 9 of the fruits of the spirit:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.

40. Compared to other superuniverses, Orvonton is:

- a. extremely advanced
- b. identical in status
- c. tardy and backward in many respects
- d. a hopeless mess

41. Being at the midpoint between highest divinity and the lowest will-endowed creature, the \_\_\_\_\_ are the first order of divine sons sufficiently near lower creature life to be able to serve them without incarnation.

42. The Life Carriers are directed by the life-determining trio consisting of:

- a. Michael, Gabriel, and a Most High
- b. One Ancient of Days, Michael, and the Universe Mother Spirit
- c. Michael, Father Melchizedek, and Gabriel
- d. Gabriel, Father Melchizedek, and Nambia

43. Match the following:

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| _____ 1. Susatia    | a. Devoted to the care and culture of the material phases of architectural worlds.       |
| _____ 2. Univitatia | b. Spirit helpers in Nebadon who are offspring of Gabriel and the Father Melchizedek.    |
| _____ 3. Spironga   | c. Permanent citizens on Salvington created by the Creator Son & Creative Spirit.        |
| _____ 4. Spornagia  | d. Created by the Creator Son and Creative Spirit, and continuously minister on Edentia. |

44. Who are the planetary historians?

- a. cherubim and sanobim
- b. seraphim
- c. primary midwayers
- d. secondary midwayers

45. We will first taste the sweetness of goal fulfillment:

- a. on the first mansion world
- b. during the morontia progression through the seven mansion worlds.
- c. on Jerusem, as a citizen
- d. after an especially spiritual experience and attainment on our world of nativity

46. Name a Trinitized Son that a Son-fused or Spirit-fused mortal may attain to in this universe age: \_\_\_\_\_

Name three Trinitized Sons that a Father-fused mortal may attain to in this universe age:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

47. At the astronomic center of Satania there is located:

- a. a giant star
- b. a dark island
- c. Jerusem
- d. a white dwarf

48. In the early stages of force evolution, whose "intelligent" action can be recognized?

- a. The Unqualified Absolute
- b. The Supreme Being
- c. The Ultimate
- d. none of the above

49. The Bright and Morning Star embraces the divine will of the Son combined with the creative \_\_\_\_\_ of the Spirit.

- a. love
- b. mercy
- c. imagination
- d. service

50. What was John writing about when he wrote, "And out of the throne proceeded lightnings and thunderings and voices"?

- a. The Salvington broadcasts to the local universe.
- b. The directional control creatures of Salvington.
- c. Armegeaddon
- d. The anti-Christ

51. During "times of stress" in a constellation, additional Vorondadek Sons can be asked for and received by the Constellation Father. How many Vorondadek Sons are presently administering Norlatiadek?

- a. 7
- b. 20
- c. 12
- d. 10

52. Match the Life Carrier worlds with their function:

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| _____ 1. | a. is concerned wholly with life associated with mind.  |
| _____ 2. | b. is dedicated to the unrevealed domain of evolutionary creature life as it relates to the cosmic philosophy of the Supreme Being. |
| _____ 3. | c. is devoted to the study of universal life.   |
| _____ 4. | d. is dedicated to the correlation of mind with spirit as they are associated with living forms.                                    |
| _____ 5. | e. is devoted to the study of the evolution of creature life in general.  |
| _____ 6. | f. is devoted to the conservation of life.  |
| _____ 7. | g. is the life designing sphere.  |

53. Mansion world teachers are:

- a. Glorified Cherubim
- b. Glorified Seraphim
- c. Ascendant Mortals
- d. sent from Paradise

54. Loyalty is:

- a. the fruit of an intelligent appreciation of universe brotherhood.
- b. steadfast devotion to a higher cause
- c. unswerving belief in a cosmology
- d. a sincere desire for everything to turn out okay

55. There is no apparent reason for the failure of Son-fused mortals; this is determined by the:

- a. Creator Son
- b. Constellation Fathers
- c. Ancients of Days
- d. Survival referees

56. Urantia emerged from our sun as the massive \_\_\_\_\_ system swung into near approach.
- Andromeda
  - Angona
  - Glantonia
  - Andronover
57. Waves are \_\_\_\_\_ times the diameter of the unit making them.
- 680
  - 1,000
  - 860
  - 7
58. The Spirit of Truth is derived from the personality of \_\_\_\_\_, but it is functionally centered in the person of \_\_\_\_\_.
- the Eternal Son
  - the Infinite Spirit
  - the Divine Minister
  - the Creator Son
59. Who were the first students in the Melchizedek University?
- Lanonandeks
  - Life Carriers
  - Ascending mortals
  - Vorondadeks
60. Which of the following statements is false?
- The intellectual life grows out of, and upon the foundation of, the physical.
  - There are 24 basic orders of psychic organization on Urantia.
  - Mind endowment directionizes the course of biologic evolution.
  - When the Life Carriers carried the actual life plasm to Urantia, it contained the full potential for all future developmental variations and all subsequent evolutionary changes and modifications.
61. The universe rulers and administrators use their services when secret information or certain details are to be withheld from local universe natives:
- High Commissioners
  - Most High Assistants
  - the Secrets upon High
  - the High Horses of Salvington
62. In advanced races, the atonement doctrine is supplanted by the concept of:
- forgiveness
  - sacrifice
  - attunement
  - mercy
63. " \_\_\_\_\_ is the supreme relationship of the creature to the creator."
- personality
  - committment
  - love
  - sonship
64. The Paradise Father appears personally in the extra-Havona universes only as:
- all of the following
  - Pure Spirit
  - Thought Adjusters
  - Pure Energy

65. Humans perceive the presence of how many spiritual influences?
- 1
  - 2
  - 3
  - 7
66. Life is constructed according to plans formulated by:
- Michael
  - the Life Carriers
  - the Architects of Being
  - the Divine Minister
67. Character is acquired by:
- enlightenment provided by teachers
  - opportunity for experience
  - experiences
  - the wise utilization of enlightenment and experience
68. If and when you return to Urantia, after material death:
- it will be by transport seraphim of the Jerusem group, after Lucifer is no longer.
  - it will be by transport seraphim of the Salvington group, after the dispensation is over.
  - it will be by transport seraphim of the Urantia group, after the 3 days that must elapse following your resurrection.
  - it will be by transport seraphim of the universe headquarters group, following your repersonalization on the mansion worlds.
69. Preadjutant-spirit minds are ministered by:
- a local universe Mother Spirit
  - a Mother Spirit in liaison with a Creator Son
  - a Master Spirit
  - the Master Physical Controllers
70. The ultimaton is transmuted into the circuits and revolutions of the electron by:
- Force Organizers
  - Power Directors
  - Power Supervisors
  - Power Centers



**MID-TERM EXAM**

Class A — FALL 1982 - *Oct. 26 - thru Paper 14*

1. Which of the following is not a reality?
  - a. Time
  - b. The Infinite
  - c. Space
  - d. The I AM
2. The divine presence which any child of the universe enjoys is limited only by:
  - a. the revelation of God to the child.
  - b. the faith of the child.
  - c. the capacity of the child to discern the spirit.
  - d. the presence of the Supreme.
3. The whole scheme of living existence on the worlds of space is centered in the divine purpose of:
  - a. elevating all creatures to Paradise.
  - b. elevating all will creatures to share the Father's Paradise perfection.
  - c. evolving all planets to light and life.
  - d. providing experience for mortals.
4. Which of the following are attributes of God?
  - a. creatorship, omnipresence, omniscience
  - b. infinite power, love omniscience
  - c. love, truth, beauty
  - d. omnipresence, omniscience, infinite power
5. Only the exalted citizens of Paradise know the eternal purpose of the Deities:
  - a. True
  - b. False
6. The Universal Father is the source of personality in conjunction with:
  - a. God the Absolute
  - b. the Eternal Son
  - c. the Infinite Spirit
  - d. b & c
  - e. none of the above
7. The Eternal Son pervades spiritual reality:
  - a. as it is potentially present in the Deity Absolute.
  - b. as the potentials of the Deity Absolute become actual.
  - c. as it functions in the Father fragments.
8. Who put into operation the plan of mercy ministry?
  - a. The Eternal Son
  - b. The Infinite Spirit
  - c. The Creator Sons
  - d. The Trinity
9. The outstanding attribute of the Infinite Spirit is:
  - a. his omnipresence.
  - b. his personality.
  - c. his creativity.
  - d. all of the above

10. The Conjoint Creator is the \_\_\_\_\_ of energy.
- source
  - manipulator
  - destiny
  - reflection
11. The First Source and Center functions outside of Havona as:
- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| 1. a creator    | a. through creation by his fragments      |
| 2. a controller | b. through the Creator Sons               |
| 3. a spirit     | c. through the gravity center of Paradise |
| 4. mind         | d. through the Eternal Son                |
| 5. a Father     | e. in the Paradise Trinity                |
| 6. a person     | f. through the Conjoint Actor             |
| 7. total Deity  | g. through the personality circuit        |
12. The primordial force-charge of space is sometimes called:
- segregata
  - ultimata
  - unpervaded space
  - kryptonite
13. Distortions that lead astronomers to accept the big bang theory on Urantia arise because:
- our spectroscopic estimations indicate that all stars are receding because the lines are displaced toward the violet.
  - the myriads of nebulae, suns, and spheres in outer space are now revolving clockwise and the superuniverses are revolving counterclockwise.
  - our scientists fail to recognize the present outward expansion of all pervaded space.
  - b & c only
  - a & b only
14. The Seven Master Spirits live on:
- the periphery of Paradise.
  - Spiritington.
  - the seven worlds of the Spirit.
  - the capitals of the superuniverse.
15. The perfect administrators of the Havona worlds are:
- Faithfuls of Days
  - Perfections of Days
  - Eternals of Days
  - Unions of Days
16. Our cosmic address is:
- Planet 606 of Satania  
 System \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Constellation \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Universe \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Minor Sector \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Major Sector \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Superuniverse \_\_\_\_\_ of the Grand Universe
17. The second experiential Trinity, now actualizing, will consist of God the Supreme, God the Ultimate, and \_\_\_\_\_.
- God the Absolute
  - the Unrevealed Consummator of Universe Destiny
  - the Supreme-Ultimate

18. What constitutes the only positive proof of the existence of God which mortals can offer one another?

- a. Revelatory truths
- b. personal experience
- c. fellowship with one another
- d. mercy

19. Match:

- |  |                                 |
|--|---------------------------------|
| 1. In the physical universe:                         | a. we find the goodness of God. |
| 2. In the intellectual world:                        | b. we discern eternal truth.    |
| 3. In the spiritual world<br>of personal experience: | c. we see divine beauty         |

20. Name the traits which require the inevitabilities of creature life:

- |    |    |
|----|----|
| 1. | 6. |
| 2. | 7. |
| 3. | 8. |
| 4. | 9. |
| 5. |    |

21. Nature is the perfection of Paradise squared by the incompleteness, evil, and sin of the unfinished universe:

- a. True
- b. False

22. "The moment \_\_\_\_\_ intrudes upon worship, that instant devotion translates from worship to prayer . . . "

- a. self-expression
- b. self-determination
- c. self-effacement
- d. self-interest

23. The First Source and Center is the personality absolute; the Second Source and Center is the volitional absolute:

- a. True
- b. False
- c. Undeterminable

24. Match the following:

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. Spirit potentials _____                      | a. The Eternal Son                        |
| 2. Evolving spirit _____                        | b. Deity Absolute                         |
| 3. Actual spirit values _____                   | c. The Supreme & the Ultimate             |
| 4. Subabsolute focalization<br>of gravity _____ | d. The Creator Son & the Supreme<br>Being |

25. "We know that any child can best relate himself to reality by first:

- a. mastering the relationships of the child-parent situation."
- b. finding the Universal Father within."
- c. meditating on the omnipresence of the Infinite Spirit."
- d. learning to read and write."

26. Mind in the superuniverses is derived from:

- a. the Ancients of Days.
- b. the Seven Master Spirits.
- c. the Supreme Being.
- d. lots of prayer.

27. Stationary Sons of the Trinity are:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10.

28. The \_\_\_\_\_ makes it possible to establish absolute direction in the master universe.

- a. elliptical shape of Paradise
- b. flat profile of Paradise
- c. greater out pressure of force energy at one end of Paradise
- d. all of the above

29. Gravity researchers have discovered the following regarding personality gravity:

- a. It must be measured qualitatively.
- b. It is a partially quantitative phenomenon.
- c. It is non-computable.
- d. It can be measured at this time only in the grand universe.

30. Name the sphere of the Father's circuit that represents each of the seven possible combinations of the Trinity:

1. Father \_\_\_\_\_
2. Son \_\_\_\_\_
3. Spirit \_\_\_\_\_
4. Father-Son \_\_\_\_\_
5. Father-Spirit \_\_\_\_\_
6. Son-Spirit \_\_\_\_\_
7. Father-Son-Spirit \_\_\_\_\_

31. The government of Havona is:

- a. representative.
- b. automatic.
- c. anarchy.
- d. legislative, but not judicial.

32. Match the following:

1. Directors of the superuniverse Minor Sectors \_\_\_\_\_
2. Rulers of the superuniverse Major Sectors \_\_\_\_\_
3. Paradise Counselors to the Most High rulers of the Constellation government \_\_\_\_\_
4. Paradise advisors to the rulers of the Local Universes \_\_\_\_\_
  - a. Perfections of Days
  - b. Recents of Days
  - c. Unions of Days
  - d. Faithfuls of Days

33. The grand universe is the three-fold deity domain of:

- a. God the Ultimate, God the Supreme, God the Absolute.
- b. the three-fold absolute, God the Absolute, the Supreme Being.
- c. the Trinity of Supremacy, God the Sevenfold, the Supreme Being.
- d. the First Source and Center, God the Ultimate, God the Absolute.

34. What is the supreme personal reality of the finite creation?
- Mind
  - Soul
  - Spirit
  - Morontia
35. What is the greatest evidence of the goodness of God?
- The Creator Sons
  - The Thought Adjuster
  - His tender mercy
  - the gift of life
36. If one characteristic of God could be considered antecedent to all others, it would be:
- love
  - creatorship
  - righteousness
  - goodness
37. Religious tradition is:
- the whole truth.
  - wholly false.
  - factually correct but distorted in truth.
  - imperfectly preserved.
38. The doctrines of early Christianity were based on the personal religious experience of three persons. Name them:
- - 
  -
39. The divine plan of perfection attainment embraces three unique, though marvelously correlated, enterprises of universal adventure. Name them and who proposed each:
- - 
  -
40. The traditional starting point of the history of the Universe of Universes was when:
- the central universe eternalized.
  - the Infinite Spirit attained personality.
  - the Infinite Spirit became conscious.
  - all of the above
  - b & c only
41. Match the following names with their function:
- |                          |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| 1. God the Spirit        | a. apparent ancestor of motion, change, and relationship.                  |
| 2. Infinite Spirit       | b. joint representative and partnership executive of the Father-Son.       |
| 3. Universal Manipulator | c. ancestor of power-control creatures; activator of cosmic space forces.  |
| 4. Conjoint Actor        | d. omnipresent spiritual influence.  |
| 5. Absolute Mind         | e. personality coordinate; divine equal of God the Son and God the Father. |
| 6. God of Action         | f. the source of intellectual endowment of the universes.                  |

42. The only thing that can disclose the absolute and unfettered free will of the Father is:

- a. experience
- b. infinity
- c. the Havona circuits
- d. the Thought Adjusters

43. Space seemingly originates \_\_\_\_\_, time \_\_\_\_\_.  
Personality is found \_\_\_\_\_, while \_\_\_\_\_ is the realm of the Unqualified Absolute.

- a. on upper Paradise
- b. above upper Paradise
- c. on nether Paradise
- d. below nether Paradise

44. "Nontrinitized beings do not fully understand the technique of trinitization by either two or three creators or by certain creatures. You will never fully understand such a phenomenon unless, in the far-distant future of your glorified career, you should essay and succeed in such an adventure, because otherwise these secrets of \_\_\_\_\_ will always be forbidden you."

- a. Solitarington
- b. Divinington
- c. Vicegerington
- d. Sonarington

45. The \_\_\_\_\_ will not likely ever return to their Paradise home.

- a. Solitary Messengers
- b. Bright and Morning Stars
- c. Daughter Spirits
- d. Finaliters

46. The Unqualified Absolute is:

- a. the first & second experiential Trinities
- b. nonpersonal, extradivine, and undeified
- c. God the Supreme, the Supreme Being
- d. undifferentiated

47. In the supreme sense, personality is:

- a. an attribute of God.
- b. the revelation of God.
- c. the unity of God.
- d. bestowed by God.

48. The Universal Father is infinite:

- a. except as limited by his will.
- b. only on the absolute level.
- c. absolutely and without qualification.
- d. only in conjunction with the Son and Spirit.

49. The Unqualified Absolute is:

- a. the repository of the uncreated universes of the eternal future.
- b. the mind presence of God.
- c. the experiential realization of Absolute divinity.
- d. the actualization of the supreme self-will of the triune Deity.

50. Religion is grounded in the:
- facts of science.
  - obligations of society.
  - assumptions of philosophy.
  - duties of morality.
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
51. Match the Sons with their personalizers:
- |                           |                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. The Eternal Son _____  | a. the Father & Son         |
| 2. The Creator Sons _____ | b. the Father, Son & Spirit |
| 3. Teacher Sons _____     | c. the Father               |
| 4. Magisterial Sons _____ | d. the Son & the Spirit     |
52. The presence of the Infinite Spirit:
- is only discernible in the central universe.
  - even mortal man may know.
  - is less discernible to man than the Thought Adjuster.
  - is the source of the Spirit of Truth.
53. Name the members of:
- The Trinity of Supremacy:
  - The Ultimate Trinity:
  - The Absolute Trinity:
  - The Trinity of Ultimacy:
54. The dark gravity bodies encircling Havona are:
- gravita
  - triata
  - through their drawing power, disclosing both linear and absolute physical gravity
  - all of the above
55. How many sacred spheres will we be permitted to visit?
- 2
  - 9
  - 13
  - 20
56. What must you comprehend during your first Havona circle?
- The Infinite Spirit
  - The Paradise Trinity
  - The Eternals of Days
  - Your superuniverse Master Spirit
57. There are six major groups assisting the Ancients of Days in the executive branch of the superuniverse governments. Name them:
- - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  -

58. Personality is essential to consciousness:  
a. True  
b. False
59. On upper Paradise there are three grand spheres of activity. Name them:  
1.  
2.  
3.
60. A Perfector of Wisdom is a trinitized being:  
a. True  
b. False
61. Where is the grand rendezvous of the Master Physical Controllers?  
a. Uversa  
b. The seventy satellites of U-Major  
c. The Minor Sector headquarters worlds  
d. none of the above

### ESSAY QUESTIONS

WRITE A BRIEF (NOT LESS THAN ONE PAGE) ESSAY ON ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

1. You are participating in a panel discussion entitled: "God and the Sinner." The person who just spoke gave a lengthy and impassioned statement about the wrath of God against all of us — for we are all sinners and children of the devil. You have the opportunity to do some good. . . What will you say? (Don't forget that disagreeing with your predecessor does not, in and of itself, shed any light on the topic.)
2. While on your rounds at a local hospital, you come across a young mother who is recovering from an auto accident in which she was seriously injured and her young son was killed. She is bitter, and though she had always been a churchgoer, she is now lashing out at God for letting her son -- her innocent son -- die. . . How will you comfort her? She will not be open to logical argument, but needs spiritual insight.
3. You have been asked to present your views on "The Providence of God" before a group of first-year theological students. These students have never (with one exception -- the guy in the last row) heard of The URANTIA Book; should you therefore mention it, you do so at your own peril. Your task is to make clear to them some concept of the way in which God works in the world to our benefit or detriment. How will you approach this topic? What points are essential? How will you impart advanced truth to these eager but somewhat backward and prejudiced students?



**MID-TERM EXAM**

Class B -- FALL 1982

1. Who are the original projectors and planners of the material creations of the local universes?
  - a. Paradise Michaels
  - b. Paradise Architects of the Master Universe
  - c. Material Sons & Daughters
  - d. Paradise Master Force Organizers
  
2. The Divine Minister of Nebadon:
  - a. is the ever-present and all-wise adviser of the Creator Son, a faithful and true manifestation of the Paradise Trinity.
  - b. undertakes to contest rebellion and defend authority while sustaining the Creator Son as deliverer of the universe.
  - c. is solely responsible for bringing into existence the numerous orders of spirit personalities who minister and serve under her.
  - d. is of the seventh group of Supreme Spirits, being the 611,121st of that order.
  
3. The Universe Mother Spirit appears to undergo distinct changes after which differing characteristics and functions are expressed. Which of the following statements correspond to the eras of universe building and the subsequent sovereign authority of Master Michael?
  1. Early Physical Creation Era \_\_\_\_\_
  2. Life Creation Era \_\_\_\_\_
  3. Post Bestowal Era \_\_\_\_\_
    - a. She becomes wholly independent of time within her domain.
    - b. She exerts full and complete control of mind gravity in the local universe.
    - c. She provides the pattern and operates in the power designs.
    - d. She transforms energy creations into physical substances.
    - e. She becomes personally recognized by all contacting individuals.
    - f. She functions in the work of physical creation and spiritual ministry simultaneously.
  
4. What order of local universe Sons are at the mid-point of the great personality descent, being just about midway between the highest divinity and the lowest creature life of will endowment?
  - a. The Vorondadek Sons
  - b. The Melchizedek Sons
  - c. The Life Carriers
  - d. The Lanonandek Sons
  
5. The Life Carriers are directed by the life determining trio consisting of:
  - a. Michael, Gabriel, and a Most High.
  - b. One Ancient of Days, Michael, and the Universe Mother Spirit.
  - c. Michael, Father Melchizedek, and Gabriel.
  - d. Gabriel, Father Melchizedek, and Nambia.

6. Which of the following would not be considered a Most High Assistant?

- a. tertiaphim
- b. supernaphim
- c. seraphim
- d. solitary messengers

7. "Fourth creatures" are found among:

- a. Havona Servitals
- b. conciliating commissions
- c. cherubim and sanobim
- d. all of the above

8. Which of the following is not a destiny attainer in this age?

- a. Son-fused residents of Uversa
- b. Finaliters
- c. Spirit-fused residents of Salvington
- d. Mighty Messengers

9. Loyalty is:

- a. the fruit of an intelligent appreciation of universe brotherhood.
- b. steadfast devotion to a higher cause.
- c. unswerving belief in a cosmology.
- d. a sincere desire for everything to turn out okay.

10. Which of the following statements is false?

- a. Energy moves in a straight line.
- b. Light moves in a straight line.
- c. Waves of energy indicate evolutionary action upon the source of that particular energy.
- d. Solar light emanations of energy measured as definite portions with length and weight is the effect of the action of certain secondary and other undiscovered energies present in the space regions.

11. Match the following:

- |                                |              |
|--------------------------------|--------------|
| A. Space Potency _____         | 1. Ultimata  |
| B. Primordial Force _____      | 2. Triata    |
| C. Emergent Energies _____     | 3. Tranosta  |
| D. Universe Power _____        | 4. Segragata |
| E. Havona Energy _____         | 5. Monota    |
| F. Paradise Energy _____       | 6. Absoluta  |
| G. Transcendental Energy _____ | 7. Gravita   |

12. "The personality form is the \_\_\_\_\_ aspect of a living being; it connotes the \_\_\_\_\_ of energies, and this, plus life and motion, is the \_\_\_\_\_ of creature existence."

- a. mode
- b. mechanism
- c. arrangement
- d. pattern
- e. standard

13. In a local universe, each constellation will eventually contain approximately \_\_\_\_\_ inhabited spheres.

- a. 1,000
- b. 10,000
- c. 100,000
- d. 1,000,000

14. Michael is supremely concerned with but three things:

- a. creation, sustenance, and ministry.
- b. truth, beauty, and goodness.
- c. the Father, the Son, and the Infinite Spirit.
- d. creation, revelation, and administration.

15. Place in order the seven mind adjutant spirits of the Mother Spirit from the first to the last:

- 1. worship \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. knowledge \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. courage \_\_\_\_\_
- 4. intuition \_\_\_\_\_
- 5. counsel \_\_\_\_\_
- 6. understanding \_\_\_\_\_
- 7. wisdom \_\_\_\_\_

16. On those worlds which have, through rebellion and default, suffered planetary isolation, an observer \_\_\_\_\_ is usually present pending restoration.

- a. Lanonandek
- b. Melchizedek
- c. Vorondadek
- d. Planetary Prince

17. The parents of midsoniters are:

- a. A Material Son and a Life Carrier
- b. A Melchizedek Son and a Life Carrier
- c. A Melchizedek Son and a Material Daughter
- d. A Life Carrier and a Material Daughter

18. Who are the record keepers that maintain records of each mortal birth up through the universe career until such an individual leaves Salvington for the superuniverse career or is "blotted out of recorded existence"?

- a. Most High Assistants
- b. Brilliant Evening Stars
- c. Archangels
- d. Celestial Overseers

19. Primary midwayers are energized intellectually and spiritually by \_\_\_\_\_

Secondary midwayers are physically energized by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, spiritually encircuited by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and intellectually endowed with \_\_\_\_\_  
type of mind.

- a. the Edenic technique, the morontial technique, the spirit technique, the adjutant
- b. the Adamic technique, the morontial technique, the angelic technique, quasi-morontia
- c. the angelic technique, the Adamic technique, the seraphic technique, morontia transition
- d. the seraphic technique, the angelic technique, the Adamic technique, quasi-morontia

20. Urantia mortals are reckoned as ascending sons:
- at birth.
  - when the Adjuster arrives.
  - when one deliberately chooses to do the will of God.
  - when Adjuster-fusion occurs.
21. If and when you return to Urantia, after material death:
- it will be by transport seraphim of the Jerusem group, after Lucifer is no longer.
  - it will be by transport seraphim of the Salvington group, after the dispensation is over.
  - it will be by transport seraphim of the Urantia group, after the three days that must elapse following your resurrection.
  - it will be by transport seraphim of the universe headquarters group, following your repersonalization on the mansion worlds.
22. Which of the following statements is false?
- Stone is the basic building matter for the planets and spheres of space.
  - Local space-permeation by calcium is due to the fact that it escapes the solar photosphere in modified form, by literally riding the outgoing sunbeams.
  - Calcium is the most short-lived of all common forms of matter.
  - There is a calcium layer, a gaseous stone surface on the sun six thousand miles thick.
23. Space potency is responsive to the personal grasp of:
- the Primary Master Force Organizers
  - the Paradise Architect of the Master Universe
  - the Infinite Spirit
  - the Universal Father
24. Two or more creatures are under the supreme rule of the \_\_\_\_\_, while \_\_\_\_\_ may intervene with any individual creature within the local universe.
- the Father, the Son
  - the Creator Son, the Trinity
  - the Supreme Being, the Creator Son
  - the Creator Son, the Father
25. The entire judicial mechanism of Nebadon is under the supervision of:
- Father Melchizedek
  - Immanuel
  - Gabriel
  - the System Sovereigns

26. List the 9 fruits of the Spirit:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.

27. \_\_\_\_\_ excel all orders of universe sonship in stability of purpose and in divinity of judgment.

- a. Melchizedek Sons
- b. Vorondadek Sons
- c. Lanonandek Sons
- d. Life Carrier Sons

28. Which of the following statements is true?

- a. Life as such, constitutes the animation of some pattern-configured or otherwise segregated system of energy -- material, mindal, or spiritual.
- b. The departing life of an animal possesses identity, but not personality; it does not individually survive death.
- c. The survival of mortal creatures is wholly predicated on the evolvment of identity and personality.
- d. Life is variously gravity responsive; pattern is not. Pattern is a configuration of energies that have already fulfilled all gravity-responsive obligations.

29. An individualized fragment of the spirit of the local universe Mother Spirit assures the immortality of:

- a. High Commissioners
- b. Most High Assistants
- c. the Secrets upon High
- d. the High Horses of Salvington

30. Who are the planetary historians?

- a. cherubim and sanobim
- b. seraphim
- c. primary midwayers
- d. secondary midwayers

31. Spirit-fusion occurs:

- a. sometimes during the span of natural life.
- b. at the moment of physical death.
- c. at the time of mortal reawakening on the mansion worlds.
- d. at the completion of the morontia career.

32. Seraphim in the Corps of Completion have experienced the Deity embrace of:

- a. the Universal Father
- b. the Eternal Son
- c. the Infinite Spirit
- d. the Paradise Trinity

33. Within the domain of our Creator Son in preuniverse time, the \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_ collaborated to produce our communication lines, energy circuits, and power lanes.
- Supreme Power Centers, Master Physical Controllers, Morontia Power Supervisors
  - local system administrators, the Supreme Being, Morontia Power Supervisors
  - Michaels, Mother Spirits, physical controllers
  - none of the above
34. Which statement(s) is/are true?
- Gravity presence and action is what causes the appearance of theoretical absolute zero.
  - Interstellar space does not have the temperature of absolute zero.
  - Ultimatons are obedient to temperature extremes.
  - a & b
  - b & c
35. The liaison of the \_\_\_\_\_ and the ministry of \_\_\_\_\_ evolve a suitable physical tabernacle for the evolving human being.
- Master Physical Controllers, cosmic mind
  - cosmic mind, adjutant mind-spirits
  - the Creator Son, the Universe Mother Spirit
  - the preadjutant mind-spirits, Master Physical Controllers
36. "The surest safeguard for the creature throughout the long struggle to attain the Father . . . is tenaciously to hold on to the truth fact of:
- the reality of the indwelling Thought Adjuster."
  - the Father's infinite love."
  - the Father's presence in his Sons."
  - the fact of experience."
37. Reinstatement of a planet or system following spiritual isolation is an act of:
- Nebadon
  - Orvonton
  - Norlatiadek
  - Satania
38. The Spirit of Truth is functionally centered in:
- the Paradise Trinity
  - the Creator Son
  - the Eternal Son
  - the Universe Mother Spirit
39. In executive ability they are excelled only by Gabriel and his unrevealed associates:
- Melchizedek Sons
  - Vorondadek Sons
  - Lanonandek Sons
  - Administrator Seraphim

40. Which of the following statements is false?
- The intellectual life grows out of, and upon the foundation of, the physical.
  - there are 24 basic orders of psychic organization on Urantia.
  - Mind endowment directionizes the course of biologic evolution.
  - When the Life Carriers carried the actual life plasm to Urantia, it contained the full potential for all future developmental variations and all subsequent evolutionary changes and modifications.
41. Match the permanent citizens of each to the appropriate residence:
- |                            |                               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _____ 1. Susatia           | a. Constellation Headquarters |
| _____ 2. Midway creatures  | b. Salvington                 |
| _____ 3. Material Sons     | c. System Headquarters        |
| _____ 4. Univitatia        | d. individual planets         |
| _____ 5. Abondonters       | e. Central Isle               |
| _____ 6. Havona Natives    | f. Uversa                     |
| _____ 7. Paradise citizens | g. Havona                     |
42. " \_\_\_\_\_ is the supreme relationship of the creature to the creator."
- Personality
  - Commitment
  - Love
  - Sonship
43. Seraphim may attain Paradise by:
- achieving perfection of specialized service as celestial artisans.
  - a progressive path of evolutionary ascent.
  - being summoned to Seraphington.
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
44. The characteristic space phenomenon which sets off each local creation from all others is the presence of the:
- Master Force Organizer
  - Master Architect
  - Local Universe Power Center
  - Creative Spirit
45. What is the creative reality?
- Mind
  - Spirit
  - Personality
  - Matter
46. \_\_\_\_\_ supplies the essential factor of the living plasm, the mystery of life.
- A Life Carrier
  - The Creator Son
  - The Universe Mother Spirit
  - A Material Daughter

47. The associates of the Associate Inspector are called:
- Assigned Sentinels
  - Circuit Supervisors
  - Univitatia
  - Susatia
48. How can the children of a local universe, who are Spirit-fused mortals, repossess themselves of their former human memory?
- Having it retold by the associated seraphim and cherubim.
  - By consulting the records of the mortal career filed by the Thought Adjuster.
  - By the spiritual counterpart or transcript of the Thought Adjuster, of those events of the human life which were of spiritual significance.
  - all of the above
49. Match the supreme seraphic group with its function:
- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 1. Son-Spirit Ministers _____    | a. defend mortals.  |
| 2. Directors of Assignment _____ | b. serve as secretaries to all orders of teachers.                                  |
| 3. Court Advisers _____          | c. serve the high Sons and Spirits.   |
| 4. Universe Orientators _____    | d. co-ordinate seraphic services and assignments.                                   |
| 5. Teaching Counselors _____     | e. counsel mortals as they stand at the bottom of the spiritual ascent to paradise. |
50. Energy is transmuted into matter by:
- Force Organizers
  - Power Directors
  - Power Supervisors
  - Power Centers



**MID-TERM EXAM — Class 1**  
February 10, 1983

**1. Match the following:**

1. Primary stage \_\_\_\_\_
2. Secondary stage \_\_\_\_\_
3. Tertiary stage \_\_\_\_\_
4. Quartan stage \_\_\_\_\_
  - a. spiral
  - b. second and last cycle of sun dispersion
  - c. nebula is circular
  - d. the first sun dispersion

**2. Our planet (Urantia) is/was:**

- a. the 606th decimal planet in Nebadon
- b. the 61st life-experiment in Satania
- c. the 606th initiation of the Uversa life pattern
- d. all of the above
- e. none of the above

**3. Match the following:**

- |                                  |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| _____ 1. The pre-life era        | a. Paleozoic   |
| _____ 2. The life-dawn era       | b. Cenozoic    |
| _____ 3. The marine-life era     | c. Mesozoic    |
| _____ 4. The early land-life era | d. Proterozoic |
| _____ 5. The mammalian era       | e. Archeozoic  |

**4. The first mammals:**

- a. appeared about 135,000,000 years ago
- b. were non-placental and proved a speedy failure
- c. were Andon and Fonta
- d. possessed an immense survival advantage

**5. Which of the following became extinct because of the acts of man?**

- a. bison
- b. sabre-toothed tiger
- c. North American horse
- d. North American Mastodon

**6. Which of the following statements is/are false?**

- a. The direct line of human ancestry derived entirely from the western or later American group of the evolving life plasm.
- b. The establishment of the direct mammalian ancestry of mankind took place in southwestern Asia.
- c. Several million years ago, the North American type lemurs had migrated eastward along the Eurasia coast.

**7. Match the following:**

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| _____ 1. yellow man | a. The urge to build:  |
| _____ 2. green man  | b. Was always monogamous:  |
| _____ 3. orange man | c. Was the least progressive:  |
| _____ 4. red man    | d. Less able group of men; carried strains of the giant order:   |
| _____ 5. indigo man | e. Invented the spear and subsequently worked out the rudiment of many of the arts of modern civilization: |
| _____ 6. blue man   | f. First to establish communities and develop home life based on agriculture:                              |

8. Bacteria:

- a. lack chlorophyll
- b. are related to viruses
- c. are a group of fungi
- d. are parasitic animals
- e. more than one of the above: \_\_\_\_\_

9. Which of the following is/are true?

- a. There were almost a billion primitive human beings on earth at the time of Caligastia's arrival.
- b. Caligastia was a secondary Vorondadek Son.
- c. Caligastia had been a most loyal and devoted administrator, manifesting no character weaknesses before his assignment to Urantia.
- d. The one hundred rematerialized members of Caligastia's staff was only a small fraction of his entire celestial staff.

10. Which of the following statements is/are false?

- a. The planetary rebellion seriously interfered with the progress of organic, social and spiritual evolution.
- b. Of all forms of evil, none are more destructive of personality status than betrayal of trust.
- c. Van, Chairman of the Supreme Council of Co-ordination, spoke for 7 hrs, indicting a response from the Most Highs of Edentia, the 3 rebel leaders.
- d. Van and his loyal associates had to wait more than 10 yrs for a response from the Most Highs of Edentia.

11. "If vanity be enlarged to cover \_\_\_\_\_, then we may discern not only how these propensities contribute to the formation of human associations, but how they also hold men together, since emotions are futile without \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. self-gratification, self-maintenance, and self-perpetuation; self-realization.
- b. the healthy love of one's own being and one's own family; children.
- c. pride, ambition, and honor; an audience to parade before.
- d. all forms of self-identity; the recognition of similar characteristics in others.

12. The first capitalists were:

- a. hunters
- b. politicians
- c. farmers
- d. herders
- e. warriors

13. Match the following:

- |                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| _____ 1. human justice   | a. entirely social                        |
| _____ 2. natural justice | b. a man-made theory                      |
| _____ 3. human rights    | c. getting one's rights                   |
| _____ 4. equal rights    | d. contended for by the weak and inferior |
| _____ 5. natural rights  | e. beyond knowledge of origin             |

14. In advanced states, high honors are bestowed on the following citizens in which order?

- \_\_\_\_\_ a. philosophers
- \_\_\_\_\_ b. scientists
- \_\_\_\_\_ c. civil & social servants
- \_\_\_\_\_ d. militarists
- \_\_\_\_\_ e. industrialists
- \_\_\_\_\_ f. educators

15. Regarding "Government on a Neighboring Planet":  
Which of the following statements is/are true?
- The smallest homesite permitted a family is about two acres.
  - The average number of children in each family is three.
  - Purely religious instruction is given publicly only in the temples of philosophy.
  - Sex instruction is given by teachers during school rest periods.
16. Which of the following statements is/are true?
- The "mighty men of old" were a mixture of Nodites and Amadonites.
  - Tabamantia, the head of the Melchizedek receivers, came to inspect Urantia and recommended the sending of a Material Son and Daughter.
  - From a purely biologic standpoint, the developmental progress of the Urantia races was little effected by Caligastia's rebellion.
  - Van and Amadon recruited a corps of over 3,000 willing workers to prepare "The Garden" for Adam and Eve.
17. Which of the following statements is/are false?
- Before coming to Urantia, Adam & Eve had 200 offspring — 100 sons and 100 daughters.
  - Before coming to Urantia, Adam & Eve had been directors of the division of citizenship schools on Jerusem for 15,000 years.
  - Ten days passed from the time of their arrival to their re-materialized appearance.
  - Carrier pigeons were used to announce the arrival of Adam and Eve.
18. " \_\_\_\_\_ status followed by \_\_\_\_\_ dissolution was the inevitable consequence of the \_\_\_\_\_ default of Adam and Eve."
- physical
  - mortal
  - intellectual
  - spiritual
  - moral
19. Which of the following statements is/are false?
- A Melchizedek revealed to Adam that Michael would one day come to Urantia.
  - Urantia needed a "Creator Son to set its tangled affairs in order."
  - With the death of Adam and Eve, all superhuman universe help ceased for man until the coming of Machiventa Melchizedek.
  - Adam and Eve were both cremated according to the accepted custom of those times.
20. Which of the following statements is/are true?
- Adamson and Ratta had just 16 children who were the progenitors of the secondary midwayers.
  - These 16 and their offspring, totalling almost 2,000 live on and on, not being subject to the limitations of mortal flesh.
  - At the death of Adamson, the chiefs of the organized secondary midwayers deserted their companions and went into the service of the Melchizedek planetary receivers.
  - Secondary midwayers are electrically energized.

21. Which of the following statements is/are false?
- For many thousands of years the violet race retained the Edenic traditions of peacefulness, refusing to make wars of territorial conquest.
  - A large number of the pure-line violet peoples penetrated far into Europe and Asia.
  - The lands now called Russia and Turkestan were early occupied throughout their southern stretches by a great reservoir of the Adamites.
  - The earlier waves of Adamites, in contrast to the later Andites, were able to retain most of their Edenic culture because they moved with greater speed.
22. Which of the following statements is/are false?
- Most of the caste system in India was instituted by the Aryans in an effort to perpetuate racial identity.
  - The Brahmans of present-day India have no connection with the Sethite teacher-priests.
  - The blue man in Europe was greatly retarded by admixture with the debased Neanderthal strain.
  - The red man had reigned supreme in eastern Asia for almost 100,000 years before the yellow tribes arrived.
  - The red men were the first to learn that in union there is strength.
23. The central white race in Europe is predominately \_\_\_\_\_, though it includes strains of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_.
- |           |             |
|-----------|-------------|
| a. red    | d. Sangik   |
| b. yellow | e. Andite   |
| c. blue   | f. Andonite |
24. Urantia was given its name about \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.
25. The planetary atmosphere during the early ages was too high in \_\_\_\_\_ to allow any animal to survive above the water's surface.
- Oxygen
  - Hydrogen
  - Nitrogen
  - Carbon Dioxide
26. The vertebrate type of animal first appeared in the sudden appearance of:
- brachiopods
  - gastropods
  - fish
  - frogs
27. Before the first true birds evolved there were \_\_\_\_\_ failures at evolving air-navigating animals.
- 1
  - 2
  - 3
  - none of the above

28. Mammals possess an immense survival advantage over all other forms of animal life in that they can:
- bring forth relatively mature and well-developed offspring.
  - nourish, nurture and protect their offspring without affectionate regard.
  - employ their superior brain power in self-perpetuation.
  - utilize decreased agility in capturing their enemies.
  - apply superior intelligence to environmental adjustments and adaptation.
29. Most of Andon and Fonta's immediate descendants achieved:
- Thought Adjuster fusion
  - Son-fusion
  - Spirit-fusion
  - no fusion
30. The Neanderthal race had its origin in the improved descendants of the \_\_\_\_\_ peoples.
- Foxhall
  - Java
  - Badonite
  - Heidelberg
31. The transition from plant to animal was \_\_\_\_\_ while the progression from simple to higher one-celled animals was \_\_\_\_\_.
- not made until about 1 million years ago
  - gradual
  - directed by the semi-spiritual Life Carriers
  - sudden
32. Caligastia and his one hundred came to pronounce the new gospel of:
- the Fatherhood of God
  - the Brotherhood of Man
  - individual initiative
  - a & b
33. Which of the following is true?
- The transgression of universe law may be fatal in the physical realm without seriously involving the mind or impairing the spiritual experience.
  - Sin is fraught with fatal consequences to personality survival only when it is the attitude of the whole being, when it stands for the choosing of the mind and the willing of the soul.
  - Never does the sin of any being rob another of the realization of the divine right of personality-survival.
34. Of the following statements, which indicate an accurate account of material from The URANTIA Book?
- Society has progressed just as fast as it has succeeded in lessening pain and increasing the pleasure element in life.
  - Food hunger, sex love, vanity, and fear, particularly ghost fear, are responsible for human association during the early times of man's social progress.
  - Primitive man only thought when he was hungry.
  - Occidental civilization of the twentieth century groans wearily under the tremendous overload of luxury and the inordinate multiplication of human desires and longings.
  - Modern society is enduring the strain of one of its most dangerous phases of far-flung interassociation and highly complicated interdependence.

35. Match the following:

- |                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| _____ 1. self-maintenance:   | a. war for defense |
| _____ 2. self-gratification: | b. war for glory   |
| _____ 3. self-perpetuation:  | c. war for profit  |

36. Which are the more valuable crime deterrents?

- severity of punishment
- certainty of punishment
- social disgrace
- swiftness of punishment

37. Which of the following represent valid statements?

- Education of public opinion is the only safe and true method of accelerating civilization . . .
- Freedom usually does more harm than good unless a free people are educated — taught to think intelligently and wisely.
- Ignorance and selfishness will insure the downfall of even the highest type of government.
- Leisure must produce as well as consume.
- Intolerance is best combated by the infiltration of hate, greed, and religion.

38. Which of the following are false regarding the continent of a neighboring planet?

- The high mountains are situated at the very center of the country.
- The people are self-sustaining. They can live on indefinitely without importing anything from the surrounding nations.
- The races are fully blended.
- The average length of life is about 90 years — 20% higher than that of other people on the planet.

39. Amadonite is to Andonite as \_\_\_\_\_ is to \_\_\_\_\_.

- Nodite: Adamite
- Adamite: Andite
- Hebrew: Semitic
- Adamite: Adamsonite

40. The sabbath-day tradition of Eden was devoted to self-culture. Match the following regarding the seventh day:

- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| _____ 1. afternoon | a. physical improvement |
| _____ 2. noontime  | b. social rejoicing     |
| _____ 3. evening   | c. spiritual worship    |
| _____ 4. forenoon  | d. mind culture         |

41. Immortality status of the material order of sonship is dependent on:

- sincerity
- mental harmony
- superenergy stores
- mind-gravity circuit association

42. Match the following:

- |                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| Adam + Laotta = _____ | a. Cain  |
| Eve + Cano = _____    | b. Abel  |
| Adam + Eve = _____    | c. Sansa |
| Adam + Eve = _____    | d. Seth  |

43. Match the following:

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Adamson
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Ratta
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. secondary midwayers
- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. Eve
- \_\_\_\_\_ 5. Adam
  - a. grandchildren of Adamson
  - b. was the first-born of the violet race
  - c. claimed to be a pure-line descendant of the Prince's staff
  - d. was grieved when there was a departure
  - e. was 396 at death
  - f. was a Nodite
  - g. are still here

44. Which is true?

- a. The civilization of the second garden had not evolved and therefore was doomed
- b. The civilization of the second garden had to deteriorate until it reached a natural evolutionary level
- c. The Adamites were a real nation 19 centuries ago
- d. The Adamites poured forth millions of progeny

45. The great weakness of ancestor veneration is \_\_\_\_\_.  
The great strength of ancestor veneration is \_\_\_\_\_.

46. In what areas of Europe did the Andonites retain some degree of racial integrity?

- a. Brittany
- b. Danube Valley
- c. Somme Valley
- d. Wales
- e. Lapland
- f. Rhineland

47. List two reasons for the sinking of the Pacific Ocean floor:

- 1.
- 2.

48. The output of short space rays, whether coming from blazing nebula, tense electric fields, outer space, or vast hydrogen dust clouds, is modified qualitatively and quantitatively by fluctuations of and sudden tension changes in:

- a. temperature
- b. gravity
- c. electronic pressure
- d. all of the above

49. The majority of coal and oil deposits date from the \_\_\_\_\_ age.

- a. Devonian
- b. Silurian
- c. Ordovician
- d. Carboniferous

50. Which of the following is false?
- The father of the placental mammals was a small, highly active, carnivorous, springing type of dinosaur.
  - The surviving members of the early reptilian families are turtles, snakes, and crocodiles, together with the venerable frog, the only group representative of man's earlier ancestors.
  - The ancestors of the ancient lemurs first made their appearance not far from The Boulder School.
  - The cat's brain is next to the elephant in animal quality.
51. The last common ancestral species for mankind and the simians was:
- the dawn-mammals
  - the mid-mammals
  - the primates
  - the lemurs
52. The green race was finally destroyed by the \_\_\_\_\_ men.
53. What was the source of greatest disappointment to the Life Carriers in our biologic adventure? \_\_\_\_\_
54. Name 5 of the 10 autonomous councils of the Caligastia 100:
- - 
  - 
  - 
  -
55. As a consequence of the rebellion, associated with the Melchizedek receivers was an advisory council consisting of Van and 11 others. List 6 of them:
- - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  -
56. Which of the following is true?
- Society was born as a result of the organization of intelligent cooperators.
  - Cooperation is a natural trait of man.
  - It is only because of the enhancement of survival value in association that man's many blunders have thus far failed to stop or destroy human civilization.
  - The return to the golden age is the evolutionary destiny of man.
57. It was in the schools of \_\_\_\_\_ that man learned industry.
- Dalamatia
  - communism
  - oppression
  - the priests
58. Which of the following statements is true?
- Nature confers certain human rights: life and the right to live on a world in which to live it.
  - The only worlds without social strata are the most primitive and the most advanced.
  - Flexible and shifting social classes are not indispensable to an evolving civilization.
  - Politics is the mighty lever that lifts civilization from chaos.



59. "The state is a territorial, social, regulative organization, and the strongest, most efficient, and enduring state is composed of a single nation whose people have a common \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. mores
- b. institution
- c. language
- d. all of the above

60. The nation on a neighboring planet can successfully carry out an insurance scheme for the protection of the infirm and aged because:

- a. charity destroys self-respect.
- b. every child is provided an education which has as its chief object to make every pupil a self-supporting citizen.
- c. every man is supplied a job; all able-bodied citizens over 18 work either at home and on farms, at some recognized industry, on the public works where the temporarily unemployed are absorbed, or else in the corps of compulsory laborers in the mines.
- d. a permit from the state labor commissioner will entitle a person to remain at work until the age of 70.
- e. social and political disloyalty are now looked upon as being the most heinous of all crimes.

61. The Edenic league:

- a. lasted long after Adam's death.
- b. was broken up by the collapse of the second attempt to build the Tower of Babel.
- c. was not at all successful, being soon replaced by a different organization.
- d. was a Communist plot.

62. Which of the following statements is/are not true?

- a. The first work of a Planetary Adam and Eve is normally the coordination and blending of the races.
- b. On Urantia the races had never been purged of their retarded and defective strains.
- c. Urantia was prepared for the proclamation of the Brotherhood of Man by the Material Son and Daughter.
- d. Adam and Eve found mind and morals were at a low level, and spiritual darkness required beginning anew the work of converting the inhabitants to simple forms of religious belief.

63. List 4 ways in which we would have been improved had Adam & Eve not defaulted:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

64. What was the motto of the midway creatures on Urantia?

65. Match the following regarding racial and cultural distribution:

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Andonites
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Nodites
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. Sahara civilizations
- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. Adamites and Adamsonites
- \_\_\_\_\_ 5. Pre-Dravidian India
- \_\_\_\_\_ 6. Mediterranean basin
- \_\_\_\_\_ 7. yellow race
- \_\_\_\_\_ 8. red man
- \_\_\_\_\_ 9. blue race
  - a. Complex mixtures of races in India
  - b. Chinese people establish control in Eastern Asia
  - c. Maintained five or six settlements to the north and east of Adamson's headquarters
  - d. Most highly blended race outside of India
  - e. Scattered all over Europe
  - f. Superior elements of the Indigo race
  - g. Remnants of ancient culture in the days of Dalamatia
  - h. Occupied the Americas
  - i. Cradle of Occidental and Indian civilization

66. Match the race with its spiritual leader:

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| _____ 1. yellow | a. Porshunta     |
| _____ 2. orange | b. Singlangton   |
| _____ 3. red    | c. Fantad        |
| _____ 4. green  | d. Onamonalanton |
| _____ 5. blue   | e. Orlandof      |

67. True or False?

- a. The Danubians became mother worshipers as the result of the work of missionaries from Crete.
- b. It was the custom for the mother cults to burn their dead in thatched huts.
- c. Much of central Europe was settled by Danubian Andonites amalgamated with groups of Andonite sailors who were also mother worshipers.
- d. The most southerly settlement of the Danubians was at Liege in Belgium.

68. Name the planets and satellites of Monmatia displaying retrograde motion:

69. Which is true?

The emissaries of Onagar:

- a. conceptualized the Great Beyond
- b. were in the golden age of primitive man
- c. were the world's first missionaries
- d. were the first human beings to cook meat

70. "The mechanical-nonteachable levels of organismal response are the domains of the \_\_\_\_\_. The \_\_\_\_\_ activate and regulate the adaptative or nonmechanical-teachable types of mind . . . The \_\_\_\_\_ exercise considerable discretionary control over the environmental aspects of evolutionary processes . . ."

- a. adjutant mind-spirits
- b. Life Carriers
- c. physical controllers

71. The acquisition of the potential of the ability to \_\_\_\_\_ marks the beginning of the functioning of the adjutant spirits.
- make decisions
  - make quick reactions of the mind
  - learn from experience
  - communicate
72. Van gave his memorable "address of seven hours length" in response to:
- Daligastia's suggested re-organization
  - the Most High's refusal to respond
  - Lucifer's message of confirmation
  - the Life Carrier's request
73. Civilization is:
- man's insurance against violent death
  - biologically inherent
  - planned and formulated by the savage
  - a racial acquirement
74. Name 2 of the human proclivities that result in the evolution of social orders superior to communism:
- -
75. The schools in the east of Eden were devoted to \_\_\_\_\_, while those to the west were exclusively concerned with \_\_\_\_\_.
76. Which of the following is/are true?
- Two-thirds of the violet race having attained the age of choice (25 years) chose to go to Jerusem.
  - More than 1200 of the descendants of Adam and Eve were removed to Edentia.
  - The Edenic caravan was halted on the third day out from the garden by the arrival of the seraphic transports from Jerusem.
77. The Sethite priesthood was a threefold undertaking, embracing \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_.
78. Andite conquerors of India + native stock = \_\_\_\_\_
79. The first and most exquisite of the stone pyramids was erected by \_\_\_\_\_, an Andite architectural genius, while serving as prime minister.
- Imhotep
  - a Sethite priest
  - Amenhotep
  - Zoser
80. Which of the following is/are true?
- During the golden age of primitive man, the Adjusters and guardian seraphim came in great numbers to Urantia.
  - Andon and Fonta were fused with their Thought Adjusters on Jerusem, including several of their children.
  - Shortly after Andon and Fonta arrived on Jerusem, they received permission to return to the second mansion world to welcome the pilgrims of time from Urantia to the heavenly spheres.

81. Draw a rough map of Eden showing:

- a. any mountains
- b. the river and its headwaters
- c. any significant structures
- d. the locations of the schools, residential areas, special gardens,  
and any other information you can think of.

MID-TERM EXAM - Class I.

Feb. 10, 1983

ANSWERS

1. c, a, d, b
2. e
3. e, d, a, c, b
4. a, b
5. d
6. a, c
7. f, d, a, b, c, e
8. a, b, c, e
9. d
10. a, d
11. c
12. d
13. c, b, a, d, e
14. 2, 4, 1, 6, 5, 3
15. c
16. a, c, d
17. a, b
18. Cancelled
19. a, b, c, d
20. a, c, d
21. b, d
22. b, e
23. f, e, c, b
24. 1 billion
25. d
26. c
27. b
28. a, c, e
29. c
30. c
31. b, d
32. c
33. a, b, c
34. a, b, c, d, e
35. c, b, a
36. b, d
37. a, b, c, d
38. c, d
39. c
40. d, c, b, a
41. b, c, d
42. c, a, b, d
43. d, b, e = #1      d = #4  
c, f = #2      d = #5  
a, g = #3
44. a, b, d
45. backward-looking philosophy.  
family loyalty.
46. a, b, e
47. meteors, basalt flows, weight of water
48. d
49. d
50. d
51. b
52. indigo
53. retrograde bacteria
54. animal husbandry
  - ① predatory animals
  - ② health + sanitation
  - ③ art + science
  - ④ revealed religion
  - ⑤ administration of <sup>advanced</sup> tribal relations
  - ⑥ supreme council of <sup>tribal</sup> coordination + racial cooperation
  - ⑦ industry + trade
  - ⑧ food + shelter - natural welfare
  - ⑨ <sup>to be</sup> - 0 to be avoided dissemination.

(over)

55. ① one loyal aid of the Prince  
 ② Two resident Life Carriers  
 ③ a Trinitized Son in training  
 ④ a volunteer Teacher Son  
 ⑤ a Brilliant Evening Star of Analon (periodically)  
 ⑥ the chiefs of seraphim + cherubim  
 ⑦ advisors from 2 neighboring planets  
 ⑧ the director general of subordinate angelic life  
 ⑨ Van

56. a, c

57. c

58. b

59. d

60. b, c

61. c

62. c

63. disease resistance; art + humor;  
 less fear; common language;  
 world gov't; more spiritually inclined

64. "what the United Midwayers undertake,  
 the United Midwayers do"!

65. c, g, f, i, a, d, b, a, e

66. b, a, d, c, e

67. T, F, T, F

68. Venus, Uranus, 2 moons of Jupiter

69. a, b, c, d.

70. c, a, b

71. c

72. c

73. a

74. family - desire to bequeath  
 desire for liberty + leisure  
 security + power  
 religion

75. intellectual development,  
 social progress

76. b, c

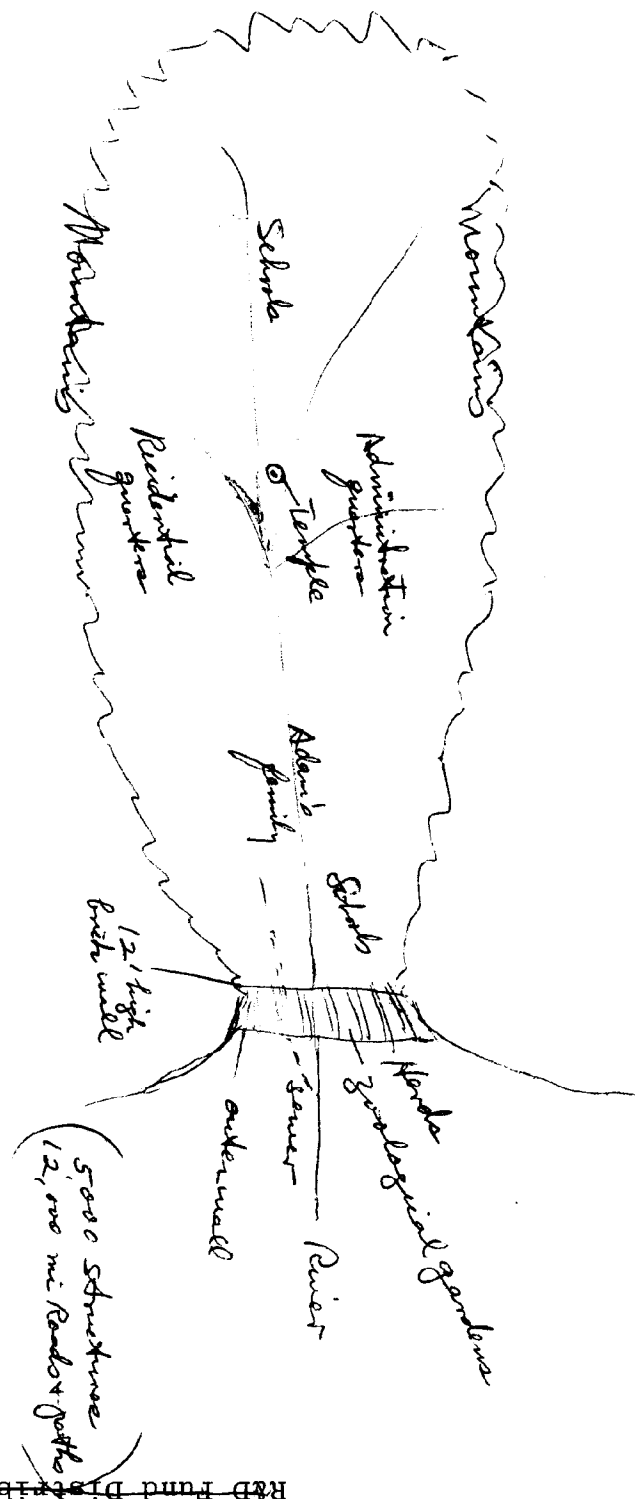
77. religion, health, teaching

78. Davidians

79. a

80. a, b

81. Map of Eden:



## QUESTIONS

### Mid-term Test: Class 1 — May 10, 1982

1. \_\_\_\_\_ is the only sacred sphere that will be unreservedly open to your inspection as a Paradise arrival.
  - a. Vicegerington
  - b. Seraphington
  - c. Ascendington
  - d. Solitarington
2. The defense of the children of time and the evolutionary planets is offered by:
  - a. Universal Censors
  - b. Mighty Messengers
  - c. Those High in Authority
  - d. Those Without Name and Number
3. The Universal Father participates in mortal beings' experience with:
  - a. immaturity, imperfection and evil
  - b. immaturity only
  - c. immaturity and imperfection, but not evil
  - d. none of the above
4. Planetary quarantine is:
  - a. absolute
  - b. a spiritually defensive reaction
  - c. unconditional
  - d. uncircumventable
5. What is the compensatory substitute for morontia mota on the worlds of time?
  - a. The Thought Adjuster
  - b. Human wisdom
  - c. Revelation
  - d. Divine Power
6. The entire experience of Adjuster communion is one involving:
  - a. mortal status, spiritual expertise, and mental motivation
  - b. mental motivation, mortal status, and spiritual experience
  - c. moral status, spiritual experience, and mental motivation
  - d. spiritual expertise, ethical awareness, and mental motivation
7. Spirit gravity:
  - a. is diminished in transmission
  - b. suffers time delays
  - c. operates independently of time and space
  - d. decreases in accordance with the square of the distance of its transmission
8. The Third Source and Center is known by all but one of the following titles: (by which title is the Infinite Spirit not known?)
  - a. Paradise Mother
  - b. Personality Coordinator
  - c. Cœsmic Mind
  - d. Infinite Reality

9. The nonpersonal, impersonal, and otherwise not personal doings of the Third Source and Center are all \_\_\_\_\_ acts of the Conjoint Actor himself.
- ordered
  - loving
  - volitional
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
10. The application of law, justice, falls within the province of the \_\_\_\_\_ and is carried out by certain \_\_\_\_\_.
- Mother Spirit, seraphim
  - Creator Sons, Melchizedeks
  - Paradise Trinity, Sons of the Trinity
  - The Seven Master Spirits, seconaphim
11. The natives of the superuniverses of time and space are provided a residential area in the Holy Area. This portion of "The Father's House" is the \_\_\_\_\_ of seven concentric zones on the outlying region of upper Paradise.
- seventh
  - first
  - second
  - third
12. How many space levels are encircling the Central Isle, and what are their formations?
- Seven levels, concentric ellipses
  - Six levels, concentric ellipses
  - Three levels, concentric circles
  - Six levels, concentric circles
13. The Paradise worlds of the Father are directed by:
- The 7 Master Spirits
  - Stationary Sons of the Father
  - The Trinitized Secrets of Sonarington
  - The Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy
14. A Paradise-Havona day is equal to approximately \_\_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time.
- 2-1/2
  - 15
  - 1 million
  - 1,000
15. The nature of God can best be understood by the revelation of the \_\_\_\_\_ which Michael of Nebadon unfolded in his manifold teachings and in his superb mortal life.
- Father
  - Spirit
  - Son
  - Truth
16. In close proximity to God, material, mindal, and spiritual energies:
- are indistinguishable
  - are non-existent
  - are profound
  - are truth-conditioned



17. The function of Providence is in the realm of the:
- Universal Father and the Supreme Being
  - 7 Master Spirits and the Supreme Being
  - Conjoint Actor and the Supreme Being
  - Eternal Son and the Supreme Being
18. From the viewpoint of personality, spirit is the:
- essence of energy
  - soul of creation
  - shadow of energy
  - quality of creation
19. \_\_\_\_\_ transmutes the values of spirit into the meanings of intellect.
- Mind
  - Soul
  - Personality
  - Unconscious mind
20. The unknown and unrevealed Zone of Infinity is:
- the innermost sphere of Paradise Deity presence
  - the pre-Havona Infinity Zone
  - the space potency beyond the periphery of the master universe
  - in the central portion of nether Paradise
21. The Uversa physicists have detected early evidence of force manifestations more than \_\_\_\_\_ light years beyond the present grand universe in the \_\_\_\_\_ outer space level.
- 175 million, first
  - 275 million, third
  - 75 million, second
  - 375 million, fourth
22. A Paradise cycle is about \_\_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time.
- 2 billion years
  - 2 million years
  - 1 billion years
  - 200 million years
23. In our solar system, how many planets are at present suited to harbor life?
- 12
  - 3
  - 2
  - 1
24. Eternal justice and divine mercy together constitute what in human experience would be called:
- unity of purpose
  - fairness
  - love
  - goodness
25. Mind of the human order is a bestowal of:
- The Universal Controller
  - The Infinite Spirit
  - The Daughters of the Conjoint Actor
  - The Paradise Master Spirits

26. Which of the following is true?
- The term kindred spirit is wholly a figure of speech.
  - Spirit-gravity pull and response thereto operates between individuals
  - Spirit realities respond to the drawing power of spiritual gravity in accordance with their quantitative values.
  - The reactions and fluctuations of spirit gravity are ever true to the content of material values.
27. Mind transmutes the values of spirit into meaning of \_\_\_\_\_;  
\_\_\_\_\_ has the power to bring meanings of mind to fruition in both the material and spiritual domains.
- intellect; volition
  - thought; trust
  - wisdom; beauty
  - perfection; reality
28. On upper Paradise there are three grand spheres of activity:
- The inner, mid, and outer zones
  - Force, energy, universal power
  - The Deity presence, Most Holy Sphere, Holy Area
  - none of the above
29. The Fatherhood of God and the brotherhood of man present the \_\_\_\_\_ of the part and the whole on the level of personality.
- illusion
  - fact
  - paradox
  - allegory
30. The Secrets of Spiritington involve the impenetrable mysteries of:
- A Divine Counselor
  - A Perfector of Wisdom
  - A Universal Censor
  - A Universal Conciliator
31. As far as the Universal Father is concerned as a Father, the universes are:
- localized
  - individual
  - nonexistent
  - evolutionary
32. Divine truth is best known by its:
- universal coherence
  - symmetry
  - spiritual flavor
  - beauty
33. Man's nearest and dearest approach to God is by and through:
- faith
  - the Thought Adjuster
  - love
  - the Creator Son

34. The Central Isle is geographically divided into three parts:
- Upper, Peripheral, and Nether Paradise
  - The inner, mid, and outer zones
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
35. Two types of beings associated with Divinington are:
- Thought Adjusters and Solitary Messengers
  - Inspired Trinity Spirits and Gravity Messengers
  - Gravity Messengers and Thought Adjusters
  - Thought Adjusters and Inspired Trinity Spirits
36. The living \_\_\_\_\_ are the secret of the special control and intelligent direction of the endless metamorphoses of universe making, unmaking, and remaking.
- Ancients of Days
  - space brothers
  - Power Directors and Force Organizers
  - Seven Master Spirits
37. The rule of the Creator Sons does not include:
- spiritualization
  - dissolution
  - creation
  - rehabilitation
38. Match the 7 worlds of the Father with the deity representation found thereon:
- |                  |                      |
|------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Vicegerington | A. Father            |
| 2. Ascendington  | B. Father-Son        |
| 3. Spiritington  | C. Son-Spirit        |
| 4. Divinington   | D. Son               |
| 5. Seraphington  | E. Spirit            |
| 6. Sonarington   | F. Father-Spirit     |
| 7. Solitarington | G. Father-Son-Spirit |
39. There are approximately how many architectural worlds in Orvonton?
- 79 million
  - 500 million
  - 70 billion
  - 500 billion
40. The goodness of God is found only in:
- the intellectual world
  - the physical universe
  - the spiritual world of personal religious experience
  - the superworld of the Spirit
41. The presence of the divine Adjuster in the human mind is disclosed by three experiential phenomena:
- The intellectual capacity for knowing God — God consciousness.
  - The spiritual urge to find God — God seeking.
  - The personality craving to be like God — the wholehearted desire to do the Father's will.
  - b & c
  - a, b & c

42. What is the dominant characteristic of all God's personal dealings with his creatures?

- a. Mercy
- b. Love
- c. Justice
- d. Truth

43. Match the following inevitabilities:

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| a. courage  | 1. Then must human existence be constantly confronted with insecurities and recurrent uncertainties.   |
| b. hope     | 2. Then must man carry on amid the possibilities of betrayal and desertion. The valor of devotion to duty consists in the implied danger of default. |
| c. altruism | 3. Then must man be reared in an environment that necessitates grappling with hardships and reacting to disappointments.                             |
| d. loyalty  | 4. Then must life experience provide for encountering situations of social inequality.   |

44. What is the watchword of the universe?

- a. Evolution
- b. Change
- c. Progress
- d. Entropy

45. You work out the details of your earthly sojourn by:

- a. worshiping the Father
- b. praying to the Son
- c. connecting with the intelligences of the Infinite Spirit
- d. communing with your guardian angels

46. The essence of the Eternal Son's spiritual character is:

- a. Love
- b. Mercy
- c. Ministry
- d. all of the above

47. Spirit gravity response is always in accordance with the \_\_\_\_\_ of spiritual \_\_\_\_\_.

- |                        |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| a. quantitative status | 1. reasoning  |
| b. point of origin     | 2. attributes |
| c. degree of actuality | 3. confluence |
| d. cause               | 4. values     |

48. We know that any child can best relate himself to reality by first mastering the relationships of the child-parent situation and then by enlarging this concept to embrace the family as a whole. Subsequently, the growing mind of the child will be able to adjust to the concepts of:

**Place in order of progressive attainment**

- |                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| a. the superuniverse                  | 1. |
| b. the relationships of the community | 2. |
| c. the world                          | 3. |
| d. the Universe of Universes          | 4. |
| e. the race                           | 5. |
| f. family relations                   | 6. |
| g. the universe                       | 7. |

49. The Infinite Spirit ministers to the lowest nonexperiencing entities of the most primitive types of living things through the agency of

- a. the ministering spirits of time and space
- b. the adjutants of the Local Universe
- c. the mind-gravity circuit
- d. the Physical Controllers

50. "Mercy is the \_\_\_\_\_; precision characterizes the \_\_\_\_\_; divine judgement is the \_\_\_\_\_"

- a. operation of love; attitude of love; justice of Trinity
- b. thought of righteousness; understanding of justice; soul of understanding
- c. attitude of love; operation of law; soul of fairness
- d. application of love; operation of justice; act of Trinity

51. The literal substance of Paradise is:

- a. invisible
- b. spirit
- c. absolutum
- d. ultimata

52. The material energy mass of creation is moved by:

- a. power-energy work
- b. space work
- c. the Absolutes in potential
- d. the Supreme in evolutionary coordination

53. The Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy are the secrets of the:

- a. Supreme
- b. Ultimate
- c. Supreme-Ultimate
- d. all of the above

54. There are \_\_\_\_\_ worlds in the innermost Havona circuit.

- a. 35 million
- b. 30 million
- c. 245 million
- d. none of the above

55. The greatest mystery of God is:

- a. his infinity
- b. his universality
- c. his absoluteness
- d. his indwelling of mortal minds

56. What represents a fairness technique of adjustment between the universe levels of perfection and imperfection?

- a. Divine justice
- b. Divine goodness
- c. Divine mercy
- d. Divine love

57. Mortal man earns even his status as an ascension candidate by his own:

- a. Adjuster
- b. faith and hope
- c. efforts
- d. experience

58. God's laws can be modified by:
- the experimental plans of Creator Sons
  - the errors and defaults of planetary beings
  - both of the above
  - neither of the above
59. The adoration of the abstract beautiful is:
- the worship of God
  - the exaltation of nature
  - the reverence of unity and the worship of God
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
60. In the same sense that God is the Universal Father, the Son is the:
- divine character
  - universal brother
  - absolute personality
  - none of the above
61. In Paul Tillich's theology the I AM is expressed as:
- Essential Being
  - the Godhead beyond God
  - Ground of Being
  - all of the above
62. The Holy Spirit is the spiritual circuit of:
- the Creator Sons
  - the Melchizedeks
  - the Spirit of Truth
  - the Creative Spirit
63. The Conjoint Creator is:
- the source of energy
  - the manipulator of energy
  - the destiny of energy
  - all of the above
64. The Qualified Absolute is also known as:
- The Universal Absolute
  - The Supreme Being
  - The Evolving oul
  - The Deity Absolute
65. The group potential is always \_\_\_\_\_ the sum of the attributes of the component individuals.
- far in excess of
  - equal to
  - lesser than
  - premathematically proportional to
66. What occupies the periphery surface of Paradise?
- The Paradise Citizens
  - The residence of the Universal Father
  - The landing and dispatching fields
  - The Zone of Infinity

67. Which of the following statements is correct?
- An estimated five percent of all physical gravity is now functioning in the grand universe.
  - A rough estimate of mind gravity indicates that about fifteen percent of mind activities are now involved in connection with the observable physical activities of the grand universe.
  - Practically the entire personality gravity is observable as functioning in the grand universe.
  - Quantitative and qualitative realities responsive to spiritual gravity are non-computable.
68. The home of the superb spirits who are not "ministering spirits to those who shall be heirs of salvation" is:
- Solitarington
  - Seraphington
  - Sonarington
  - Spiritington
69. Morontia senses are \_\_\_\_\_ in number.
- 210
  - 70
  - 49
  - 5
70. As a mortal creature chooses to "do the will of the Father in heaven" the indwelling spirit becomes the father of a new reality in human experience. What is the mother of this same emerging reality?
- The personality
  - The Eternal Son
  - The evolving soul
  - The material mind
71. God's personality can only be validated by:
- Science, philosophy, and religion
  - The Thought Adjuster
  - Personal experience
  - Revelation
72. God is:
- Self-centered and self-contained
  - Self-centered but not self-contained
  - Self-contained but not self-centered
  - Neither self-centered nor self-contained
73. The Divine Counselor who authored the Forward knows of "no limitations to the progressive evolution of \_\_\_\_\_."
- non-personal reality
  - personality realities
  - the theoretical I AM
  - the Unqualified Absolute
74. The degree of God's presence in any creational unit is a measure of the degree of the evolving presence of the:
- Universal Father
  - Universal Absolute
  - God the Ultimate
  - Supreme Being

75. What does it require to show that the First Cause of science and the self-existent unity of philosophy is the God of Religion?
- Experience
  - Revelation
  - Evolution
  - Growth
76. The resolution of divinity tension refers to:
- The final relationship between the primary differentials of reality.
  - The Universal Absolute
  - Deified and undeified reality
  - Dynamic infinity and static infinity
  - All of the above
77. The possibilities for spiritual progress in the ascension career are:
- vastly diverse
  - hindered by natural phenomena
  - equal to all
  - dependent upon a planet's cultural advancement
78. Which following comment is false?
- The Father's segments are sometimes called Thought Controllers.
  - Fragments of the Eternal Son are sometimes called Mercy Ministers.
  - Spirit infusion of the Divine Minister representing the Infinite Spirit constitutes Spirit-fused mortals.
  - Son fused mortals are fused with an individualized gift of the spirit of the Creator Son
79. Every time a spiritual reality is actualized in the universe, this change necessitates the immediate and instantaneous re-adjustment of:
- energy-matter
  - spiritual gravity
  - cosmic gravity
  - all of the above
80. The Eternal Son and the Conjoint Creator, as partners and through their coordinate personalities, have planned and fashioned:
- every post-Havona universe
  - the Central and Superuniverses
  - Havona
  - Paradise and Havona
81. On p. 15, concerning the Universal Absolute, we are instructed to "Always remember:
- The Post-Havona Trinities transcend infinity."
  - The Deity Absolute eventuates the Unqualified Absolute."
  - Majeston is the Supreme Being."
  - Potential infinity is absolute and inseparable from eternity."
82. The phenomenon of universe reflectivity is the unification of:
- spirit, physical energies, and personality
  - spirit, mind, and physical energy
  - mind, spirit, and values
  - mind, physical energies, and intelligence
83. \_\_\_\_\_ is never a personal attitude.
- Law
  - Punishment
  - Deitization
  - Justice



84. The Eternal Isle of Paradise is:
- a. a sphere of living absolutum
  - b. an ellipsoid; a nonspiritual expression
  - c. a trinitarian triangle of eternal infinity
  - d. a sphere of source material, neither dead nor alive
85. In what direction do the seven superuniverses revolve about Paradise?
- a. Clockwise
  - b. Circular
  - c. Straight
  - d. Counterclockwise

### ESSAY QUESTIONS

**Answer any two of the following:**

1. We are told that the Paradise Deities differ in their relations to mortals. Describe some of the ways in which this is so.
2. Briefly describe the Seven Absolutes of Infinity.
3. Describe one of the following, using any diagrams you find helpful:
  - a. Paradise
  - b. The Master Universe
4. How do you know that God is a person?
5. What does the command, "Be you perfect, even as I am perfect" mean to you?

## MID-TERM EXAM

Papers 57 - 79 - Class 2, SPRING 1983

- Match the following dates with the corresponding events:  
\_\_\_ 6 billion yrs. ago            a. Urantia named and placed in Nebadon physical registries:  
\_\_\_ 1 billion yrs. ago            b. Nebadon's oldest inhabited planets date from:  
\_\_\_ 5 billion yrs. ago            c. Birth of our sun:  
\_\_\_ 200 billion yrs. ago          d. Birth of our solar system:
- Which of the following is/are true?
  - All planetary life had its origin in 3 original, identical, and simultaneous marine-life implantations.
  - The aurora phenomena are directly related to sunspot activity.
  - The earth's atmosphere begins at ground level as the troposphere, 6 miles up is the stratosphere, and 10 miles up begins the ozone layer, which extends 10 miles.
  - The same essential salt-solution which was the habitat for early protoplasm still courses through our body today.
  - Evolution is not a gradual accumulation of small variations, but happens by the appearance of full-fledged and new orders of life. There are no "missing links".
- Match the following:

___ 1. Pre-life era:	a. Cenozoic
___ 2. Life-dawn era:	b. Mesozoic
___ 3. Marine-life era:	c. Archeozoic
___ 4. Early land-life era:	d. Proterozoic
___ 5. Mammalian era:	e. Paleozoic
- Which of the following statements is/are true?
  - Seed-bearing grasses and trees were to the plant world what the ancestors of man were to the animal world.
  - In the reptilian age there was an effort to bring about mammals, but the experiment failed.
  - The largest of all reptiles are buried throughout the Appalachian mountains.
  - Longs Peak extends over two or more generations of mountains.
  - When the continental drift halted 75 million years ago, the backthrust caused the formation of the present Appalachian mountains.
- \_\_\_ years ago was a doubly important date, signaling the sudden evolution of the six colored races and the arrival of the Planetary Prince.
  - 750,000
  - 500,000
  - 250,000
  - 150,000
- List the approximate life span and height of each of the following:
  - Dawn-mammals:
  - Mid-mammals:
  - Primates:
  - Humans:

7. What race ruled the planet just before the colored races migrated?
8. What was the Life Carriers' greatest disappointment during pre-will evolution?
9. List 5 of the 7 codes known as "The Father's Way" presented by Hap:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
  - 5.
10. What is the most destructive form of evil?
11. According to the author of Paper 68, what was "probably the greatest single factor in the evolution of human society"?
  - a. ghost fear
  - b. human association
  - c. vanity
  - d. the institution of the family
12. The "basic human invention or discovery" is:
13. Nature confers no rights on man, only life and a world in which to live it:
  - a. True
  - b. False
14. What is "the only sacred feature" of human government, having its counterpart in universe administration?
15. What happens when 50% of a nation is inferior or defective and possesses the ballot?
16. Which of the following are true?
  - a. Had Adam not defaulted, the Garden would have remained the permanent home of the Adamites.
  - b. The sinking of the Garden was a result of miscarriage of the divine plan.
  - c. The Garden sank into the sea gradually, several hundred years after Adam left.
  - d. After the Garden was vacated by Adam, it was occupied variously by Nodites, Cutites and Suntites.
17. What is the origin of the sabbath tradition?
18. To which Nodite group did Serapatatia belong?
  - a. northern group
  - b. eastern confederation
  - c. western group
  - d. Syrian confederation

19. Match with two:

- |                 |                                    |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Enoch: _____ | a. instituted foreign missionaries |
| 2. Enos: _____  | b. originated priesthood           |
| 3. Seth: _____  | c. head of Elamites                |
| 4. Kenan: _____ | d. founded new order of worship    |
|                 | e. son of Cain                     |
|                 | f. son of Adam                     |
|                 | g. son of Seth                     |
|                 | h. grandson of Seth                |

20. The Egyptians:

- a. reformed the calendar about 4,000 years ago.
- b. introduced the 365-day calendar.
- c. established the 28-day month.

21. Name the race matching the following:

- a. The most skillful and sagacious militarists ever to live on Urantia:
- b. A peaceful race who sent forth excess inhabitants as teachers to other races: \_\_\_\_\_
- c. A polyglot mixture of so-called white races, with Andite inheritance:
- d. A belligerent race who united with the Adamites to become Andites:
- e. The last of the Andites who were a united people and able to defend themselves: \_\_\_\_\_

22. The Brahman caste is, in the 20th century:

- a. a remnant of the Aryan race.
- b. descended from the Dravidians.
- c. directly descended from the Sethite priests of the 2nd Garden.
- d. more than one of the above: \_\_\_\_\_

23. The name of our solar system is:

- a. Ratulia
- b. Mansurotia
- c. Monmatia
- d. Satania

24. The Life Carriers first started life implantation about how many years ago?

- a. 600 million
- b. 800 million
- c. 750 million
- d. 550 million

25. Match the following sedimentary deposits during the early age of marine life in the shallow seas:

- |                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| _____ a. Conglomerates | a. deposits made in the deeper and more quiet water:  |
| _____ b. Sandstone     | b. matter deposited near the shorelines:  |
| _____ c. Shales        | c. including the deposits of trilobite shells in deep water:                                    |
| _____ d. Limestone     | d. deposits made in shallow water, but where the waves were sufficient to prevent mud settling: |

26. The ancestor of the true birds was a flying pterosaur:

- a. True
- b. False

27. List the 5 reasons why mammals possess immense survival advantage over other animals:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

28. Before humans evolved, for ages the Life Carriers on Urantia had been on duty, assisted by:

- a. other Life Carriers
- b. Adjutant mind-spirits
- c. Master Physical Controllers
- d. Brilliant Evening Stars
- e. Morontia Supervisors

29. Neanderthal man dominated the world for almost:

- a. 500,000 years
- b. 200,000 years
- c. 700,000 years

30. For what specific reason did man appear during the ice ages?

31. Which of the following is/are true?

- a. There were almost a billion primitive human beings on earth at the time of Caligastia's arrival.
- b. Caligastia was a secondary Vorondadek Son.
- c. Caligastia had been a most loyal and devoted administrator, manifesting no character weaknesses before his assignment to Urantia.
- d. The one hundred re-materialized members of Caligastia's staff was only a small fraction of his entire celestial staff.

32. Evil is:

Sin is:

Iniquity is:

33. Name the four great steps in the advancing of human civilization, as was determined by the "land-man ratio":

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

34. The first capitalists were:

- a. hunters
- b. smiths
- c. inn keepers
- d. politicians
- e. farmers
- f. medicine men
- g. herders
- h. warriors

35. Which statement(s) is/are false?

- a. The defective and degenerates have natural rights.
- b. Society should offer equal rights to all men.
- c. The weak and inferior have always insisted that the state compel the strong and superior to support them.

36. The purpose of education should be:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

37. Which is considered "the most heinous" of all crimes on the continent of the neighboring planet?

- a. treason
- b. betrayal of public trust
- c. murder
- d. child neglect and/or abuse

38. Match the allotted areas in the garden:

- |                 |                                |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| _____ 1. center | a. administrative headquarters |
| _____ 2. north  | b. worker's homes              |
| _____ 3. south  | c. schools                     |
| _____ 4. west   | d. stone temple of the Father  |
| _____ 5. east   | e. promised Son's domiciles    |

39. Name at least four of the seven groups of laws of the Garden:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

40. Adam and Eve would have met with success if only they had been a little more \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.

41. The Sethite priesthood was a threefold undertaking, embracing \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_.

42. The secondary midway creatures were produced by the mating of the \_\_\_\_\_ offspring of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.

43. What "completed the disruption of the Andite civilization" in the second Garden?

- a. floods
- b. uncouth invaders
- c. infiltration of inferior racial stocks
- d. migrations northward

44. What is the reason for "the stagnation of the yellow race"?

- a. lack of external aggression
- b. cessation of the influx of Andite strains
- c. ancestor worship
- d. excessive emphasis on peaceful pursuits such as agriculture

45. What phenomenon discloses to us the fact that our sun was a variable star in its youth?

46. The transition from vegetable to animal life occurred \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.

- a. 500 million
- b. 450 million
- c. 475 million
- d. 400 million

47. Coal was mostly formed during the carboniferous period. List two principal factors that contributed to its formation:

- 1.
- 2.

48. The great event of the Jurassic period was the evolution and decline of the \_\_\_\_\_.

49. Which of the following is/are false?

- a. About 15 million years ago, there evolved the primitive monkey and the gorilla, both species being the ancestors of the human race.
- b. The horse has always remained a dominant species in North America, the place of its origin.
- c. Our planet's northern regions have experienced six separate and distinct ice invasions, beginning two million years ago.

50. Name two primary fears of Andon and Fonta as they set out on their journey:

- 1.
- 2.

51. List both the color and the God concept corresponding to the list below:

1. Singlangton:
2. Porshunta:
3. Onamonalonton:
4. Orlandof:
5. Orvonon:
6. Fantad:

52. What were the two outstanding and unique features of the Urantia experiment?

- 1.
- 2.

53. List ten of the many "firsts that mortals learned in the schools of Dalamatia":

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.
- 9.
- 10.

54. The personal repercussions of sin are \_\_\_\_\_, whereas the impersonal are \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. centrifugal
- b. centipedal
- c. centripetal
- d. self-contained

55. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ drove early man together; \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ held them together.

- a. ghost fear
- b. fear
- c. hunger
- d. love
- e. vanity
- f. pleasure pursuit

56. "Poverty is man's natural and tyrannical estate. Wealth is not a natural gift; it results from \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_."
57. The evolution of human government was "necessitated by \_\_\_\_."
- the need of law and order
  - the development of industry
  - private property
  - making a living
58. Which of the following is/are true?
- A state which has less governing, with the most coordinating is the best.
  - Leisure only consumes in the exalted state.
  - The status of any level of civilization is faithfully portrayed by the calibre of its citizens who accept responsibility.
59. Which of the following is/are true on a neighboring planet?
- It is against the law for more than one family to live together.
  - Sex and moral instruction are given by the teachers during rest period.
  - Religious training is the exclusive right of the parents.
  - Both parents must attend classes in child rearing.
60. Name the two peoples who still maintained some of the traditions of Dalamatia at the time of the Garden:
- -
61. How were Adam and Eve employed on Jerusem before they came to Urantia?
62. Name three celestials who counseled or tried to warn Adam and Eve:
- - 
  -
63. Which of the following are false?
- It required almost a full year for the caravan of Adam to reach the Euphrates River.
  - A defense wall extending fifty-six miles could be built for the protection of the territory to the south and between the Euphrates and Tigris.
  - The dwellers in the land of the second Garden fled in haste when they learned that the king and high priest were marching on them.
  - none of the above are false
64. What is the motto of the midway creatures on Urantia?
65. The Adamites were peace-seeking people; however, when blended with the Nodites, they became hostile. The addition of Sangik and Andonite stock tended to stabilize them:
- True
  - False



66. Which of the following statements is/are true?
- The superior culture of the Andites greatly advanced the northern Chinese civilization.
  - Their location away from any possible invaders added to their natural peace-loving tendencies, greatly helped the Chinese society.
  - The red and yellow races are the only human stocks that ever achieved a high degree of civilization without Andite influence.
67. Lava flows on land tend to be \_\_\_\_\_ than those on the sea beds and the rock thus formed is called \_\_\_\_\_ as opposed to the oceanic \_\_\_\_\_.
- lighter
  - heavier
  - sedimentary rock
  - granite
  - basalt
  - conglomerate rock
68. Which of the following are true regarding the age of the elephant and the horse (25 million to 10 million years ago)?
- The four-mile vertical fault in the California region dates from this time.
  - Of the fifty species of elephant in existence at the opening of this period, only two have survived.
  - The biologic developments of the Age of the Elephant and the Horse contributed much toward the setting of the stage for the subsequent appearance of man.
  - During this period an animal evolved which was somewhat like both the elephant and the horse, but was soon destroyed by the rapidly increasing cat family.
69. Which of the following statements is/are false?
- The direct line of human ancestry derived entirely from the western or later American group of the evolving life plasm.
  - The establishment of the direct mammalian ancestry of mankind took place in southwestern Asia.
  - Several million years ago, the North American type lemurs had migrated eastward along the Eurasia coast.
  - The eastern life plasm contributed little or nothing to the actual production of the human species.
70. Match the following regarding the outstanding characteristics of the six colored races:
- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| _____ 1. orange man | a. The urge to build:   |
| _____ 2. green man  | b. Was always monogamous:   |
| _____ 3. yellow man | c. Was the least progressive:   |
| _____ 4. indigo man | d. Less able group of men; carried strains of the giant order:  |
| _____ 5. blue man   | e. Invented the spear and subsequently worked out the rudiments of many of the arts of modern civilization: |
| _____ 6. red man    | f. First to establish communities and develop home life based on agriculture:                               |

71. The acquisition of the potential of the ability to \_\_\_\_ marks the beginning of the functioning of the adjutant spirits.

- a. make decisions
- b. make quick reactions of the mind
- c. learn from experience
- d. communicate
- e. worship

72. What causes castes?

73. "It was in the schools of \_\_\_\_ that man learned industry."

- a. Dalamatia
- b. hunting
- c. farming
- d. oppression
- e. the priests

74. Van and Amadon began preaching the advent of a promised Son of God about:

- a. 100 years before Adam arrived
- b. 200 years before Adam arrived
- c. 100 years after the request of the Melchizedeks
- d. 83 years before Adam arrived

75. What were the two ways that the immortality status of Adam and Eve was affected by the default?

- 1.
- 2.

76. The violet race made its final disappearance from the Mesopotamian homelands about \_\_\_\_\_ B.C.

77. Which of the following statements is/are true?

- a. Most of the caste system in India was instituted by the Aryans in an effort to perpetuate racial identity.
- b. The Brahmans of present-day India have no connection with the Sethite teacher-priests.
- c. The blue man in Europe was greatly retarded by admixture with the debased Neanderthal strain.
- d. The red man had reigned supreme in eastern Asia for almost 100,000 years before the yellow tribes arrived.

78. Which of the following is/are false?

- a. One of the greatest dangers to the work of the Life Carriers is the amazing flood of the short rays of the universe energy.
- b. The Life Carriers had to prepare all the essential cosmic conditions prior to the actual establishment of life on Urantia.
- c. The vast helium clouds are veritable cosmic chemical labs, harboring all phases of evolving energy and metamorphosing matter.

79. \_\_\_\_\_ maintained headquarters on the \_\_\_\_\_ shores of the ancient Mediterranean in the region of the present \_\_\_\_\_ at a settlement called \_\_\_\_\_, the tarrying place on the westward turning of the travel trail leading up northward from the Mesopotamian southland.

- a. Caspian Sea
- b. northern
- c. Adonia
- d. Van
- e. Onagar
- f. Black Sea
- g. southern
- h. Oban

80. Primitive man only thought when he was \_\_\_\_\_; food-saving was his first \_\_\_\_\_.

81. The early home was founded on two factors:

- 1.
- 2.

MID-TERM EXAM

Class 2, Papers 91-118

1. True prayer does not appear until the agency of religious ministry is visualized as \_\_\_\_\_.
2. The capacity to self-realize the postulate of human survival is created by the ministry of (choose one):
  - (a) The adjutant of worship
  - (b) The adjutant of wisdom
  - (c) The Holy Spirit
3. Cults are formed, not to discover truth, but rather to \_\_\_\_\_.
4. The power of any idea lies not in its certainty or truth, but rather in the \_\_\_\_\_.
5. The entire religious experience of a child is largely dependent on whether \_\_\_\_\_ or \_\_\_\_\_ has dominated the parent-child relationship.
6. Modern man is confronted with the task of making more readjustments of human values in \_\_\_\_\_ than have been made in \_\_\_\_\_.
7. Approximately when did the true concept of God begin to fade?
  - (a) 5000 BC
  - (b) 4000 BC
  - (c) 3000 BC
8. Machiventa Melchizedek was last on Urantia for \_\_\_\_\_ years, less than \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.
9. It was the absence of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Salem teachings that caused the Brahman priests to reject them.
10. The great strength of Hinduism lies in the fact that it is the most \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ religion to appear on Urantia.
11. The great strength of Siddhartha's teaching was his proclamation of a universe of absolute \_\_\_\_\_.
12. Which of the oriental religions represented the clearest truth concerning the Adjuster?
13. Brahmanic philosophy has failed to take into account that what is finite-illusory on the absolute level may be \_\_\_\_\_ on the finite level.
14. The yellow race was the first to emerge from barbaric bondage into orderly civilization because it was the first to achieve some measure of \_\_\_\_\_.
15. The Jews received much of their idea of the Creation of the world from the \_\_\_\_\_, but they derived their concept of divine Providence from the \_\_\_\_\_.
16. \_\_\_\_\_ is the only Urantian creed that perpetuates the Dalamatian and Edenic teachings about the 7 Master Spirits.

MID-TERM EXAM, Class 2, Papers 91-118

17. Who was the most important individual world teacher and leader between the times of Machiventa and Jesus?
18. Many of the advances which Moses made over and above the religion of the Egyptians and the surrounding Levantine tribes were due to which tradition?
  - (a) That of the southern Palestinian tribes
  - (b) Syrian moral law
  - (c) The Code of Hammurabi
  - (d) That of the Kenites
19. The worshipful spirit of \_\_\_\_\_ transcends that of all other sacred books of the world.
  - (a) Second Isaiah
  - (b) Upanishads
  - (c) Rig Veda
  - (d) The Psalms
20. Not since the times of Melchizedek had the Levantine world heard such a ringing and cheering message of human salvation as the extraordinary teaching of \_\_\_\_\_, the prophet of Ur.
21. Number the prophets in order of their appearance.
  - (a) Amos
  - (b) Hosea
  - (c) Elisha
  - (d) Elijah
  - (e) Samuel
  - (f) Jeremiah
  - (g) First Isaiah
  - (h) Second Isaiah
22. The highest concept of God between the times of Melchizedek and Jesus was attained by:
  - (a) Lao Tse
  - (b) Siddhartha
  - (c) Moses
  - (d) Second Isaiah
  - (e) Book of Psalms
23. No more beautiful pronouncements about the heavenly Father have ever been made than were made by \_\_\_\_\_.
24. How many tribes of Israel were there?
  - (a) one
  - (b) two
  - (c) three or four
  - (d) twelve
25. The Greeks would have eventually achieved a true monotheism in the concept of Zeus except for their retention of the overcontrol of \_\_\_\_\_.
26. Philosophy is to religion as conception is to \_\_\_\_\_.
27. The greatest of the devastating mystery cults was the religion of the \_\_\_\_\_ sect, which had its headquarters where?
28. What was the deciding factor in the struggle between Mithraism and Christianity?

MID-TERM EXAM, Class 2, Papers 91-118

29. The Melchizedek teachings are a basic factor in most religions up to the 20th century. T or F
30. The attainment of a high cultural civilization demands, first of all, the ideal \_\_\_\_\_.
31. It is the purpose of group religious activities to \_\_\_\_\_ the loyalties of religion.
32. The soil essential for religious growth presupposes a progressive life of \_\_\_\_\_, the coordination of \_\_\_\_\_, the exercise of \_\_\_\_\_ and the enjoyment of \_\_\_\_\_, the experience of feelings of \_\_\_\_\_, the functioning of the \_\_\_\_\_ stimulus of attention and awareness, the \_\_\_\_\_, and a normal consciousness of \_\_\_\_\_.
- (a) fear
  - (b) satisfaction
  - (c) self-realization
  - (d) curiosity
  - (e) natural propensities
  - (f) smallness, humility
  - (g) wonder-lure
  - (h) reasonable adventure
33. Spiritual growth is first an awakening to \_\_\_\_\_.
34. Meaning is something which \_\_\_\_\_ adds to value.
35. Values are always both actual and potential. T or F
36. Religious living is always original and spontaneous. T or F
37. New meanings only emerge amid \_\_\_\_\_.
38. You cannot truly love your fellows by a mere \_\_\_\_\_.
39. Reason is the proof of \_\_\_\_\_, faith the proof of \_\_\_\_\_, logic the proof of \_\_\_\_\_, but revelation is validated only by \_\_\_\_\_.
40. Revelation as an epochal phenomenon is periodic; as a personal human experience it is \_\_\_\_\_.
41. Increasingly throughout the morontia progression the assurance of \_\_\_\_\_ replaces the assurance of \_\_\_\_\_.
42. Michael is the one person in Nebadon possessed of unlimited capacity to experience the reality of \_\_\_\_\_.
43. The zeal of faith is according to \_\_\_\_\_, and its strivings are the preludes to \_\_\_\_\_.
44. The certainties of science proceed entirely from the intellect; the certainties of religion spring from the very foundations of \_\_\_\_\_.
45. Unity is best found in human experience through \_\_\_\_\_.
46. Religion must continually labor under a paradoxical necessity: the necessity of making \_\_\_\_\_ of thought while at the same time discounting the \_\_\_\_\_ of all thinking.

47. Morontia mota is:
- (a) The perception of the meanings of philosophy
  - (b) The disclosure of higher intellectual meanings of religion
  - (c) Sensitivity to the reasons for social service
  - (d) The perception of unity
  - (e) All of the above
48. The love for God is religion; the hunger for truth IS a \_\_\_\_\_.
49. The mass of experience is determined by depth of \_\_\_\_\_ plus totality of recognition of \_\_\_\_\_. The motion of experience equals the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ plus the \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_ of contacted reality.
- (a) expectant imagination
  - (b) sensory discovery
  - (c) concept
  - (d) external qualities
  - (e) force
  - (f) keenness
  - (g) <sup>the</sup> reality of the external
50. Of God, the most \_\_\_\_\_ of all presences, the most \_\_\_\_\_ of all facts, the most \_\_\_\_\_ of all truths, the most \_\_\_\_\_ of all friends, and the most \_\_\_\_\_ of all values, we have the right to be the most \_\_\_\_\_ of all universe experiences.
- (a) loving
  - (b) certain
  - (c) inescapable
  - (d) divine
  - (e) real
  - (f) living
51. Religion functions and is realized in experience before the religionist is conscious of it. T or F
52. The first promptings of a child's moral nature have to do with:
- (a) sex
  - (b) kindness
  - (c) personal pride
  - (d) fairness
  - (e) guilt
  - (f) justice
  - (g) all of the above
53. In regarding the personality values of the egoistic motive, the Thought Adjuster operates to place a \_\_\_\_\_ preference upon the altruistic impulse as leading to the goal of human happiness.
- (a) heavy
  - (b) strong
  - (c) social
  - (d) slight
54. Man experiences matter in \_\_\_\_\_; he experiences spiritual reality in \_\_\_\_\_ but becomes conscious of this experience in \_\_\_\_\_.
- (a) the body
  - (b) the mind
  - (c) the soul

55. Early man did not differentiate between the \_\_\_\_\_ level and the \_\_\_\_\_ level. It was the violet race and their Andite successors who first attempted to divorce the \_\_\_\_\_ from the \_\_\_\_\_.
56. Man's highest human attainments are \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_.
57. The present recognition of the Trinity on Urantia has its earliest origins in the teachings of:  
(a) Caligastia's staff  
(b) Adam and Eve  
(c) Machiventa Melchizedek  
(d) Jesus
58. Which of the following may be true of a triunity:  
(a) It consists of the Father, Son, and Spirit  
(b) It's an entity that includes the Father  
(c) It's a functional union  
(d) It's an organic union
59. How many triunities are there?
60. Match the seven triunities with their members:  
1. Personal-purposive (a) Father, Conjoint Actor, Universal Absolute  
2. Power-pattern (b) Father-Spirit, Paradise, Unqualified Absolute  
3. Spirit-evolutional (c) Father, Deity Absolute, Universal Absolute  
4. Energy-infinity (d) Father-Son, Paradise, Conjoint Actor  
5. Reactive infinity (e) Father, Universal Absolute, Unqualified Absolute  
6. Cosmic-associated Deity (f) Father, Son, and Spirit  
7. Infinite unity (g) Father, Son-Spirit, Deity Absolute
61. Which of the following is/are true of triodities?  
(a) They sometimes include the Father  
(b) They are a result of the existence of the triunities  
(c) They're indirectly concerned in the experiential Deities  
(d) They're known as associate or coordinate triunities
62. Name two triodities and their members.
63. The I AM is (label T or F):  
(a) a somewhat dangerous idea to present to the mortal intellect  
(b) absolute primal causation in infinity  
(c) The Infinite  
(d) Infinity  
(e) undifferentiated reality  
(f) actual  
(g) personal  
(h) more difficult to comprehend than the Unqualified Absolute  
(i) all of the above
64. Name the seven phases of the nature of the I AM.
65. Name, in order, the Seven Absolutes of Infinity.
66. The self-revelation of the I AM proceeds from \_\_\_\_\_ self through self-\_\_\_\_\_ and self-\_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ relationships.
67. Name the three great classes of primordial relationships.



68. Match the following:

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| ___ (1) I AM       | (a) Foundations |
| ___ (2) Dualities  | (b) Function    |
| ___ (3) Triunities | (c) Unity       |

69. Give an example of each of the following phases of finite reality:

- (a) Primary maximums
- (b) Secondary maximums
- (c) Tertiary maximums

70. List three realities associated with the transcendental level.

71. What implies the prefinite genesis of finite beginnings and the postfinite significance of all apparent finite endings or destinies?

72. What are the seven functional levels of universe reality?

73. How many prime purposes of superuniverse development are there, besides the mortal ascent to Paradise?

74. The Trinity of Trinities has already become manifest to our own universe age in the phenomenon of \_\_\_\_\_.

75. Name the seven orders of Adjusters.

76. Beings of high spiritual orders receive only three divine injunctions, and they are:

77. Nonpersonalized Adjusters are visible only to:

- (a) Solitary Messengers
- (b) Inspired Trinity Spirits
- (c) Personalized Adjusters
- (d) Ancients of Days
- (e) Creator Sons
- (f) Creative Spirits
- (g) All of the above

78. Thought Adjusters are:

- (a) pure spirit
- (b) absolute
- (c) pure energy
- (d) Paradise gravity traversers
- (e) existential
- (f) all of the above

79. On nonexistential levels, there is only one thing that can substitute for the fact of experience. T or F

80. Name the supervisor of all life-experiment planets in Nebadon.

81. A self-acting Adjuster is one who (give two requirements)...

82. What is a superacting Adjuster?

83. Self-acting Adjusters often leave the human body. T or F

84. In the life we now live on Urantia, we must serve two masters. T or F

MID-TERM EXAM, Class 2, Papers 91-118

85. In normal minds, no hereditary handicap ever prevents eventual spiritual achievement. T or F
86. Personalized Adjusters are:  
(a) Personal  
(b) Pre-personal  
(c) Post-personal  
(d) Omni-personal  
(e) All of the above
87. When our Most High observer assumed the emergency regency of our world, who surprised him by appearing in his presence?
88. A Thought Adjuster's achievement of supremacy and self-activity occurs independently of the cooperation of the mortal mind. T or F
89. With reference to the human self, which of the following is/are true?  
(a) The growth of the parts of selfhood - material, intellectual, and spiritual - results in the maturing of the whole self.  
(b) The expansion of the whole self results in the growth of the parts.
90. Which of the following is always drastically enhanced by progress from the seventh to the first psychic circles:  
(a) God-consciousness  
(b) Consciousness of sonship with the Father  
(c) Consciousness of one's relation to the Supreme Being  
(d) Consciousness of universe citizenship  
(e) All of the above
91. In order to complete decisions and consciously experience progressive kinship with the Supreme Being, what must one do?
92. Mind, in its essence, is functional \_\_\_\_\_.
93. What is the mid-mind?
94. Only the inner life is creative. T or F
95. Evil is a partiality of creativity. T or F
96. Personality performs on three cosmic planes or in three universe phases. What are they?
97. Match the three planes or phases above with the following:  
(a) the local universe \_\_\_\_\_ (f) the spiritual \_\_\_\_\_  
(b) the finite \_\_\_\_\_ (g) the central universe \_\_\_\_\_  
(c) the material \_\_\_\_\_ (h) the absolute \_\_\_\_\_  
(d) the absonite \_\_\_\_\_ (i) the morontial \_\_\_\_\_  
(e) the superuniverse \_\_\_\_\_
98. Personality is characterized by an inherent cosmic quality which may be called "the evolution of \_\_\_\_\_."
99. It's possible to have personality without identity. T or F
100. Circle attainment is a task of self-\_\_\_\_\_, self-\_\_\_\_\_, and self-\_\_\_\_\_.
101. Name the first Urantian to receive a personal guardian.

102. Our first assignment of the morontia life will be as assistants to \_\_\_\_\_.
103. How many times in Urantian history has a Most High observer seized the planetary government?
104. Describe the twofold motion of the Supreme.
105. Describe the primary, secondary, and tertiary functions of the Supreme.
106. In whom is the power potential of the Supreme vested?                      And the mind potential?
107. \_\_\_\_\_ is to the Supreme Being as the Thought Adjusters are to us.
108. Match column B with column A:
- |   |  |                       |
|---|--|-----------------------|
| <u>A</u>                                  |  | <u>B</u>              |
| Master Spirits acting individually create |  | quasi-material beings |
| Master Spirits acting collectively create |  | spiritual beings      |
- Are these two statements always true?
109. The bifurcation of energy (Paradise) and spirit (Eternal Son) was symbolized in the superuniverses when the 7 Master Spirits did what?
110. Mighty Messengers, Those Without Name and Number, and Those High in Authority are participants in the growth of the present universe age. T or F
111. What will happen to the dual minds of the finaliters when they attain the seventh stage of spirit existence?
112. As Jesus revealed the Universal Father, in the eternal future we will reveal \_\_\_\_\_.
113. To become more mature is to live more \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_, at the same time escaping from the limitations of \_\_\_\_\_.
114. Error can exist only within the evolving presence of the Supreme Being. T or F
115. Providential intervention with regard to any being indicates the importance of the \_\_\_\_\_ of that being.

## MID-TERM EXAM

Papers 93 - 106 — Class 1: SPRING, 1983

1. A corps of 12 Melchizedeks: (indicate True or False)
  - \_\_\_ a. served on Urantia in conjunction with the Life Carriers.
  - \_\_\_ b. became receivers of Urantia after the Caligastia rebellion until the time of Adam and Eve.
  - \_\_\_ c. returned as planetary receivers after the default of Adam and Eve.
  - \_\_\_ d. remain on Urantia to this day.
  - \_\_\_ e. left Urantia when Jesus became titular Planetary Prince.
  - \_\_\_ f. one among them volunteered to incarnate on Urantia.
  
2. "\_\_\_ was/were more representative of the Melchizedek truths than any other religious system to be found throughout eastern Asia."
  - a. Hinduism
  - b. The teachings of Lao-tse
  - c. The teachings of Confucius
  - d. Buddhism
  - e. Taoism
  - f. Shinto
  
3. "The original Melchizedek teachings really took their deepest root in \_\_\_."
  - a. Mesopotamia
  - b. Babylonia
  - c. Palestine
  - d. Egypt
  
4. The Hebrews received the spiritual teachings of Melchizedek from the \_\_\_, and were further influenced by the moral teachings of the \_\_\_, the theologic thought of the \_\_\_, and the conceptions of good and evil of the \_\_\_.
  - a. Babylonians
  - b. Kenites
  - c. Iranians
  - d. Egyptians
  
5. "The great contribution which Samuel made to the development of the concept of Deity was his pronouncement that Yahweh was \_\_\_."
  - a. all-powerful
  - b. all-wise
  - c. changeless
  - d. all-merciful
  
6. The story of a "flood from which one man escaped in a specially built boat" is found in the ancient \_\_\_.
  - a. Phrygian cult of Cybele
  - b. Iranian cult of Mithras
  - c. Egyptian cult of Osiris
  - d. Greek cult of Olympia
  
7. "It is what one \_\_\_ rather than what one \_\_\_ that determines conduct and dominates personal performances."
  - a. knows
  - b. creates
  - c. imagines
  - d. believes

8. "Children are permanently impressed only by the \_\_\_\_ of their adult associates."  
a. precepts  
b. loyalties  
c. example  
d. values  
e. constructive criticism
9. The most original of the teachings of Jesus was the emphasis of \_\_\_\_\_  
and \_\_\_\_\_ in the place of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.
10. Philosophy must start its career upon the assumption of the reality of three things:  
1.  
2.  
3.
11. What are the four phases in the evolution of a personal religious philosophy?  
1.  
2.  
3.  
4.
12. Intellectual deficiency or educational poverty unavoidably handicaps higher religious attainment:  
a. True  
b. False
13. All of man's truly religious reactions are sponsored by the early ministry of the \_\_\_\_\_ and are censored by the \_\_\_\_\_.  
a. Universe Creative Spirit  
b. adjutant of worship  
c. adjutant of wisdom  
d. Spirit of Truth  
e. Thought Adjuster
14. "There is great hope for any church that worships the living God, validates the brotherhood of man, and dares to:
15. How many existential Trinities are there going to be?  
a. 1  
b. 3  
c. 7  
d. 18
16. The time concept of the I AM as triune is expressed as:  
1.  
2.  
3.
17. True or False?  
\_\_\_\_ a. Since Havona is on the transcendental order of reality, it cannot undergo any growth or change.  
\_\_\_\_ b. There are six unrevealed prime purposes of superuniverse development which pertain to the mortal ascent to Paradise.  
\_\_\_\_ c. The divinity aspects of the Sevenfold Deity grouping are at present integrated in the emerging personality of the Supreme Being.  
\_\_\_\_ d. The Sevenfold Deity is the source of the relative unity of the functional reality of the present grand universe.

18. The only commandment among the 7 Salem commands that differed from the 7 commandments of Dalamatia and Eden was:

- a. you shall not kill.
- b. you shall not doubt that faith is the only requirement for eternal salvation.
- c. you shall not bear false witness.
- d. you shall not commit adultery.

19. It was truly one of the most noble reaches of the mortal mind into the domains of philosophy and metaphysics:

- a. Brahmanism
- b. Taoism
- c. Buddhism
- d. Hinduism

20. "The Jews received much of their idea of the creation of the world from the \_\_\_\_\_, but they derived the concept of divine Providence from the \_\_\_\_\_."

21. Which of the following statements is/are true?

- a. The Semites contained hereditary factors from almost all of the nine world races.
- b. Not all, but the majority of the "clans of Israel" consisted of the Arabian Semites (and their descendants) who had been held captive in Egypt.
- c. The Melchizedek teachings were for the most part remembered and observed by the "children of Abraham" enslaved in Egypt.
- d. The marriage of Moses' parents — the unusual union between a woman of royal blood and a man from a captive race — is without explanation.

22. For the first time in their history, Hebrew ears heard that their own God, Yahweh, would no more tolerate crime and sin in their lives than he would among any other people. Who was the prophet that delivered the new concept of Deity?

- a. Hosea
- b. Amos
- c. Elijah
- d. Jeremiah

23. "And the Greeks would have eventually achieved a true monotheism except for:

24. True or False:

- \_\_\_ a. Religion should be concerned directly with the creation of new social orders and the preservation of old ones.
- \_\_\_ b. Conditions of living change slowly so that institutional modifications must proceed with caution, and religion must accordingly be cautious in its adaptation to this new and ever-changing social order.
- \_\_\_ c. Religion achieves its highest social ministry when it is most connected to the secular institutions of society.
- \_\_\_ d. Mechanical motions and the dissemination of knowledge are modifying civilization; certain economic adjustments and social changes are imperative if cultural disaster is to be avoided.
- \_\_\_ e. Mankind is on the march to this new revealed planetary destiny.

25. Real educational growth is indicated by:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

26. True or False:

- a. Evolutionary religions and revelatory religions may be similar in method, but differ markedly in motive.
- b. True religion is of supreme value to all mankind, but lacks the wholehearted devotion and charming characteristics of most non-religionists.
- c. The sincere religionist is conscious of universe citizenship.
- d. The sincere religionist is aware of making contact with sources of superhuman power.
- e. The average mortal of Urantia cannot hope to attain a high perfection of character.

27. By which of the following phenomena do we know that man has a divine spirit within him?

- a. human conscience
- b. personal experience
- c. reactions to this material environment
- d. revelation

28. "The nearest approach that can be made on the mortal level to offering proofs of the reality of religious experience" is by:

29. "\_\_\_ is the essence of religion."

- a. Faith
- b. Hope
- c. Love
- d. Revelation
- e. Personal experience

30. "The hunger and thirst for righteousness leads to the discovery of truth, and truth augments ideals, and this creates new problems for the individual religionist, for our ideals tend to grow by \_\_\_ progression, while our ability to live up to them is enhanced only by \_\_\_ progression."

- a. algebraic
- b. slow
- c. arithmetical
- d. geometrical

31. True or False:

- a. Faith cannot be nourished even by an ideal philosophy; indeed, it is, with science, the very source of such a philosophy.
- b. True salvation is the technique of the divine evolution of the mortal mind from matter identification through the realms of morontia liaison to the high universe status of spiritual correlation.
- c. Faith is the act of recognizing the validity of spiritual consciousness — something which is incapable of other mortal proof.
- d. The experiencing of God may be wholly fallacious, but the discourse about God, being intellectual and philosophical, is divergent and oftentimes confusingly valid.

32. "The absolute of Absolutes is \_\_\_\_\_."

33. Match the following regarding the I AM as sevenfold:

- |   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| ___ 1. The Universal Father             | a. The Isle of Paradise         |
| ___ 2. The Universal Controller         | b. The Deity Absolute           |
| ___ 3. The Universal Creator            | c. The Unqualified Absolute     |
| ___ 4. The Infinite Upholder            | d. The First Source and Center  |
| ___ 5. The Infinite Potential           | e. The Third Source and Center  |
| ___ 6. The Infinite Capacity            | f. The Universal Absolute       |
| ___ 7. The Universal One<br>of Infinity | g. The Second Source and Center |

34. Reality is presented as consisting of 7 great levels. What are they?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

35. Order the following geneology of Abraham:

- \_\_\_ Jacob (who slept on and annointed the stone)
- \_\_\_ Isaac (married Rebekah)
- \_\_\_ Terah (half-hearted convert to Salem religion)
- \_\_\_ Joseph (with the coat of many colors)
- \_\_\_ Abraham (paid tithes to Melchizedek)

36. This Indian monarch trained and sent out 17,000 missionaries, thus in one generation making Buddhism the dominant religion of one-half the world:

- a. Gautama
- b. Siddhartha
- c. Asoka
- d. Mo Ti

37. The Melchizedek missionaries in Mesopotamia had been commissioned to preach a definite gospel but they became entangled in an apparently worthy cause, and thus their great mission was side tracked and virtually lost in frustration and oblivion. What is our gospel?

38. Define henotheism:

39. Who was convicted of blasphemous treason during the siege of Jerusalem?

- a. 1st Isaiah
- b. Micah
- c. Obadiah
- d. Jeremiah

40. \_\_\_ taught one God, but his deity concept was too pantheistic. \_\_\_ was a mechanist who recognized a first cause. \_\_\_ taught that virtue is knowledge; goodness, health of the soul.

- a. Plato
- b. Xenophanes
- c. Aristotle
- d. Anaxagoras
- e. Socrates



41. True or False:

- a. The paramount mission of religion as a social influence is to stabilize the ideals of mankind during these dangerous times of transition from one phase of civilization to another, from one level of culture to another.
- b. Religion has no new duties to perform.
- c. Religion must make clear-cut and vigorous restatements of its moral mandates and spiritual precepts, its progressive philosophy of human living and transcendent survival.
- d. Unfortunately, the real religion of personal spiritual experience cannot function helpfully and creatively in the present crisis of civilization.
- e. Religionists must function in society, in industry, and in politics in groups, parties, and institutions, not as individuals.

42. True or False:

- a. Inherited temperament has a marked influence on religious experience.
- b. Physical health has a marked influence on religious experience.
- c. Social environment has a marked influence on religious experience.
- d. The doing of the will of our Father in heaven has a marked influence on spiritual progress.
- e. Religion can be learned and also lost.
- f. The factors of religious growth may be unintentional, but the growth itself is unvaryingly conscious.

43. True or False:

- a. Religion is a specific function of life; it is a mode of living.
- b. Emotion alone is a false conversion; one must have faith as well as feeling.
- c. Spiritual communion is favored by wild dancing, vivid sex impulses, fasting, and profound aesthetic experiences.

44. "In the last analysis, religion is to be judged by \_\_\_\_\_."

45. What can and sometime will portray to man the experiential synthesis of energy, mind, and spirit in and as the Supreme Being?

- a. The Thought Adjuster
- b. The mind perspective
- c. Superphilosophic sensitivity
- d. Social service

46. True or False:

- a. Metaphysics has proved a success; meta, man can perceive.
- b. Faith, human religious insight, can be secured by metaphysics.
- c. Both science and religion are predicated on assumptions.
- d. Religion starts out with the assumption of the validity of three things: mind, spirit, and the universe.

47. True or False:

- a. Religion has to do with feeling, acting, and living, not merely with thinking.
- b. Reason, wisdom, and faith are man's highest human attainments.
- c. True religion is an experience of believing and knowing as well as a satisfaction of feeling.
- d. Religion without faith is a contradiction, without God a philosophic inconsistency and an intellectual absurdity.

48. Triads, trinities and triunities are organic entities, but triodities are only relationships or associations:

- a. True
- b. False

49. True or False:

- a. To high orders of universe intelligence, infinity is comprehensible and the finality of reality is completely understandable.
- b. Reality totality is infinity; therefore, the concept of infinity reality can be fully comprehended when the mortal intellect attempts to grasp the concept of reality totality because the concept capacity of the mortal mind is infinite.
- c. There is no danger attendant upon the presentation to the mortal intellect of the idea of an infinite I AM.
- d. The postulate of the I AM is clearly identifiable in undeified realms of universal reality.
- e. The I AM is the Infinite, but the I AM is not infinity.

50. True or False:

- a. Without experience, no evolutionary creature could exist.
- b. The concept of the unification of all reality is basically twofold: experiential and existential.
- c. The Paradise Trinity is the existential unification of infinity.
- d. An absolute can be both existential and experiential.
- e. The experiential post-Trinity of Trinities and attainable I AM is the same hypothesis as the existential, solitary, pre-Trinity non-attainable I AM.
- f. All creature growth is proportional to Father identification.

51. It was Melchizedek who introduced the sacrament of bread and wine in the place of flesh and blood, the conventional sacrifice:

- a. True
- b. False

52. Which of the following is/are true?

- a. What may be finite-illusory on the absolute level may be absolutely real on the finite level.
- b. The essential personality of the Universal Father is personally contactable on all levels from the evolutionary creature's experience with God on up to the limitless experience of the Eternal Son with the Paradise Father.
- c. The Fatherhood of God and the sonship and consequent brotherhood of all men is personally realized in loving ministry and social service.
- d. none of the above

53. Which of the following is/are false?

- a. Man can evolve spiritual values and derive cosmic insight from his personal experiential living.
- b. High moral concepts can be derived from man's own experience.
- c. Moral evolution is wholly dependent on revelation.
- d. Of all the purely human religions of Urantia, none ever surpassed the social ideals and the moral grandeur of the onetime humanism of the Nile Valley.

54. The Melchizedek concept of Deity was based exclusively on:

55. How many tribes of the Israelites settled in Palestine?

- a. 3 - 4
- b. 5 - 6
- c. 8 - 9
- d. 11 - 12

56. True or False:

- \_\_\_ a. In ancient times, the Jews were famed as much for military valor as for theologic peculiarities.
- \_\_\_ b. The basic doctrines of Greek philosophy, Jewish theology, and Christian ethics were fundamentally repercussions of the earlier Melchizedek teachings.
- \_\_\_ c. Socrates and his successors, Plato and Aristotle, taught that a true monotheism, a God of final value must, himself, be the arbiter of fate and the creator of destiny.
- \_\_\_ d. Philosophy is to religion as conception is to action.
- \_\_\_ e. The ideal human estate is that in which philosophy, religion, and science are welded into a meaningful unity by the conjoined action of wisdom, faith, and experience.

57. When Jesus sought to restore man's dignity, what did he declare?

58. What keeps your religious life from becoming circumscribed, selfish, and unsocial?

59. True or False:

- \_\_\_ a. Through spiritual faith man gains insight into the love of God and soon discovers that this spiritual faith has influence on the ordained laws of the material universe.
- \_\_\_ b. Justice is never a group function; it is always a personal act.
- \_\_\_ c. In the Papers of The URANTIA Book, total reality (infinity) has been presented as it exists in the seven Absolutes of Infinity.
- \_\_\_ d. The First Source and Center is pattern to the Paradise Isle.
- \_\_\_ e. The First Triunity -- the personal-purposive triunity -- is the grouping of the Infinite Spirit, the Universal Father and the Eternal Son.

60. True or False:

- \_\_\_ a. Your experiential worshipful concept of the Universal Father must always be more than your philosophic postulate of the infinity of the First Source and Center, the I AM.
- \_\_\_ b. The I AM ever remains as our hypothesis of all that we feel is knowable of the First Source and Center.
- \_\_\_ c. Unqualified infinity is meaningless to the finite creature, but infinity is capable of self-limitation and is susceptible of reality expression to all levels of universe existences.
- \_\_\_ d. In considering the genesis of reality, ever bear in mind that all absolute reality is from eternity, where the beginning of existence had its beginning.
- \_\_\_ e. From the finite mortal's viewpoint, reality has its true beginnings with the eternity appearance of the Havona creation.

# FINAL — PART I

## Class A

1. This deity personality actually functions in time and space:
  - a. The Father
  - b. God the Supreme
  - c. God the Sevenfold
  - d. The I AM
  
2. The divine presence which any child of the universe enjoys is limited only by:
  - a. revelatory truths
  - b. personal experience
  - c. fellowship with one another
  - d. mercy
  
3. The role of a Creator Son is not one of the following:
  - a. creation
  - b. spiritualization
  - c. mercy
  - d. adjudication
  
4. Which of the following are attributes of God?
  - a. creatorship, omnipresence, omniscience
  - b. infinite power, love omniscience
  - c. love, truth, beauty
  - d. omnipresence, omniscience, infinite power
  
5. What is "the victory which overcomes the world"?
  
  
6. True worship is:
  - a. a request for self needs
  - b. a natural reaction to the recognition of the Father
  - c. adoration of Christ Michael
  - d. an experience in prayer
  
7. The Eternal Son pervades spiritual reality:
  - a. as it is potentially present in the Deity Absolute
  - b. as the potentials of the Deity Absolute become actual
  - c. as it functions in the Father fragments
  - d. all of the above
  
8. Match the following:

1. Spirit potentials _____	a. The Eternal Son
2. Evolving spirit _____	b. The Deity Absolute
3. Actual spirit values _____	c. The Supreme & the Ultimate
4. Subabsolute focalization of spirit gravity _____	d. The Creator Son & the Supreme Being
  
9. Our universe was planned by:
  - a. the Father and Son
  - b. the Son, the Infinite Spirit, and their coordinates
  - c. the Father, Son, and Infinite Spirit
  - d. a Creator Son and Creative Spirit

10. Mind in the superuniverses is derived from:

- a. the Ancients of Days
- b. the Seven Master Spirits
- c. the Supreme Being
- d. lots of prayer

11. The First Source and Center functions outside of Havona as:

- |                       |   |
|-----------------------|---|
| _____ 1. a creator    | a. through creation by his fragments      |
| _____ 2. a controller | b. through the Creator Sons               |
| _____ 3. a spirit     | c. through the gravity center of Paradise |
| _____ 4. mind         | d. through the Eternal Son                |
| _____ 5. a Father     | e. in the Paradise Trinity                |
| _____ 6. a person     | f. through the Conjoint Actor             |
| _____ 7. total Deity  | g. through the personality circuit        |

12. Space seemingly originates \_\_\_\_\_, time \_\_\_\_\_. Personality is found \_\_\_\_\_, while \_\_\_\_\_ is the realm of the Unqualified Absolute.

- a. on upper Paradise
- b. above upper Paradise
- c. on nether Paradise
- d. a bestowal of Paradise

13. Name the four absolute gravity circuits in the master universe and where their source and center resides:

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

14. Name the sphere of the Father's circuit that represents each of the seven possible combinations of the Trinity:

- 1. Father \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. Son \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. Spirit \_\_\_\_\_
- 4. Father-Son \_\_\_\_\_
- 5. Father-Spirit \_\_\_\_\_
- 6. Son-Spirit \_\_\_\_\_
- 7. Father-Son-Spirit \_\_\_\_\_

15. Havona natives are the offspring of the:

- a. Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy
- b. Infinite Spirit
- c. Paradise Trinity
- d. Universe Mother Spirit

16. Ultimatons are said by the revelator to:

- a. have an origin not fully comprehended by the physicists of Nebadon
- b. be unresponsive to Paradise gravity
- c. always respond to the presence of nether Paradise
- d. a & c
- e. all of the above

17. The Seventh Master Spirit is not:

- a. a combined portraiture of the personal natures of the Father, Son, and Spirit
- b. a representation of the personal attitude of God the Supreme
- c. a disclosure of the deity attitude of the Trinity
- d. a portraiture of the personal attitude of the Trinity

18. The Seven Supreme Spirit groups are:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

19. Match each group with their former estates:

- |       |                           |                             |
|-------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| _____ | 1. Trinitized Custodians  | a. midwayers                |
| _____ | 2. Celestial Guardians    | b. Creature Trinitized Sons |
| _____ | 3. Trinitized Ambassadors | c. seraphim                 |
| _____ | 4. High Son Assistants    | d. Son-fused mortals        |
|       |                           | e. Spirit-fused mortals     |

20. Of all the orders of Co-ordinate Trinity-origin beings, which group acts in a dual capacity?

- a. Perfectioners of Wisdom
- b. Trinity Teacher Sons
- c. Inspired Trinity Spirits
- d. none of the above

21. Match the following:

- |       |                         |             |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------|
| _____ | 1. Creator Sons         | a. Avonals  |
| _____ | 2. Magisterial Sons     | b. Michaels |
| _____ | 3. Trinity Teacher Sons | c. Daynals  |

22. Name three limitations imposed on the creator prerogatives of a Michael Son:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

23. The techniques of trinitization are among the secrets of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ and are understood only by those who \_\_\_\_\_.

24. What is the mission that is regarded by the Solitary Messengers as evolving the "highest trust" of their order?

- a. to be messengers of the Paradise Trinity
- b. to be Ambassadors and Emissaries of Special Assignment
- c. to be Revelators of Truth
- d. all of the above

25. The Associate Inspectors receive reports and recommendations only from \_\_\_\_\_, while they make reports only to \_\_\_\_\_ of the superuniverse concerned.

26. What is the "only one endowment of perfection" of the pilgrim who lands on the pilot world of the Havona circuits?

- a. perfection of service
- b. perfection of fraternal love
- c. perfection of spiritual insight
- d. perfection of purpose

27. Name (in order) the 7 Jubilees that we will attain:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

28. a. Majestic \_\_\_\_\_ accompany a Creator Son when he embarks upon the adventure of universe organization.

b. \_\_\_\_\_ are wholly occupied with the oversight of the superuniverses from the viewpoint of the Seven Supreme Executives.

c. \_\_\_\_\_ are attached to the Ancients of Days, \_\_\_\_\_ Trinity origin administrators, and \_\_\_\_\_ are attached to the ascendant Trinitized Sons of Attainment.

29. Who are the energy inspectors of all departing seraphic transports?

- a. Energy Transformers
- b. Energy Transmitters
- c. Mechanical Controllers
- d. Chief of Seraphim

30. Name the 7 courtesy colonies and match with the appropriate activity:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

- a. Glorifying the architectural spheres with portrayals of divine beauty.
- b. promoting humor and relaxation.
- c. studying the physical laws of the worlds of space.
- d. teaching students who are progressing below them.
- e. enjoying a period of intrauniverse travel and observation.
- f. providing a liberal education for those who can spend a season with them.
- g. governing themselves and shifting about while domiciled as a courtesy colony.

31. The seven finaliter corps on Paradise "probably signify the present activity of the:

- a. Deity Absolute"
- b. Supreme Being"
- c. Ultimate Trinity"
- d. the Absolute"

32. The personal spirit reflection of the triune Paradise Deity is:

- a. the Supreme Being
- b. God the Supreme
- c. the Almighty Supreme
- d. God the Son

33. Which concept can only be understood in relation to personality?

- a. truth
- b. beauty
- c. goodness
- d. justice

34. The nature of God can best be understood by:
- the life of Jesus
  - divinity itself
  - revelation
  - philosophical comprehension of The URANTIA Book
35. Name the traits which require the inevitabilities of creature life:
- |    |    |
|----|----|
| 1. | 6. |
| 2. | 7. |
| 3. | 8. |
| 4. | 9. |
| 5. |    |
36. The doctrines of early Christianity were based upon the personal religious experience of three persons. Name them:
- - 
  -
37. In his contact with personality, the Father acts in:
- and through his fragments
  - the personality circuit
  - the Holy Spirit
  - a & b
38. The Second Source and Center is the eternal counterpoise of:
- the First Source and Center
  - the Third Source and Center
  - the Isle of Paradise
  - the Deity Absolute
39. Match the following:
- |                     |                         |
|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Father           | a. universal revealer   |
| 2. Eternal Son      | b. universal stabilizer |
| 3. Infinite Spirit  | c. universe unifier     |
| 4. Isle of Paradise | d. universal upholder   |
40. Name the members of:
- The Trinity of Supremacy:
  - The Ultimate Trinity:
  - The Absolute Trinity:
  - The Trinity of Ultimacy:
41. The modifications of the force-charge of space to the emergent energy stage is produced by the action of the:
- Supreme force-energy overcontrollers
  - Paradise Force Organizers
  - Power Directors
  - all of the above



42. Distortions that lead our astronomers to accept the big bang theory on Urantia arise because:

- a. our spectroscopic estimations indicate that all stars are receding because the lines are displaced toward the violet.
- b. the myriads of nebulae, suns, and spheres in outer space are now revolving clockwise and the superuniverses are revolving counterclockwise.
- c. our scientists fail to recognize the present outward expansion of all pervaded space.
- d. b & c only
- e. a & b only

43. On which of the sacred spheres of Paradise are no personalities present?

44. It is inferred that sin is impossible of occurrence in Havona because:

- a. the free-will of creatures there is restricted in scope.
- b. sin has never occurred there.
- c. the spirit gravity circuit is overpowering.
- d. sin is a relative term, applied differently to the inhabitants of the Central Universe.

45. Name the following:

1. Headquarters of Satania:
2. Headquarters of our constellation:
3. Capital of our Local Universe:
4. Headquarters of our minor sector:
5. Headquarters of our major sector:
6. Headquarters of our superuniverse:

46. "It is the purpose of education to \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ these innate endowments of the human mind; of civilization to \_\_\_\_\_ them; of life experience to \_\_\_\_\_ them; of religion to \_\_\_\_\_ them; and of personality to \_\_\_\_\_ them."

- a. ennoble
- b. develop
- c. express
- d. sharpen
- e. unify
- f. realize

47. Which of the following is true?

- a. The Seven Master Spirits contact personally in the superuniverse administration only as far as the courts of the Ancients of Days.
- b. Majeston, the first created and head of the Reflective Spirits, is not on the Divine Counselor's Paradise catalogue of personalities because he was created by the Supreme Being and the Deity Absolute.
- c. Everything of import transpiring in the local universe headquarters is inherently reflected to the capital of its superuniverse.
- d. a & c
- e. b & c
- f. all of the above

48. Which group serving in the superuniverses does not receive any training before their assignment to service?

- a. Eternals of Days
- b. Ancients of Days
- c. Recents of Days
- d. Perfections of Days

49. The 7 Divine Counselors, in liaison with a Mighty Messenger, One High in Authority, and One Without Name and Number "represent the nearest superuniverse approach to the union of the human viewpoint and the divine attitude," surpassed only by what order of being in this universe age?

- a. 7th stage Finaliters
- b. Paradise Bestowal Sons
- c. Trinity Teacher Sons
- d. Primary Seconaphim

50. Which of the following have more than two sources of parentage?

- a. Melchizedek Sons
- b. Vorondadek Sons
- c. Lanonandek Sons
- d. Life Carriers

51. Which statement is false?

In settling the question of sovereignty in a local universe, the Creator Son is:

- a. demonstrating his own fitness to rule a universe.
- b. revealing the nature of the Paradise Deities.
- c. portraying the sevenfold attitude of the Paradise Deities.
- d. all of the above are false
- e. none of the above are false

52. Match the Trinitized Son with a function of that Son:

1. Mighty Messengers \_\_\_\_\_
2. Those High in Authority \_\_\_\_\_
3. Those Without Name and Number \_\_\_\_\_
4. Trinitized Custodians \_\_\_\_\_
5. Trinitized Ambassadors \_\_\_\_\_
6. Celestial Guardians \_\_\_\_\_
7. High Son Assistants \_\_\_\_\_
  - a. Skillful administrators and executives who foster justice and the rectification of misadaptation.
  - b. Orvonton Observers who defend both individuals and planets in the matter of adjudication.
  - c. Supreme jurors of Orvonton rendering spiritual viewpoints.
  - d. Custodians of records, plans and institutions in Orvonton.
  - e. An emergency corps rendering numerous miscellaneous assignments in Orvonton.
  - f. Private secretaries who act as clerks for special commissions.
  - g. Officers of the Courts of the Ancients of Days who function as court messengers and bearers of summonses.

53. Solitary Messengers are assigned by the Infinite Spirit to 7 divisions of service. Name 4 of them:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

54. Of the 7 groups enumerated as Messenger Hosts of Space, only three are created as such. They are:
- Havona Servitals
  - Celestial Recorders
  - Paradise Companions
  - Universal Conciliators
  - Morontia Companions
55. Long before reaching Havona, we will have learned to feast upon \_\_\_\_\_, to fatten upon \_\_\_\_\_, to enthuse over apparent \_\_\_\_\_, to invigorate in the presence of \_\_\_\_\_, to exhibit indomitable \_\_\_\_\_, and exercise unconquerable \_\_\_\_\_ when confronted with the challenge of the inexplicable.
- courage
  - difficulties
  - uncertainty
  - faith
  - defeat
  - disappointment
  - love
56. Which statement(s) is/are true?
- Ethical awareness is simply the recognition by any individual of the rights inherent in the existence of any and all other individuals
  - One hour's instruction on Paradise would equal 10,000 years of instruction on Urantia
  - Worship is the conscious and joyous act of recognizing and acknowledging the truth and fact of the intimate and personal relationship of the Creators with their creatures
  - all of the above
57. The great man is not he who "takes a city", or "overthrows a nation", but rather "\_\_\_\_\_."
58. The first group of life to appear on an organizing material sphere is:
- tertiaphim
  - Energy Transmitters
  - Primary Associators
  - none of the above
59. The Reversion Directors are the promoters of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.
60. Some members of which of the following groups have revealed destinies other than the Mortal Finaliter Corps:
- Gravity Messengers
  - Havona Natives
  - Midwayers
  - Seraphim
  - more than one of the above: \_\_\_\_\_
61. Reality as comprehended by finite beings is:
- God the Absolute
  - the unlimited capacity for deity action
  - partial, relative, and shadowy
  - the First Source and Center

62. God cannot assume an attitude toward sin because:

- a. sin is not a personal reality
- b. sin is not a spiritual reality
- c. sin is not real
- d. all of the above

63. If one characteristic of God could be considered antecedent to all others, it would be:

- a. love
- b. creatorship
- c. righteousness
- d. goodness

64. Match the religious groups with the word that best characterizes their religion:

- |                        |                |
|------------------------|----------------|
| _____ 1. Hebrews       | a. beauty      |
| _____ 2. Zoroastrians  | b. goodness    |
| _____ 3. Confucionists | c. morals      |
| _____ 4. Hindus        | d. metaphysics |
| _____ 5. Jesus         | e. ethics      |
| _____ 6. Greeks        | f. service     |

65. The divine plan of perfection attainment embraces three unique, though marvelously correlated, enterprises of universal adventure. Name them and who proposed each:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

66. Which statement is false?

- a. The God of Action is the activator of the pattern of infinity.
- b. Mind can superimpose upon energy.
- c. Mind is inherent in energy, which is receptive and responsive to mind.

67. On upper Paradise there are three grand spheres of activity. Name them:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

68. From an experiential viewpoint, the appearance of the post-Havona universes is dependent on:

- 1. \_\_\_\_\_ in potential.
- 2. \_\_\_\_\_ in direction.
- 3. \_\_\_\_\_ in evolutionary coordination.
- 4. \_\_\_\_\_ in administration prior to the appearance of specific rulers.

69. Civilizations are unstable because they are not:

- a. just
- b. God-knowing
- c. cosmic
- d. b & c

70. In their participation in the individualization of the local universe Divine Minister, the Master Spirits contribute to the last level of \_\_\_\_\_.

71. Which statement(s) is/are false?  
 The Supreme Trinity Personalities:
- represent the Paradise Trinity throughout the Grand Universe
  - represent the justice of the Paradise Trinity
  - are all created for a variety of services by the Paradise Trinity
72. When a Solitary Messenger detects the presence of a Thought Adjuster, he is conscious of a \_\_\_\_\_ excitation of a certain sense.
- quantitative
  - qualitative
  - both quantitative and qualitative
  - he is never aware of the presence of Thought Adjusters
73. Avonals may not:
- sit in judgement of the realm
  - bring a dispensation to an end
  - execute a sentence decreeing the extinguishing of the identity of a personal creature
  - preside over the awakening of the sleeping survivors
74. When a Creator Son is away from his universe, it's government is directed by a:
- Brilliant Evening Star
  - Bright and Morning Star
  - Union of Days
  - Most High Assistant
75. Which group of Trinitized Sons have "sometimes erred in judgment"?
- Sons of Attainment
  - Sons of Selection
  - Sons of Perfection
  - none of the above
76. Solitary Messengers are permanently attached to:
- Michael Sons, when in local universes
  - Mother Spirits, when in local universes
  - always to the Master Spirits
  - always to the Master Architects
  - a & d
  - none of the above
77. Match the personality with a function of that personality:
- Universe Circuit Supervisor \_\_\_\_\_
  - Associate Inspectors \_\_\_\_\_
  - Census Directors \_\_\_\_\_
  - Assigned Sentinels \_\_\_\_\_
  - Personal Aids of the Infinite Spirit \_\_\_\_\_
  - Graduate Guides \_\_\_\_\_
    - Register the existence of a new will creature when the first act of will is performed.
    - Direct and manipulate all spirit-energy circuits outside of Paradise.
    - Serve as personal and powerful representatives of the Seven Supreme Executives to the local universes.
    - Serve as ex officio heads of the 24 Administrators in local systems.
    - Pilot the pilgrims of time through the seven circuits of Havona.
    - Serve as the exclusive assistants of the Infinite Spirit.

78. Name the secondary supernaphim who perform each of the following functions:
1. Pilgrim Helpers \_\_\_\_\_
  2. Supreme Guides \_\_\_\_\_
  3. Trinity Guides \_\_\_\_\_
  4. Son Finders \_\_\_\_\_
  5. Father Guides \_\_\_\_\_
  6. Counselors & Advisors \_\_\_\_\_
  7. Complements of Rest \_\_\_\_\_
    - a. help ascending mortals understand the Eternal Son.
    - b. help ascending mortals find the Father.
    - c. go to Paradise with ascendent pilgrims.
    - d. comfort dissappointed pilgrims.
    - e. help pilgrims find the Infinite Spirit.
    - f. welcome ascenders to Havona.
    - g. help mortals comprehend the Supreme Being.
79. The quality of worship is determined by:
- a. the sincerity of the believer.
  - b. the depth of creature perception.
  - c. the frequency of prayer.
  - d. the presence of the Supreme.
80. What are the 4 steps which must be traversed before mercy can be bestowed?
- 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
81. The reserves of Associate Power Directors in our superuniverse are located on:
- a. U-Major the 5th
  - b. U-Minor the 3rd
  - c. Salvington
  - d. Uversa
82. Name the 7 classifications in the Paradise Corps of the Finality:
- 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
  - 5.
  - 6.
  - 7.
83. The Master Architects have a close, but unrevealed relationship with which of the following groups?
- a. Supreme Being
  - b. Avonal Sons
  - c. Michael Sons
  - d. Mighty Messengers
84. The grand universe is the three-fold deity domain of:
- a. God the Ultimate, God the Supreme, God the Absolute
  - b. the three-fold absolute, God the Absolute, the Supreme Being
  - c. the Trinity of Supremacy, God the Sevenfold, the Supreme Being
  - d. the First Source and Center, God the Ultimate, God the Absolute

85. Which one of these is not a Supreme Spirit?
- The Seven Master Spirits of Paradise
  - The Unnamed Reflectivator Liaisons of Mageston
  - The Creative Spirit of the Local Universe
  - The Reflective Spirits of the superuniverses
86. One of the \_\_\_\_\_ of Days directs a world of Havona. In power, scope of authority and extent of jurisdiction, the \_\_\_\_\_ of Days are the most powerful and mighty of the direct rulers of the time-space creations. A divine son of a local universe has by his side a Paradise brother, a \_\_\_\_\_ of Days.
- Ancients
  - Union
  - Eternals
  - Perfections
  - Faithfuls
87. Name the ten groups comprising the Stationary Sons of the Trinity:
- - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  -
88. What are the three functions of Avonal Sons?
- - 
  -
89. A Trinitized Son of Destiny:
- is a former Mighty Messenger
  - was once a seraphim or midwayer
  - is destined to the Corps of Trinitized Finaliters
  - is of no practical value to the superuniverse administration
90. Match the following creatures with their speed:
- |                                  |                        |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| _____ 1. non-enseraphimed beings | a. 372,560 mps         |
| _____ 2. seraphim                | b. 186,280 mps         |
| _____ 3. midwayers               | c. instantaneous       |
| _____ 4. Gravity Messengers      | d. 841,621,642,000 mps |
| _____ 5. Solitary Messengers     | e. 558,840 mps         |
91. Match the world where the four orders of Universe Circuit Supervisors function:
- Supreme Circuit Supervisor \_\_\_\_\_
  - Associate Circuit Supervisor \_\_\_\_\_
  - Secondary Circuit Supervisor \_\_\_\_\_
  - Tertiary Circuit Supervisor \_\_\_\_\_
    - Headquarters world of the Local Universe
    - Headquarters on the 7 spheres of the Infinite Spirit
    - Headquarters world of the superuniverse
    - Pilot worlds of the 7 Havona circuits

92. \_\_\_\_\_ is the mortal passport to Paradise. \_\_\_\_\_ is the key to Havona. \_\_\_\_\_ is the price of evolutionary survival.
- Ability to comprehend
  - Willingness to believe
  - The acceptance of sonship
93. It is necessary for the \_\_\_\_\_ to periodically break up the assemblages of worship.
- Conductors of Worship
  - Masters of Philosophy
  - Directors of Conduct
  - Chiefs of Assignment
94. "Nothing can stand between you and opportunity for increased service except:
- the Memory of Mercy."
  - a lack of time."
  - your failure to worship effectively."
  - your own untrustworthiness."
95. When acting in liaison, the Supreme Power Directors and the Supreme Center Supervisors are to universe power what \_\_\_\_\_ are to general universe affairs, and what \_\_\_\_\_ are to the cosmic mind.
- the Seven Supreme Executives
  - the Infinite Spirit
  - the Reflective Spirits
  - the Seven Master Spirits
  - the Havona Centers
96. As the Mortal Corps of the Finality is at present constituted, there are just \_\_\_\_\_ classes of permanent members.
- seven
  - six
  - five
97. The presence of the Infinite Spirit:
- is only discernable in the central universe
  - even mortal man may know
  - is less discernable to man than the Thought Adjuster
  - is the source of the Spirit of Truth
98. "In their perfect cooperation, the Michaels, Avonals and Daynals are contributing to the actualization and realization of the personality and sovereignty of \_\_\_\_\_ in and to the time-space universes."
- God the Father
  - God the Son
  - the Seven Master Spirits
  - God the Supreme
99. There are two ways of qualifying as Mighty Messengers, namely:
- -
100. Which of the following possess anti-gravity?
- Solitary Messengers
  - Universe Circuit Supervisors
  - Assigned Sentinels
  - Census Directors
  - Associate Inspectors
  - Personal Aids of the Infinite Spirit
  - Graduate Guides

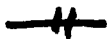


101. The corps of tertiary supernaphim embrace 7 orders. Name 4:
- 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
102. What order of secondary seconaphim make it possible for Universal Censors to judge so effectively?
- a. Voices of Wisdom
  - b. Hearts of Counsel
  - c. Unions of Souls
  - d. Discerners of Spirits
103. Who or what constitutes the Supreme Council of Destiny?
- Who is the chief of this Council?
104. Which statement(s) is/are true?
- a. Trinity Teacher Sons receive their preliminary training in the central universe.
  - b. The Daynals possess a spiritual drawing power like their Paradise brethren, the Michaels.
  - c. The Daynals are concerned mostly with moral and spiritual education.
  - d. The Daynals are concerned with the instruction of seraphim.
105. Which group is presently limited in service to the superuniverse of assignment?
- a. Trinitized Sons of Attainment
  - b. Trinitized Sons of Perfection
  - c. Trinitized Sons of Selection
  - d. Trinitized Sons of Destiny
106. What is required of a person in the universal regime to be recognized as being possessed of knowledge and truth?
107. Mortals and midwayers who serve transiently with the technical advisors are chosen for their work because they are:
- a. experts in science
  - b. experts in law and justice
  - c. experts in record-keeping
  - d. all of the above

AND NOW, FOR NO EXTRA CREDIT, ANSWER THE FOLLOWING TWO QUESTIONS:

1. What is the grand universe number of Urantia?
  - a. 5,324,482,337,666
  - b. 5,342,428,337,666
  - c. 5,342,482,337,666
  - d. 5,342,482,373,666
2. The Boulder School for Students of The URANTIA Book could best be described as a gathering of:
  - a. knowledge seekers
  - b. kindred spirits
  - c. truth seekers
  - d. people without a job

FINAL - PART I  
CLASS 2A



1. c
2. B
3. d
4. d
5. The Creatures faith, which dares to declare, "Even if I cannot do this, there lives & dwells in me one who can & will do it..."
6. b
7. b
8. b, c, a, d
9. b
10. b
11. b, c, d, f, g, a, e
12. d, b, a, c
13. personality - Universal Father  
spirit - Eternal Son  
mind - Infinite Spirit  
physical - Paradise
14. 1- Divinington  
2- Goxarington  
3- Spiritington  
4- Viegerington  
5- Solitarington  
6- Seraphington  
7- Ascendington
15. c
16. d
17. d
18. 7 Master S  
7 Sup Evcs  
(50) 7 Reflective S  
(49) Reflective Image Grids
19. 1-a, c  
2- b  
3- d, e  
4- b
20. b
21. b, a, c
22. creature-design  
personality  
energy-matter design  
(or mind design)
23. Viegerington  
Solitarington  
experience it
24. c
25. Assigned Seatmate  
Supreme Executive
26. d
27. 1- Adjuster betrothal  
2- Morontia Awakening  
3- Adjuster Fusion  
4- Havona awakening  
5- Father attainment  
6- Paradise residence  
7- Entrance into Corps of Finality

(over)

# Final - Part I - Class A (Continued)

—H

53. (4) Trinity Mass  
 Mass of Havana  
 Mass of Superintendence  
 Mass of Local Union  
 Ambassadors + Emissaries  
 Mass of Undivided Assignment  
 Revelations of Truth

54. a, d, e

55. ~~1-1, 1-2, 1-3~~

c, f, e, b, a, d

56. d

57. "he who controls his own  
 tongue"

58. c

59. humor, relaxation

60. e, b, c, d

61. c

62. d

63. b

64. ~~1-1~~ 1-b

2-c

3-e

4-d

5-f

6-a

65. 1. Progressive Attainment - UF  
 2. Bestowal - ES  
 3. Mercy Ministry - I Spirit

66. c

67. 1. Deity presence  
 2. Most Holy Sphere  
 3. Holy Area

68. 1- The Absolute  
 2- The Ultimate  
 3- The Supreme  
 4- The Architects of the  
 Universe

69. d

70. God the Scaffold

71. c

72. b

73. c

74. b

75. c

76. f

77. b, c, a, d, f, e

78. 1-f

2-g

3-e

4-a

5-b

6-d

7. c

79. b

justice  
 fairness  
 patience  
 kindness

~~St. Paul's 11th May 1854~~  
~~Opera, 1st time the 3rd~~  
 Selwyn  
 Hoover

(over)

81. b

- 82. Corps of - Mortal Finalities
- Paradise Finalities
- Transitory "
- Compound "
- ~~Transitory~~ <sup>Unrevealed</sup> Sons of Dest.
- Transcendent F.
- Harmonic F

83. c

84. c

85. b

86. c, a, b

- 87. Elements of Days
- Secrets of Supremacy
- Aspects of Days
- Perfections of Days
- Revelants "
- Unions of "
- Faculties of "
- Perfection of Wisdom
- Divine Counselor
- Universal Counselor

88. judicial  
magisterial  
bestowal

89. d

- 90. 1-b
- 2-e
- 3-a
- 4-c
- 5-d

- 91. 1-d
- 2-b
- 3-c
- 4-a

92. a, b, c

93. d

94. d

95. a, d

96. b

97. b

98. d

- 99. 1- maintaining loyalty the  
face of rebellion
- 2- preventing rebellion

100. - 1, 2, 4 & 6

- 101. (4) Harmony Supervisors
- Intellectual Coordinators
- Messengers
- Transporters
- Chief Records
- Reserves
- Broadcasters

102. d

103. Chiefs of the 7 Finalities  
Corps,  
Grandbands

104. c, d

105. b

106. You must find quiet about  
willingness + ability to teach

107. b

1. c

2. c

28. a. tertiary  
 b. Omnipotent  
 c. primary  
 Secondary  
 tertiary

29. a

30. Celestial Actions - a  
 Reversion Dei - b  
 Star Students - c  
 Exp. Sch. Inst. - d  
 Student Visitors - e  
 Reserve Corps - f  
 Ascendant mortals - g

31. c

32. b

33. c

34. a

35. courage  
 altruism  
 hope  
 love of truth  
 loyalty  
 pleasure  
 faith  
 unselfishness  
 idealism

36. Jesus  
 Philo  
 Paul

37. d

38. c

39. 1-d  
 2-a  
 3-c  
 4-b

40. 1- Father, Son, Spirit  
 2- Supreme Being,  
 Supreme Creator Pers.  
 Arch of M. Univ.  
 3- GS, JV, Cons. of  
 Univ. Deities  
 4- Father, Son, Spirit

41. b

42. d

43. Teachers of the Son

44. b

45. 1- Jerusalem  
 2- Edentia  
 3- Galveston  
 4- U Minor the Third  
 5- U Major the Fifth  
 6- Uversa

46. ~~b, d, c, f, a, e~~  
 b, d, c, f, a, e

47. d

48. b

49. b

50. a, d

51. ~~b~~ e

52. 1-b 6-g  
 2-a 7-f  
 3-c  
 4-d  
 5-e

FINAL -- PART II

Class B

1. "The personality form is the \_\_\_\_\_ aspect of a living being; it connotes the \_\_\_\_\_ of energies, and this, plus life and motion, is the \_\_\_\_\_ of creature existence."
- mode
  - mechanism
  - arrangement
  - pattern
  - standard
2. Michael announced his bestoval on Urantia almost \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.
- 3,000
  - 5,000
  - 20,000
  - 40,000
3. Where do the original teachers of the celestial artisans come from?
- Havona
  - Orvonton
  - Paradise
  - Salvington
4. Match the following transition worlds with their number:
- |          |                            |
|----------|----------------------------|
| 1. _____ | a. The World of the Sons   |
| 2. _____ | b. The Angelic World       |
| 3. _____ | c. The World of the Father |
| 4. _____ | d. The Finaliter World     |
| 5. _____ | e. The Superangel World    |
| 6. _____ | f. The World of the Spirit |
| 7. _____ | g. The Morontia World      |
5. Of all preoccupations for us on Jerusem, none is more exciting than:
- visiting with Material Sons and Daughters.
  - listening to universe space reports.
  - traversing the beautiful highlands.
  - watching the spornagia.
  - trying to comprehend the administrative squares.
6. It is the reuniting of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the seraphim and the \_\_\_\_\_ of the Adjuster that reassembles creature \_\_\_\_\_ and constitutes \_\_\_\_\_ of a sleeping survivor.
- personality
  - resurrection
  - morontia-soul trust
  - spirit-mind trust
7. "You will learn that you increase your burdens and decrease the likelihood of your success by \_\_\_\_\_."

8. The inherent imagination and spiritual receptivity is definitely influenced by differential:

- a. gland chemistry
- b. chemical endowment
- c. mind endowment
- d. a & b

9. The Planetary Prince represents the nearest personalized approach (aside from incarnation) that the \_\_\_\_\_ can make to the creatures of time and space.

- a. Universal Father
- b. Eternal Son
- c. Infinite Spirit
- d. Paradise Trinity

10. The Material Sons and Daughter's progeny are dependent for continuing life on unbroken intellectual synchrony with:

- a. the Thought Adjusters.
- b. the mind-gravity circuit of the Spirit.
- c. the Spirit of Truth.
- d. all of the above

11. How many Teacher Sons come to a planet?

- a. at least 1
- b. usually 86 at a time
- c. a full complement of 7)
- d. one with his staff of glorified mortals (100+)

12. Which of the following is false?

- a. Faith is an effective armor against sin and iniquity.
- b. The devil has been given a great deal of credit for evil which does not belong to him.
- c. When Michael assumed supreme sovereignty of Nebadon, he petitioned the Ancients of Days for authority to intern all personalities concerned in the Lucifer rebellion pending the rulings in the case of Gabriel vs. Lucifer.
- d. Michael's petition to intern all Lucifer rebellion personalities was granted without exception.

13. "No being in all the universe has the rightful liberty to deprive any other being of:

- a. true liberty."
- b. the right to love and be loved."
- c. the privilege of worshipping God."
- d. the privilege of serving his fellows."
- e. a & c
- f. all of the above

14. At what stage of light and life does the Paradise Bestowal Son elevate the status of Planetary Prince to Planetary Sovereign?

- a. planetary
- b. system
- c. constellation
- d. local universe

15. \_\_\_\_\_ is the maximum of Deity which finite creatures can actually comprehend.
- A Creator Son
  - An Ancient of Days
  - A Master Spirit
  - The Supreme Being
16. Physical stability associated with biologic elasticity is present in nature only because of the well-nigh infinite wisdom possessed by the \_\_\_\_\_ of creation.
- perfect plans
  - Master Architects
  - Master Spirits
  - design units
17. The first of the Supreme Trinity-origin personalities that ascending mortals meet is a:
- Perfection of Days
  - Faithful of Days
  - Union of Days
  - Recent of Days
18. There are over \_\_\_\_\_ different modes of sound color and energy manipulation techniques analogous to human employment of musical instruments.
- one thousand
  - one hundred
  - ten thousand
  - one hundred thousand
19. Our System Sovereign is:
- Holdant
  - Lanaforge
  - Mansurotia
  - Vilton
20. The Satania day is \_\_\_\_\_ of Urantia time; the Satania year is \_\_\_\_\_ on Jerusem.
- 3 days
  - 100 days
  - 2 days, 22 hours, 55 minutes, and 45 seconds
  - 3 days, 23 hours
  - 1,000 days
21. Ascending mortals become "full-fledged morontians" upon finding:
- the fifth mansion world
  - the sixth mansion world
  - the seventh mansion world
  - the Jerusem career
22. Even now you should learn to \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of your heart as well as to \_\_\_\_\_ for the \_\_\_\_\_ of knowledge.
- garden
  - dry sands
  - seek
  - water



23. As far as mind endowment and spiritual status of the sexes is concerned:
- males are superior in mind but inferior in spirit
  - females are better in both
  - girls are dumb
  - male and female are equal
24. Order the following from 1 - 7:
- The material-comfort era
  - The nutrition epoch
  - The quest for knowledge and wisdom
  - The security age
  - The age of spiritual striving
  - The era of light and life
  - The epoch of philosophy and brotherhood
25. The "Voice in the Garden" was that of:
- Loyalatia
  - Gavalia
  - Solonia
  - Galantia
26. How many years does the Adamic dispensation usually take?
- 10,000
  - 25,000
  - 50,000
  - 100,000
27. Since \_\_\_\_\_ elected to remain aloof from the actual warfare of the \_\_\_\_\_ rebellion, \_\_\_\_\_ called his personal staff together on Edentia and, in counsel with the \_\_\_\_\_, elected to assume command of the loyal hosts of Satania.
- Lucifer
  - Most Highs
  - Michael
  - Gabriel
28. True liberty is the associate of genuine \_\_\_\_\_; false liberty is the consort of \_\_\_\_\_.
- self-respect
  - self-admiration
  - self-mastery
  - self-denial
29. By the time a world reaches the first stage of light and life, approximately \_\_\_\_\_ of its inhabitants are exempt from natural death.
- one-fourth
  - one-fifth
  - one-third
  - one-half
30. \_\_\_\_\_ inherently reaches out to unify all constituent realities.
- Cosmic mind
  - Personality
  - Thought Adjusters
  - Curiosity

31. The morontia type of life vehicle is effected by:
- the Universe Mother Spirit
  - the Universe Mother Spirit in liaison with the Creator Son
  - the Creator Son
  - the Morontia Power Supervisors
32. Features of Edentia include:
- great oceans
  - beautiful mountain ranges
  - highland areas with beautiful streams
  - material and morontial ornamentations
  - c & d
33. The basic alphabet of Uversa comprises \_\_\_\_\_ symbols.
- 1,000,000,000
  - 48
  - 70
  - 1,000
34. The Jerusem government deals primarily with:
- adjudication
  - administration
  - legislation
  - ascension
35. The energy of Jerusem is superbly controlled and circulated about the sphere in the zone channels which are directly fed from the energy charge of space and expertly administered by the:
- Master Physical Controllers
  - Power Centers
  - Energy and Space Chargers
  - Power Directors
36. The sea of glass first appears on:
- Jerusem
  - Mansonia #1
  - Mansonia #2
  - Mansonia #3
37. The higher the mortal species, the greater the \_\_\_\_\_ and the greater the capacity for \_\_\_\_\_. In the spirit world the higher we ascend, the less the need for \_\_\_\_\_.
- humor
  - stress
  - learning
  - meditation
  - companions
38. The physical differences on the worlds of mortal habitation are chiefly determined by \_\_\_\_\_ types.
- atmospheric
  - elemental
  - gravity
  - temperature

39. Why must the directing corps of a new world be of the lower orders of the administrators of a system?

- a. In order to be innately sympathetic.
- b. Because of their understanding of planetary problems and difficulties.
- c. In order to judge the worlds.
- d. a & b

40. Secondary midwayers are:

- a. semi-spiritual and often invisible.
- b. semi-material, but ordinarily invisible.
- c. material, but usually invisible.
- d. morontial and semi-visible.

41. During which era do the many languages give way to the violet tongue?

- a. Post-Adamic Son
- b. Post-Magisterial Son
- c. Post-Bestowal Son
- d. Post-Planetary Prince

42. Manotia is:

- a. second in command of the Satania headquarters seraphim.
- b. now interned on the prison worlds.
- c. associate chief of seraphim on Urantia.
- d. a supernaphim from Paradise.

43. Only true and genuine liberty is compatible with:

- a. justice
- b. the reign of love
- c. the ministry of mercy
- d. b & c

44. Identify the correct stage of light and life for each of the following:

\_\_\_\_\_ The readjustments of this stage of settled existence pertain almost entirely to the physical domains.

\_\_\_\_\_ Early in this epoch the Trinity Teacher counselor of the Planetary Sovereign is joined by a volunteer advisor sent by the Ancients of Days.

\_\_\_\_\_ A world in this initial settled stage is being administered by the Planetary Sovereign, the chief of the planetary corps of finaliters, and Adam and Eve.

\_\_\_\_\_ Witnesses the development of new function of the mind circuits of the realm.

\_\_\_\_\_ During this epoch, the inhabited worlds arrive at a new appreciation of the Ancients of Days.

\_\_\_\_\_ Trinity Teacher Sons appear in new roles.

\_\_\_\_\_ Arrival of a Life Carrier who becomes the volunteer advisor of the planetary rule regarding further efforts to purify and stabilize the mortal race.

45. The \_\_\_\_\_ realizes spirit expression in the \_\_\_\_\_ and attains reality expansion through \_\_\_\_\_ in the far-flung material universes.

- a. Infinite - Action
- b. Paradise
- c. Word - Son
- d. Thought - Father

46. The plans of the local universes are fully approved by \_\_\_\_\_ before a Creator Son ever embarks upon the supreme adventure of space.
- Paradise Architects of the Master Universe
  - Paradise Master Force Organizers
  - the Paradise Trinity
  - all of the above
47. The Bright and Morning Star embraces the divine will of the Son combined with the creative \_\_\_\_\_ of the Spirit.
- love
  - mercy
  - imagination
  - service
48. One is "born of the Spirit" when:
- they have received and have recognized the indwelling of God.
  - the seven adjutant mind-spirits are functioning in a personality.
  - they accept Jesus as having died for their sins.
  - they have their first mystical vision of eternal destiny.
49. How many Melchizedek Sons are of record in Nebadon?
- over 10 million
  - one million
  - one billion
  - over 100 million
50. Life is:
- energy
  - force
  - breath of the spirit
  - all of the above
51. The current Chief of Seraphim on Urantia is:
- Galantia
  - the director of archangel activities
  - a primary supernaphim of Paradise
  - Solonia
52. While the Universe Mother Spirit engages in her first solitary effort at spirit reproduction, the Creator Son engages in the creation of:
- Morontia Companions
  - mortals
  - Material Sons
  - midwayers
53. The surest seraphic passport to Paradise is:
- to accompany an Avonal Son on a bestowal mission.
  - to accompany a Creator Son on a bestowal mission.
  - to achieve all seven of the seraphic services.
  - to be attached as a destiny guardian to a mortal.
54. To the \_\_\_\_\_-fused mortal, the career of universal service is \_\_\_\_\_.
- Adjuster, wide open
  - Son, synchronizing difficulty
  - Adjuster, free-will co-operation
  - Spirit, locally restricted

55. Reduction of \_\_\_\_\_ content increases the luminosity of the sun.
- calcium
  - helium
  - hydrogen
  - iron
56. The ultimatons are associated with which level of energy?
- Puissant
  - Gravity
  - Gravita
  - Segregata
57. Negative particles attain a velocity approximating that of:
- light
  - ten thousand miles a second
  - about 186,000 miles a second
  - a or c
58. The Universal Father may sometimes intervene in:
- the administration of a local universe.
  - interrelationships of the Sons of God.
  - the group associations of the personalities of origin.
  - matters pertaining to any individual creature's present status or future prospects.
59. Christ Michael represents to Nebadon:
- part of the divine attributes and powers that the Eternal Son would manifest were he actually to be present on Salvington and functioning in Nebadon.
  - the Trinity, and he symbolically embodies the personality presence of the Universal Father.
  - the combined Father-Son expression; he also manifests all that the Eternal Son would of power and divinity, and actually embodies the Father's personality presence.
  - the totality of the absolute of the Paradise Trinity; the Universal Father, the Eternal Son, the Infinite Spirit, along with the embodiment of the Architects of the master universe and the Deity Absolute.
60. The Divine Minister of Nebadon functions in accordance with the nature and inherent characteristics of:
- the Seven Master Spirits
  - the Master Son
  - the seventh Master Spirit
  - a & c
61. \_\_\_\_\_ are the hope of every universe group which aspires to self-government; they are the pattern and the teachers of self-government to all the spheres of Nebadon.
- Avonals
  - Lanonandeks
  - Vorondadeks
  - Melchizedeks
62. Life is constructed according to plans formulated by:
- Michael
  - the Life Carriers
  - the Architects of Being
  - the Divine Minister

63. The personal aids of an Avonal Son on a bestowal mission are:
- Gavalia and Galantia
  - a pair of Brilliant Evering Stars
  - a pair of archangels
  - Most High Assistants
64. "Twelve legions of angels" comprise \_\_\_\_\_ individual angels.
- approximately 12,000
  - under 100,000
  - approximately one million
  - approximately six million
65. The present acting ruler of Urantia is assisted by a corps of how many seraphic administrative assistants?
- 100
  - 1,000
  - 10,000
  - more than 10,000
66. There are \_\_\_\_\_ Son-fused mortals in the superuniverse of Orvonton.
- more than a million
  - less than a million
  - more than a billion
  - less than a billion
67. Light is:
- a wave phenomenon
  - not without weight
  - a gravity manifestation
  - shifted toward the red as objects approach
68. Puissant energy is:
- from France
  - non-responsive to gravity
  - emergent energy
  - segregata
69. "And in the care of those who entertain the \_\_\_\_\_, there is indeed no limit to the possible heights of their spiritual ascent and universe attainment."
- highest thoughts
  - positive approach
  - Mystery Monitors
  - spirit adventure
70. What is the transcendent pattern for the family organization and government of even the lowly creatures of the worlds of space?
- The Proclamation of Equality
  - The union of a Creator Son and Creative Spirit in the bonds of creative association.
  - The equality of a Creator Son and Creative Spirit
  - all of the above
71. "Indeed they are one, being the spirit ministry of God the Sevenfold in and to the creatures of the grand universe; and as creatures grow in appreciation of, and receptivity for this unifying ministry of the spirit, it becomes in their experience the ministry of:
- God the Absolute."
  - the Universal Mother Spirit."
  - the Eternal Son."
  - God the Supreme."

72. The Lanonandek Sons function as:
- Custodians and Recorders
  - Constellation Fathers
  - Bestowal Sons
  - the Most Highs
73. Animals are to a certain extent indispensable to man's \_\_\_\_\_ evolution.
- physical
  - intellectual
  - spiritual
  - a & b
74. In the event that we do not fuse with our Mystery Monitors prior to death, during the time intervening before repersonalization and resurrection our personality records and identification sureties will be classified, filed, and preserved:
- on either world number one or on its associated satellites of the worlds of the archangels.
  - by our attendant seraphim under the supervision of a pair of archangels.
  - in the records of the courts of the Ancients of Days.
  - on Jerusem under the jurisdiction of archangels located on the pilot world of the archangel circuit, the seventh group of worlds and accompanying satellites of the Salvington circuit.
75. Cherubim and sanobim are inherently associated, functionally united. Which of the following statements is true?
- The left-hand deflector or positively charged angel is the sanobim.
  - The right-hand deflector or positively charged angel is the sanobim.
  - The right-hand deflector or positively charged angel is the cherubim.
  - The left-hand deflector or negatively charged angel is the cherubim.
76. In advanced races, the atonement doctrine is supplanted by the concept of:
- forgiveness
  - sacrifice
  - attunement
  - mercy
77. Your sun is now passing out of its \_\_\_\_\_ year.
- six millionth
  - six billionth
  - first millionth
  - first billionth
78. Energy is transmuted into matter by:
- Force Organizers
  - Power Directors
  - Power Supervisors
  - Power Centers
79. Mind \_\_\_\_\_ the universe.
- changes
  - maintains
  - expands
  - co-ordinates

80. Constellations function as:
- enforcement units
  - executive units
  - legislative units
  - judicial units
81. Which of the following are not eligible for entrance into the celestial artisans?
- High Son Assistants
  - Avonal Sons
  - High Commissioners
  - Solitary Messengers
82. The "center of attraction" to all new arrivals on Jerusem is:
- the Melchizedek schools.
  - the residences of the Lanonandek Sons.
  - the angelic residential circles.
  - the domain of the Material Sons and Daughters.
83. Which statement is false?
- Jerusem is a foretaste of paradisiacal glory
  - Jerusem is more spiritual than material
  - The receiving stations on Jerusem are located around the crystal field
  - a & c
84. Immediately upon the confirmation of Adjuster fusion the new morontia being is introduced to his fellows for the first time by his:
- Adjuster
  - Morontia Companion
  - cherubim
  - new name
85. What is the task of the selective assorters?
- Slowing down the energy revolutions to the point where physicalization can occur.
  - Re-keying or advance-tuning the mechanism of personality of the morontia form.
  - Co-ordinating physical and spiritual energy and regulating its flow into the segregated channels of the morontia spheres.
  - Harmonizing and blending differing power systems into a working unit for the associated spheres.
86. One can be technically right as to \_\_\_\_\_ and everlastingly wrong in the \_\_\_\_\_.
- fact, truth
  - truth, fact
  - knowledge, truth
  - truth, knowledge
87. Number the following races in order of appearance:
- \_\_\_\_\_ Blue
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Green
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Indigo
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Yellow
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Orange
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Red



88. Lucifer's rebellion occurred approximately \_\_\_\_\_ years ago after reigning on Jerusem for more than \_\_\_\_\_ years.

- a. 100,000
- b. 200,000
- c. 500,000
- d. 700,000

89. "I may inform you that on Uversa we teach \_\_\_\_\_ reasons for permitting evil to run the full course of its own moral bankruptcy and spiritual extinction."

- a. 7
- b. 12
- c. 48
- d. 60

90. In the planetary missions of the Trinity Teacher Sons, they enjoy the assistance of \_\_\_\_\_ always, and \_\_\_\_\_ sometimes in establishing the final planetary age. Their secretaries are \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. Supreme Seraphim
- b. Superior Seraphim
- c. Melchizedeks
- d. Brilliant Evening Stars

**FDIAL, PART II — Class 2**

1. Why do mortals find it so difficult to comprehend eternity?
  
2. Match the area of responsibility with the appropriate level of government:  

_____ 1. System govt.	a. social & governmental conditions
_____ 2. Constellation govt.	b. spiritual status
_____ 3. Universe govt.	c. physical status/biological problems
  
3. Place in order the seven mird-adjutant spirits of the Mother Spirit from the lowest to the highest:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
  - 5.
  - 6.
  - 7.
  
4. How long does a Lonanancek Son serve on a constellation headquarters as a junior Most High?
  - a. 50,000 Urantia years
  - b. 150,000 Urantia years
  - c. until the next universe age
  - d. none of the above
  
5. The fifth group of seven primary worlds in the Salvington circuit are the Nebadon worlds of the:
  - a. Melchizedeks
  - b. Material Sons and Daughters
  - c. Finaliters
  - d. Life Carriers
  
6. Match the following:
  - A. Higher Personalities of the Infinite Spirit**
  - B. Messenger Hosts of Space**

_____ 1. Solitary Messengers
_____ 2. Associate Inspectors
_____ 3. Assigned Sentinels
_____ 4. Technical Advisors
_____ 5. Universal Conciliators
_____ 6. Celestial Recorders
_____ 7. Universe Circuit Supervisors
  
7. In what order, and by which six beings, is the "gap between the material and spiritual worlds bridged by serial association"?
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
  - 5.
  - 6.

8. Which of the following seraphim take us on the long journey from Uversa to Havona?

- a. recorder
- b. transport
- c. reserve
- d. spirit co-ordinators
- e. none of the above

9. When are mortals considered "ascending sons"?

- a. When he or she receives the Thought Adjuster
- b. When the mortal wholeheartedly chooses the Father's will
- c. When the mortal fuses with the Adjuster
- d. On the first mansion world

10. Name at least three of our neighboring systems:

11. Match the following:

- |                    |                          |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| _____ a. absoluta  | 1. emergent energies     |
| _____ b. segregata | 2. universe power        |
| _____ c. ultimata  | 3. Havona energy         |
| _____ d. gravita   | 4. Paradise energy       |
| _____ e. triata    | 5. Transcendental energy |
| _____ f. tranosta  | 6. primordial force      |
| _____ g. monata    | 7. space potency         |

12. Name three personalities that are without discoverable form:

13. The \_\_\_\_ seraphim, the \_\_\_\_ order of local universe angels, are assigned to the service of the constellations.

- a. supreme, 1st
- b. superior, 3rd
- c. supervisor, 3rd
- d. administrative, 4th
- e. supervisory, 2nd

14. The chief realm of activity for the Celestial Artisans is:

- a. the superuniverse
- b. the constellation
- c. the local system
- d. the local universe

15. Name the four and twenty counselors on the Urantia Advisory Council: (1 point for each correct answer)

16. How many transitional-culture worlds are there in Satania?

- a. 58
- b. 56
- c. 42
- d. 7

17. For surviving mortals, the mortal mind transcript and the active creature memory patterns transformed from the material to the spiritual are the possession of \_\_\_\_\_; the creature mind-matrix and the passive potentials of identity in the morontia soul are intrusted to \_\_\_\_\_.

18. Our nearest of kin are the \_\_\_\_\_, then comes the \_\_\_\_\_, and after them the \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. seraphim
- b. midwayers
- c. morontia cherubim
- d. Morontia Companions
- e. unrevealed angels

19. Name two reasons dealing with gravity why some worlds are unsuitable for life:

- 1.
- 2.

20. What is the principal reason for bringing mortal ascenders to the newly inhabited worlds as a part of the Prince's staff?

- a. education
- b. communication
- c. physical labor
- d. spiritual culture

21. Mortals relate to seven fathers as they ascend in the universe. Name them:

- |    |    |
|----|----|
| 1. | 5. |
| 2. | 6. |
| 3. | 7. |
| 4. |    |

22. Name the seven epochs of planetary mortal evolution:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

23. Which statement(s) concerning Caligastia is/are true?

- a. He has been completely impotent since the Cross.
- b. He is still free on Urartia to prosecute his nefarious plans.
- c. He can draw near to the souls of those who really desire to be cursed with his presence.

24. Name at least three reasons why Lucifer and company were not sooner adjudicated or interned:

25. To be settled beyond the first stage of light and life, Urantia must have only one of what three important things?

- a. language
- b. religion
- c. race
- d. philosophy
- e. government

26. Who is/are the unifier(s) of God the Sevenfold?
- The Universal Father
  - The Creator Sons
  - The Ancients of Days
  - The Supreme Being
27. "A Creator Son is unable to leave his headquarters world until such a time as \_\_\_\_\_ has been effected . . . "
- the personalization of the Creative Spirit
  - the planning of the spheres of all his universe, headquarters and otherwise
  - the gravity stabilization of the realm
  - a & c
28. The Divine Minister of Nebadon:
- is the ever-present and all-wise advisor of the Creator Son, a faithful and true manifestation of the Paradise Trinity.
  - undertakes to contest rebellion and defend authority while sustaining the Creator Son as deliverer of the universe.
  - is solely responsible for bringing into existence the numerous orders of spirit personalities who minister and serve under her.
29. Name the three spirit circuits in Nebadon:
- - 
  -
30. What will our activities be on each of the six tributary worlds of the first Melchizedek sphere of Salvington?
- - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  -
31. Midsoniters are the offspring of \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_.
32. Match the following:
- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. susatia
  - \_\_\_\_\_ 2. univitatia
  - \_\_\_\_\_ 3. spironga
  - \_\_\_\_\_ 4. spornagia
- Devoted to the care and culture of the material phases of the architectural worlds.
  - Spirit helpers in Nebadon who are offspring of Gabriel and Father Melchizedek.
  - Permanent citizens on Salvington created by the Creator Son and Creative Spirit.
  - Created by the Creator Son and Creative Spirit; they continuously minister on Edentia.

33. Seraphic training includes:

- a. non-commissioned observation on \_\_\_\_\_.
- b. studying in central training schools under the first-born angel on the \_\_\_\_\_.
- c. being assigned in groups to serve in a \_\_\_\_\_.
- d. being initiated as ministering spirits on the \_\_\_\_\_.
- e. advanced training for service in systems after their experience on evolutionary worlds on the \_\_\_\_\_.
- f. completing their training; and becoming ministering spirits of time on the \_\_\_\_\_.
  1. seraphic worlds of the Salvington circuit
  2. constellation
  3. lowest evolutionary worlds
  4. architectural worlds of Nebadon Systems
  5. headquarters of the assigned constellation
  6. Salvington

34. The fourth bestowal of Michael was in the likeness of:

- a. a Justice Guide
- b. an Administrative Assistant
- c. a Teaching Counselor
- d. a Court Advisor

35. Name the five reasons why you and I as well as all Urantia mortals may claim sonship of the Universal Father:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

36. Match the following:

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| _____ | a. Paradise Force Organizers  |
| _____ | b. Supreme Power Centers  |
| _____ | c. Master Physical Controllers  |
| _____ | 1. Mobile subordinates who transmute, manipulate and transmit physical energies in Satania          |
|       | 2. Beings who initiate the nebulae which are the mother wheels of the spheres of space              |
|       | 3. Intellectual beings who have 100 of their order on Salvington — 10 near Edentia and 1 in Satania |

37. In the early stages of force evolution, whose "intelligent" action can be recognized?

- a. The Unqualified Absolute
- b. The Supreme Being
- c. The Ultimate
- d. none of the above

38. There are just \_\_\_\_\_ distinguishable atomic materializations of space-energy in a dual universe.

- a. 100
- b. 1,000
- c. 200
- d. none of the above

39. "The higher you ascend in the universe, the more certain you are to be judged by \_\_\_\_\_."

40. List the 7 major classifications of Celestial Artisans:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

41. Match the headquarters world of Satania with its number:

<u>World Number</u>	<u>Headquarters World of the:</u>
___ 1.	a. Seraphic Hosts
___ 2.	b. Supervisors of Morontia Life
___ 3.	c. Finaliter Corps of Nebadon
___ 4.	d. Divine Sons
___ 5.	e. Brilliant Evening Stars
___ 6.	f. High Personalities of the Infinite Spirit
___ 7.	g. The Great Temple of Light

42. Match the following:

___ 1. Circles	a. System administrative areas
___ 2. Squares	b. Jerusem administrative areas
___ 3. Rectangles	c. Rendezvous of lower native life
___ 4. Triangles	d. Non-native residential areas

43. Give the mansion world number for each of the following:

- \_\_\_ a. Receive initial instruction for universe administration.
- \_\_\_ b. Devote much time to the study of the Uversa language.
- \_\_\_ c. Be purged of all remnants of the "mark of the beast".
- \_\_\_ d. Develop social activities not based on self-seeking, but on mutual appreciation.
- \_\_\_ e. Begin a positive education and gain practical insight into true metaphysics.
- \_\_\_ f. Resume mind and spirit development right where you left off on Urantia.
- \_\_\_ g. Be removed of all intellectual conflict and mental disease.

44. When mansion world ascenders pass from one sphere to another, they are delivered by transport seraphim to:

- a. Morontia Counselors
- b. Pilgrim Guardians
- c. Pilgrim Receivers
- d. Receivers of the System Co-ordinators

45. Mortals of the primary modified order of ascension do not pass through the portals of death; they are submitted to \_\_\_\_\_.

46. Name the 7 developmental epochs of the mortal races on an average world of time and space:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

47. Usually the violet people; do not begin to amalgamate with the planetary natives until their own group numbers over:
- 500,000
  - 1,000,000
  - It is left to the discretion of Adam
48. What is the great social achievement of the Planetary Prince's epoch?
- family life emerges
  - wars cease
  - brotherhood increases
  - racial purification
49. Name the following:
- Caligastia's chief of staff: \_\_\_\_\_
  - Leader of the disloyal midwayers: \_\_\_\_\_
  - Lucifer's first lieutenant: \_\_\_\_\_
  - The woman who saved Panoptia: \_\_\_\_\_
50. True liberty is ever regardful of:
- social equity
  - cosmic fairness
  - universe fraternity
  - divine obligation
51. Who assists the Teacher Sons in establishing the final Planetary Age?
52. As the progressions of time and space are progressively settled in evolutionary status, there is observed a new and fuller function of:
- God the Sevenfold
  - God the Supreme
  - God the Ultimate
  - God the Absolute
53. "The surest safeguard for the creature throughout the long struggle to attain the Father . . . is tenaciously to hold on to the truth-fact of:
- the reality of the indwelling Thought Adjuster."
  - the Father's infinite love."
  - the Father's presence in his Sons."
  - the fact of experience.'
54. Michael is supremely concerned with but three things:
- creation, sustenance, and ministry
  - truth, beauty and goodness
  - the Father, the Son, and the Infinite Spirit
  - creation, revelation, and administration



55. The Universe Mother Spirit appears to undergo distinct changes after which differing characteristics and functions are expressed. Which of the following statements correspond to the eras of universe building and the subsequent sovereign authority of Master Michael?

1. Early Physical Creation Era \_\_\_\_\_
2. Life Creation Era \_\_\_\_\_
3. Post Bestowal Era \_\_\_\_\_
  - a. She becomes wholly independent of time within her domain.
  - b. She exerts full and complete control of mind gravity in the local universe.
  - c. She provides the pattern and operates in the power designs.
  - d. She transforms energy creations into physical substances.
  - e. She becomes personally recognized by all contacting individuals.
  - f. She functions in the work of physical creation and spiritual ministry simultaneously.

56. The pilot world of the Salvington Circuit of seventy primary spheres is named \_\_\_\_\_; the second group of seven worlds in the Circuit is the \_\_\_\_\_ planets, and the third group of seven worlds in the Circuit is the \_\_\_\_\_ planets.

57. The "vital spark" — the mystery of life — is bestowed by:

- a. the Life Carriers
- b. the Creator Son
- c. the Universe Mother Spirit
- d. b & c

58. Character is acquired by:

- a. enlightenment provided by teachers
- b. opportunity for experience
- c. experience
- d. the wise utilization of enlightenment and experience

59. What are the three classes of cherubim and seraphim?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

60. Name the three most important ways that seraphim may attain Paradise:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

61. The home of Son-fused mortals in Nebadon is:

- a. the eighth group of Salvington worlds
- b. Edentia
- c. the fourth group of Salvington worlds
- d. none of the above

62. \_\_\_\_\_ is the chief element of space in Orvonton.

- a. hydrogen
- b. carbon
- c. sodium
- d. calcium

63. Waves are \_\_\_\_\_ times the diameter of the unit making them.

- a. 680
- b. 1,000
- c. 860
- d. 7

64. The human mind is naturally:
- God-seeking
  - God-knowing
  - God-seeking and God-knowing
  - neither God-seeking nor God-knowing
65. Name three things listed in The URANTIA Book that our planet's surface has, but that Edentia is without:
- - 
  -
66. Which of the following are true?
- The harmony workers have nothing to do with music.
  - The Celestial Artisans never visit the material worlds.
  - The Uversa language uses only 70 symbols in its alphabet while Nebadon's contains 48.
67. The moral status and qualifications of Jerusem citizens is computed after they present themselves to the \_\_\_\_, who certify to their attainment of morontia wisdom; then to the \_\_\_\_, who ascertain their spirit insight. Next they appear to the \_\_\_\_, who pass upon their attainment of socialization.
- Material Sons and Daughters
  - Melchizedeks
  - Brilliant Evening Stars
  - Divine Sons
  - Four and Twenty Counselors
68. Of all the occupations awaiting us upon Jerusem, none is more exciting than:
- visiting with Material Sons and Daughters
  - listening to universe space reports
  - traversing the beautiful highlands
  - watching the spornagia
  - trying to comprehend the administrative squares
69. Ascending mortals become "full-fledged morontians" upon finishing \_\_\_\_.
- the fifth mansion world
  - the sixth mansion world
  - the seventh mansion world
  - the Jerusem career
70. The term "mansion world" denominates:
- "Morontia worlds" refers to:
71. Name the 7 physical type series of mortals:
- - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  -

72. Which of the following statements is/are true?
- After a planet is settled in Light and Life, the Planetary Prince is elevated to the position of Planetary Sovereign.
  - Your agondonter status will be with you always.
  - A Planetary Prince cannot faithfully carry out arbitrary executions without the consent of the Constellation Father.
  - all of the above
73. The plans for race upstepping are prepared by:
- Adam and Eve
  - The Planetary Prince
  - The System Sovereign
  - Tabamantia
74. The quickest way to realize the brotherhood of man on Urantia is to effect:
- an ethical awakening essential to living the golden rule.
  - the development of a common language and exchanges of students, merchants and religionists.
  - the spiritual transformation of present-day humanity.
  - the encouragement of political sagacity, thereby bringing about the destruction of all regative groups.
75. Who was the first to notice that all was not at peace in Lucifer's mind?
- Faithful of Days
  - Union of Days
  - Gabriel
  - Satan
76. The Jerusem citizens who withstood the sophistries of sin placed themselves in line for becoming future:
- Solitary Messengers
  - Agondonters
  - Mansion World Teachers
  - Mighty Messengers
77. What three rulers administered a world in the first stage of Light and Life?
- - 
  -
78. The Absolute is ancestral to all things, including the Trinity:
- True
  - False
79. List 9 of the fruits of the spirit:
- |    |    |
|----|----|
| 1. | 6. |
| 2. | 7. |
| 3. | 8. |
| 4. | 9. |
| 5. |    |
80. During "times of stress" in a constellation, additional Vorondadek Sons can be asked for and received by the Constellation Father. How many Vorondadek Sons are presently administering Norlatialek?
- 70
  - 20
  - 12
  - 10

81. Match the Life Carrier words with their function:
- # \_\_\_ a. is concerned wholly with life associated with mind.
  - # \_\_\_ b. is dedicated to the unrevealed domain of evolutionary creature life as it relates to the cosmic philosophy of the Supreme Being.
  - # \_\_\_ c. is devoted to the study of universal life.
  - # \_\_\_ d. is dedicated to the correlation of mind with spirit as they are associated with living forms.
  - # \_\_\_ e. is devoted to the study of the evolution of creature life in general.
  - # \_\_\_ f. is devoted to the conservation of life.
  - # \_\_\_ g. is the life designing sphere.
82. There is no apparent reason for the failure of Son-fused mortals; this is determined by the:
- a. Creator Son
  - b. Constellation Fathers
  - c. Ancients of Days
  - d. Survival Referees
83. Pre-adjutant-spirit minds are ministered unto by:
- a. a local universe Mother Spirit
  - b. a Mother Spirit in liaison with a Creator Son
  - c. a Master Spirit
  - d. the Master Physical Controllers
84. Our sojourn on Edentia and its associated spheres will be chiefly occupied with:
- a. the unification of the evolving mortal personality
  - b. achieving the real socialization of our evolving morontia personalities
  - c. the mastery of group ethics
  - d. a & c
  - e. b & c
85. Archangels perceive material creations:
- a. by an innate endowment
  - b. by viewing a spirit counterpart presented to their minds by an attending energy transformer
  - c. by the aid of a Mighty Messenger
  - d. by association with a "fourth creature" cherubim or sanobim
86. Achieving parental relationship to an evolving child of the worlds or some other experience analagous and equivalent thereto need not be had by:
- a. ascending seraphim
  - b. ascending midwayers
  - c. ascending Material Sons
  - d. ascending mortals
  - e. none of the above
87. Which statement(s) is/are false?
- a. Jerusem is a foretaste of Paradisiacal glory.
  - b. Jerusem is more spiritual than material.
  - c. The receiving stations on Jerusem are located on Mt. Seraph.
  - d. The highest hill on Jerusem is 1,000 feet in elevation.
88. On which world is the Temple of New Life?
- a. Jerusem
  - b. Mansonia #1
  - c. Mansonia #3
  - d. Mansonia #7

89. Name the four celestial beings who function in the resurrection of the dead:
- 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
90. Why are there so few planets of non-breathers in Satania?
- a. Occurance of disastrous electrical storms
  - b. The relative youth of our system
  - c. Difficulty of evolutionary development
  - d. They suffocated
91. The Planetary Prince is concerned primarily with the development of:
- a. man's spiritual nature
  - b. civilization
  - c. biologic uplift of races
  - d. all of the above
92. Match the following:
- A - Schools of the Planetary Prince  
 B - Schools of Adam and Eve
- \_\_\_\_\_ religion  
 \_\_\_\_\_ fundamental intellectual training  
 \_\_\_\_\_ social culture  
 \_\_\_\_\_ philosophy  
 \_\_\_\_\_ economic development  
 \_\_\_\_\_ higher intellectual and artistic training  
 \_\_\_\_\_ trade relations  
 \_\_\_\_\_ physical efficiency  
 \_\_\_\_\_ morals  
 \_\_\_\_\_ practical arts  
 \_\_\_\_\_ civil government
93. Which of the following is/are true?
- a. A normal world would seem like hell to those of us in the Post-Bestowal Age.
  - b. The only technique for accelerating the natural trend of social evolution is that of applying material pressure from above.
  - c. Wise statesmen will sometime work for the welfare of humanity, even while they strive to promote the interest of their national group.
  - d. The multiplication of international and interracial offspring is the type of social fraternity which leads to a multilinguistic interchange of ideals.
94. " \_\_\_\_\_ " was the battle cry of the Lucifer rebellion.
95. It should be remembered that God as a \_\_\_\_\_ takes precedence over all other phases of Deity manifestation when dealing with humanity.
96. Which statement(s) is/are false?
- a. In some of the older universes there are worlds already settled in the 6th and 7th stages of Light and Life.
  - b. Environmental limitations can thwart the personal attainment of individual mortals.
  - c. Jesus personally attained the status of Light and Life on Urantia.

97. Match the following:

- |                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| ___ 1. Universal Father     | a. Motivator of the overcontrol of material reality. |
| ___ 2. Universal Absolute   | b. Personally controls pure energy and pure spirit.  |
| ___ 3. Deity Absolute       | c. Upholds the physical universe.                    |
| ___ 4. Unqualified Absolute | d. Functionally unifies the two Absolutes.           |

98. "\_\_\_ is the supreme relationship of the creature to the creator."

- a. Personality
- b. Commitment
- c. Love
- d. Sonship

99. Which of the following is true?

- a. The Most Highs rule in the hearts of individuals.
- b. We may serve in conjunction with the constellation program concerned with racial welfare.
- c. On Edentia, we will be about one-fourth of the way from evolutionary animal to ascending spirit.
- d. After graduation from world number seventy, we will hear the story of our mortal ascension career as depicted by a Recent of Days.

100. Which of the following is false?

- a. The sound waves that combine to make up spirit melodies are wholly beyond human comprehension.
- b. The melody of morontia color tones is among the highest accomplishments of the Celestial Artisans.
- c. Techniques analogous to the mortal employment of musical instruments are stated as being over 100,000 modes of sound, color, and energy manipulation.
- d. The music of the seven levels of melodious association, harmony, is the one universal code of spirit communication.

101. "Coming up through great tribulation serves to make glorified mortals \_\_\_."

- a. very kind and understanding
- b. very sympathetic
- c. tolerant
- d. all of the above

102. Match the following:

- A - MANSION WORLDS
- B - CONSTELLATION WORLDS
- C - UNIVERSE WORLDS

THE SCHOOLS OF:

- \_\_\_ divinity
- \_\_\_ ethics
- \_\_\_ doing
- \_\_\_ pure spirituality
- \_\_\_ administration
- \_\_\_ philosophy
- \_\_\_ feeling
- \_\_\_ social adjustment
- \_\_\_ thinking

103. A statement on page 565 indicated that if we do not develop an antagonism toward the Adjuster's mission, we will probably survive:

- a. True
- b. False

104. Which of the following statements is/are false?

- a. In the Prince's schools, time was about equally divided between physical labor, social activities, philosophical training, vocational training, and spiritual culture.
- b. A Planetary Prince is only visible to mortals when he is present in the morontia temple
- c. None of the Prince's staff from Jerusem are yet Son-fused.
- d. Tabamantia is an abondanter, having survived from a sphere isolated after the first rebellion in time and space.

105. The Material Sons and Daughters' progeny are dependent for continuing life on unbroken intellectual synchrony with:

- a. the Thought Adjusters
- b. the mind-gravity circuit of the Spirit
- c. the Spirit of Truth
- d. all of the above

106. How many Teacher Sons come to a planet?

- a. at least one
- b. usually 86 at a time
- c. a full complement of 70
- d. one with his staff of glorified mortals (100+)

107. Which of the following is/are false?

- a. Approximately 647,156 Material Sons were lost as a result of the Lucifer rebellion.
- b. Approximately 34,061 Material Sons have been lost in Satania under circumstances not related to the Lucifer rebellion.
- c. A total of 681,217 Material Sons have been lost in Satania.
- d. Sixty-five percent of all Material Sons lost in Satania were lost in relation to the Lucifer rebellion.

108. Which statement(s) is/are true?

- a. The fact that evil-doing creatures can choose to do wrong establishes the fact of free-willness and justifies delay in the execution of justice, provided the extended mercy might conduce to repentance.
- b. Conscious and wholehearted identification with evil is the equivalent of nonexistence.
- c. The fraternal consequences of misbehavior in a group may jeopardize one's eternal prospects.

109. The Unqualified Supervisors of the Supreme are:

- a. infinite
- b. ultimate
- c. supremacy
- d. absonite
- e. finite

110. What is the major philosophic proposition of the master universe?

111. List the following techniques of recording in order of efficiency, from slowest to fastest:

- \_\_\_\_\_ a. Ideographs
- \_\_\_\_\_ b. Speed-reading
- \_\_\_\_\_ c. Concept Recording
- \_\_\_\_\_ d. Thought Preserving

112. Death is:

- a. optional
- b. a technique of escape from the material life
- c. only found on worlds in the early stages of planetary evolution
- d. not experienced by those who are "Son-fused"
- e. more than one of the above: \_\_\_\_\_

113. Secondary midwayers are:

- a. semi-spiritual and often invisible
- b. semi-material, but often invisible
- c. material, but usually invisible
- d. morontial and semi-visible

114. Which of the following statements is/are true?

- a. All planetary mortals may proceed directly to the morontia spheres after the coming of a bestowal Son.
- b. The average length of life during the post-bestowal Son Age climbs well above the equivalent of 500 years of Urantia time.
- c. Upon the resurrection of a bestowal Son, he immediately presents himself to the Creator Son at the headquarters of the local universe.
- d. If a bestowal Avonal should return to a world after the bestowal mission, he would incarnate "in glory with the seraphic hosts".

115. Lucifer contended that \_\_\_\_\_ and that \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. might makes right
- b. majorities rule
- c. mind is infallible
- d. man has no superiors

116. By the time a world reaches the first stage of Light and Life, approximately \_\_\_\_\_ of its inhabitants are exempt from natural death.

- a. one-fourth
- b. one-fifth
- c. one-third
- d. one-half

117. Which of the following is true?

- a. The construction workers who construct and remodel homes, workshops, and public structures on Edentia are Celestial Artisans.
- b. The great ideas that different people have had over the years have been translated into the language of Uversa.
- c. There can be no handicap of human heredity or deprivation of mortal environment which the morontia career will not fully compensate and remove.
- d. b & c
- e. all of the above

118. The cosmic mind is adequately unified in the supervision of:

- a. the Supreme Being
- b. the Divine Minister
- c. Mother Spirits
- d. the Seven Master Spirit;



FINAL EXAM - PART III: "THE HISTORY OF URANTIA"

DUE - March 3, 1986

PART I. Multiple Choice. Fill in the blank. One point each.

1. The name of our solar system is:
  - a. Ratulia
  - b. Mansurotia
  - c. Monmatia
  - d. Satania
  
2. The Life Carriers first started the life implantation about how many years ago?
  - a. 600 million
  - b. 800 million
  - c. 750 million
  - d. 550 million
  
3. Match the following:

<u>    </u> 1. Pre-life era	a. Cenozoic
<u>    </u> 2. Life-dawn era	b. Mesazoic
<u>    </u> 3. Marine-life era	c. Archeozoic
<u>    </u> 4. Early land-life era	d. Proterozoic
<u>    </u> 5. Mammalian era	e. Paleozoic
  
4. What was the reason for the demise of the tremendous dinosaurs?
  
5.      years ago was a doubly important date, signaling the sudden evolution of the six colored races and the arrival of the Planetary Prince.
  - a. 750,000
  - b. 500,000
  - c. 250,000
  - d. 150,000
  
6. What caused the spirit of wisdom to function in the minds of the twins?
  
7. Name three "firsts" of Oagar and his missionaries:
  1. \_\_\_\_\_
  2. \_\_\_\_\_
  3. \_\_\_\_\_
  
8. "The human race has no surviving ancestry between the \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_."
  - a. reptile
  - b. Eskimo
  - c. sponge
  - d. Aborigine
  - e. frog

9. There is a specific reason man appeared during the ice ages. What is the reason?
10. Of Caligastia's one hundred it is said: "Their motive was \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_ and not \_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_".
- revolution
  - evolution
  - revelation
  - progression
11. Evil is \_\_\_\_\_  
Sin is \_\_\_\_\_  
Iniquity is \_\_\_\_\_
12. \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ drove early man together; \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ held them together.
- ghost fear
  - fear
  - hunger
  - love
  - vanity
  - pleasure pursuit
13. What is man's paramount blessing?
14. "The peace of Urantia will be promoted far more by \_\_\_\_\_ than by all the sentimental sophistry of visionary peace planning."
15. The purpose of education should be:
- - 
  - 
  -
16. Which is considered the "most heinous" of all crimes in our neighboring planet's leading nation?
- Treason
  - Betrayal of public trust
  - Murder
  - Child neglect and/or abuse
17. The instructions given Adam by the Melchizedeks implied that he and Eve were to:
- establish racial and divisional headquarters to be in charge of his own sons and daughters.
  - divide their time among world capitals.
  - be advisors and coordinators of the world-wide ministry of biologic uplift.

18. The sabbath-day tradition of Eden was devoted to self-culture. Match the following regarding the seventh day:
- |                    |                         |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| _____ 1. afternoon | a. physical improvement |
| _____ 2. noontime  | b. social rejoicing     |
| _____ 3. evening   | c. spiritual worship    |
| _____ 4. forenoon  | d. mind culture         |
19. In a normal world, what would be the first task of a Material Son and Daughter?
- Set up trade centers with non-Garden nations.
  - Send ambassadors to other nations.
  - Establish the brotherhood of man.
  - Co-ordinate and blend the various races.
20. The Sethite priesthood was a threefold undertaking, embracing \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_.
21. The Tower of Babel got its name from:
- the babbling of the builders and planners.
  - the Assyrian "Bab-ili" - the native name for the Greek Babylon.
  - the Hebrew word "babel" which means "to confound".
  - the architect of the tower.
22. Name at least five things that the Andites contributed to other nations:
- - 
  - 
  - 
  -
23. \_\_\_\_\_ is relative and \_\_\_\_\_, it \_\_\_\_\_ always in the present, achieving new expression in each generation of men - even in each human life.
24. The first and most exquisite of the stone pyramids was erected by \_\_\_\_\_, an Andite architectural genius, while serving as prime minister.
- Imhotep
  - a Sethite priest
  - Amenhotep
  - Khufu
25. The power to greatly modify the evolutionary course of civilization is through:
- government
  - mores
  - social legislation
  - education
26. What was the reason for the origin of the practice of child marriage?

27. "As \_\_\_ preceded \_\_\_, so marriage by \_\_\_ preceded marriage by \_\_\_."
- trading
  - contract
  - capture
  - raiding
28. "The mother-family was \_\_\_ and \_\_\_; the father-family is \_\_\_, \_\_\_, and \_\_\_."
- biologic
  - social
  - political
  - natural
  - economic
29. Thinking, not feeling, was the guiding influence in all evolutionary development.
- True
  - False
30. How does revelatory religion principally differ from evolutionary religion?
31. Name three of the several presumed bodily "locations" of the soul by primitive religions.
- - 
  -
32. "Mankind has been slow to learn that there is not necessarily any relationship between \_\_\_ and \_\_\_. Human beings are only just beginning to realize that the reactions of existence appear between \_\_\_ and their \_\_\_."
- acts
  - results
  - purposes
  - consequences
33. In influencing the expanding evolutionary mind, the power of an idea lies not in its \_\_\_\_\_ or \_\_\_\_\_, but rather in its \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ of its ready and simple application.
34. No cult can endure and contribute to the progress of social civilization and individual spiritual attainment unless it is based on the biologic, sociologic, and religious significance of the \_\_\_\_\_.
- individual
  - home
  - church
  - state

35. A doctrinal fetish will lead mortal man to betray himself into the clutches of \_\_\_\_\_.  
 a. superstition  
 b. intolerance  
 c. the most atrocious of barbarous atrocities  
 d. bigotry  
 e. fanaticism
36. Magic was the branch off the evolutionary religious tree which eventually bore the fruit of \_\_\_\_\_. Belief in \_\_\_\_\_ led to the development of \_\_\_\_\_; belief in \_\_\_\_\_ led to mastery of \_\_\_\_\_, while belief in magic numbers founded \_\_\_\_\_.  
 a. the science of mathematics  
 b. astrology  
 c. metal  
 d. a philosopher's stone  
 e. astronomy  
 f. a scientific age
37. Match the following degrees of disloyalty:  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Partial loyalty                      a. indifference  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Divided loyalty                    b. indecision  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 3. Dying loyalty                        c. devotion to godless ideals  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 4. Death of loyalty                    d. confliction
38. Forgiveness does not have to be sought, only received.  
 a. True  
 b. False
39. Evolution unerringly achieves its end; it imbues man with that superstitious fear of the unknown and dread of the unseen which is the scaffolding for the God concept.  
 a. True  
 b. False
40. Religion is born of \_\_\_\_\_, but it eventually culminates in \_\_\_\_\_.
41. True or False:  
 \_\_\_\_\_ a. Prayer is a sound psychologic practice, aside from its religious implications and its spiritual significance.
42. If you truly desire to overcome the habit of criticizing some friend, the quickest and surest way of achieving such a change of attitude is to establish \_\_\_\_\_.
43. "\_\_\_\_\_ is the most rigid and unyielding of all human institutions."
44. "Always remember, the cults are formed, not to discover truth, but rather to promulgate their creeds."  
 a. True  
 b. False
45. What year celebrates the 4000th anniversary of Machiventa's incarnation on earth?

46. It was Melchizedek who introduced the sacrament of bread and wine in the place of flesh and blood, the conventional sacrifice.
- True
  - False
47. It was the absence of \_\_\_\_\_ in the Salem teachings that caused the Brahman priests to reject them.
48. The four noble truths of Gautama's original gospel are:
- - 
  - 
  -
49. \_\_\_\_\_ is the only Urantian creed that perpetuates the Dalmatian and Edenic teachings about the Seven Master Spirits.
- Hinduism
  - Buddhism
  - Okhbanism
  - Zoroastrianism
50. The strength of the Islamic religion is:
- The weaknesses are:
- -
51. The name Jehovah came into use around:
- 1000 B.C.
  - 500 B.C.
  - 500 A.D.
  - 1500 A.D.
52. The Hebrew trinity was expressed in the Deity title \_\_\_\_\_.
53. Who preached forgiveness through repentance, not by sacrifice, proclaiming a gospel of loving kindness?
- 2nd Isaiah
  - Samuel
  - Hosea
  - 1st Isaiah
54. The clash between the followers of Yahweh and the followers of Baal was based on \_\_\_\_\_.
55. The story of a "flood from which one man escaped in a specially built boat" is found in the ancient \_\_\_\_\_.
- Phrygian cult of Cebele
  - Iranian cult of Mithras
  - Egyptian cult of Osiris
  - Greek cult of Olympia
56. Philosophy is to \_\_\_\_\_ as \_\_\_\_\_ is to action.

57. The kingdom of heaven is a(n) \_\_\_\_\_ brotherhood.
- social
  - economic
  - spiritual
  - all of the above
58. Religionists, as a group, must concern themselves with:
- social alliances
  - personal sacrifice
  - political reform
  - economic stability
  - religion
59. "The chief inhibitors of growth are \_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_."
- ignorance
  - fear
  - selfishness
  - prejudice
60. List five ways to foster religious or spiritual growth:
- - 
  - 
  - 
  -
61. "Revelation as an epochal phenomenon is \_\_\_\_\_; as a personal human experience it is \_\_\_\_\_."
62. An \_\_\_\_ is only a \_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_, while a \_\_\_\_ is a \_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_.
- |             |                |
|-------------|----------------|
| a. decision | e. theoretical |
| b. plan     | f. validated   |
| c. positive | g. idea        |
| d. action   |                |
63. " \_\_\_\_\_ is the essence of religion."
64. To isolate part of life and call it religion is to \_\_\_\_\_ life and to \_\_\_\_\_ religion.
65. All of man's truly religious reactions are sponsored by the early ministry of the \_\_\_\_ and are censored by the \_\_\_\_.
- Universe Creative Spirit
  - adjutant of worship
  - adjutant of wisdom
  - Spirit of Truth
  - Thought Adjuster
66. "There is great hope for any church that worships the living God, validates the brotherhood of man, and dares to \_\_\_\_\_."
-

67. How many existential Trinities are there going to be?
- 1
  - 3
  - 7
  - 18
68. \_\_\_\_\_ is the primal member of (how many?) \_\_\_\_\_ Triunities.
69. Match the following aspects of the I AM as sevenfold with the resultant Absolute:
- |   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| ___ 1. The Universal Father             | a. The Isle of Paradise         |
| ___ 2. The Universal Controller         | b. The Deity Absolute           |
| ___ 3. The Universal Creator            | c. The Unqualified Absolute     |
| ___ 4. The Infinite Upholder            | d. The First Source and Center  |
| ___ 5. The Infinite Potential           | e. The Third Source and Center  |
| ___ 6. The Infinite Capacity            | f. The Universal Absolute       |
| ___ 7. The Universal One<br>of Infinity | g. The Second Source and Center |
70. The "destiny inceptor" is:
- The Third Source and Center
  - The Deity Absolute
  - The Universal Absolute
  - The Second Source and Center
71. During the present universe age the administrative coordination of the master universe is the function of:
- the Master Architects
  - The Seven Master Spirits
  - The Seven Supreme Executives
  - The Eternal of Days
72. Reality is presented as consisting of 7 great levels. What are they and what Deity phenomenon accompanies each?
- - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  -
73. Beings of high spiritual orders receive only three divine injunctions, and they are:
- - 
  -
74. "Adjusters traversespace over the instantaneous and universal \_\_\_\_\_ of the Paradise Isle."
- material gravity circuits
  - spirit gravity circuits
  - mind circuits
  - transmission circuits



75. Name four ways in which any mortal being might receive a Thought Adjuster.

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

76. "The infinite God is, as always, replete and complete, infinitely inclusive of all things except \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_."

77. "The work of the Adjusters is not only interfered with by the innate natures of the mortal races, but this ministry is also greatly retarded by your own \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_."

78. How does our Adjuster become self-acting (list 4 possible ways)?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

79. We can consciously augment Adjuster harmony in four ways:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

80. "The success of your Adjuster in the enterprise of piloting you through the mortal life and bringing about your survival depends not so much on the theories of your beliefs as upon your \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and steadfast \_\_\_\_\_."

81. "It is not so much what mind comprehends as what mind \_\_\_\_\_ that insures survival; it is not so much what mind is life as what mind is \_\_\_\_\_ that constitutes spirit identification."

82. True or False:

- a. Man does not passively surrender his will to the Adjuster.
- b. Man actively, positively, and co-operatively chooses to follow the Adjuster's leading when and as such leading differs from the desires and impulses of the natural mortal mind.
- c. Mind, in its essence, is functional unity.
- d. You can experience joy alone since both happiness and joy take origin in your inner life; however, families and nations will enjoy life more if they share it with others.
- e. The explanation of poverty, divorce, war, and racial hatreds is that the nations of the world are directed by men who are poverty-stricken in ideas.

83. Personality:
- a. is bestowed by our Spiritual Father.
  - b. may be bestowed upon any living energy system which includes mind or spirit.
  - c. is relatively creative or cocreative.
  - d. is devoid of identity, but can unify the identity of any living energy system.
  - e. is not conscious of time, except when attached to an electro-chemical system.
84. True or False
- a. The Thought Adjuster is potentially directive
  - b. The personality is subordinate.
  - c. Physical systems are co-ordinate.
  - d. Intellectual systems are superordinate.
85. Since Michael's bestowal seraphim are assigned in accordance with:
- a. human intelligence
  - b. spirituality
  - c. destiny
  - d. sexuality
  - e. races
86. "The guardians are most active at those times when the Adjusters are \_\_\_\_\_, but their ministry is in some manner strangely correlated."
- a. most active
  - b. least active
  - c. absent
  - d. in contact
87. <sup>A</sup>Most High Observer is empowered, at his discretion, to seize the planetary government in times of grave planetary crises, and it is of record that this has happened \_\_\_\_\_ times in the history of Urantia.
- a. thirty-three
  - b. one hundred
  - c. twenty-three
  - d. three
88. "Every \_\_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time, the Jerusem corps of 24 planetary supervisors designate one of their number to sojourn on your world to act as their executive representative, as resident governor general."
- a. 100
  - b. 200
  - c. 300
  - d. 500
89. True or False
- a. The final dynamics of the cosmos has to do with the continual transfer of reality from potentiality to actuality.
  - b. The final penetration of the truth, beauty, and goodness of the Supreme Being could only open up to the progressing creature those absonite qualities of ultimate divinity which lie beyond the concept levels of beauty, goodness, and truth.
  - c. Actuality (of Deity) is what man seeks in the Paradise ascent. Potentiality (of human divinity) is what man evolves in that search.

90. "Man's intellectual comprehension capacity is \_\_\_\_ by the maximum conception of the Supreme Being".
- enhanced
  - elevated
  - exhausted
  - eventuated
91. List the seven levels of God the sevenfold:
- - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  -
92. Who has the vantage point midway between Paradise and the evolving worlds and can see ways, know both ways and coordinate both ways?
93. Match the following:
- |                                   |                     |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|
| ___ 1. spirit person              | a. Almighty Supreme |
| ___ 2. attained power             | b. Supreme Being    |
| ___ 3. unifier                    | c. Supreme Mind     |
| ___ 4. completed finite actuality | d. God the Supreme  |
94. True or False
- The Supreme Being is the oversoul of the grand universe.
  - The Supreme Being becomes the finite synthesis of the experience of perfect-Creator cause and perfecting-creature response in the achievement of mutuality of understanding, that discovery of eternal and universal brotherhood.
  - God the Supreme is truth, beauty, and goodness, for these concepts of divinity represent finite maximums of ideational experience.
  - Experience no longer eventuates in growth for a Mighty Messenger.
95. \_\_\_\_\_ comes the nearest of all nonabsolute things to being absolute; it is apparently absolutely ultimate.
- Time
  - Space
  - Spirit
  - Mind
96. "\_\_\_\_\_ is exercised by those mortals whose time units are short; true maturity transcends \_\_\_\_\_ by a \_\_\_\_\_ born of real \_\_\_\_\_."
- wisdom
  - forbearance
  - experience
  - understanding
  - judgment-decision
  - patience

**FINAL: Papers 64 - 92 - Class 1**

1. Most of Andon and Fonta's immediate descendants achieved:
  - a. Thought Adjuster fusion
  - b. Son-fusion
  - c. Spirit-fusion
  - d. no fusion
  
2. Match the following regarding the outstanding characteristics of the six colored races:

<p>____ 1. blue man</p> <p>____ 2. indigo man</p> <p>____ 3. red man</p> <p>____ 4. yellow man</p> <p>____ 5. green man</p> <p>____ 6. orange man</p>	<p>a. The urge to build:</p> <p>b. Was always monogamous:</p> <p>c. Was the least progressive:</p> <p>d. Less able group of men; carried strains of the giant order:</p> <p>e. Invented the spear and subsequently worked out the rudiment of many of the arts of civilization:</p> <p>f. First to establish communities and develop home life based on agriculture:</p>
---	--
  
3. The transition from plant to animal was \_\_\_\_ while the progression from simple to higher one-celled animals was \_\_\_\_.
  - a. not made until about 1 million years ago
  - b. gradual
  - c. directed by the semi-spiritual Life Carriers
  - d. sudden
  
4. Caligastia and his one hundred came to pronounce the new gospel of:
  - a. the Fatherhood of God
  - b. the brotherhood of man
  - c. individual initiative
  - d. a & b
  
5. " \_\_\_\_ suggests lack of intellectual keeness; \_\_\_\_, deficiency of wisdom; \_\_\_\_, abject spiritual poverty; but \_\_\_\_ is indicative of vanishing personality control."
  - a. sin
  - b. error
  - c. iniquity
  - d. evil
  
6. "If vanity be enlarged to cover \_\_\_\_, then we may discern not only how these propensities contribute to the formation of human associations, but how they also hold men together, since such emotions are futile without \_\_\_\_."
  - a. self-gratification, self-maintenance, and self-perpetuation; self-realization
  - b. the healthy love of one's own being and one's own family; children
  - c. pride, ambition, and honor; an audience to parade before
  - d. all forms of self-identity; the recognition of similar characteristics in others
  
7. Name two of the human proclivities which result in the evolution of social orders superior to communism:
  - 1.
  - 2.

8. The evolution of human government was "necessitated by \_\_\_\_."
- need of law-and-order
  - development of industry
  - private property
  - making a living
9. In advanced states, high honors are bestowed on the following citizens in which order?
- \_\_\_\_\_ philosophers
  - \_\_\_\_\_ scientists
  - \_\_\_\_\_ civil & social servants
  - \_\_\_\_\_ militarists
  - \_\_\_\_\_ industrialists
  - \_\_\_\_\_ educators
10. There are five special schools for post secondary education on the neighboring planet. Name four:
- 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.
  - 4.
11. The "tree of life" is found on the spheres of the:
- system capitals
  - constellation headquarters
  - local universe headquarters
  - superuniverse headquarters
  - Havona spheres
  - Isle of Paradise
12. Adam and Eve:
- had been employed in the trial-and-testing physical labs of Jerusem.
  - were members of the junior corps of Material Sons & Daughters.
  - had remained loyal to Michael during the Lucifer rebellion.
  - left behind on the capital of Satania and elsewhere 100 offspring (40 Sons & Daughters).
13. Immortality status of the material order of sonship is dependent on:
- sincerity
  - mental harmony
  - superenergy stores
  - mind-gravity circuit association
14. From the birth of Andon to the birth of Onagar was \_\_\_\_ years.
- 10,096
  - 1,096
  - 196
  - 100,096
15. The religious culture of mankind reached its lowest levels about \_\_\_\_ years ago.
- 1,000,000
  - 900,000
  - 650,000
  - 550,000

16. The acquisition of the potential of the ability to \_\_\_\_ marks the beginning of the functioning of the adjutant spirits.

- a. make decisions
- b. make quick reactions of the mind
- c. learn from experience
- d. communicate
- e. worship

17. Name 5 of the 10 autonomous councils of the Caligastia 100:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

18. Which of the following is true?

- a. The transgression of universe law may be fatal in the physical realm without seriously involving the mind or impairing the spiritual experience.
- b. Sin is fraught with fatal consequences to personality survival only when it is the attitude of the whole being, when it stands for the choosing of the mind and the willing of the soul.
- c. Never does the sin of any being rob another of the realization of the divine right of personality survival.

19. Of the following statements, which indicate an accurate account of material from The URANTIA Book?

- a. Society has progressed just as fast as it has succeeded in lessening pain and increasing the pleasure element in life.
- b. Food hunger, sex love, vanity, and fear, particularly ghost fear, are responsible for human association during the early times of man's social progress.
- c. Primitive man only thought when he was hungry.
- d. Occidental civilization of the twentieth century groans wearily under the tremendous overload of luxury and the inordinate multiplication of human desires and longings.
- e. Modern society is enduring the strain of one of its most dangerous phases of far-flung interassociation and highly complicated interdependence.

20. List three emotional abilities whereby man transcends his animal ancestors:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

21. Name five of the "early causes of war":

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

22. "That state is best which \_\_\_\_\_ most while \_\_\_\_\_ least."

23. Which of the following are false regarding the continent of a neighboring planet?
- The high mountains are situated at the very center of the country.
  - The people are self-sustaining. They can live on indefinitely without importing anything from the surrounding nations.
  - The races are fully blended.
  - The average length of life is about 90 years — 20% higher than that of other people on the planet.
24. Van and Amadon began preaching the advent of a promised Son of God about:
- 100 years before Adam arrived
  - 200 years before Adam arrived
  - 100 years after the request of the Melchizedeks
  - 83 years before Adam arrived
25. In approximately 125 years before Adam and Eve left the Garden, there were \_\_\_\_\_ pure-line descendants.
- 1647
  - 1467
  - 174
  - 146
26. The fall of man occurred \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.
- 37,896
  - 38,013
  - 37,848
  - other: \_\_\_\_\_
27. What are the seven ascending levels of mortal wisdom?
- - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  - 
  -
28. On a neighboring planet one-quarter of school time is devoted to:
- play
  - agriculture
  - musical contests
  - competitive athletics
29. The Edenic league:
- lasted long after Adam's death
  - was broken up by the collapse of the second attempt to build the Tower of Babel
  - was not at all successful, being soon replaced by a different organization
  - was a Communist plot
30. How many of Adam's and Eve's children left by seraphic transport for Edentia?
- 1/3
  - 2/3
  - 3/4
  - 686

31. Adam's son-in-law (Sansa's husband) was:
- Amadon — companion of Van
  - Ratta — the last pure-line descendant of the Prince's staff
  - Sargan — chief of the northern blue races
  - Remona — father of Enoch
32. Which of the following statements is/are true?
- Adamson and Ratta had just 16 children who were the progenitors of the secondary midwayers.
  - These 16 and their offspring, totalling almost 2,000 live on and on, not being subject to the limitations of mortal flesh.
  - At the death of Adamson, the chiefs of the organized secondary midwayers deserted their companions and went into the service of the Melchizedek planetary receivers.
  - Secondary midwayers are electrically energized.
33. The Sumerian civilization represents the achievements of about \_\_\_% of the last Andites, being those who chose to remain in Mesopotamia.
- 1
  - 5
  - 10
  - 25
34. The red and the yellow races are the only human stocks that ever achieved a high degree of civilization apart from the influence of the Andites:
- True
  - False
35. In what areas of Europe did the Andonites retain some degree of racial integrity?
- Brittany
  - Danube Valley
  - Somme Valley
  - Wales
  - Lapland
  - Rhineland
36. "The first four great advances in human civilization were \_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_."
- |                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| a. domestication of animals  | e. enslavement of captives |
| b. vegetarian diet           | f. monogamy                |
| c. taming of fire            | g. farming                 |
| d. development of a language | h. private property        |
37. In the history of marriage, proof of \_\_\_\_ was in demand long before proof of \_\_\_\_ among prospective brides.
- virginity
  - exogamy
  - fertility
  - wealth
38. "Marriage was originally a \_\_\_\_; then a \_\_\_\_; only recently has it become an \_\_\_\_."
- family matter
  - social deception
  - individual adventure
  - group affair



39. Women failed to get social recognition during primitive times because of which of the following reasons?

- a. She was not a spectacular or crisis hero.
- b. She did not function in an emergency.
- c. She had a distinct disability in the existence struggle.
- d. Her mother love was a handicap in tribal defense.
- e. She elevated the male ego by her admiration and applause for his pugnacity and virility.

40. Which of the following statements are false?

- a. The higher animals have fears but no illusions, hence no religion.
- b. Simple mortals do not always identify deity with an object of reverent ceremony. Such fetishes are many times mere symbols of the real object of worship.
- c. Primitive man had a peculiar and fellow feeling for the higher animals. His ancestors had lived with them, but had not mated with them.
- d. Symbolism must not be confused with direct idolatry wherein the material object is directly and actually worshipped.
- e. A devotee of magic will vividly remember one positive chance result in the practice of his magic formulas, while he nonchalantly forgets a score of negative results, out-and-out failures.
- f. Unaided evolution never originated gods higher than the glorified, exalted, and evolved spirits of deceased humans.
- g. You must remember that thinking, not feeling was the guiding and controlling influence in all evolutionary development.
- h. To the primitive mind, there is little difference between fearing, shunning, honoring, and worshipping.

41. "Mankind has been slow to learn that there is not necessarily any relationship between \_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_. Human beings are only just beginning to realize that the reactions of existence appear between \_\_\_\_ and their \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. acts
- b. results
- c. purposes
- d. consequences

42. In influencing the expanding evolutionary mind, the power of an idea lies not in its \_\_\_\_\_ or \_\_\_\_\_, but rather in its \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ of its ready and simple application.

43. A doctrinal fetish will lead mortal man to betray himself into the clutches of:

- a. superstition
- b. intolerance
- c. the most atrocious of barbarous cruelties
- d. bigotry
- e. fanaticism
- f. none of the above

44. As religion evolved, the sacrificial rites of \_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_ replaced the older methods of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. placation
- b. avoidance
- c. propitiation
- d. exorcism
- e. conciliation

45. The essence of ritual is:
- the expression of the primitive mind
  - the exaltation of priestly ego
  - the power of its symbolism
  - the perfection of its performance
46. Which of the following is/are true?
- Prayer is the technique whereby, sooner or later, every religion becomes institutionalized.
  - Prayer can have no direct effect upon one's physical environment.
  - Prayer has contributed enormously to the enjoyment of abundant health.
  - The psychic and spiritual concomitants of the prayer of faith are usually not immediate.
47. \_\_\_\_\_ is the most rigid and unyielding of all human institutions.
- The family
  - Government
  - Education
  - Religion
48. The three services provided by the Sethites were:
- - 
  -
49. \_\_\_\_\_ was the leader of the apostate secondary midwayers.
50. Noah was a \_\_\_\_\_ who lived in \_\_\_\_\_.
- |               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| a. teetotaler | e. Ur    |
| b. winemaker  | f. Erech |
| c. potter     | g. Aram  |
| d. farmer     | h. Susa  |
51. The great weakness of ancestor veneration is:
- The great strength of ancestor veneration is:
52. The last strongholds of the blue men were in \_\_\_\_\_, but the final battle between the emerging white races and the blue men was in \_\_\_\_\_.
- the Danube Valley
  - the Somme Valley
  - the south of France
  - the north of Spain
  - the east of Eden
53. The practice of making pottery first occurred among the older river races after one of their clay-covered primitive huts accidentally burned:
- True
  - False
54. "Abraham himself married his \_\_\_\_\_, but such unions were not allowed under the later mores of the Jews."
- half-sister
  - cousin
  - sister-in-law
  - aunt

55. "Concubinage was the steppingstone to \_\_\_\_."
- monogamy
  - polygamy
  - polygyny
  - polyandry
56. It was not love that made marriage attractive to man, but \_\_\_\_ which first attracted savage man to woman and the primitive shelter shared by her children.
- sex
  - food hunger
  - property
  - companionship
57. Man creates his primitive religions out of his \_\_\_\_ and by means of his \_\_\_\_.
- illusions
  - fears
  - beliefs
  - natural phenomena
58. True or False?
- Evolutionary religion had its early origin rooted in chance -- the constant fear of bad luck.
  - Unthinking men forget bad luck -- they take it for granted.
  - Superstition savages always feared a run of good luck; they viewed such good fortune as a certain harbinger of calamity.
  - Primitive man alternated between two potent interests: the passion of getting something for nothing and the fear of getting nothing for something.
  - The gamble of existence was the main interest and the supreme fascination of the early savage mind.
59. Which of the following is false?
- So-called civilized man has hardly yet completely eliminated the fear of dead bodies from his philosophy of life.
  - Death was feared because death meant the liberation of another ghost from its physical body.
  - Though the savage credited ghosts with supernatural intelligence, he hardly conceived of them as having supernatural powers.
  - The sexes often exchanged clothes in order to deceive the ghost.
60. Place the following expressions of fetishism in order of progression:
- \_\_\_\_\_ cannibalism
  - \_\_\_\_\_ nature worship
  - \_\_\_\_\_ sacred stones
  - \_\_\_\_\_ totemism
  - \_\_\_\_\_ idolatry
61. There are degrees of disloyalty: the partial loyalty of \_\_\_\_; the divided loyalty of \_\_\_\_; the dying loyalty of \_\_\_\_; and the death of loyalty exhibited in devotion to \_\_\_\_.
- indecision
  - confliction
  - godless ideals
  - indifference

62. Shamans and scientists have propounded five general theories of physical affliction. Name them:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

63. Do not be so slothful as to ask God to solve your \_\_\_\_, but never hesitate to ask him for \_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_ strength to guide and sustain you while you \_\_\_\_ resolutely and courageously \_\_\_\_ the problem at hand.

- a. yourself
- b. spiritual
- c. attack
- d. wisdom
- e. difficulties

64. Social morality is determined by:

- a. climatic conditions
- b. economic conditions
- c. political conditions
- d. evolutionary religion

65. Those children of the second garden not training to become Sethites were instructed concerning:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

66. What is the motto of the midway creatures on Urantia?

67. The priest of Kish, who proclaimed himself king and started out on the conquest of the whole Mesopotamian and adjoining lands, was:

- a. Sargon
- b. Susa
- c. Sargan
- d. Hammurabi

68. The Chinese race is even now divided into two, great segments. Name their locations and antecedents:

- 1.
- 2.

69. \_\_\_\_ became the successor of Mesopotamia as the headquarters of the most advanced group on earth.

- a. Greece
- b. Egypt
- c. Denmark
- d. Crete

70. "Evolution may be slow, but it is \_\_\_\_ effective."

- a. sometimes
- b. many times
- c. often
- d. terribly

71. \_\_\_\_\_ is individual, but is carried on by the group; \_\_\_\_\_ is social, but is secured by individual impulse.

- a. Self-gratification
- b. Self-maintenance
- c. Self-delusion
- d. Self-perpetuation

72. True or False?

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Marriage regulates personal sex relations and is the regulation of descent, succession, inheritance and social order.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Potent factors in marriage stability are pride, vanity, chivalry, duty, the family, property mores, and religious convictions.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. Marriages may be made in heaven.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. Primitive marriage was primarily industrial.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 5. The sex impulse automatically and unerringly compels man to think and sventually leads him to love.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 6. Through the influence of the mixture of the Sangik stock and as a result of the mores of advancing civilization, marriage is slowly becoming mutual, remantic, perental, poetical, affectionate, ethical, and even idealistic.

73. All mammalian mother love is the inherent endowment of the \_\_\_\_\_ of the local universe and is in strength and devotion always \_\_\_\_\_ to the length of the helpless infancy of the species.

- a. adjutant mind-spirits
- b. cosmic mind
- c. personality circuit
- d. Father Melchizedek
- e. inversely proportional
- f. directly proportional
- g. connected
- h. equal

74. The danger of symbolism is that:

- a. the symbol may not accurately represent its referent
- b. the symbol may displace the original worshipful idea
- c. symbols tend to over-simplify concepts
- d. symbols provide rallying points for the masses

75. True or False?

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. Modern civilized races are just emerging from ghost fear as an explanation of luck and the commonplace inequalities of existence.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. The religion of ghost fear impressed upon men that they must regulate their conduct, that there was a material world which was in control of human destiny.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. Primitive religion prepared the soil of the human mind by the powerful and awesome force of false fear.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. Modern society is removing the business of insurance from the realm of priests and religion, placing it in the domain of economics.

76. Moderns may mourn the dead out of respect and because of bereavement, but the ancients did this because of:

- a. unselfish passion
- b. unbridled sorrow
- c. custom
- d. fear
- e. unfortunate revelation
- f. tribal law
- g. religious degeneration
- h. sexual perversions
- i. laziness

77. What was the "supreme fetish" that Moses set up for his people?

78. Primitive man recognized that:

- a. he was in need of redemption from debt to the spirits.
- b. in justice the spirits might have visited more bad luck on them.
- c. the soul came into life under forfeit — original sin.
- d. the soul must be ransomed; a scape goat must be provided.
- e. a saviour would die for our sins that we may be redeemed from the original sin of our birth, and with good luck.

79. Which of the following is/are true?

- a. Fortunetellers are still patronized by the credulous.
- b. Modern man attacks his material problems directly; he recognizes that matter is responsive to the intelligent manipulation of mind.
- c. In comparatively recent times, it has been believed that sickness is a punishment for sin, personal or racial.
- d. Evolution unerringly achieves its end; it imbues man with that superstitious fear of the unknown and dread of the unseen which is the scaffolding for the God concept.
- e. Only facts and truth court the full light of comprehension and enlightenment of scientific research.
- f. Ritual finally developed into the modern types of social ceremonies and religious worship, services embracing prayer, song, responsive reading and other individual and group spiritual devotions.

80. The social repercussions of praying to overcome the habit of criticizing some friend are dependent largely on what two conditions?

- 1.
- 2.

81. "The religions of revelation are always characterized by belief in some \_\_\_\_\_ of final value and in some concept of the \_\_\_\_\_."

82. The first and most exquisite of the stone pyramids was erected by \_\_\_\_\_, an Andite architectural genius, while serving as prime minister.

- a. Imhotep
- b. a Sethite priest
- c. Amenhotep
- d. Zoser

For a little extra credit, name the Pharaoh for whom he worked:

83. True or False?

- \_\_\_\_\_ 1. After the days of Adam, the cradle of civilization was in southwestern Asia.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 2. Climate had little to do with the establishment of civilization in southwestern Asia.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 3. Climatic evolution accomplished what all other efforts failed to do: it compelled Eurasian man to abandon herding and farming for the more advanced practice of hunting.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 4. It was considered to be menial to till the soil because of the practice of slavery.
- \_\_\_\_\_ 5. Putting food on graves, which sprouted as the result of accidental moisture, initiated the practice of cultivating seed crops by the early Chinese.

84. What is the great inconsistency of modern society (regarding interpersonal relationships)?

85. Three major reasons are given for the modern problems of child culture. They are:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

86. Religion comes \_\_\_\_ worship in evolutionary development.

- a. before
- b. after
- c. at the same time as
- d. occasionally in the absence of

87. When a child died:

- a. the mother, aunt or grandmother was often strangled in order that an adult ghost might accompany and care for the child ghost.
- b. slaves were killed that they might serve the child in ghost land.
- c. those who gave up their lives usually did so willingly; indeed, had they lived in violation of custom, their fear of ghost wrath would have denuded life of such few pleasures as the primitives enjoyed.
- d. It became the custom of the father to commit suicide on the child's grave.

88. It was only by the concept of \_\_\_\_ that \_\_\_\_ became \_\_\_\_ to the \_\_\_\_.

- a. natural death
- b. taboo
- c. sin
- d. primitive mind
- e. logical
- f. transgression

89. The evolution of religious observances progressed from: (order the following)

- \_\_\_\_ a. sacrifice
- \_\_\_\_ b. redemption
- \_\_\_\_ c. conciliation
- \_\_\_\_ d. atonement
- \_\_\_\_ e. exorcism
- \_\_\_\_ f. placation
- \_\_\_\_ g. coercion
- \_\_\_\_ h. avoidance
- \_\_\_\_ i. propitiation

90. The chief agency of religion is:

- a. priests
- b. prayer
- c. the church
- d. spiritual unity
- e. spiritism

91. Name three religious teachers of the sixth century before Christ:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

92. True or False?

- \_\_\_\_\_ a. The mores always drag behind in the evolutionary advance of civilization, thus providing sanction for the earlier and more savagelike sex practices of the evolving races.
- \_\_\_\_\_ b. The foreskin was sacrificed in the rite of circumcision, an outgrowth of the cult of partial sacrifice.
- \_\_\_\_\_ c. Evolutionary man eventually acquired such moral dignity that he dared to bargain with his gods.
- \_\_\_\_\_ d. A bargaining petition for health, wealth and life is hardly worship but primitive prayer.
- \_\_\_\_\_ e. Prayers have changed with the passing of the ages; they are now read out of books, recited formally, and written out for the emplacement on wheels and for hanging on trees.

93. "But the truest prayer is in reality a(n) \_\_\_\_\_ between man and his maker."

- a. bargain
- b. agreement
- c. conversation
- d. fusion
- e. concept
- f. communion

94. List the eleven major religions of 20th century Urantia:

- |    |     |
|----|-----|
| 1. | 7.  |
| 2. | 8.  |
| 3. | 9.  |
| 4. | 10. |
| 5. | 11. |
| 6. |     |

95. The appearance of the sacrifice idea in any religion unfailingly detracts from the higher efficacy of true prayer in that men seek to substitute the offerings of \_\_\_\_\_ for the offering of \_\_\_\_\_.

96. The comprehension that constitutes the highest form of human liberty and that assurance which destroys the feeling of orphanhood are both of origin in:

- a. the adjutant of wisdom
- b. the Spirit of Truth
- c. the Holy Spirit
- d. the adjutant of worship



## FINAL EXAM

### Papers 80 - 91: SPRING 1983 — Class 2

1. Which of the following statements is/are false?
  - a. Mediterranean sea-bourne commerce was in full swing almost 4,500 years ago.
  - b. In general, the members of the Mediterranean race are tall, long-bearded and brunet.
  - c. Because of the Adamic default, the higher types of races did not blend.
  - d. It is a fallacy to classify the white peoples as Nordic, Alpine, and Mediterranean.
  
2. "Modern science has turned astrology into \_\_\_\_\_, alchemy into \_\_\_\_\_, and magic into \_\_\_\_\_."
  
3. Which racial group or groups favored endogamy?
  - a. Nodites
  - b. Adamites
  - c. Andites
  - d. Primary Sangiks
  
4. Why is it customary for primitive man to set a false wedding date?
  
5. The Greeks held the menstruating woman as one of the three great causes of defilement, the other two being \_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_.
  - a. pork
  - b. beetles
  - c. fog
  - d. snakes
  - e. garlic
  - f. bats
  
6. True or False?
  - \_\_\_ a. The origin of tombstones goes back to the days of stone worship.
  - \_\_\_ b. Primitive man thought that thunder was caused by the gods bowling.
  - \_\_\_ c. The worship of heavenly bodies culminated in the 1950's with the advent of Marilyn Monroe.
  - \_\_\_ d. Female shamans of the snake love cult often became venom addicts who could not survive without it.
  - \_\_\_ e. Symbolism in religion is always bad in that it invariably displaces the original worshipful idea.
  
7. "The ghost-soul could be seen and heard, but not \_\_\_\_\_."
  
8. Name three techniques developed for frightening ghosts and driving them away:
  - 1.
  - 2.
  - 3.

9. When plants and fruits became fetishes, they were taboo as food. Among the first to fall into this category was:

- a. palm trees
- b. all fruits with pits
- c. the apple
- d. garlic

10. Sin must now be redefined as:

11. Match the following, regarding the shamanistic theories of the causation of disease and death:

- |                            |                                       |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| _____ 1. Ghosts            | a. punishment for taboo violation     |
| _____ 2. Violence          | b. cause & effect of physical domains |
| _____ 3. Magic             | c. direct spirit influences           |
| _____ 4. Sin               | d. obvious causes                     |
| _____ 5. Natural causation | e. influence of enemies               |

12. True or False:

- \_\_\_\_\_ a. Prayer is a sound psychologic practice, aside from its religious implications and its spiritual significance.
- \_\_\_\_\_ b. Prayer must never be so prostituted as to become a substitute for action.

13. True or False:

- \_\_\_\_\_ a. The Danubians became mother worshipers as the result of the work of missionaries from Crete.
- \_\_\_\_\_ b. It was the custom for the mother cults to burn their dead in thatched huts.
- \_\_\_\_\_ c. Much of central Europe was settled by Danubian Andonites amalgamated with groups of Andonite sailors who were also mother worshipers.
- \_\_\_\_\_ d. The most southerly settlement of the Danubians was at Liege in Belgium.

14. "Evolution may be slow, but it is \_\_\_\_\_ effective."

- a. sometimes
- b. many times
- c. often
- d. terribly

15. In the history of marriage, proof of \_\_\_\_\_ was in demand long before proof of \_\_\_\_\_ among prospective brides.

- a. virginity
- b. exogamy
- c. fertility
- d. wealth

16. Some fortunate concepts of marriage are:

- a. The likening of human marriage to divine associations.
- b. The dissolubility of the marital state.
- c. The ideal mortal marriage as humanly sacred.
- d. The loyal partnership for rearing offspring, accompanied by sexual fidelity.

17. Match the factor with what it has done to marriage:

- |                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| _____ 1. material necessity | a. embellished |
| _____ 2. sex hunger         | b. exalted     |
| _____ 3. religion           | c. regulated   |
| _____ 4. state              | d. founded     |
| _____ 5. evolving love      | e. glorified   |

18. How does revelatory religion principally differ from evolutionary religion?
19. Luck is a term coined to cover the \_\_\_\_\_ in any age.
20. The first acts of human worship were phenomena of \_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_, not \_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_.
- supplication
  - reverence
  - defense
  - coercion
21. The concept of a spirit's entering into an inanimate object, an animal, or a human being is a very ancient and unfortunate belief, having prevailed since the beginning of the evolution of religion:
- True
  - False
22. Match the following degrees of disloyalty:
- |                           |                               |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| _____ 1. Partial loyalty  | a. indifference               |
| _____ 2. Divided loyalty  | b. indecision                 |
| _____ 3. Dying loyalty    | c. devotion to godless ideals |
| _____ 4. Death of loyalty | d. confliction                |
23. Who were the first peoples to recognize that all disease is the result of natural causes and why?
24. Prayer, unless it is \_\_\_\_\_ can have no direct effect upon one's physical environment.
25. The first and most exquisite of the stone pyramids was erected by \_\_\_\_, an Andite architectural genius, while serving as prime minister.
- Imhotep
  - a Sethite priest
  - Amenhotep
  - Khufu
- Who did he work for? \_\_\_\_\_
26. The power to greatly modify the evolutionary course of civilization is through:
- government
  - mores
  - social legislation
  - education
27. What was the reason for the origin of the practice of child marriages?
28. "Marriage was originally a \_\_\_\_; then a \_\_\_\_; only recently has it become an \_\_\_\_."
- family matter
  - social deception
  - individual adventure
  - group affair

29. List the three things that increase modern problems of child culture:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

30. The danger of symbolism is that:

- a. the symbol may not accurately represent its referent.
- b. the symbol may displace the original worshipful idea.
- c. symbols tend to over-simplify concepts.
- d. symbols provide rallying points for the masses.

31. True or False:

- a. Unthinking men forget bad luck — they take it for granted.
- b. Superstitious savages always feared a run of good luck; they viewed such good fortune as a certain harbinger of calamity.
- c. Primitive man alternated between two potent interests: the passion of getting something for nothing and the fear of getting nothing for something.
- d. The gamble of existence was the main interest and the supreme fascination of the early savage mind.

32. In influencing the expanding evolutionary mind, the power of an idea lies not in its \_\_\_\_\_ or \_\_\_\_\_, but rather in its \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_ of its ready and simple application.

33. True or False:

- a. The totem eventually evolved into the flag, or national symbol of the various modern peoples.
- b. Magic was the technique of manipulating the conjectured spirit environment whose machinations endlessly explained the inexplicable.
- c. The objects of science are identical with those of magic.
- d. Mankind is progressing from magic to science by meditation and reason.

34. Name three famous mortals that had a beginning, being put adrift on water, and being rescued as an infant:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

35. The essence of ritual is:

- a. the expression of the primitive mind.
- b. the exaltation of priestly ego.
- c. the power of its symbolism.
- d. the perfection of its performance.

36. If you truly desire to overcome the habit of criticizing some friend, the quickest and surest way of achieving such a change of attitude is to establish:

The social repercussions of such action are dependent largely on two conditions:

- 1.
- 2.

37. What is the evolutionary factor which determined the dominance of the Andites in the Occident?

- a. genetic belligerency
- b. metal weapons
- c. the horse
- d. intelligence

38. True or False:

- a. After the days of Adam, the cradle of civilization was in southwestern Asia.
- b. Climate had little to do with the establishment of civilization in southwestern Asia.
- c. Climatic evolution accomplished what all other efforts failed to do: it compelled Eurasian man to abandon herding and farming for the more advanced practice of hunting.
- d. It was considered to be menial to till the soil because of the practice of slavery.
- e. Putting food on graves, which sprouted as the result of accidental moisture, initiated the practice of cultivating seed crops by the early Chinese.

39. \_\_\_ is individual, but is carried on by the group; \_\_\_ is social, but is secured by individual impulse.

- a. self-gratification
- b. self-maintenance
- c. self-delusion
- d. self-perpetuation

40. True or False:

- a. Marriage regulates personal sex relations and is the regulation of descent, succession, inheritance and social order.
- b. Potent factors in marriage stability are pride, vanity, chivalry, duty, the family, property mores, and religious convictions.
- c. Marriages may be made in heaven.
- d. Primitive marriage was primarily industrial.
- e. The sex impulse automatically and unerringly compels man to think and eventually leads him to love.
- f. Through the influence of the mixture of the Sangik stock and as a result of the mores of advancing civilization, marriage is slowly becoming mutual, romantic, parental, poetical, affectionate, ethical, and even idealistic.

41. The human father is the first in a series of revelations of fatherhood to the child. Name the six other fathers a child from a normal sphere will come to know:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.

42. Religion comes \_\_\_ worship in evolutionary development.

- a. before
- b. after
- c. at the same time as
- d. occasionally in the absence of

43. True or False:

- a. Evolution is unerringly effective.
- b. False fear prepared the mind for the bestowal of the Thought Adjuster.
- c. The divine Adjusters labor to transmute God-fear into God-love.
- d. Ghost fear impressed upon men that they must regulate their conduct, that there was a supermaterial world which was in control of human destiny.

44. One of the most momentous discoveries of truth in the entire history of the evolution of religion and the expansion of human philosophy was the recognition of supermortal forces that were consistent in behavior:
- True
  - False
45. Mankind is progressing from magic to science through \_\_\_\_.
- reason
  - spiritual insight
  - experience
  - meditation
46. The achievements of self-control which were the rungs on which man climbed civilization's ascending ladder were:
- self-denial
  - sacrifice
  - effort
  - good intentions
  - all the above
47. "Modern man attacks his material problems directly; he recognizes that \_\_\_\_ is responsive to the intelligent manipulation of \_\_\_\_."
- mind
  - reality
  - matter
  - faith
48. " \_\_\_\_\_ is the most rigid and unyielding of all human institutions."

## FINAL EXAM

### Papers 107 - 118: SPRING 1983 — Class 1

1. Beings of high spiritual orders receive only three divine injunctions, and they are:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

2. "The infinite God is, as always, replete and complete, infinitely inclusive of all things except \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_."

3. It is one thing which no amount of divine endowment can absolve you from the necessity of securing by actual living:

- a. experience
- b. cosmic mindedness
- c. realizing truth, beauty and goodness
- d. transcendent realities

4. We can consciously augment Adjuster harmony in four ways:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

5. "\_\_\_\_\_ is about all you have of universe reality that is subject to your will."

- a. Time
- b. Personality
- c. Mortal flesh
- d. Soul
- e. Mind

6. Personality:

- a. is bestowed by our spiritual Father.
- b. may be bestowed upon any living energy system which includes mind or spirit.
- c. is relatively creative or cocreative.
- d. is devoid of identity, but can unify the identity of any living energy system.
- e. is not conscious of time, except when attached to an electro-chemical system (body).

7. Human beings in the seventh circle have one guardian angel with one company of cherubim assigned for each \_\_\_\_\_ mortals. For those in the sixth circle, a seraphic pair with one company of cherubim are assigned for each \_\_\_\_\_ mortals; a like number is assigned to a group of \_\_\_\_\_ mortals in the fifth circle, and to a group of \_\_\_\_\_ mortals in the fourth circle.

8. In exclusively spiritual problems and in certain purely personal matters, the supreme authority on Urantia seems to be vested in \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. Machiventa Melchizedek, the vicegerent Prince
- b. the Vorondadek observer from Edentia
- c. the resident governor general
- d. the commanding archangel

9. From a practical viewpoint there are no endings, merely transitions from one phase of development to another; but from a larger viewpoint on a higher universe level, there are indeed many ends, many terminations of activities:

- a. True
- b. False

10. True or False:

- a. Master Spirit Number Seven is in personal contact with the Supreme Being.
- b. Finite mortals are endowed with the freewill choice of becoming co-creators of themselves as they are to be.
- c. The Paradise Sons can achieve the maximum of experiential participation in the cocreation of themselves.
- d. When the bestowal Sons reveal new ways for man to find God, they are creating paths of divinity attainment.
- e. The Almighty Supreme is evolving as the overcontroller of the physical power of the grand universe.
- f. The struggle for perfection in and of the universes of time pertains to the physical levels of mass and energy, intellectual levels and spiritual levels.

11. "The temporal relation of man to the Supreme is the foundation for cosmic \_\_\_\_\_, the universal sensitivity to, and acceptance of \_\_\_\_\_."

12. "\_\_\_\_\_ is exercised by those mortals whose time units are short; true maturity transcends \_\_\_\_\_ by a \_\_\_\_\_ born of real \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. wisdom
- b. forbearance
- c. experience
- d. understanding
- e. judgment-decision
- f. patience

13. True or False:

- a. To all beings who have attained the Universal Father, the Personalized Thought Adjusters are visible.
- b. The mindedness of the Thought Adjusters is like the mindedness of the Universal Father and the Conjoint Actor.
- c. Adjusters are created prepersonal beings.
- d. Adjusters may be classified according to universe assignment, measure of success in the indwelling mortal, or by racial ancestry of the mortal.

14. Name four ways in which any mortal being might receive a Thought Adjuster:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

15. True or False:

- a. Virgin Adjusters can leave the human body at will.
- b. Animals do not have fellow feelings, but they do communicate concepts to each other on an instinctive level including ideas, but fall short of being able to communicate ideals.
- c. A Thought Adjuster indwelling a mind on Urantia had, according to the records on Uversa, indwelt fifteen minds previously in Orvonton -- possibly, according to the Solitary Messenger, as many as 105 total.
- d. Actual living experience has no cosmic substitute.
- e. The perfection of divinity of a newly formed Thought Adjuster endows this Mystery Monitor with experienced ministrative ability.
- f. Experience can be separated from a living existence.



16. The psychic circles have to do with:

- a. Adjuster attunement
- b. personality status
- c. mind attainment
- d. soul growth
- e. what is exclusively intellectual
- f. what is wholly morontial

17. True or False:

- \_\_\_ a. Mortal mind is a permanent intellect system.
- \_\_\_ b. Human consciousness rests upon an electro-chemical mechanism and delicately touches a spirit-morontia energy system.
- \_\_\_ c. A human being is conscious of mind.
- \_\_\_ d. Survival is insured by what mind comprehends.
- \_\_\_ e. What you are today is more important than what you are becoming day by day and in eternity.

18. The type of personality bestowed upon Urantia has a potentiality of \_\_\_ dimensions of self-expression or person-realization.

- a. 3
- b. 5
- c. 7
- d. 12

19. On Urantia the first mortal to secure a personal guardian was \_\_\_\_, a wise man of the \_\_\_\_ race.

- |                  |             |
|------------------|-------------|
| a. Orlandof      | f. blue     |
| b. Rantowoc      | g. yellow   |
| c. Onagar        | h. red      |
| d. Singlanton    | i. Andonite |
| e. Onamonalonton |             |

20. The absence of the Planetary Prince is effectively compensated by the presence of:

- a. the archangels
- b. the Most High observer
- c. the governor general
- d. the Evening Stars on Jerusem

21. Name the members of:

The Triodity of Actuality

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

The Triodity of Potentiality

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

22. List the seven levels of God the Sevenfold and the energy controllers associated with each level:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.

23. Match the following:

- |                                     |                     |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| _____ 1. spirit person              | a. Almighty Supreme |
| _____ 2. attained power             | b. Supreme Being    |
| _____ 3. unifer                     | c. Supreme Mind     |
| _____ 4. completed finite actuality | d. God the Supreme  |

24. "And you should remember that, while Deity \_\_\_\_\_ may be so often space associated, it is not necessarily time conditioned."

- a. ubiquity
- b. omnipresence
- c. omnipotence
- d. compossibility

25. Briefly state the difference between Advanced and Supreme Adjusters:

26. The Melchizedeks of Nebadon teach that \_\_\_\_\_ are the personality coordinators of the various high-level spirit influences as they register in the expanding Deity of the evolutionary Supreme Being:

- a. Ancients of Days
- b. Personalized Adjusters
- c. Inspired Trinity Spirits
- d. Solitary Messengers

27. If you survive:

- a. there is to be an everlasting fusion with the Adjuster.
- b. there will be an eternity of opportunity in which to make that supreme decision which will make that union with the Adjuster a fact.
- c. you will have experienced that mortal victory of having achieved your psychic circles which are prerequisite to Adjuster fusion.
- d. be Spirit-fused if you fail at Adjuster fusion.

28. Adjusters are:

- a. devoted directly to influencing human thought.
- b. dedicated to improving and coordinating our thinking processes.
- c. devoted to building spiritual counterparts of our concepts.
- d. insuring that we accept their sovereignty of personality.
- e. immortal entities from the high spheres of Divinington.

29. True or False:

- \_\_\_\_\_ a. Man does not passively surrender his will to the Adjuster.
- \_\_\_\_\_ b. Man actively, positively, and cooperatively chooses to follow the Adjuster's leading when and as such leading differs from the desires and impulses of the natural mortal mind.
- \_\_\_\_\_ c. Mind, in its essence, is functional unity.
- \_\_\_\_\_ d. You can experience joy alone since both happiness and joy take origin in your inner life; however, families and nations will enjoy life more if they share it with others.
- \_\_\_\_\_ e. The explanation of poverty, divorce, war, and racial hatreds is that the nations of the world are directed by men who are poverty stricken in ideas.

30. True or False:

- \_\_\_\_\_ a. The Thought Adjuster is potentially directive.
- \_\_\_\_\_ b. The personality is subordinate.
- \_\_\_\_\_ c. Physical systems are coordinate.
- \_\_\_\_\_ d. Intellectual systems are superordinate.

31. The reserve corps of destiny functions in 12 groups. Name eight of these groups:

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.
- 6.
- 7.
- 8.

32. Since Michael's bestowal, seraphim are assigned in accordance with:

- a. human intelligence
- b. spirituality
- c. destiny
- d. sexuality
- e. races

33. "Man's intellectual comprehension capacity is \_\_\_\_ by the maximum conception of the Supreme Being."

- a. enhanced
- b. elevated
- c. exhausted
- d. eventuated

34. The completed evolution of the Supreme Being will be signified by the final attainment of material equilibrium and by the completion of mind attainment:

- a. True
- b. False

35. True or False:

- \_\_\_ a. To mortal man, existence is equivalent to growth.
- \_\_\_ b. Mighty Messengers are in status as of the next universe age, as in fact are the Stationary Sons of Trinity.
- \_\_\_ c. The incompleteness of the Supreme makes possible the evolutionary growth of the creature-creation of the present universe age.
- \_\_\_ d. The cosmic reality variously designated as the Almighty Supreme, God the Supreme, and the Supreme Being is the complex and universal synthesis of the emerging phases of all finite realities.

36. True or False:

- \_\_\_ a. Judgment becomes more and more dependent on the momentary present as the conceiving self extends further into both the future and the past.
- \_\_\_ b. The dual presence of the Supreme and the Ultimate constitutes the basic association of subabsolute and derived Deity, for they are independently complemental in the attainment of destiny.
- \_\_\_ c. Together the Ultimate and the Supreme constitute the experiential bridge linking the beginnings and the completions of all creative growth in the master universe.
- \_\_\_ d. There is a quantitative limitation to numbers which provides the finite mind with a conceptual basis for contemplating infinity capacity.

37. "Adjusters traverse space over the instantaneous and universal \_\_\_\_ of the Paradise Isle."

- a. gravity circuits
- b. spirit gravity
- c. mind circuits
- d. transmission circuits

**38. True or False:**

- a. The Thought Adjusters are unconcerned with our thoughts that are purely sordid and selfish.
- b. We may as mortals look to the Adjuster for consolation and mortal comfort.
- c. By the Adjuster's will, the Adjuster has the power to subject the creature trends of the material mind to the transforming actions of the motivations and purposes of the emerging morontial soul.
- d. Mystery Monitors are thought helpers.

**39. The higher forms of intelligent intercommunication between human beings are:**

- a. the result of the Planetary Observers' plans for the advancement of the higher types of Urantia mortals.
- b. greatly helped by the indwelling Adjusters.
- c. the result of effective educational practices.
- d. greatly influenced by the environmental factors.

**40. We know that survival is wholly dependent on faith. Faith in what?**

**41. True or False:**

- a. The fact of finiteness is evil and sinful.
- b. Creature mind does not inherently control energy.
- c. Science is the source of facts, but mind can operate without facts.
- d. Egotism is reasonably healthy. It is this pride which sustains man amid such difficult and perplexing problems.

**42. List five things which are known about personality:**

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

**43. The two main purposes of the reserve corps of destiny are:**

- 1.
- 2.

**44. Match the following:**

- |   |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> God the Ultimate     | a. Trinity inevitability      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Paradise Trinity | b. evolutionary inevitability |
| <input type="checkbox"/> The Supreme          | c. absolute inevitability     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Seven Master Spirits | d. inevitable eventuation     |

**45. What is an eternal proof that the absolute Deity directly contacts the finite?**

**46. True or False:**

- a. Mortal consciousness proceeds from the thought-value through the word-meaning, to the fact of action.
- b. A mature and far-seeing human being can forecast the decision of a younger associate accurately, but this foreknowledge takes away from the freedom and genuineness of the decision itself.

## FINAL EXAM

### Administration and Personalities of the Local Universe

1. The plans of the local universes are fully approved by \_\_\_\_\_ before a Creator Son ever embarks upon the supreme adventure of space.
  - a. Paradise Architects of the Master Universe
  - b. Paradise Master Force Organizers
  - c. The Paradise Trinity
  - d. all of the above
  
2. "The surest safeguard for the creature throughout the long struggle to attain the Father...is tenaciously to hold on to the truth-fact of:
  - a. the reality of the indwelling Thought Adjuster."
  - b. the Father's infinite love."
  - c. the Father's presence in his Sons."
  - d. the fact of experience."
  
3. Christ Michael represents to Nebadon:
  - a. part of the divine attributes and powers that the Eternal Son would manifest were he actually to be present on Salvington and functioning in Nebadon.
  - b. the Trinity, and he symbolically embodies the personality presence of the Universal Father.
  - c. the combined Father-Son expression; he also manifests all that the Eternal Son would of power and divinity, and actually embodies the Father's personality presence.
  - d. the totality of the absolute of the Paradise Trinity; the Universal Father, the Eternal Son, the Infinite Spirit, along with the embodiment of the Architects of the master universe and the Deity Absolute.
  
4. The only personality in Nebadon who has never acknowledged subordination to Michael is:
  - a. Gabriel
  - b. Immanuel
  - c. the Universe Mother Spirit
  - d. Lucifer
  
5. Humans perceive the presence of how many spiritual influences?
  - a. one
  - b. two
  - c. three
  - d. seven
  
6. The Spirit of Truth is functionally centered in:
  - a. the Paradise Trinity
  - b. the Creator Son
  - c. the Eternal Son
  - d. the Universe Mother Spirit
  
7. The current Chief of Seraphim on Urantia is:
  - a. Galantia
  - b. the director of archangel activities
  - c. a primary supernaphim of Paradise
  - d. Solonia

8. Match the permanent citizens of each to the appropriate residence:

- |                          |                               |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ___ 1. Susatia           | a. Constellation Headquarters |
| ___ 2. Midway creatures  | b. Salvington                 |
| ___ 3. Material Sons     | c. System Headquarters        |
| ___ 4. Univitatia        | d. individual planets         |
| ___ 5. Abondonters       | e. Central Isle               |
| ___ 6. Havona Natives    | f. Uversa                     |
| ___ 7. Paradise citizens | g. Havona                     |

9. Rev 22:8 - - "I John am he who heard and saw these things. And when I heard and saw them, I fell down to worship at the feet of the angel who showed them to me . . ." Who was this angel?

- a. Gabriel
- b. Gavalia
- c. Immanuel
- d. Loyalatia

10. "Twelve legions of angels" comprise \_\_\_ individual angels.

- a. approximately 12,000
- b. under 100,000
- c. approximately one million
- d. approximately six million

11. In advanced races, the atonement doctrine is supplanted by the concept of:

- a. forgiveness
- b. sacrifice
- c. attunement
- d. mercy

12. ". . . \_\_\_\_\_ is the secret of contented continuity."

- a. faith
- b. work
- c. trust
- d. uncertainty

#### Physical Aspects of the Universes: Force, Energy, Power

13. Which of the Master Physical Controllers can render a distant scene visible as well as a distant sound audible?

- a. Frandalanks
- b. Secondary Dissociators
- c. Energy Transformers
- d. Energy Transmitters

14. Intensified lanes of energy sometimes used for interplanetary communication are the function of:

- a. System Centers
- b. Energy Transmitters
- c. Local Universe Centers
- d. Associate Power Directors

15. Which of the following statements is false?
- Stone is the basic building matter for the planets and spheres of space.
  - Local space-permeation by calcium is due to the fact that it escapes the solar photosphere in modified form, by literally riding the outgoing sunbeams.
  - Calcium is the most short-lived of all common forms of matter.
  - There is a calcium layer, a gaseous stone surface on the sun six thousand miles thick.
16. Light is:
- a wave phenomenon.
  - not without weight.
  - a gravity manifestation.
  - shifted toward the red as objects approach.
17. What are the two main forces acting upon energy and matter evolution?
- Heat and light
  - Gravity and pressure
  - Heat and gravity
  - Heat and pressure
18. Puissant energy is:
- from France.
  - non-responsive to gravity.
  - emergent energy.
  - segregata.
19. Which planet exhibits retrograde motion?
- Mars
  - Venus
  - Jupiter
  - Saturn
20. In the evaluation and recognition of mind it should be remembered that the universe is neither mechanical nor magical; it is a creation of mind and a mechanism of law.
- True
  - False

#### Constellation and Local System Life

21. Michael announced his bestowal on Urantia almost \_\_\_\_\_ years ago.
- 3,000
  - 5,000
  - 20,000
  - 40,000
22. Constellations function as:
- enforcement units
  - executive units
  - legislative units
  - judicial units

23. Archangels perceive material creations:
- by an innate endowment.
  - by viewing a spirit counterpart presented to their minds by an attending energy transformer.
  - by the aid of a Mighty Messenger.
  - by association with a "fourth creature" cherubim or sanobim.
24. List the following techniques of recording in order of efficiency, from slowest to fastest:
- Ideographs
  - Speed-reading
  - Concept Recording
  - Thought Preserving
25. Where is the Divine Minister to be found in Nebadon?
26. Achieving parental relationship to an evolving child of the worlds or some other experience analogous and equivalent thereto need not be had by:
- ascending seraphim
  - ascending midwayers
  - ascending Material Sons
  - ascending mortals
  - none of the above
27. Match the following residential and administrative areas of Jerusem:
- |                   |                                    |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| ___ a. Circles    | 1. System administrative areas     |
| ___ b. Squares    | 2. Jerusem administrative areas    |
| ___ c. Rectangles | 3. Rendezvous of lower native life |
| ___ d. Triangles  | 4. Non-native residential areas    |
28. Of all preoccupations for us on Jerusem, none is more exciting than:
- visiting with material sons and daughters.
  - listening to universe space reports.
  - traversing the beauteous highlands.
  - watching the spornagia.
  - trying to comprehend the administrative squares.
29. Match the following numbered mansion worlds:
- |         |   |
|---------|---|
| 1st ___ | a. Receive initial instruction for universe administration.                         |
| 2nd ___ | b. Devote much time to study of the Uversa language.                                |
| 3rd ___ | c. Be purged of all remnants of the "mark of the beast".                            |
| 4th ___ | d. Develop social activities not based on self-seeking, but on mutual appreciation. |
| 5th ___ | e. Begin a positive education and gain practical insight into true metaphysics.     |
| 6th ___ | f. Resume mind and spirit development right where you left off on Urantia.          |
| 7th ___ | g. Be removed of all intellectual conflict and mental disease.                      |



30. "Coming up through great tribulation serves to make glorified mortals \_\_\_\_\_."
  - very kind and understanding
  - very sympathetic
  - tolerant
  - all of the above
31. The term "mansion world" denominates \_\_\_\_\_.
- \_\_\_\_\_.
- "Morontia worlds" refers to \_\_\_\_\_.
- \_\_\_\_\_.
32. "You will learn that you increase your burdens and decrease the likelihood of your success by \_\_\_\_\_."

### The Inhabited Worlds

33. Where could the following live?
 

1. Moon _____	a. superbreathers
2. Mars _____	b. mid-breathers
3. Venus _____	c. sub-breathers
4. Earth _____	d. nonbreathers
34. Which of the following is true?
  - All mortals are sex creatures, and when they are of will dignity, they are erect animals, bipeds.
  - A planet is not considered to have emerged from barbarism until sexual tyrannization has stopped.
  - Sex equality prevails on all advanced worlds; male and female are equal in mind endowment and spiritual status.
  - Family life is fairly uniform on all types of planets, and multiple births are rather uncommon.
  - More than one of the above; sex seems so fascinating to us all, and we are all gregarious.
35. What is the principal reason for bringing mortal ascenders to the newly inhabited worlds as a part of the Prince's staff?
  - education
  - communication
  - physical labor
  - spiritual culture
36. The Planetary Prince is concerned primarily with the development of:
  - man's spiritual nature.
  - civilization.
  - biologic uplift of races.
  - all of the above
37. What are the seven fathers that mortals relate to as they ascend through the universe?

38. Number the following races in order of appearance:
- a. Yellow \_\_\_\_\_
  - b. Indigo \_\_\_\_\_
  - c. Red \_\_\_\_\_
  - d. Blue \_\_\_\_\_
  - e. Orange \_\_\_\_\_
  - f. Green \_\_\_\_\_
39. The quickest way to realize the brotherhood of man on Urantia is to effect:
- a. an ethical awakening essential to living the golden rule.
  - b. the development of a common language and exchanges of students, merchants, and religionists.
  - c. the spiritual transformation of present-day humanity.
  - d. the encouragement of political sagacity, thereby bringing about the destruction of all negative groups.
40. How many Teacher Sons come to a planet?
- a. at least one
  - b. usually 86 at a time
  - c. a full complement of 70
  - d. one with his staff of glorified mortals (100+)
41. Which statements are false?
- a. In some of the older universes there are worlds already settled in the sixth and seventh stages of light and life.
  - b. Environmental limitations can thwart the personal attainment of individual mortals.
  - c. Jesus personally attained the status of light and life on Urantia.
42. If the Creator Son should someday go forth into the outer-space regions, the Divine Minister will not because wherever she is, is the local universe.
- a. True
  - b. False

#### The Lucifer Rebellion

43. \_\_\_\_\_ in the mind of Lucifer became \_\_\_\_\_ because of his \_\_\_\_\_.
- a. sin
  - b. evil
  - c. iniquity
  - d. insincerity
  - e. pride
44. Lucifer contended that \_\_\_\_\_ and that \_\_\_\_\_.
- a. might makes right
  - b. majorities rule
  - c. mind is infallible
  - d. man has no superiors

45. The deliberate choice of evil constitutes \_\_\_\_; the willful rejection of truth is \_\_\_\_; the persistent pursuit of \_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_.
- a. sin
  - b. error
  - c. iniquity
  - d. evil
46. It should be remembered that God as a \_\_\_\_\_ takes precedence over all other phases of Deity manifestation when dealing with humanity.

Universal Unity

47. The \_\_\_\_\_ realizes spirit expression in the \_\_\_\_\_ and attains reality expansion through \_\_\_\_\_ in the far-flung material universes.
- a. infinite action
  - b. Paradise
  - c. Word-Son
  - d. Thought-Father
48. The sum total of love is man's perception of \_\_\_\_\_.
- a. God the Sevenfold
  - b. God as the spirit Father
  - c. God the Supreme
  - d. the Supreme Being

1. Master Spirit Number Seven is personally functional for:
  - a. the Infinite Spirit
  - b. the Paradise Trinity
  - c. the Supreme Being
  - d. all of the Seven Master Spirits
  
2. The millennial conclave on Paradise of universal greeting and well-wishing to the intelligent hosts of creation takes place in the immediate presence of:
  - a. The chief of the Supreme Council of the Paradise Corps of the Finality
  - b. Majeston
  - c. Master Spirit Number Seven
  - d. The Ancients of Days
  
3. When an Eternal of Days is absent from his sphere, his world is directed by a:
  - a. Perceptor of Wisdom
  - b. Trinity Teacher Son
  - c. Divine Counselor
  - d. Trinitized Ambassador
  
4. The Ancients of Days make personal contact, in administrative matters and governmental regulation, with the individual worlds, systems, and universes through a Tribunal of Trinity Divinity, which consists of:
  - a. Mighty Messengers, Those Without Name and Number, Those High in Authority, 7 Divine Counselors
  - b. The Trinity Teacher Sons, the Paradise Sons, a Union of Days
  - c. A Divine Counselor, 7 Universal Censors, a Perceptor of Wisdom
  - d. A Perceptor of Wisdom, 7 Divine Counselors, a Universal Censor
  
5. Match each order of Sons with its description:

1. Avonals	A. Created in Liaison with an Ancient of Days
2. Vorondadeks	B. Creator Sons
3. Daynals	C. Most Highs
4. Lanonandeks	D. Trinity Teacher Sons
5. Life Carriers	E. Highest Local Universe Sons
6. Michaels	F. Magisterial Sons
7. Melchizedeks	G. Planetary Princes
  
6. The Trinitized Sons of Selection do not include:
  - a. Father-fused mortals
  - b. translated midway creatures
  - c. evolutionary seraphim
  - d. Spirit-fused mortals
  
7. Of all the supercreations, Solitary Messengers most delight to serve in Orvonton because:
  - a. the opportunities for heroic effort are reduced
  - b. the need is the greatest
  - c. Orvonton is the most beautiful
  - d. they prefer the company of the Ancients of Days of Orvonton

8. Usatia is:
- a onetime Havona servital
  - Orvonton's Chief Census Director
  - the tertiary circuit supervisor of Nebadon
  - the first Graduate Guide on Havona
9. Traversing space at the seraphic rate of triple velocity, they serve as the traveling courts of the worlds. Which of the following is a quasi-material being?
- The Jedge-Arbiter
  - The Spirit-Advocate
  - The Divine Executioner
  - The Recorder
10. The mortal passport to Paradise is:
- sublime sincerity
  - perfection of purpose
  - divinity of desire
  - ability to comprehend
11. The highest joy of Paradise existence is:
- service
  - worship
  - socialization
  - all of the above
  - none of the above
12. The secondary seconaphim are associated with:
- Mighty Messengers, Those High in Authority, Those Without Name and Number
  - Divine Counselors, Perfectors of Wisdom, Universal Censors
  - The Ancients of Days
  - The Seven Supreme Executives
13. When acting in liaison, the fourteen Supreme Power Directors and the Supreme Center Supervisors are to \_\_\_\_\_ what the Seven Supreme Executives are to \_\_\_\_\_, and what the Seven Master Spirits are to \_\_\_\_\_.
- material affairs, spiritual affairs, general universe affairs
  - gravity energy, cosmic mind, spiritual affairs
  - universe power, general universe affairs, cosmic mind
  - semimaterial beings, cosmic administration, spiritual energy
14. "The Adjuster is the custodian of \_\_\_\_\_ of the sleeping survivor. The assigned seraphim is the keeper of \_\_\_\_\_ . . . "
- the surviving identity — the immortal soul; the spirit transcript of the mind
  - the personality of survival value; the spirit transcript of the mind
  - the spirit transcript of the mind; the surviving personality
  - the spirit transcript of the mind; the surviving identity — the immortal soul
15. Glorified mortals are of record as:
- fifth-stage spirits
  - sixth-stage spirits
  - seventh-stage spirits
  - of ultimate spirit status

16. The evolutionary creature's sevenfold approach to Deity includes:
- seraphim and associated cherubim and sanobim
  - the Local Universe Mother Spirit
  - the Transcendentals
  - the Seven Master Spirits
  - all of the above
17. The presence of the divine Adjuster in the human mind is disclosed by three experiential phenomena:
- the intellectual capacity for knowing God — God consciousness
  - the spiritual urge to find God — God seeking
  - the personality craving to be like God — the wholehearted desire to do the Father's will
  - b & c
  - a, b & c
18. What is the dominate characteristic of all God's personal dealings with his creatures?
- Mercy
  - Love
  - Justice
  - Truth
19. God the Father \_\_\_\_\_ men; God the Son \_\_\_\_\_ men; God the spirit \_\_\_\_\_ men.
- inspires
  - serves
  - loves
20. What in the tender nature of God finds its strongest expression and greatest satisfaction?
- loving and being loved
  - giving and receiving
  - praying and being worshiped
  - ministering and helping
21. The religion of Jesus is salvation from:
- the fires of hell
  - uncertainty
  - evil
  - self
22. The Eternal Son personally functions:
- in the spiritual and the physical domains
  - in the spiritual and mind domains, but not in the physical
  - in the spiritual, mind, and physical domains
  - only in the spiritual domain
23. Experiential spirit eventually finds final destiny in:
- the Deity Absolute
  - the absolute grasp of spiritual gravity
  - the infinity of the Second Source and Center
  - the grasps of the Supreme and the Ultimate

24. "The Third Person \_\_\_\_\_ the Second and the First Persons and therefore must always be first recognized by all who are candidates for presentation to the Son and his Father."
- reveals
  - is the administrator for
  - enshrouds
  - is the ministry of divine love and endless mercy to all intelligent creation for
25. "The universe of your origin is being forged out between the \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_; but those who wield the \_\_\_\_\_ are the \_\_\_\_\_, the spirit offspring of the Infinite Spirit."
- hammer of justice, anvil of suffering, power, sons of God
  - anvil of justice, hammer of suffering, hammer, spirits of time
  - anvil of suffering, hammer of justice, hammer, sons of mercy
  - anvil of justice, hammer of suffering, hammer, children of mercy
26. The Stationary Sons of the Trinity afford a full and perfect revelation of:
- divine love
  - divine mercy
  - divine justice
  - cosmic repleteness
27. When the Father projected reality in two phases (spiritual and non-spiritual), the tension between them gave existence to:
- Paradise
  - the Unqualified Absolute
  - the Eternal Son
  - the Infinite Spirit and Havona
28. \_\_\_\_\_ is non-computable.
- Primary motion
  - Personality gravity
  - Relative motion
  - none of the above
29. The most amazing interassociation of personality performances occurs on:
- the worlds of the Father
  - the worlds of the Eternal Son
  - the worlds of the Infinite Spirit
  - the worlds of Havona
30. Morontia senses are \_\_\_\_\_ in number.
- 210
  - 70
  - 49
  - 5
31. The Seven Master Spirits represent the Third Source and Center in the relationships of:
- mind and spirit
  - personality, mind, and spirit
  - physical energy, mind, and spirit
  - spirit only

32. In all matters regarding rulings, regulations, adjustments, etc., the Master Spirits act in the persons of:
- the Reflective Spirits
  - the Seven Spirits of the Circuits
  - the Seven Supreme Executives
  - their multifarious associates
33. The work of the pilgrims of time on the worlds surrounding a major sector headquarters is chiefly concerned with:
- material matters
  - intellectual matters
  - spiritual matters
  - personality matters
34. True perspective of any reality problem can only be understood from the universe reality of:
- origin
  - history
  - destiny
  - all of the above
35. The judicial actions of Avonals include all but one of the following. Which one?
- They bring to an end a dispensation of suspended justice.
  - They preside over the awakening of the sleeping survivors.
  - They execute sentences of eternal extinction of will creatures.
  - They reassign the space creatures of planetary ministry to the tasks of a new dispensation.
36. What group of Trinitized Sons of Attainment are especially qualified to sit in judgment and to render opinions when a spiritual viewpoint is desirable?
- Mighty Messengers
  - Trinitized Custodians
  - Those High in Authority
  - Those Without Name and Number
37. Solitary Messengers have:
- morontia form
  - spirit form
  - material bodies
  - no form
38. They are probably former servitals:
- Assigned Sentinels
  - Graduate Guides
  - Associate Inspectors
  - Solitary Messengers
39. Which of the following Universal Conciliators is not included in a "referee trio"?
- The Judge-Arbiter
  - The Spirit-Advocate
  - The Divine Executioner
  - The Recorder



40. There are seven types of these directors of the affairs of ascending beings who also minister to the educational training of numerous orders of Paradise Citizens on the seven circuits of Havona:

- a. secondary supernaphim
- b. primary supernaphim
- c. tertiary supernaphim
- d. seconaphim

41. One hour's instruction on Paradise would be the equivalent of \_\_\_\_\_ of the word-memory methods of Urantia.

- a. 10,000 years
- b. 1,000 years
- c. 100 hours
- d. 1,000 days

42. One of the most important lessons to be learned during our mortal career is teamwork, and the angels who foster and promote this teamwork are the:

- a. Union of Souls
- b. Joys of Existence
- c. Voices of Wisdom
- d. Sanctities of Service

43. \_\_\_\_\_ are the first group of life to appear on an organizing material sphere.

- a. Primary Associators
- b. Frandalanks
- c. Energy Transformers
- d. Mechanical Controllers

44. It is best that man not have \_\_\_\_\_; it stifles \_\_\_\_\_."

- a. sex; intelligence
- b. ease; growth
- c. an overrevelation; imagination
- d. extended vision; the reach for faith

45. At least \_\_\_\_\_ aggregations of matter, each of which is greater than any one of the present superuniverses, are already identifiable.

- a. 10,000
- b. 20,000
- c. 50,000
- d. 70,000

46. The differential and divergent cosmic mind resides in:

- a. the Infinite Spirit
- b. the Seven Master Spirits
- c. the Second Source and Center
- d. Majeston

47. "God is spirit" and "God is love": these two attributes are most completely revealed to the universe in the:

- a. Creator Son
- b. Infinite Spirit
- c. Eternal Son
- d. Universe Mother Spirit

48. God's personal attitude towards sin is:

- a. he overlooks it
- b. he forgives it
- c. he hates it
- d. he has none

49. Match the following inevitabilities:

- |             |  |
|-------------|--|
| a. courage  | 1. Then human existence must constantly be confronted with insecurities and recurrent uncertainties.   |
| b. hope     | 2. Then must man carry on amid the possibilities of betrayal and desertion. The valor of devotion to duty consists in the implied danger of default. |
| c. altruism | 3. Then must man be reared in an environment that necessitates grappling with hardships and reacting to disappointments.                             |
| d. loyalty  | 4. Then must life experience provide for encountering situations of social inequality.   |

50. What does it require to show that the First Cause of science and the self-existent unity of philosophy is the God of religion?

- a. Experience
- b. Revelation
- c. Evolution
- d. Growth

51. Whose personal religious experience formed the basis for the doctrines of early Christianity?

- 1.
- 2.
- 3.

52. "God is love, the Son is:

- a. wisdom
- b. mercy
- c. divine source
- d. the volitional absolute

53. What is the channel for transmitting the genuine prayers of the believing human heart from the level of human consciousness to actual consciousness of Deity?

- a. The mind-gravity circuit
- b. The linear gravity circuit
- c. The spiritual gravity circuit
- d. all of the above

54. The Father, Son, and Spirit are \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ interlocked in a service of creation and control which forever makes them

- a. infinitely, mercifully, divine
- b. Father, Mother, wise
- c. existentially, potentially, eternal
- d. divinely, absolutely, one

55. \_\_\_\_\_ is the unifier of spirit, mind, and energy.

- a. The Thought Adjuster
- b. The Conjoint Actor
- c. Volition
- d. The personality

56. For trustworthy and reliable information regarding the Father, the Son, and the Spirit, the creatures of the planetary spheres must look to:

- a. their seraphim and Thought Adjusters
- b. the biological uplifting of Adam and Eve
- c. the bestowals of Paradise Sons
- d. the Planetary Prince and his staff

57. Paradise is the geographic center of:

- a. infinity
- b. Deity
- c. the dark gravity bodies
- d. Triata

58. \_\_\_\_\_ is the secret of beneficial association between personalities.

- a. Mind
- b. Love
- c. Religion
- d. Respect

59. \_\_\_\_\_ is the only sacred sphere that will be unreservedly open to your inspection as a Paradise arrival.

- a. Vicegerington
- b. Seraphington
- c. Ascendington
- d. Solitarington

60. The material of Havona consists of the organization of exactly \_\_\_\_\_ basic chemical elements.

- a. 118
- b. 200
- c. 1000
- d. 49

61. The Master Spirits are the creators of all but one of the following: (which one?)

- a. The Universe Power Directors
- b. The Cosmic Mind
- c. The Reflective Spirits
- d. The Physical Controllers

62. The \_\_\_\_\_ are to the Havona Personalities much as Thought Adjusters are to the finite minds of mortals.

- a. Spirit Fragments
- b. Reflective Image Aids
- c. Circuit Spirits
- d. Seven Supreme Executives

63. The headquarters of the Master Physical Controllers are located on the spheres of the:

- a. superuniverses
- b. major sectors
- c. minor sectors
- d. central universe

64. The highest order(s) of beings to reveal truth to a planet are:

- a. Perfectors of Wisdom
- b. Divine Counselors
- c. Universal Censors
- d. all of the above

65. The statement "Whosoever has seen the Son has seen the Father" may be proclaimed:

- a. only by a Creator Son
- b. by either a Creator Son or Magisterial Son
- c. by either a Creator Son or Trinity Teacher Son
- d. by all of the above

66. If you should ever be cited for an error of judgment during your ascension career, your prosecutor, defense, and jury, respectively, would be:

- a. Those High in Authority, Those Without Name and Number, The Ancients of Days
- b. Mighty Messengers, Those High in Authority, Those Without Name and Number
- c. Those High in Authority, Mighty Messengers, Those Without Name and Number
- d. Those High in Authority, Mighty Messengers, Ancients of Days

67. What do Solitary Messengers regard as their highest trust?

- a. Special assignments as ambassadors
- b. The exploration of space
- c. The revelation of truth
- d. The exercise of power

68. Who, as a group, sponsor and conduct the high university of technical instruction and spiritual training to mortals?

- a. Assigned Sentinels
- b. Graduate Guides
- c. Personal Aids of the Infinite Spirit
- d. none of the above

69. Mortals are considered in transient service when serving as \_\_\_\_\_, and are chosen for their proficiency in \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. Conciliators, arbitration
- b. Technical Advisors, supreme justice
- c. Celestial Recorders, energy manipulation
- d. Custodians of Records, library science

70. "And since your tutors spring from the \_\_\_\_\_, they are especially qualified to understand, comfort, and assist you in all your efforts to attain Paradise perfection."

- a. perfection of purpose
- b. Master Spirit of your own superuniverse
- c. ministering spirits of your superuniverse
- d. Corps of Finality

71. Next to the supreme satisfaction of worship is the exhilaration of:

- a. cosmology
- b. mota
- c. philosophy
- d. service

72. When an individual's right to unending life comes up for adjudication, the books which are opened up for testimony are the living:

- a. Significance of Origin
- b. Solemnity of Trust
- c. Memory of Mercy
- d. Voice of Wisdom

73. They are the joint creation of primary and secondary force organizers and the power directors, and they register time in addition to quantitative and qualitative energy presence:

- a. Primary Associators
- b. Energy Transformers
- c. Chronoldeks
- d. Mechanical Controllers

74. As accredited spirits, you initially become:

- a. Morontia Progressors
- b. Havona Pilgrims
- c. superuniverse wards
- d. Paradise arrivals

75. The Paradise chief of the seven finaliter corps is:

- a. the evolving and experiential Supreme Being
- b. Grandfanda
- c. the first eventuated Architect of the Master Universe
- d. an Evangel of Light

76. What is the term designating a vast level intervening between the material and the spiritual?

- a. Mind
- b. Soul
- c. Personality
- d. Morontia

77. The greatest mystery of God is:

- a. his infinity
- b. his universality
- c. his absoluteness
- d. his indwelling of mortal minds

78. Truth is \_\_\_\_\_, beauty is \_\_\_\_\_, goodness is \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. attractive
- b. stabilizing
- c. coherent

79. Although finite mind cannot think through the infinitude of God, this same finite human being can actually:

- a. feel the father's love
- b. be lost in space
- c. overcome limitations
- d. be courageous

80. The \_\_\_\_\_ is a travesty upon the infinite character of God.

- a. concept of guilt
- b. imperfect universe
- c. evil of mankind
- d. atonement doctrine

81. Worship is for its own sake; prayer embodies:

- a. a ritualistic sense of communion
- b. two or more gathered together
- c. direct communion with God
- d. self or creature interest

82. "The Eternal Son is limited in:
- administration
  - transmittal of creator prerogatives
  - affectionate personal contacts
  - none of the above
83. The divine plan of perfection attainment embraces:
- the plan of progressive achievement, the universe career, the plan of infinite mercy
  - the bestowal plan, the plan of mercy ministry, the plan of progressive attainment
  - the material, morontia, and spirit attainment of mortal beings
  - none of the above
84. The Infinite Spirit is:
- applied love
  - highly personal
  - merciful
  - all of the above
85. What is the pattern of infinity?
- Paradise
  - Havona
  - The God of Action
  - antigravity
86. How many persons are a minimum to a social group?
- 1
  - 2
  - 3
87. \_\_\_\_\_ is the collective thought of righteousness.
- Justice
  - Mercy
  - Love
  - Patience
88. In what direction do the seven superuniverses revolve about Paradise?
- Clockwise
  - Circular
  - Straight
  - Counterclockwise
89. What world is the "bosom of the Father"?
- Urantia
  - Spiritington
  - Solitarington
  - Divinington
90. A Paradise-Havona day is equal to approximately \_\_\_\_\_ years of Urantia time.
- 2-1/2
  - 15
  - 1 million
  - 1,000

91. The appearance of the Seven Master Spirits has come to be looked upon as the:
- ultimate Deity expression
  - threefold Deity expression
  - absolute inevitability
  - subabsolute inevitability
92. The domain of the Supreme Spirits extends from the presence of the Paradise Trinity to:
- the Ancients of Days
  - the Universe Mother Spirit
  - us and other animals
  - rocks, mud, and water
93. What is the architectural structure of the unique spheres of the Eternals of Days?
- morontia
  - spiritual
  - dematerialized material
  - all of the above
94. Wisdom is twofold in origin. These two aspects are:
- existential and experiential
  - positive and negative
  - deified and undeified
  - actual and potential
95. Who creates the Life Carriers?
- A Creator Son
  - A Creative Spirit
  - One Ancient of Days
  - all of the above
96. As an Adjuster-fused mortal, you may become a:
- Trinitized Son of Selection
  - Trinitized Custodian
  - Mighty Messenger
  - all of the above
97. Which of the following groups represent the Ancients of Days in a Local Universe?
- Solitary Messengers
  - Creator Sons
  - Unions of Days
  - Recents of Days
98. Match each order of circuit supervisors with their residence spheres:
- |                                  |                                      |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| a. Associate Circuit Supervisors | 1. Local Universe Headquarters       |
| b. Secondary Circuit Supervisors | 2. Havona Pilot Worlds               |
| c. Supreme Circuit Supervisors   | 3. 7 Executive Spheres of the Spirit |
| d. Tertiary Circuit Supervisors  | 4. Superuniverse capitals            |
99. Technical Advisors are the students and teachers of:
- non-experiential knowledge
  - love and mercy
  - personality experience
  - applied law

100. Who are the "descending pilgrims"?
- Paradise Citizens
  - Harmony Supervisors
  - Finality Corps
  - The lost mortals of time
101. When we enter upon our Paradise career, we are under the tutelage of the \_\_\_\_\_, and we will finish our training period with the \_\_\_\_\_.
- Instigators of Rest, Conductors of Worship
  - Interpreters of Ethics, Custodians of Knowledge
  - Conductors of Worship, Instigators of Rest
  - Chiefs of Assignment, Instigators of Rest
102. The \_\_\_\_\_ are the mind readers, heart searchers, and soul revealers of the universes.
- Secrets of Greatness
  - Souls of Goodness
  - Discerners of Spirits
  - Sanctities of Service
103. Which of the Master Physical Controllers has a usual staff quota of 100 per inhabited planet?
- Associate Power Directors
  - Mechanical Controllers
  - Energy Transformers
  - Energy Transmitters
104. \_\_\_\_\_ are the promoters of relaxation and humor.
- Celestial Artisans
  - Reversion Directors
  - Student Visitors
  - none of the above
105. Gravity Messengers are:
- modified Personalized Adjusters
  - Trinitized Finaliters
  - Ascendant Solitary Messengers
  - very fast
106. What is a phenomenon connoting the present activity of living ministry in addition to the varied energy systems?
- Personality
  - Thought Adjusters
  - Power
  - Mind
107. Who is the only personal or residential manifestation in the local creations of the Father?
- Thought Adjuster
  - Paradise Creator Son
  - you
  - Divine Counselor
108. God as a \_\_\_\_\_ transcends God as a judge.
- spirit
  - primal mind
  - supreme soul
  - father



109. The degree of God's presence in any creational unit is a measure of the degree of the evolving presence of the:
- Universal Father
  - Universal Absolute
  - God the Ultimate
  - Supreme Being
110. What is the compensatory substitute for morontia mota on the worlds of time?
- The Thought Adjuster
  - Human wisdom
  - Revelation
  - Divine power
111. The practical affairs of your daily life are handled by agencies of:
- the Universal Father
  - the Eternal Son
  - the Infinite Spirit
  - the Creator Son
112. The Eternal Son is omnipotent:
- in the universes of time and space
  - only in Havona and on the Isle of Paradise
  - everywhere
  - only in the spiritual realm
113. Like the spiritual gravity of the Eternal Son, the material gravity of Paradise is:
- recognized only in the Master Universe
  - disseminated by the Seven Master Spirits
  - absolute
  - none of the above
114. The Infinite Spirit is the God of:
- Thought
  - Word
  - Action
  - all of the above
115. The most complex interassociation of all phases of existence to be found in all creation is:
- the mind gravity circuit
  - personality; spiritual, mindal, and physical gravity
  - the reflectivity circuit
  - the Infinite Spirit
116. Cosmic relationships of the Universal Absolute will tend to grow in proportion as \_\_\_\_\_ and their \_\_\_\_\_ continue to expand.
- Trinity, Triunity associates
  - material universes, spiritual administration
  - finite events, absonite nature
  - eternity, infinite domains

117. The corps of gravity researchers on Uversa postulate that 85% of all \_\_\_\_\_ gravity is operating in the grand universe.

- a. spiritual
- b. physical
- c. personality
- d. mind

118. If we should ever serve in the outer space levels, where will our permanent cosmic address be?

- a. Orvonton
- b. Paradise
- c. Ascendington
- d. Havona

119. In our solar system, how many planets are at present suited to harbor life?

- a. 12
- b. 3
- c. 2
- d. 1

120. Master Spirit Number Seven is personally nonfunctional with regard to the Paradise Trinity, and that is just why he can function \_\_\_\_\_ for the

- a. directly, Ultimate Deity
- b. administratively, Father
- c. personally, Supreme Being
- d. eternally, Infinite Spirit

121. The Seven Master Spirits contact personally the universe administrations down to the:

- a. minor sectors of the superuniverses
- b. Creative Mother Spirits
- c. Seven Adjutant Mind-Spirits
- d. courts of the Ancients of Days

122. Perfections of Days have a moderate size corps of \_\_\_\_\_ attached to their governments.

- a. Divine Counselors
- b. Perfectioners of Wisdom
- c. Universal Censors
- d. all of the above

123. They are devoted to the conscious enlightenment of universe creatures:

- a. Divine Counselors
- b. Inspired Trinity Spirits
- c. Universal Censors
- d. Trinity Teacher Sons

124. Vorondadeks serve as:

- a. System Sovereigns
- b. Planetary Princes
- c. Constellation Fathers
- d. none of the above

125. Every ascendant mortal of insurrectionary experience who functions loyally in the face of rebellion is eventually destined to become a \_\_\_\_\_ of superuniverse service.

- a. Perfection of Days
- b. Mighty Messenger
- c. Celestial Guardian
- d. High Son Assistant

126. Solitary Messengers are highly sensitive to:
- personality
  - space
  - gravity
  - speed limits
127. If an ascending pilgrim should fail in the Deity adventure, what would happen?
- He would be destroyed
  - He would be returned to a superuniverse for more education
  - He would be reincarnated on a planet
  - none of the above
128. After we have been fully instructed in ethics, we will find it helpful to receive the counsel of the:
- Custodians of Knowledge
  - Chief of Assignments
  - Directors of Conduct
  - Masters of Philosophy
129. Who endeavors to demonstrate that there is inherent joy in freewill existence, independent of all extraneous influences?
- The Discerner of Spirits
  - The Heart of Counsel
  - The Soul of Philosophy
  - The Joy of Existence
130. How many forms of physical energy are there?
- 7
  - 10
  - 30
  - 92
131. Who sponsors the new bodies of sleeping survivors?
- Morontia companions
  - Cherubim & Sanobim
  - Life Carriers
  - Seraphim
132. God the Supreme is now actualizing in \_\_\_\_\_, from whom he derives his power as Almighty to the superuniverses of time and space.
- The Creator Sons
  - The Ancients of Days
  - The Master Spirits
  - all of the above
133. The first sentence of Paper 1 is:
- The Universal Father is the God of all creation, the First Source and Center of all things and beings.
  - In the minds of the mortals of Urantia — that being the name of your world — there exists great confusion respecting the meaning of such terms as God, divinity, and deity.
  - First think of God as a creator, then as a controller, and lastly as an infinite upholder.
  - none of the above
134. Out in the universes, perfection must be:
- absolute
  - undiluted
  - relative
  - absonite

135. Planetary quarantine is:
- absolute
  - a spiritually defensive reaction
  - unconditional
  - uncircumventable
136. Nature is the perfection of Paradise divided by the \_\_\_\_\_ of the unfinished universes.
- partial and temporal development
  - evolutionary setbacks
  - error and iniquity
  - incompletion, evil, and sin
137. On what levels does mortal man perceive mind?
- finite, cosmic, personal, material
  - finite, personal, superpersonal
  - subpersonal, personal, superpersonal
  - subpersonal, personal, spiritual
138. The \_\_\_\_\_ has ordained the universal order of progress and the \_\_\_\_\_ is the domain of the \_\_\_\_\_ and the \_\_\_\_\_.
- Providence of God
  - Conjoint Creator
  - evolving Supreme Being
  - Paradise Trinity
139. ". . . three as one and in one, and one as two and acting for two," refers to:
- the Trinity mystery
  - God the Sevenfold
  - the Master Spirits
  - God the Supreme, Ultimate, and Absolute
140. Where do the Seven Master Spirits reside?
- Paradise
  - The 7 worlds of the Spirit
  - The 7 worlds of the Father
  - The 7th circuit of Havona
141. Havona natives are of origin in:
- the Infinite Spirit
  - the Eternal Son
  - Majeston
  - the Paradise Trinity
142. The close associate and supernal advisor of the chief of Mystery Monitors is:
- Master Spirit Number One
  - Majeston
  - Master Spirit Number Seven
  - The Universal Father
143. The Supreme Spirit groups that are classified as children of the Paradise Trinity are:
- The Seven Master Spirits, the Supreme Executives, the Seven Spirits of the Circuits
  - The Seven Master Spirits, the Local Universe Creative Spirits, the adjutant mind-spirits
  - Majeston, the Reflective Image Aids, the Supreme Being
  - The Reflective Spirits, the Seven Master Spirits, the Seven Supreme Executives

144. The ten directors who rule Ascendington are \_\_\_\_\_ who are reflective of \_\_\_\_\_.
- Secrets of Supremacy, the Seven Master Spirits
  - Eternals of Days, Secrets of Supremacy
  - ten Master Spirits, the Paradise Trinity
  - Secrets of Supremacy; the Father, Son, and Spirit
145. A \_\_\_\_\_ depicts the true and unmistakable total of all that has gone before.
- Divine Counselor
  - Perfector of Wisdom
  - Universal Censor
  - Havona native
146. They are the ascendant souls who have developed the ability to worship beyond the skill of all the sons and daughters of the evolutionary races from the worlds of time and space:
- Those Without Name and Number
  - The Trinitized Custodians
  - Those High in Authority
  - High Son Assistants
147. The higher a creature's \_\_\_\_\_, the more respect he has for the knowledge, experience, and opinions of others.
- advancement
  - education
  - prerogatives of power
  - concept of reality
148. Which jubilee marks fusion with the Thought Adjuster?
- 1st
  - 2nd
  - 3rd
  - 4th
149. The pilgrims of time are transported from the superuniverse capitals to Havona by:
- tertiaphim
  - seconaphim
  - supernaphim
  - omniaphim
150. Who facilitates the departure of seraphic transports?
- Associate Power Directors
  - Supreme Power Directors
  - Energy Transformers
  - Mechanical Controllers
151. When do we, as mortals, become accredited spirits?
- In Havona
  - On the mansion worlds
  - In the Local Universe
  - In the superuniverse
152. Name two spirit forces that conspire to enable material man to grasp the reality of spiritual values and to comprehend the philosophy of universe meanings:
- mind and personality
  - cosmic force and the soul
  - God and the Spirit of Truth
  - angels and nature

153. God's personality can only be validated by:
- science, philosophy, and religion
  - the Thought Adjuster
  - personal experience
  - revelation
154. God's effective presence is determined by the degree of \_\_\_\_\_ accorded the indwelling Adjuster by the minds of their sojourn.
- trust
  - faith
  - power
  - cooperation
155. The revelation of truth about \_\_\_\_\_ is appearing, and the human race is destined to know the Universal Father in all that beauty of character and loveliness of attributes so magnificently portrayed by the Creator Son who sojourned on Urantia as the Son of man and the Son of God.
- God
  - love
  - truth
  - Deity
156. The Eternal Son exercises perfect control over the interassociation of all undifferentiated spirit energy and over all actualized spirit reality through his absolute grasp of:
- spiritual administration
  - spirit gravity
  - the Qualified Absolute
  - all of the above
157. Two types of beings associated with Divinington are:
- Thought Adjusters and Solitary Messengers
  - Inspired Trinity Spirits and Gravity Messengers
  - Gravity Messengers and Thought Adjusters
  - Thought Adjusters and Inspired Trinity Spirits
158. If a Urantian were transported to the Central Universe of Havona:
- he would have 49 different senses
  - the language spoken would sound different on each world
  - he would notice the inhabitants there all stood erect and lived in homes of an unknown substance
  - he would be deaf and blind
159. Master Spirit Number Seven compensates for the inability of the Havona pilgrims fully to find:
- Paradise
  - the Deity Absolute
  - God the Supreme
  - the Infinite Spirit
160. Access to the reflectivity circuits is available to:
- mortals who have achieved the third psychic circle
  - URANTIA Book readers
  - all personalities of the Infinite Spirit
  - Thought Adjusters

161. Who are the last link in the long administrative-advisory chain which reaches from the sacred spheres of the Universal Father to the primary divisions of the local universes?

- a. The Unions of Days
- b. The Faithfuls of Days
- c. The Recents of Days
- d. The Perfections of Days

162. You will long use \_\_\_\_\_ and be dependent on \_\_\_\_\_ if you hope to progress quickly and safely.

- a. faith, revelation
- b. mind, counsel
- c. wisdom, conditions
- d. Trinity Spirits, them

163. Who constitutes the provision made for the fair adjustment of misunderstandings between evolving will creatures?

- a. The Mighty Messengers
- b. The Technical Advisors
- c. A tribunal of a Mighty Messenger, One High in Authority, and one Without Name and Number
- d. a referee trio

164. The quality of worship is determined by:

- a. day by day living
- b. the infinite character of God
- c. depth of creative perception
- d. the Conductors of Worship

165. Intensified lanes of energy sometimes used for interplanetary communication are the function of:

- a. System Centers
- b. Energy Transmitters
- c. Local Universe Centers
- d. Associate Power Directors

166. Man's maximum concept of the reality of being consists in:

- a. union of mind and spirit
- b. suffering and guilt
- c. mind joined to matter
- d. the idea and ideal of personality

167. Man's nearest and dearest approach to God is by and through:

- a. faith
- b. the Thought Adjuster
- c. love
- d. the Creator Son

168. The Eternal Son is the divine administrator of the \_\_\_\_\_ government of the universe of universes.

- a. judicial
- b. executive
- c. legislative
- d. spiritual

169. Who are, in reality, the mind-spirit balance wheel of the universes — an all-embracing, all encompassing, and all coordinating power of the central location?
- The Seven Master Spirits
  - The Trinitized Secrets of Supremacy
  - The creative Spirits
  - The Inspired Trinity Spirits
170. Our solar system was formed from a:
- whirled star
  - concentric contraction ring
  - burned out sun
  - gravity-explosion
171. The Master Spirits function on all levels of reality excepting the:
- Supreme
  - Absolute
  - Ultimate
  - Finite
172. There are \_\_\_\_\_ Reflective Spirits of Trinity origin.
- 7
  - 49
  - 47
  - 0
173. The Ancients of Days dictate the \_\_\_\_\_ of the superuniverses:
- nature
  - attributes
  - administration
  - trend
174. Who are the Solitary Messengers aware of through a qualitative excitation in their detection-sensitivity to spirit presence without a corresponding quantitative excitation?
- Inspired Trinity Spirits
  - Thought Adjusters
  - Stationary Sons of the Trinity
  - Divine Counselors
175. Certain types of ascending mortals may be selected to serve as:
- Custodians of Records on Paradise
  - Celestial Recorders
  - Technical Advisors
  - Morontia Companions
176. Which of the following is an order of primary supernaphim?
- Chief Recorders
  - Custodians of Records
  - Celestial Recorders
  - Custodians of Knowledge
177. The \_\_\_\_\_ responds to all the physical metamorphoses of the Universe of Universes.
- Conjoint Actor
  - Eternal Son
  - Isle of Paradise
  - Infinite Spirit



178. Light is:

- a. a wave of ether
- b. real, and has weight
- c. real, but doesn't have weight
- d. wholly unreal

179. Personality is a unique endowment of original nature which comes \_\_\_\_\_ the bestowal of the Thought Adjuster.

- a. at the time of
- b. after
- c. before
- d. none of the above

180. The executive headquarters of the Master Spirits occupy the seven Paradise satellites of \_\_\_\_\_. The executive spheres are under the direction of \_\_\_\_\_.

- a. the Infinite Spirit; the Spirit of the Circuits
- b. the Infinite Spirit; the Reflective Spirits
- c. the Infinite Spirit; the Seven Supreme Executives
- d. the Eternal Son; the Seven Supreme Executives

181. Immanuel is a:

- a. Faithful of Days
- b. Perfection of Days
- c. Union of Days
- d. Glorious of Days

182. There exists in all personality associations of the cosmic mind a quality which might be denominated the:

- a. actualities
- b. potentialities
- c. reality response
- d. differential

183. The rulers of the individual Havona worlds are:

- a. The Eternals of Days
- b. The Reflective Spirits
- c. The Circuit Spirits
- d. The Reflective Image Aids

# FINAL EXAM - SPRING 1982

1. c

2. b

3. b

4. d

5. - | 1-F  
2-C  
3-D  
4-G  
5-A  
6-B  
7.-E

6. a

7. b

8. b

9. c

10. d

11. b

12. b

13. c

14. d

15. b

16. d

17. e

18. b

19. - | c  
b  
a

20. a

21. d

22. d

23. b

24. c

25. d

26. c

27. d

28. b

29. c

30. b

31. c

32. c

33. b

34. d

35. c

36. d

37. d

38. b

39. b

40. a

41. a

42. a

43. a

44. c

45. d

46. b

47. c

48. d

49. | a-3  
b-1  
c-4  
d-2

50. b

51. Paul  
Jesus  
Philo

52. b

53. c

54. d

55. d

56. c

57. a

58. b

59. c

60. c

61. c

62. c

63. c

64. d

65. a

66. c

67. c

68. b

69. b

70. b

(FINAL EXAM - SPRING 1982)

71. c  
72. c  
73. c  
74. c  
75. b  
76. d  
77. d  
78. | c  
      | a  
      | b  
79. a  
80. d  
81. d  
82. b  
83. b  
84. d  
85. a  
86. c  
87. a  
88. d  
89. d  
90. d  
91. d  
92. c  
93. a  
94. a  
95. d

96. c  
97. a  
98. | a-3  
      | b-4  
      | c-2  
      | d-1  
99. d  
100. a  
101. a  
102. d  
103. c  
104. b  
105. a  
106. d  
107. b  
108. d  
109. d  
110. c  

---

111. c  
112. d  
113. c  
114. c  
115. c  
116. b  
117. d  
118. c  
119. b  
120. c

121. d  
122. d  
123. d  
124. c  
125. b  
126. c  
127. b  
128. c  
129. d  
130. c  
131. d  
132. d  
133. a  
134. c  
135. ~~a~~ b  
136. d  
137. a  
138. | d  
      | a  
      | c  
      | b  
139. a  
140. a  
141. d  
142. a  
143. d  
144. d  
145. c

146. a  
147. b  
148. c  
149. b  
150. d  
151. c  
152. c  
153. c  
154. ~~a~~ d  
155. a  
156. b  
157. c  
158. d  
159. c  
160. d  
161. b  
162. a  
163. d  
164. c  
165. c  
166. d  
167. c  
168. d  
169. a

(over)

- 170. d
- 171. b
- 172. b
- 173. c
- 174. b
- 175. c
- 176. d
- 177. c
- 178. b
- 179. c
- 180. c
- 181. c
- 182. c
- 183. a

**Exam on the Life of Jesus**  
Prepared by the West Coast Urantia Society  
October 1959

---

"Of all human knowledge, that which is of greatest value is to know the religious life of Jesus and how he lived it."

With this statement in mind we have prepared a test which includes 100 questions based on the religious life and teachings of Jesus. We hope these questions may inspire you to make a more careful study of "that knowledge of greatest value."

1. State the one great purpose to which Jesus' life was devoted. (2090,1)
2. Name the two men whose personal religious experiences founded 1) the gospel of the kingdom and, 2) Christianity. (2091,11)
3. What is one of the most amazing earmarks of religious living and one so clearly illustrated in the life of Jesus? (1101,2)
4. Is it possible for the average mortal to develop a strong and unified personality along the perfected lines of the Jesus personality? (1101,6)
5. The unique feature of the Master's personality was not so much its perfection as another characteristic about which much is written. Name this characteristic. (1101,6)
6. - 15. Name ten other characteristics of Jesus which are mentioned many times through the book and which are discussed in "The Acme of Religious Living." (1101; 1102; 1103)
16. - 22. "Just as men must progress from the consciousness of the human to the realization of the divine, so did Jesus ascend from the nature of man to the consciousness of the nature of God." List the seven extraordinary events in the Master's life which marked off the stages of progressive self-realization. (2091,3; 1357; 1376,2; 1511; 1752; 1753; 1754; 2021; 2057)
23. - 32. List ten topics discussed by Jesus on his third preaching tour. (1683,4)
- 33.- 37. State five reasons why Jesus considered parables a valuable method of teaching the truths of the gospel. (1692,1; 1693)
38. Which was Jesus' favorite parable? (1850,8; 1851,4)
39. - 40. Name two other parables Jesus like to tell at the same time he told the above parable. (1853,3)
- 41.- 47. List seven other parables used by Jesus in his teachings. (1652,2; 1688,3; 1693,7; 1694; 1738,2; 1763,2; 1804,3; 1821,2; 1835,2; 1853,7; 1875-76; 1916-17)

48. - 52. State five of the many principles of instruction for teachers and believers which Jesus expressed and followed. These were given at Edrei on the Decapolis Tour. They were stated as "principles which should guide those who preach truth and should activate all who preach the gospel of the kingdom." (1765; 1766; 1767)
53. How and where are we advised to carry on our religious work? (1875)
54. - 56. Give a summary of the three methods of dealing with evil as taught by Jesus on the Decapolis Tour. (1770)
57. Which of these three did Jesus consistently employ?
58. What is the greatest of all methods of problem solving, and one which was consistently used by Jesus? (1774)
59. Jesus brought to God, as a man of the realm, the greatest of all offerings. What was this? (2088,6)
60. Jesus taught that man's whole duty is summed up in one commandment. State this commandment. (1805,5)
61. Did Jesus sweep away all ceremonials of atonement and sacrifice? (1133,4)
62. Jesus explained that the quality of brotherly affection would invariably manifest itself by what actions? (1603,6)
63. - 75. Name the twelve Apostles. (1547)
76. Who selected the members of the Women's Evangelistic Corps? (1679,1)
77. - 88. Name the twelve members of the Women's Evangelistic Corps. (1679)
89. - 91. Prayer meant many things to Jesus. Name three of them. (2089,1)
92. The secret of Jesus' unparalleled religious life was his consciousness of the presence of God. How did he attain this? (2089,1)
93. State in your own words the answer Jesus gave to the question, "What shall I do to be saved?" (1682-83)
94. - 97. Genuine spiritual faith is revealed in mortals by the manner in which they react to certain trying intellectual and testing social situations. List four of these (spirit like) characteristics so exemplified in Jesus' life. (1108; 1109)
98. When Christ Michael was bestowed on earth he lived under the reign of evolutionary religion...until what important event in his life? (1112,2)
99. He carried forward his work by the combined guidance of evolutionary and revealed religion between which two important events of his life? (1112,2)
100. What are the greatest truths mortal men can ever hear as taught by Jesus? (2086,7)